High-Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2024

Malawi National Statistical Office (NSO)

report_generated_on: February 23, 2024

visit_data_catalog_at: http://catalog.ihsn.org/

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
MWI_2020-2024_HFPS_v18_M

TITLE
High-Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2024

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Malawi	MWI

STUDY TYPE
Socio-Economic/Monitoring Survey [hh/sems]

SERIES INFORMATION
The World Bank is providing support to countries to help mitigate the spread and impact of the new coronavirus disease (COVID-19). One area of support is for data collection to inform evidence-based policies that may help mitigate the effects of this disease. Towards this end, the World Bank is leveraging the Living Standards Measurement Study - Integrated Survey on Agriculture (LSMS-ISA) program to implement high-frequency phone surveys on COVID-19 in 5 African countries - Nigeria, Ethiopia, Uganda, Tanzania, and Malawi. This effort is part of a broader first wave of World Bank-supported national longitudinal high frequency survey that can be used to help assess the economic and social implications of the COVID-19 pandemic on households and individuals.

ABSTRACT
The Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey (HFPS) is implemented by the National Statistical Office (NSO). The first 12 rounds of the study were conducted on a monthly basis during the period of May 2020 and June 2021. Follow up rounds of the study are conducted on a bi-monthly basis starting in February 2022. The survey is part of a World Bank-supported global effort to support countries in their data collection efforts to monitor the impacts of COVID-19. The financing for data collection and technical assistance in support of the Malawi HFPS COVID-19 is provided by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) and the World Bank.

The households were drawn from the sample of households interviewed in 2019 as part of the Integrated Household Panel Survey (IHPS 2019). The IHPS 2019 households were interviewed in 2010, 2013, 2016, and the extensive information collected in the IHPS 2019 just over a year prior to the pandemic provides a rich set of background information on the HFPS COVID-19 households which can be leveraged to assess the differential impacts of the pandemic in the country.

The objective of HFPS is for routine monitoring and understanding the impacts of shocks including the COVID-19 pandemic. These data will contribute to filling critical gaps in information that could be used by the Malawian government and stakeholders to help design policies to mitigate the negative impacts on its population. The HFPS in Malawi is designed to accommodate the evolving nature of the crises, including revision of the questionnaire on a bi-monthly basis.

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
- Household
- Individual

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
Version 18: Edited, anonymized dataset for public distribution.

VERSION DATE
2023-08-10

VERSION NOTES
This version includes round 19 datasets.

Scope

NOTES

The Malawi-HFPS covered the following topics:
- Household Roster (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11,12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19)
- Knowledge about government guidelines against COVID-19 and misconceptions about COVID-19 (Round 1, 2, 3, 7)
- Behaviour and Social Distancing (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)
- Access to Basic Services (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11,12, 13, 15, 15, 16, 17, 18)
- Mental Health (Round 6, 9, 18)
- Early Child Development (Round 6, 12)
- Employment (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19)
- Youth Education and Aspirations (Round 10)
- Non-Farm Enterprises (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12)
- Other Income/Income Losses (Round 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16)
- Credit (Round, 3, 4, 7, 8, 14)
- Economic Sentiments (Round 14, 16, 17, 19)
- Crops production and sales (Round 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 17, 18)
- Livestock (Round 4, 5, 12)
- Food Security (Round 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 18, 19)
- Concerns (Round 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13)
- Vaccines (Round 1 and 15, 16, 17)
- Commodity Prices (Round 15, 16, 17, 19)
- Shocks and Coping Strategies (Round 2, 3, 7, 16, 18)
- Aid and Support/ Social Safety Nets (Round 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 14, 16)
- Fuels (Round 16)
- Survey of Well-being via Instant and Frequent Tracking (Round 17)
- Access to Essential Food and Non-Food Items (Round 19)
- Dietary Diversity (Round 19)
- Subjective Welfare (Round 19)

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Malawi National Statistical Office (NSO)	Government of Malawi

PRODUCERS

Name	Role
The World Bank	Technical assistance

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Financial support
The World Bank	WBG	Financial support
The Global Financing Facility for Women, Children and Adolescents	GFF	Financial support

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The IHPS conducted in 2019 served as the frame for the HFPS COVID-19. This sample of households is representative nationally as well as by the urban/rural divide. In every visit of the IHPS, phone numbers are collected from interviewed households for all household members and 3 reference persons who are in close contact with the household in order to assist in locating and interviewing households who may have moved in subsequent waves of the survey. This comprehensive set of phone numbers as well as the already well-established relationship between NSO and the IHPS households made this an ideal frame from which to conduct the COVID-19 monitoring survey in Malawi.

Among the 3,181 households interviewed during the IHPS in 2019, 2,337 (73%) provided at least one phone number. Around 85 percent of these households provided a phone number for at least one household member while the remaining 15 percent only provided a phone number for a reference person. Households with only the phone number of a reference person were expected to be more difficult to reach but were nonetheless included in the frame and deemed eligible for selection for the HFPS COVID-19.

To obtain a nationally representative sample for the HFPS COVID-19, the survey aimed to recontact the entire sample of households that had been interviewed during the Integrated Household Panel Survey (IHPS) 2019 round and that had phone numbers for at least one household member or a reference individual. All 2,337 households that had either a contact for a household member or reference person were contacted in the baseline round of the phone survey.

All 2,337 households were successfully contacted. Of those contacted, 74 percent or 1,729 households were fully interviewed. These 1,729 households constitute the final successful sample and will be contacted in subsequent rounds of the survey.

RESPONSE RATE

BASELINE (ROUND 1): All 2,337 households were attempted. Of those contacted, 74 percent or 1,729 households were fully interviewed. These 1,729 households constitute the final successful sample and will be contacted in subsequent rounds of the survey.

ROUND 2: Of the 1729 households that were successfully interviewed during Round 1, 1646 or 95 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 3: 1624 households or 94 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 4: 1616 households or 94 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 5: 1589 households or 94 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 6: 1592 households or 93 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 7: 1560 households or 92 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 8: 1551 households or 91 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 9: 1545 households or 91 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 10: 919 households (that had an eligible youth) or 81 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 11: 1541 households or 91 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 12: 1533 households or 90 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 13: 1447 households or 85 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 14: 1422 households or 84 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 15: 1362 households or 81 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 16: 1362 households or 81 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 17: 1318 households or 78 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 18: 1343 households or 80 percent were successfully interviewed.

ROUND 19: 1381 households or 83 percent were successfully interviewed.

WEIGHTING

To obtain unbiased estimates from the sample, the information reported by households needs to be adjusted by a sampling weight (or raising factor) w_h.

To construct the sampling weights, we follow the steps outlined in Himelein, K. (2014), which outlines eight steps, of which we follow six, to construct the sampling weights for the HFPS-HH:

1. Begin with base weights from the Malawi Integrated Household Panel Survey (IHPS) 2019 for each household
2. Incorporate probability of sub-selection of round 1 unit for each of the phone survey households.
3. Pool the weights in Steps 1 and 2.
4. Derive attrition-adjusted weights forTo obtain unbiased estimates from the sample, the information reported by households needs to be adjusted by a sampling weight (or raising factor) w_h. To construct the sampling weights, we follow the steps outlined in Himelein, K. (2014), which outlines eight steps, of which we follow six, to construct the sampling weights for the HFPS-HH:
1. Begin with base weights from the Malawi Integrated Household Panel Survey (IHPS) 2019 for each household
2. Incorporate probability of sub-selection of round 1 unit for each of the phone survey households.
3. Pool the weights in Steps 1 and 2.
4. Derive attrition-adjusted weights for all individuals by running a logistic response propensity model based on characteristics of the household head (i.e. gender, primary language spoken, education, labor force status) and characteristics of the household (household size, food consumption score, assets, financial characteristics).
5. Trim weights by replacing the top three percent of observations with the 98th percentile cut-off point; and
6. Post-stratify weights to known population totals to correct for the imbalances across our sample.
In doing so, we ensure that the distribution in the survey matches the distribution in the IHPS.
* Additional technical details and explanations on each of the steps briefly outlined above can be found in Himelein, K. (2014).

Baseline (ROUND 1): The weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_Cover_Page_r1. The variable name is wt_baseline.
ROUND 2: The round 2 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_Cover_Page_r2. The variable name is wt_round2.
ROUND 3: The round 3 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_Cover_Page_r3. The variable name is wt_round3.
ROUND 4: The round 4 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_Cover_Page_r4. The variable name is wt_round4.
ROUND 5: The round 5 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_Cover_Page_r5. The variable name is wt_round5.
ROUND 6: The round 6 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_Cover_Page_r6. The variable name is wt_round6.
ROUND 7: The round 7 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_Cover_Page_r7. The variable name is wt_round7.
ROUND 8: The round 8 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_Cover_Page_r8. The variable name is wt_round8.
ROUND 9: The round 9 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_Cover_Page_r9. The variable name is wt_round9.
ROUND 10: The round 10 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_Cover_Page_r10. The variable name is wt_round10.
ROUND 11: The round 11 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_Cover_Page_r11. The variable name is wt_round11.
ROUND 12: The round 12 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_Cover_Page_r12. The variable name is wt_round12.
ROUND 13: The round 13 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_cover_page_r13. The variable name is wt_p2round1.
ROUND 14: The round 14 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_cover_page_r14. The variable name is wt_p2round2.
ROUND 15: The round 15 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_cover_page_r15. The variable name is wt_p2round3.

ROUND 16: The round 16 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_cover_page_r16. The variable name is wt_p2round4.
ROUND 17: The round 17 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_cover_page_r17. The variable name is wt_p2round5.
ROUND 18: The round 18 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_cover_page_r18. The variable name is wt_round18.
ROUND 19: The round 19 weights can be found in the household-level data file secta_cover_page_r19. The variable name is wt_round19.

data_collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2020-05-26	2020-06-14	(Baseline) Round 1
2020-07-02	2020-07-20	Round 2
2020-08-12	2020-08-27	Round 3
2020-09-12	2020-10-01	Round 4
2020-10-29	2020-11-16	Round 5
2020-12-10	2020-12-29	Round 6
2021-01-20	2021-02-06	Round 7
2021-02-23	2021-03-15	Round 8
2021-04-07	2021-04-23	Round 9
2021-04-29	2021-05-14	Round 10
2021-05-26	2021-06-09	Round 11
2021-06-14	2021-06-30	Round 12
2022-02-03	2022-02-20	Round 13
2022-05-08	2022-05-28	Round 14
2022-07-26	2022-09-02	Round 15
2022-11-09	2022-12-20	Round 16
2023-02-22	2023-03-31	Round 17
2023-05-27	2023-06-27	Round 18
2023-12-13	2023-12-30	Round 19

DATA COLLECTION MODE
Computer Assisted Telephone Interview [cati]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES
Organization of Fieldwork
The HFPS COVID-19 Baseline was administered between May 26 and June 14, 2020. Data were collected by trained NSO interviewers who individually made phone calls from the call center at the NSO. Since the country was not fully on lockdown during the preparation and data collection exercise, interviewers were allowed to be in the office after seeking permission from the local authorities and also taking measures to protect themselves like ensuring 2 meters space between individuals. Most interviews were conducted from the call center, some interviews that required call backs conducted from the enumerators' homes. Subsequent rounds also followed the same protocols, dates on when each round was administered can be found in the Basic Information Document.

Gift to Households
As a show of appreciation for the households' participation, all households that gave consent to be interviewed, were transferred 1000 Malawi Kwacha credit to their phones (even if their interviews are only partially completed).

Pre-loaded Information
Basic information on every household was pre-loaded in the CATI assignments for each interviewer. The information was pre-loaded to (1) assist interviewers in calling and identifying the household and (2) ensure that each pre-loaded person is properly addressed and easily matched to the most recent face-to-face visits. Basic household information (location, household head name, phone numbers of adult members and reference persons, etc.) was pre-loaded. The list of individuals from IHPS 2019 and their basic characteristics were uploaded.

Respondents
The HFPS COVID-19 had ONE RESPONDENT per household. The respondent was always the knowledgeable adult household member or for some rounds the person that was randomly selected. The respondent must be a member of the household.

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES
The Malawi HFPS-COVID-19 households questionnaire consists of the following sections:

ROUND 1
- Household Roster
- Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19
- Behaviour and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment - Income Loss
- Food Security
- Concerns
- Social Safety Nets
- Agriculture

ROUND 2
- Household Roster
- Knowledge about government guidelines against COVID-19 and misconceptions about COVID-19
- Behaviour and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Non-Farm Enterprises
- Other Income
- Income Loss
- Food Security
- Concerns
- Shocks and Coping Strategies
- Social Safety Nets

ROUND 3
- Household Roster
- Behaviour and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Non-Farm Enterprises
- Other Income
- Credit
- Income Loss
- Food Security
- Concerns
- Shocks and Coping Strategies
- Social Safety Nets

ROUND 4
- Household Roster
- Behaviour and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Non-Farm Enterprises

- Other Income
- Credit
- Agriculture
- Income Loss
- Concerns
- Interview Results

ROUND 5
- Household Roster
- Behaviour and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Education
- Employment
- Non-Farm Enterprises
- Other Income
- Agriculture
- Food Security
- Concerns
- Safety Nets

ROUND 6
- Household Roster
- Behaviour and Social Distancing
- Mental Health
- Access to Basic Services
- Early Child Development
- Employment
- Other Income
- Agriculture
- Food Security
- Concerns

ROUND 7
- Household Roster
- Knowledge
- Behaviour and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Education
- Early Child Development
- Employment
- Non-Farm Enterprises
- Agriculture
- Food Security
- Credit
- Income Losses
- Shocks and Coping Strategies

ROUND 8
- Household Roster
- Behaviour and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Non-Farm Enterprises
- Food Security
- Credit
- Concerns
- Safety Nets

ROUND 9
- Household Roster
- Behaviour and Social Distancing
- Mental Health

- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Non-Farm Enterprises
- Income Loss
- Food Security
- Concerns

ROUND 10
- Household Roster
- Behaviour and Social Distancing
- Youth Education, Employment and Aspirations

ROUND 11
- Household Roster
- Behaviour and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Employment
- Non-Farm Enterprises
- Agriculture
- Income Changes
- Food Security

ROUND 12
- Household Roster
- Behaviour and Social Distancing
- Access to Basic Services
- Early Childhood Development
- Employment
- Non-Farm Enterprises
- Agriculture
- Food Security - Concerns

ROUND 13
- Household Roster
- Access to Health Services
- Employment
- Income Changes
- Vaccine Uptake

ROUND 14
- Household Roster
- Access to Health Services
- Employment
- Credit
- Economic Sentiments

ROUND 15
- Household Roster
- Access to Health Services - Original Module*
- Access to Health Services - Revised Module*
- Food Prices
- Shocks/Coping Strategies
- Vaccines – Main Respondent*
- Vaccines – Randomly Selected Respondent*

ROUND 16
- Household Roster
- Access to Health Services
- COVID-19 Vaccine
- Employment
- Food Insecurity Experience Scale
- Income Loss

- Safety nets
- Prices
- Economic Sentiments
- Past Experience, Current Experience & Future Expectations: Climate/Weather

ROUND 17
- Household Roster
- Access to Health Services
- Employment
- Economic Sentiments
- SWIFT
- Prices
- Agriculture
- COVID-19 Vaccine

ROUND 18
- Household Roster
- Access to Health Services
- Mental Health
- Employment
- Food Security
- Shocks/Coping Strategies
- Agriculture

ROUND 19
- Household Roster
- Access to Essential Food and Non-Food Items
- Commodity Prices
- Employment
- Food Security
- Dietary Diversity
- Economic Sentiments
- Subjective Welfare

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
LSMS Data Manager	The World Bank	lsms@worldbank.org

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:
- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:
Malawi National Statistical Office (NSO) (Government of Malawi). Malawi - High-Frequency Phone Survey 2020-2024 (HFPS-COVID-19 2020-2024). Ref: MWI_2020-2024_HFPS_v18_M. Downloaded from [uri] on [date].

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation
LSMS Data Manager	The World Bank

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER
The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_MWI_2020-2024_HFPS_v18_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Documentation of the study

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2023-08-10

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 18 (February 2024). This is an update to the Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey with round 19 data and documents.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
secta_cover_page_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details	2337	12
sect1_interview_info_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to	5394	13
sect1b_phone_number_roster_r1 Phone number roster data	5819	6
sect2_household_roster_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left	8971	18
sect3_knowledge_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 3 (Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19) - Knowledge of coronavirus, measures to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus, steps taken by the federal/state government to curb the spread of coronavirus, satisfaction at steps taken by the federal/state government and reason for not being satisfied	1729	57
sect4_behavior_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Behaviour of adopting prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)	1729	9
sect5_access_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access) - Household’s access to medicine, soap, cleaning supplies, staple food (Maize, Rice, cassava, Millet, Sesame and sorghum),water for washing hands, medical treatment and financial services (the bank, money agent and the ATM), reason for not being able to access the services, education or learning activities of children at home including contact with children’s teachers.	1729	75
sect6_employment_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 6 (Employment) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1729	47
sect7_income_loss_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss) - Household’s sources of livelihood and their status since mid- March.	20748	6
sect8_food_security_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale) - Household’s food security status during the last 30 days.	1729	10
sect9_concerns_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns) - Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status.	1729	7

sect11_safety_nets_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Safety Nets) - Type, value and source of assistances that household received from social safety net programs since mid-March.	5187	7
sect12_interview_result_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.	1729	28
sect13_agriculture_r1 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 13 (Agriculture (Post Harvest)) - Measures taken to ensure safety during Post Harvest activities and disruptions due to COVID-19.	1729	40
secta_cover_page_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers	1729	12
sect1_interview_info_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to.	4578	13
sect1b_phone_number_roster_r2 Phone number roster data	5742	6
sect2_household_roster_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left.	8426	18
sect3_knowledge_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 3 (Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19) - Satisfaction at steps taken by the federal/state government in the fight against the corona virus. Common misconceptions about the virus, Willingness to adhere to government guidelines put in place to fight the spread of the corona virus.	1646	26
sect4_behavior_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Behaviour of adopting prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)	1646	10
sect5_access_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access) - Household’s access to medicine, soap, cleaning supplies, staple food (Maize, Rice, cassava, Millet, Sesame and sorghum), water for washing hands, medical treatment and financial services (the bank, money agent and the ATM), reason for not being able to access the services, education or learning activities of children at home including contact with children’s teachers.	1646	70
sect6a_employment1_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (different respondent from previous round) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1646	48

sect6a_employment2_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (same respondent) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1646	60
sect6b_nfe_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B (Non-farm enterprise) - Household operation of a non-farm enterprise, challenges faced by the enterprise in the face of the COVID-19, strategies to conduct business during the pandemic.	1646	27
sect7_income_loss_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss) - Household's sources of livelihood and their status since mid- March.	19752	6
sect8_food_security_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale) - Household's food security status during the last 30 days	1646	10
sect9_concerns_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns) - Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household's financial status.	1646	17
sect10_coping_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 (Shocks/ Coping) - Shocks Households have faced since the pandemic outbreak and ways households have dealt with those shocks.	14814	28
sect11_safety_nets_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Safety Nets) - Type, value and source of assistances that household received from social safety net programs since mid-March.	8230	24
sect12_interview_result_r2 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.	1646	28
secta_cover_page_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers.	1720	12
sect1_interview_info_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to.	4463	13
sect1b_phone_number_roster_r3 Phone number roster data	5764	6
sect2_household_roster_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left.	8405	19

sect4_behavior_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing).	1624	13
sect5_access_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access) - Household's access to pre/post-natal care for pregnant women, water for drinking and washing hands, medical appointments with health professionals.	1624	36
sect6a_employment1_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (Different Respondent) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1624	47
sect6a_employment2_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (Same Respondent as in Previous Round) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1624	59
sect6b_nfe_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B (Non-farm enterprise) - Household operation of a non-farm enterprise, challenges faced by the enterprise in the face of the COVID-19, strategies to conduct business during the pandemic.	1624	30
sect6d_credit_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 6D (Credit) - Household's debts status since the beginning of the coronavirus crisis; use of loan, ability to repay loan when their scheduled payment is due.	1624	26
sect7_income_loss_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss) - Household's sources of livelihood and their status since last call to the household.	19488	6
sect8_food_security_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale) - Household's food security status during the last 30 days	1624	10
sect9_concerns_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns) - Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household's financial status.	1624	14
sect10_coping_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 (Shocks/ Coping) - Shocks Households have faced since the pandemic outbreak and ways households have dealt with those shocks.	14616	28
sect11_safety_nets_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Safety Nets) - Type, value and source of assistances that household received from social safety net programs since last call.	8120	25
sect12_interview_result_r3 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.	1624	28

secta_cover_page_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details	1707	12
sect1_interview_info_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to	3915	13
sect1b_phone_number_roster_r4 Phone number roster data	5852	5
sect2_household_roster_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left	8464	19
sect4_behavior_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)	1616	9
sect5_access_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access) - Household's access to pre/post-natal care for pregnant women, water for drinking and washing hands, medical appointments with health professionals.	1616	41
sect6a_employment1_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1616	47
sect6a_employment2_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (same respondent) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1616	59
sect6b_nfe_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B (Non-farm enterprise) - Household operation of a non-farm enterprise, challenges faced by the enterprise in the face of the COVID-19, strategies to conduct business during the pandemic.	1616	31
sect6d_credit_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 6D (Credit) - Household's debts status since the beginning of the coronavirus crisis and since the last time the household was called; use of loan, ability to repay loan when their scheduled payment is due	1616	39
sect6e_agriculture_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 6E (Crops Production and Sales) - Sales of crops harvested during the 2019/2020 agricultural season. Dimba crop production and livestock production and sales.	1616	90
sect7_income_loss_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss) - Household's sources of livelihood and their status since last call to the household.	19392	6

sect9_concerns_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns) - Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household's financial status.	1616	14
sect12_interview_result_r4 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.	1616	27
secta_cover_page_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details	1704	12
sect1_interview_info_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to	4169	17
sect1b_phone_number_roster_r5 Phone number roster data	5812	5
sect2_household_roster_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left	8270	17
sect4_behavior_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)	1589	16
sect5_access_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)	1589	18
sect5c_education_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 5C - Education	1589	54
sect6_employment_other_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B - Employment (excluding respondent)	4530	22
sect6a_employment2_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (same respondent) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1589	59
sect6b_nfe_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B (Non-farm enterprise) - Household operation of a non-farm enterprise, challenges faced by the enterprise in the face of the COVID-19, strategies to conduct business during the pandemic.	1589	32
sect6c_otherincome_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 6C (Other Income)	1589	7

sect6e_agriculture_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 6E (Crops Production and Sales) - Sales of crops harvested during the 2019/2020 agricultural season. Dimba crop production and livestock production and sales.	1589	37
sect6e_livestock_products_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 6E (Livestock Products)	3805	21
sect8_food_security_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale) - Household's food security status during the last 30 days	1589	10
sect9_concerns_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns) - Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household's financial status.	1589	16
sect11_safety_nets_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Safety Nets) - Type, value and source of assistances that household received from social safety net programs since mid-March.	7945	25
sect12_interview_result_r5 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.	1589	27
asset_index_panel_2019 PCA Index Based Wealth Quintiles data file.	2337	2
secta_cover_page_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details	1703	12
sect1_interview_info_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to	4310	13
sect1b_phone_number_roster_r6 Phone number roster data	5913	5
sect2_household_roster_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left	8235	17
sect4_behavior_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)	1592	10
sect4b_patienthealth_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 4B (Patient Health)	1592	10
sect5_access_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)	1592	34

sect5d_childdevt_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 5D (Early Child Development)	1592	45
sect6a_employment2_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (same respondent) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1592	58
sect6c_otherincome_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 6C (Other Income)	1592	7
sect6e_agriculture_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 6E (Crops Production and Sales) - Sales of crops harvested during the 2019/2020 agricultural season. Dimba crop production and livestock production and sales.	1592	37
sect8_food_security_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale) - Household’s food security status during the last 30 days	1592	10
sect9_concerns_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 9 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns) - Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status.	1592	4
sect12_interview_result_r6 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.	1592	27
secta_cover_page_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details	1701	12
sect1_interview_info_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to	4188	13
sect1b_phone_number_roster_r7 Phone number roster data	5892	5
sect2_household_roster_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left	8056	17
sect3_knowledge_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 3 (Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19) - Satisfaction at steps taken by the federal/state government in the fight against the corona virus. Common misconceptions about the virus, Willingness to adhere to government guidelines put in place to fight the spread of the corona virus.	1560	18

sect4_behavior_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)	1560	10
sect5_access_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)	1560	29
sect5c_education_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 5C (Education)	1560	19
sect6a_employment2_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (same respondent) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1560	58
sect6b_nfe_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B (Non-Farm Enterprise)	1560	32
sect6d_credit_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 6D (Credit)	1560	37
sect6e_agriculture_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 6E (Agriculture)	1560	68
sect7_income_loss_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss) - Household’s sources of livelihood and their status since last call to the household.	18720	6
sect8_food_security_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale) - Household’s food security status during the last 30 days	1560	10
sect9_concerns_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns) - Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status.	1560	4
sect10_coping_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 (Shocks/ Coping) - Shocks Households have faced since the pandemic outbreak and ways households have dealt with those shocks.	15600	23
sect12_interview_result_r7 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.	1560	27
secta_cover_page_r8 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details	1701	12
sect1_interview_info_r8 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to	4198	13

sect1b_phone_number_roster_r8 Phone number roster data	5992	6
sect2_household_roster_r8 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left	8037	20
sect4_behavior_r8 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)	1551	8
sect5_access_r8 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)	1551	29
sect6a_employment2_r8 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (same respondent) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1551	47
sect6b_nfe_r8 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B (Non-Farm Enterprise)	1551	13
sect6d_credit_r8 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 6D (Credit)	1551	39
sect8_food_security_r8 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale) - Household’s food security status during the last 30 days	1551	10
sect9_concerns_r8 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns) - Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status.	1551	4
sect11_safety_nets_r8 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Safety Nets) - Type, value and source of assistances that household received from social safety net programs since mid-March.	7755	9
sect12_interview_result_r8 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.	1551	31
secta_cover_page_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details	1700	12
sect1_interview_info_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to	4135	13
sect1b_phone_number_roster_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information and Phone Number)	6028	6

sect2_household_roster_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 2 - Household Roster Update	7944	19
sect4_behavior_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 4 - Behaviour and Social Distancing	1545	10
sect4b_patienthealth_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 4b - Mental Health	1545	10
sect5_access_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 5 - Access to Basic Services	1545	27
sect6b_nfe_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 6b - Non-Farm Enterprises	1545	13
sect7_income_loss_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 7 - Income Loss	18540	5
sect8_food_security_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 8 - Food Security	1545	10
sect9_concerns_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Concerns	1545	4
sect12_interview_result_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 12 - Interview Result	1545	27
secta_cover_page_r10 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers	1136	10
sect1_interview_info_r10 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to	3745	11
sect1b_phone_number_roster_r10 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information and Phone Number)	3902	6
sect2_household_roster_r10 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Prefilled information regarding sex and relationship to the household head.	5552	7
sect4_behavior_r10 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of vaccines	919	10
sect5e_youth_r10 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Section 5e (Youth Aspirations and Employment) - Youth aspirations and the challenges to education and employment. Specifically, information on school attendance and completion, employment activities, as well as education and employment (dream job).	919	74

sect12_interview_result_r10 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview	919	31
secta_cover_page_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers	1699	12
sect1_interview_info_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to	3878	13
sect1b_phone_number_roster_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information and Phone Number)	6054	6
sect2_household_roster_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left	7936	18
sect4_behavior_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)	1541	4
sect5_access_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access) - Prices of staple foods and medical services.	1541	17
sect6b_nfe_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 6b (Non-Farm Enterprises) - Household operation of a non-farm enterprise.	1541	12
sect6e_agriculture_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 6e (Agriculture) - Inputs and harvest activities for the 2020/2021 rainy season	1541	79
sect7_income_loss_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss) - Household’s sources of livelihood and their status since APRIL 2021.	18492	5
sect8_food_security_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Security) - Household’s food security status during the last 30 days	1541	10
sect9_concerns_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns) - Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status	1541	4
sect12_interview_result_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview	1541	27

sect6a_employment2_r9 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 6a - Employment (Respondent)	1545	49
sect6a_employment2_r11 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 6a (Employment) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, changes in work hours for the principle respondent.	1541	49
secta_cover_page_r12 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers	1698	13
sect1_interview_info_r12 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to	3561	13
sect2_household_roster_r12 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left	7792	18
sect4_behavior_r12 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)	1533	4
sect5_access_r12 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access) - Prices of staple foods and medical services.	1533	15
sect5d_childdevt_r12 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 5D (Early Child Development)	1533	45
sect6a_employment2_r12 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 6a (Employment) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, changes in work hours for the principle respondent.	1533	49
sect6b_nfe_r12 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 6b (Non-Farm Enterprises) - Household operation of a non-farm enterprise.	1533	13
sect6e_agriculture_r12 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 6e (Agriculture) - Inputs and harvest activities for the 2020/2021 rainy season	1533	18
sect6e_livestock_products_r12 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 6E (Livestock Products)	6132	24
sect8_food_security_r12 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Security) - Household’s food security status during the last 30 days	1533	10

sect9_concerns_r12 Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns) - Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household's financial status	1533	4
secta_cover_page_r13.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers	1696	13
sect1_interview_info_r13 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to	4029	13
sect2_household_roster_r13 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 2A (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left	8418	21
sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 5f (Health Access), questions 1 to 3.	1447	12
sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 5f (Health Access), questions 4 to 10.	771	18
sect6a_employment2_r13.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 6a (Employment) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1447	40
sect7_income_loss_r13 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss) - Household's sources of livelihood and their status since mid- March	17364	5
sect9_concerns_r13 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (COVID-19 Vaccine) - Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household's financial status	1447	86
secta_cover_page_r14 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers	1692	13
sect1_interview_info_r14 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to	3458	13
sect2_household_roster_r14 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 2A (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left	7232	21
sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 5f (Health Access), questions 1 to 3.	1422	12

sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 5f (Health Access), questions 4 to 10.	621	22
sect6a_employment2_r14 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 6a (Employment) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.	1422	52
sect6d_credit1_r14 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 6D (Credit) - Household’s debts status in the last 12 months; use of loan, ability to repay loan when their scheduled payment is due	1422	14
sect6d_credit2_r14 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 6D (Credit) - Household’s debts status in the last 12 months; use of loan, ability to repay loan when their scheduled payment is due	848	34
sect8c_sentiments_r14 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 8c (Economic Sentiments) - Household economic situation, consumer prices, major household purchases and extreme weather shocks	1422	16
secta_cover_page_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page.	1691	15
sect1_interview_info_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 - Interview Information.	3597	13
sect2_household_roster_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 - Household Roster Update.	7395	22
sect5f_healthaccess1_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 5F - Access to Health Services.	311	12
sect5f_healthaccess2_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 5F - Access to Health Services.	131	24
sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.	5763	21
sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.	938	25
sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 5H - Access to Health Services.	597	21
sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 5H - Access to Health Services.	173	25
sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Vaccines.	783	69
sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Vaccines.	1420	118
sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Vaccines.	4642	5

sect10_coping_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 - Shocking and Coping Strategies.	14200	23
sect11_foodprices_r15 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 - Food Prices.	9940	8
secta_cover_page_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page.	1686	13
sect1_interview_info_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 - Interview Information.	3389	13
sect2_household_roster_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 - Household Roster Update.	7076	21
sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.	8207	21
sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.	831	26
sect6_employment_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 6 (Employment) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming	1368	6
sect8_food_security_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Security) - Household’s food security status during the last 30 days	1368	10
sect8c_sentiments_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 8c (Economic Sentiments) Household economic situation, consumer prices, major household purchases and extreme weather shocks	1368	17
sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Vaccines.	1368	117
sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Vaccines.	4791	5
sect10_coping_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 - Shocking and Coping Strategies. Shocks Households have faced. Past Experience, Current Experience & Future Expectations: Climate/Weather.	6840	31
sect11_safety_nets_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Safety Nets) - Type, value and source of assistances that household received from social safety net programs since March 2022.	6840	9
sect11b_prices_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 - Commodity Prices.	21888	12
sect14_fuels_r16 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 14 (Fuels) - Difficulty encountered when purchasing fuels	5472	14
secta_cover_page_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page	1674	13
sect1_interview_info_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 - Interview Information.	3966	13

sect2_household_roster_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 - Household Roster Update.	6940	21
sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.	8122	13
sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.	1109	27
sect6_employment_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 6 (Employment) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming	1318	5
sect8c_sentiments_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 8c (Economic Sentiments) Household economic situation, consumer prices, major household purchases and extreme weather shocks	1318	17
sect9_vaccinationmainresp_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Vaccines.	1318	8
sect11_foodprices_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 - Food Prices.	22406	13
sect11_fuelprices_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 - Fuel Prices.	5272	15
sect11_transportprices_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 - Transport Prices.	6590	8
sect12_interview_result_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.	1318	27
sect13_agriculture_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 13 (Agriculture)	1318	57
sect14_swift_r17 Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 14 (Survey of Well-being via Instant and Frequent Tracking)	1318	45
secta_cover_page_r18.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers	1667	13
sect1_interview_info_r18.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 - Interview Information. - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to.	3978	13
sect2_household_roster_r18.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 - Household Roster Update. - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new	7111	21
sect4b_patienthealth_r18.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 4b - Mental Health. - This section is made of 8 different statements about the respondent's feelings in the last 2 weeks.	1347	10

sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.	8451	13
sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services (questions 5 to 16).	1094	27
sect6_employment_r18.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 6 (Employment) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming).	1347	15
sect8_food_security_r18.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Security) - Household's food security status during the last 30 days	1347	10
sect10_coping_r18.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 (Shocks and Coping Strategies) - Shocks Households have faced.	13470	23
sect12_interview_result_r18.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.	1347	27
sect13_agriculture_r18.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 13 (Agriculture) - Cropping activities, fertilizer use 2022	1347	42
secta_cover_page_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers	1662	13
sect1_interview_info_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 - Interview Information. - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to.	4466	13
sect2_household_roster_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 - Household Roster Update. - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new	7488	21
sect5_accesss_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 - Access to Essential goods - Access to staple foods, medicines, soap and fertilizer	13860	23
sect6_employment_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 6 (Employment) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming).	687	16
sect8_food_security_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 8a (Food Security) - Household's food security status during the last 30 days	687	11
sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 8b (Dietary Diversity) - Food consumption over the last 7 days of different food groups	6990	20

sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 8c (Economic Sentiments) - Household economic situation, consumer prices, major household purchases and extreme weather shocks	699	16
sect11_foodprices_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Food Prices)	24948	15
sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Fuel Prices)	5544	15
sect11_transportprices_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Transport Prices)	6930	9
sect12_interview_result_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.	1386	27
sect19_subjectivewelfare_r19.dta Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 19 (Subjective Welfare)	687	9

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification)
- Household identifiers and survey staff details

Cases:	2337
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3	hh_a00	Region	
V4	hh_a01	District	A01. District
V5	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	A16. Enumerator code
V6	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	A17. Supervisor code
V7	interviewDate	Interview date	A18. Date of interview
V8	result	Result of the Interview	
V9	urb_rural	Residence	
V10	wt_baseline	Household weight (baseline survey)	
V11	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V12	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 12

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel)
- Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to

Cases:	5394
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V13	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V14	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V15	attempts__id	Id in attempts	Call attempt
V16	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V17	s1q2	Date of Interview	2. Time to call attempt
V18	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V19	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V20	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V21	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V22	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V23	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.
V24	s1q11a	On what day?	11a. On what day?
V25	s1q11b	What time?	11b. What time?

total: 13

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r1

Phone number roster data

Cases:	5819
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V26	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V27	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V28	pnumber_id	Phone Number ID	
V29	s1q13	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V30	s1q15	WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?	
V31	s1q15_sp	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD	

total: 6

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update)
- Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left

Cases:	8971
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V32	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V33	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V34	PID	Individual ID	Individual ID
V35	new_member	Is this A New Member	
V36	preload_pid	HIDDEN: LAST VISIT PERSON ID	
V37	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?
V38	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V39	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?
V40	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.
V41	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	5. What is [NAME]'s sex?
V42	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	6. What is [NAME]'s age?
V43	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V44	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.
V45	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	8. Why did [NAME] join this household?
V46	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.
V47	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?
V48	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.
V49	s2q10	Does [NAME] have a phone?	10. Does [NAME] own a phone?

total: 18

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 3 (Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19)
- Knowledge of coronavirus, measures to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus, steps taken by the federal/state government to curb the spread of coronavirus, satisfaction at steps taken by the federal/state government and reason for not being satisfied

Cases:	1729
variables:	57

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V50	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V51	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V52	s3q1	Have you heard about the coronavirus?	1. Have you heard about the COVID-19 or the pandemic or epidemic associated with the coronavirus?
V53	s3q1a	Do you have access to the internet?	1a. Do you have access to the internet?
V54	s3q2__1	Measures to reduce the risk: HANDWASHING	2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Handwashing with soap
V55	s3q2__2	Measures to reduce the risk: USE OF SANITIZER	2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Use of hand sanitizer
V56	s3q2__3	Measures to reduce the risk: NO HANDSHAKE/PHYSICAL GREETINGS	2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - No Handshake or physical greetings
V57	s3q2__11	Measures to reduce the risk: COUGH ETIQUETTE	2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Cough etiquette
V58	s3q2__4	Measures to reduce the risk: USE OF MASK	2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Use of mask
V59	s3q2__5	Measures to reduce the risk: USE OF GLOVES	2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Use of gloves
V60	s3q2__6	Measures to reduce the risk: AVOID TRAVEL	2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Avoid travel
V61	s3q2__7	Measures to reduce the risk: STAYING AT HOME AND AVOID GOING OUT	2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Staying at home and avoid going out unless necessary
V62	s3q2__8	Measures to reduce the risk: AVOID CROWDED PLACES OR GATHERINGS WITH MANY PEOPLE	2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Avoid crowded places or gatherings with many people
V63	s3q2__9	Measures to reduce the risk: MAINTAIN ENOUGH DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 1 METER	2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Maintain enough distance of at least 1 meter
V64	s3q2__10	Measures to reduce the risk: AVOIDING TOUCHING YOUR FACE	2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus? - Avoiding touching your face
V65	s3q3__1	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: ADVISED CITIZENS TO STAY AT HOME	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Advised citizens to stay at home
V66	s3q3__2	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: ADVISED TO AVOID GATHERINGS	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Advised to avoid gatherings

ID	Name	Label	Question
V67	s3q3__3	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: RESTRICTED TRAVEL WITHIN COUNTRY/A	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Restricted travel within country/area
V68	s3q3__4	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: RESTRICTED INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Restricted international travel
V69	s3q3__5	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: CLOSURE OF SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIE	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Closure of schools and universities
V70	s3q3__6	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: CURFEW/LOCKDOWN	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Curfew/lockdown
V71	s3q3__7	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: CLOSURE OF NON ESSENTIAL BUSINESSE	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Closure of non-essential businesses
V72	s3q3__8	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: SENSITIZATION/PUBLIC AWARENESS	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Sensitization/public awareness
V73	s3q3__9	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: ESTABLISHED ISOLATION CENTERS	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Established isolation centers
V74	s3q3__10	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: DISINFECTION OF PUBLIC PLACES	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Disinfection of public places
V75	s3q3__96	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: OTHER, SPECIFY	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Other, specify
V76	s3q3__11	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: NONE	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - None
V77	s3q3__98	Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: DON'T KNOW	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Don't know
V78	s3q3_os	Specify other step	3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area? - Specify others
V79	s3q4	S3Q4. Have you received any information on social distancing and self isolation	4. Have you received any information on social distancing and self isolation as a preventive measure against the coronavirus?
V80	s3q5__1	Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: POSTER/BILLBOARD/FLYE	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - Poster/billboard/flyer
V81	s3q5__2	Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: RADIO	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - Radio
V82	s3q5__3	Information source about self-isolation /social distancing: TELEVISION	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - Television
V83	s3q5__4	Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: SMS	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - SMS
V84	s3q5__5	Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: PHONE	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - Phone
V85	s3q5__6	Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: NEWSPAPER	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - Newspaper
V86	s3q5__7	Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: FACEBOOK/TWITTER/SOCI	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - Facebook/twitter/social media
V87	s3q5__8	Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: HEALTH CARE WORKER	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - Health care worker

ID	Name	Label	Question
V88	s3q5__9	Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: NGO WORKER	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - NGO worker
V89	s3q5__10	Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: OTHER OUTREACH	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - Other outreach
V90	s3q5__11	Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: LOCAL AUTHORITY	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - Local authority
V91	s3q5__12	Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: NEIGHBORS / FAMILY	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - Neighbors / family
V92	s3q5__13	Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: TRADITIONAL HEALER/PA	5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing? - Traditional healer/pastor/ faith-based healer
V93	s3q6	Are you satisfied with the government's response to the coronavirus crisis?	6. Are you satisfied with the government's response to the coronavirus crisis?
V94	s3q7__1	Why not satisfied?:LIMITED TESTING POINTS	7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - Limited testing points
V95	s3q7__2	Why not satisfied?:NO FOOD ASSISTANCE FROM THE GOVERNMENT	7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - No food assistance from the government
V96	s3q7__3	Why not satisfied?:NO MONEY FROM THE GOVERNMENT	7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - No money from the government
V97	s3q7__4	Why not satisfied?:LATE RESPONSE BY GOVERNMENT	7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - Late response by government
V98	s3q7__5	Why not satisfied?:NO ELECTRICITY	7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - No electricity
V99	s3q7__6	Why not satisfied?:SHORTAGE OF MEDICAL MATERIALS	7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - Shortage of medical materials
V100	s3q7__96	Why not satisfied?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - Other
V101	s3q7_os	Specify other reason	7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response? - Specify (other)
V102	s3q8	Gov't is trustworthy in managing the Coronavirus crisis AGREE/DISAGREE	8. Using the following five-item scale, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements: - The Government is trustworthy in the way it manages the Coronavirus crisis.
V103	s3q9	Gov't is willing to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis AGREE/	9. Using the following five-item scale, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements: - The Government is willing to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis.
V104	s3q10	Gov't is able to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis AGREE/DIS	10. Using the following five-item scale, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements: - The Government is able to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisi.
V105	s3q11	Gov't is able to provide enough assistance in response to the crisis AGREE/DISAG	11. Using the following five-item scale, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements: - The Government is able to provide enough assistance (cash and in-kind) in response to the crisis.
V106	s3q12	You intend to follow Gov't guidelines to mitigate the spread of the Coronavirus	12. Using the following five-item scale, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements: - You intend to follow the Government's guidelines to mitigate the spread of the coronavirus.

total: 57

Data file: sect4_behavior_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing)
- Behaviour of adopting prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)

Cases:	1729
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V107	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V108	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V109	s4q1	S4Q1. Since 20th March, 2020, did you wash your hands with soap,...?	1. Since 20th March, 2020, did you wash your hands with soap more often than you used to?
V110	s4q2a	Since 20th March, shook hands/physically greeted people?	2a. Since 20th March, 2020, did you shake hands or physically greet people outside of your household less often than usual?
V111	s4q3a	Since 20th March, attended family gatherings, parties, church/mosque, or funeral	3a. Since 20th March, 2020,did you attend family gatherings, parties, church/mosque, or funerals ....
V112	s4q3b	Since 20th March, completely abstained from attending gatherings...?	3b. Since 20th March, 2020, did you completely abstain from attending family gatherings, parties, church/mosque, or funerals...?
V113	s4q4	Since 20th March, 2020, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people?	4. Since 20th March, 2020, did you cancel travel plans?
V114	s4q5	Since 20th March, 2020, did you stock up on more food than normal?	5. Since 20th March, 2020, did you stock up on more food than normal?
V115	s4q6	Since 20th March, did you reduce the number of trips to the market/grocery store	6. Since 20th March, 2020, did you reduce the number of times you go to the market/grocery store?

total: 9

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access) - Household's access to medicine, soap, cleaning supplies, staple food (Maize, Rice, cassava, Millet, Sesame and sorghum),water for washing hands, medical treatment and financial services (the bank, money agent and the ATM), reason for not being able to access the services, education or learning activities of children at home including contact with children's teachers.

Cases:	1729
variables:	75

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V116	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V117	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V118	s5q1a1	Since 20th March, did you or anyone in your household need to buy Soap?	1a1. Since 20th March,,did you or anyone in your household need to buy Soap?
V119	s5q1b1	Were you or someone in your household able to buy Soap?	1b1. Were you or someone in your household able to buy Soap?
V120	s5q1c1__1	Why not able to buy Soap: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap? - Shops have run out of stock
V121	s5q1c1__2	Why not able to buy Soap: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED	1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap? - Local markets not operating / closed
V122	s5q1c1__3	Why not able to buy Soap: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap? - Limited / no transportation
V123	s5q1c1__4	Why not able to buy Soap: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap? - Restriction to go outside
V124	s5q1c1__5	Why not able to buy Soap: INCREASE IN PRICE	1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap? - Increase in price
V125	s5q1c1__6	Why not able to buy Soap: NO MONEY	1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap? - No money
V126	s5q1c1__99	Why not able to buy Soap: REFUSED	1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap? - Refused
V127	s5q1a2	Since 20th March, was your household unable to access Water for washing hands?	1a2. Since 20th March,, has your household been unable to access Water for washing hands?
V128	s5q1b2	Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?	1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?
V129	s5q1a4	Since 20th March,did you/anyone in your household need to buy Cleaning Supplies?	1a4. Since 20th March,,did you or anyone in your household need to buy Cleaning Supplies?
V130	s5q1b4	Were you or someone in your household able to buy Cleaning Supplies?	1b4. Were you or someone in your household able to buy Cleaning Supplies?
V131	s5q1c4__1	Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies? - Shops have run out of stock
V132	s5q1c4__2	Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED	1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies? - Local markets not operating / closed
V133	s5q1c4__3	Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies? - Limited / no transportation
V134	s5q1c4__4	Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies? - Restriction to go outside
V135	s5q1c4__5	Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: INCREASE IN PRICE	1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies? - Increase in price

ID	Name	Label	Question
V136	s5q1c4__6	Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: NO MONEY	1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies? - No money
V137	s5q1c4__99	Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: REFUSED	1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies? - Refused
V138	s5q2	WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD	
V139	s5q2a	Since 20th March, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?	2a. Since 20th March, 2020, did you or anyone in your household need to buy ? [Staple Food]?
V140	s5q2b	Were you or someone in your household able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?	2b. Were you or someone in your household able to buy [Staple Food]?
V141	s5q2c__1	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Shops have run out of stock
V142	s5q2c__2	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Local markets not operating / closed
V143	s5q2c__3	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Limited / no transportation
V144	s5q2c__4	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Restriction to go outside
V145	s5q2c__5	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: INCREASE IN PRICE	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Increase in price
V146	s5q2c__6	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT PAY WITH CREDIT	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - No access to cash and cannot pay with credit card
V147	s5q2c__7	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: OTHER	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Other
V148	s5q2c__99	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: REFUSED	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Refused
V149	s5q1a3	Since 20th March, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [medicine]?	1a3. Since 20th March,, did you or anyone in your household need to buy Medicine?
V150	s5q1b3	Were you or someone in your household able to buy medicine?	1b3. Were you or someone in your household able to buy Medicine?
V151	s5q1c3__1	Why not able to buy Medicine: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Shops have run out of stock
V152	s5q1c3__2	Why not able to buy Medicine: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Local markets not operating / closed
V153	s5q1c3__3	Why not able to buy Medicine: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Limited / no transportation
V154	s5q1c3__4	Why not able to buy Medicine: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Restriction to go outside
V155	s5q1c3__5	Why not able to buy Medicine: INCREASE IN PRICE	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Increase in price
V156	s5q1c3__6	Why not able to buy Medicine: NO MONEY	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - No money
V157	s5q3	Since 20th March,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services?	3. Since 20th March,, did you or anyone in your household need to to access the medical treatment/services?
V158	s5q4	Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?	4. Were you or someone in your household able to buy medical treatment/services?
V159	s5q5__1	Why not able to access [Medical Services]: LACK OF MONEY	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Lack of money
V160	s5q5__2	Why not able to access [Medical Services]: NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - No medical personnel available

ID	Name	Label	Question
V161	s5q5__3	Why not able to access [Medical Services]: TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Turned away because facility was full
V162	s5q5__4	Why not able to access [Medical Services]: OTHER	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Other
V163	s5q5__5	Why not able to access [Medical Services]: LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Limited. no transportation
V164	s5q5__6	Why not able to access [Medical Services]: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Restriction to go outside
V165	s5q5__7	Why not able to access [Medical Services]: AFRAID OF GOING AND GETTING THE VIRUS	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Afraid of going and getting the virus
V166	s5q5__8	Why not able to access [Medical Services]: OTHER SPECIFY	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Other specify
V167	s5q5__99	Why not able to access [Medical Services]: REFUSED	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Refused
V168	filter1	FILTER: ARE THERE CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 6 & 18 YEARS OLD?	ARE THERE CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 6 & 18 YEARS OLD?
V169	s5q6a	Any Children attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?	6a. Were any children attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?
V170	s5q6b	Any children receiving school meal before schools were closed due to coronavirus	6b. Were any of the children receiving school meal before schools were closed due to coronavirus?
V171	s5q6c	Children been forced to skip meal at home because school meals were suspended?	6c. Have the children been forced to skip meal because the school meals were suspended since the schools closed?
V172	s5q6d	Children been engaged in any education/learning activities in the last week?	6d. Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?
V173	s5q6__1	Type of education activities: Completed assignments provided by the teacher	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V174	s5q6__2	Type of education activities: Used mobile learning apps	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Used mobile learning apps
V175	s5q6__3	Type of education activities: Watched educational TV programs	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Watched educational TV programs
V176	s5q6__4	Type of education activities: Listened to educational programs on radio	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V177	s5q6__5	Type of education activities: Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V178	s5q6__96	Type of education activities: Other (Specify)	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Other (specify)
V179	s5q7	Are the children or anyone else in the household in contact with their teachers?	7. Have the children or anyone else in the household communicated with their teachers in the last week?
V180	s5q8__1	How in contact with their teachers?:SMS	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - SMS

ID	Name	Label	Question
V181	s5q8__2	How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Online applications
V182	s5q8__3	How in contact with their teachers?:Email	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Email
V183	s5q8__4	How in contact with their teachers?:Mail	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Mail
V184	s5q8__5	How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Telephone (audio)
V185	s5q8__6	How in contact with their teachers?:WhatsApp	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - WhatsApp
V186	s5q8__7	How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Facebook
V187	s5q9	Since mid-March, did you need to go to the bank, money agent or use the ATM?	9. In the last week, did you or any member of your household need to go to the bank, money agent (western union, moneygram, mobile money) or use the ATM?
V188	s5q10	Were you able to successfully access the bank, money agent, ATM, etc.?	10. Were you able to successfully access it?
V189	s5q11	Why were you not able to access the bank, money agent, ATM, etc.?	11. Why were you not able to access it?
V190	s5q10_os	Specify other reason	11. Why were you not able to access it? Other specify.

total: 75

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 6 (Employment) - Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1729
variables:	47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V191	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V192	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V193	s6q1a	What is your highest level of Education?	1a. What is your highest level of Education?
V194	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V195	s6q2	Were you working before mid-March?	2. Were you working before [March 18]?
V196	s6q3a	What was the main reason you stopped working?	3a. Why did you stop working?
V197	s6q3_os	Specify other reason	3a. Why did you stop working? Other specify
V198	s6q3b	Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?	3b. Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?
V199	s6q4a	Is this the same job you were doing before 20th March, 2020?	4a. Is this the same job you were doing before [March 18]?
V200	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	4b. Why did you change jobs?
V201	s6q4b_os	Why did you change jobs?	4b. Why did you change jobs? Other specify.
V202	s6q4c	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?	4c. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job?
V203	s6q4c_os	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?	4c. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job? Other specify
V204	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job?
V205	s6q5_os	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job? Other specify
V206	s6q6	In your main work, do you work...?	6. In your main work, do you currently work ...
V207	s6q7	In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?	7. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?
V208	s6q8	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?	8. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid.....?
V209	s6q8a	Why were you not able to work as usual?	8a. Why were you not able to work as usual?
V210	s6q8a_os	Specify other reason	8a. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other specify.
V211	s6q8b__1	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE	8b. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE

ID	Name	Label	Question
V212	s6q8b__2	Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE	8b. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - PAID SICK LEAVE
V213	s6q8b__3	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND	8b. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND
V214	s6q8b__4	Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE	8b. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - PAID ANNUAL LEAVE
V215	s6q8c__1	Do you have a written contract for the work you do? YES	8c. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? Yes
V216	s6q8c__2	Do you have a written contract for the work you do? NO	8c. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? No
V217	s6q8c__99	Do you have a written contract for the work you do? REFUSED	8c. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? Refused
V218	s6q9	Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?	9. In the last week, was any member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to perform his/her usual wage job?
V219	s6q10__0	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st	10. Who were these household members? !st
V220	s6q10__1	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd	10. Who were these household members? 2nd
V221	s6q10__2	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd	10. Who were these household members? 3rd
V222	s6q10__3	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th	10. Who were these household members? 4th
V223	s6q11	Since the beginning of 2020, did you or any HH member operate a family business?	11. At any point in the year 2020, did you or any member of your household operate a business, including a family business?
V224	s6q12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	12. What do you do/produce in this family business?
V225	s6q13	Compared to the month of April, is the revenue from sales the family business	13. Compared to [LAST MONTH], is the revenue from the business sales ...
V226	s6q14	Why was the revenue less than in April for this family business?	14. Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST_MONTH]?
V227	s6q14_os	Specify other reason	14. Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST_MONTH]? Other specify
V228	s6q15	Have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm?	15. Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?
V229	s6q16	Since mid-March, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm	16. Since [March 20], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, raising livestock, or fishing?
V230	s6q17__1	Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME	17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Required to stay home
V231	s6q17__2	Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR	17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V232	s6q17__3	Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Restrictions on movement / travel

ID	Name	Label	Question
V233	s6q17__4	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS	17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Unable to acquire / transport inputs
V234	s6q17__5	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS	17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Unable to sell / transport outputs
V235	s6q17__6	Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER	17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Illor need to care for ill family member
V236	s6q17__7	Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER, SPECIFY	17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Other specify
V237	s6q17_os	Specify other reason	17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Specify

total: 47

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss) - Household’s sources of livelihood and their status since mid- March.

Cases:	20748
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V238	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V239	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V240	income_source	SourceCode	
V241	income_source_os	Specify other source of livelihood	
V242	s7q1	Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months	1. In the last 12 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?
V243	s7q2	Since mid-March, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	2. Since March 18th has income from [SOURCE] ..?

total: 6

Data file: sect8_food_security_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale)
- Household's food security status during the last 30 days.

Cases:	1729
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V244	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V245	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V246	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	1. You or any other adult in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V247	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	2. You, or any other adult in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V248	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V249	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V250	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V251	s8q6	..household ran out of food	6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V252	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V253	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

total: 10

Data file: sect9_concerns_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns)
- Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status.

Cases:	1729
variables:	7

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V254	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (coronavirus disease)?
V255	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V256	s9q1	How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?	1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?
V257	s9q2	How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?	2. How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to your household’s finances?
V258	s9q3	Has anyone in your hh experienced covid symptoms?:cough/shortness of breath etc.	3. Has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: cough, shortness of breath, fever, chills, muscle pain, headache, sore throat, or loss of taste or smell?
V259	s9q4	Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?	4. Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?
V260	s9q5	Experienced greater security risks/vulnerability to crime/violence in the crisis	5. Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the statement, "You have experienced greater security risks and vulnerability to crime and violence during the COVID crisis..."

total: 7

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Safety Nets) - Type, value and source of assistances that household received from social safety net programs since mid-March.

Cases:	5187
variables:	7

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V261	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V262	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V263	social_safetyid	Safety_Net Code	Assistance code
V264	s11q1	Since 18th March, 2020, has any member of your hh received any assistance...	1. Since [March 18 2020] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of [ASSISTANCE]?
V265	s11q2	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?	2. What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
V266	s11q3	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	3. What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]?
V267	s11q3_os	Specify other source of assistance	3. What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? Other specify

total: 7

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.

Cases:	1729
variables:	28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V268	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V269	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V270	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V271	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	1. Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future or would it be better to use another number?
V272	s12q2	Which number would be best?	2. Which number would be best?
V273	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you?
V274	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday
V275	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday
V276	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wendesday
V277	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday
V278	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday
V279	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday
V280	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday
V281	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	4. What time of the day would be best to call you?
V282	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning
V283	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon
V284	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening
V285	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	5. What is the result of the interview?
V286	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	6. Could the household be reached / the interview be completed if another interviewer tried to call later?
V287	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	7. Interviewer: Please give details on why the household cannot be reached, why they refused, or why the interview could not be completed

ID	Name	Label	Question
V288	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	
V289	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V290	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V291	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V292	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V293	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V294	s12q13	INTERVIEWER: NOTE	
V295	s12q14	End time for the interview	14. Record end date and time

total: 28

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Baseline (Round 1) Household Questionnaire, Section 13 (Agriculture (Post Harvest))
- Measures taken to ensure safety during Post Harvest activities and disruptions due to COVID-19.

Cases:	1729
variables:	40

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V296	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V297	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V298	s13q1	Have you or any member of your household grown crops 2020 agricultural season?	1. Since the beginning of 2020 agricultural season, have you or any member of your household grown crops?
V299	s13q2a	main crops your household cultivated during the 2019/20 agricultural season. 1st	2. Please indicate the the 3 main crops you or other members of your household cultivated during the 2019/20 agricultural season. First
V300	s13q2b	main crops your household cultivated during the 2019/20 agricultural season. 2nd	2. Please indicate the the 3 main crops you or other members of your household cultivated during the 2019/20 agricultural season. Second
V301	s13q2c	main crops your household cultivated during the 2019/20 agricultural season. 3rd	2. Please indicate the the 3 main crops you or other members of your household cultivated during the 2019/20 agricultural season. Third
V302	s13q3	What is the progress with harvesting these 3 crops?	3. What is the progress with harvesting these 3 crops?
V303	s13q4	were decisions or activities for harvesting affected due to coronavirus?	4. Were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected because of changes in the country or community due to the coronavirus?
V304	s13q5__1	How were activities affected?: Took COVID-19 safety measures	5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Took COVID-19 safety measures
V305	s13q5__2	How were activities affected?: Could not hire any workers despite the need	5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Could not hire any workers despite the need.
V306	s13q5__3	How were activities affected?: Hired less workers than desired	5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Hired less workers than desired
V307	s13q5__4	How were activities affected?: Abandoned crops in the field	5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Abandoned crops in the field
V308	s13q5__5	How were activities affected?: Delayed harvesting	5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Delayed harvesting
V309	s13q5__6	How were activities affected?: Other (specify)	5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Other
V310	s13q5__7	How were your decisions or activities affected?: Early Harvest	
V311	s13q5_os	S13Q5Oth. Please specify how your decisions or activities regarding crop harvest	5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected? - Other specify
V312	s13q6__1	Measures for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Use of sanitisers	6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting? - Use of sanitisers
V313	s13q6__2	Measures taken for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Use of masks	6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting? - Use of masks
V314	s13q6__3	Measures taken for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: No hand shakes	6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting? - No hand shakes

ID	Name	Label	Question
V315	s13q6__4	Measures taken for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Use of gloves	6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting? - Use of gloves
V316	s13q6__5	Measures taken for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Keeping 1M distance	6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting? - Keeping 1M distance
V317	s13q6__6	Measures taken for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Other (specify)	6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting? - Other
V318	s13q6__7	Measures for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Travel Restrictions	6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting? - Travel restrictions
V319	s13q6__8	Measures for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Hired Labour	6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting? - Hired labour
V320	s13q6_os	Please Specify Measures taken to ensure safety from COVID 19	6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting? - Other specify
V321	s13q7	What was the main reason why you could not hire workers for crop harvesting?	7. What was the main reason why you could not hire workers for crop harvesting?
V322	s13q8	Did you or anyone in your household have a need for agricultural extension	8. Did you or anyone in your household have a need for agricultural extension services, during the 2019/20 agricultural season?
V323	s13q9	Were you or anyone in your household visited by an agricultural extension agent?	9. Were you or anyone in your household visited by an agricultural extension agent, during the 2019/20 agricultural season?
V324	s13q10	Has your household been raising any livestock since the beginning of 2020?	10. Have you or any member of your household been raising any livestock since the beginning of 2020?
V325	s13q11	Did you change your livestock activities.. due to coronavirus?	11. I would like to ask you about how the activities are progressing for your household farm. Did you change your livestock activities because of changes in the country or community due to coronavirus?
V326	s13q12__1	How you changed activities?: I had to treat the livestock my self	12. How did you change your livestock activities? - I had to treat the livestock my self, because I could not access veterinarian service
V327	s13q12__2	How you changed activities?: I could not vaccinate my animals	12. How did you change your livestock activities? - I could not vaccinate my animals
V328	s13q12__3	How you changed activities?: I could not dewarm my animals	12. How did you change your livestock activities? - I could not dewarm my animals
V329	s13q12__4	How you changed activities?: Postpone insemination of the animals	12. How did you change your livestock activities? - I had to postpone insemination of the animals
V330	s13q12__5	How you changed activities?: Change the feed ratio because of costs	12. How did you change your livestock activities? - I had to change the feed ratio because of the costs
V331	s13q12__6	How you changed activities?: Cannot sell an animal	12. How did you change your livestock activities? - I cannot sell an animal
V332	s13q12__7	How you changed activities?: Change the number of times the animal gets water	12. How did you change your livestock activities? - I had to change the number of times the animal is getting water
V333	s13q13	Since the beginning of 2020, any products from your farm that needed to be sold?	13. Since the beginning of 2020, were there any products from your farm that needed to be sold?
V334	s13q14	In the last week, was your household able to sell any products from your farm?	14. In the last week, was your household able to sell any products from your farm?
V335	s13q15	Compared to this time last year, the price you got for your product was ...?	15. Compared to this time last year, the price you got for your product was ...?

total: 40

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers

Cases:	1729
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V336	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V337	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V338	hh_a00	Region	
V339	hh_a01	District	A01. District
V340	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	A16. Enumerator code
V341	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	A17. Supervisor code
V342	interviewDate	Interview date	A18. Date of interview
V343	result	Result of the Interview	
V344	urb_rural	Residence	
V345	wt_round2	Household weight (Round 2)	
V346	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V347	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 12

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to.

Cases:	4578
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V348	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V349	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V350	attempts__id	Id in attempts	Call attempt
V351	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V352	s1q2	Date of Interview	2. Time to call attempt
V353	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V354	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V355	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V356	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V357	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V358	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.
V359	s1q11a	On what day?	11a. On what day?
V360	s1q11b	What time?	11b. What time?

total: 13

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r2

Phone number roster data

Cases:	5742
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V361	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V362	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V363	pnumber_id	Phone Number ID	
V364	s1q13	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V365	s1q15	WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?	
V366	s1q15_sp	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD	

total: 6

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left.

Cases:	8426
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V367	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V368	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V369	PID	Individual ID	Individual ID
V370	new_member	Is this A New Member	
V371	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?
V372	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V373	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?
V374	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.
V375	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	5. What is [NAME]'s sex?
V376	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	6. What is [NAME]'s age?
V377	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V378	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.
V379	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	8. Why did [NAME] join this household?
V380	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.
V381	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?
V382	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.
V383	s2q10	Does [NAME] have a phone?	10. Does [NAME] own a phone?
V384	s2q11	S2Q11. What class is %rostertitle% in or what was the highest class level %roste	11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?

total: 18

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 3 (Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19)
- Satisfaction at steps taken by the federal/state government in the fight against the corona virus. Common misconceptions about the virus, Willingness to adhere to government guidelines put in place to fight the spread of the corona virus.

Cases:	1646
variables:	26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V385	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V386	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V387	s3q2_1	Lemon and alcohol can be used as sanitizers against coronavirus: TRUE OR FALSE	Please indicate if the following statements are true or false. 2_1. Lemon and alcohol can be used as sanitizers against coronavirus
V388	s3q2_2	Africans are immune to corona virus: TRUE OR FALSE	Please indicate if the following statements are true or false. 2_2. Africans are immune to coronavirus
V389	s3q2_3	Corona virus does not affect children: TRUE OR FALSE	Please indicate if the following statements are true or false. 2_3. Corona virus does not affect children
V390	s3q2_4	Corona virus cannot survive in warm weather: TRUE OR FALSE	Please indicate if the following statements are true or false. 2_4. Corona virus cannot survive in warm weather
V391	s3q2_5	Corona virus is just common flu: TRUE OR FALSE	Please indicate if the following statements are true or false. 2_5. Coronavirusis just common flue
V392	s3q8_1	Gov't is trustworthy in how it manages COVID-19? AGREE/DISAGREE	I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement. 8_1. The Government is trustworthy in the way it manages the Coronavirus crisis.
V393	s3q8_2	Gov't willing to provide healthcare to address COVID-19 AGREE/DISAGREE	I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement. 8_2. The Government is willing to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis.
V394	s3q8_3	Gov't able to provide health care to address COVID-19: AGREE/DISAGREE	I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement. 8_3. The Government is able to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis.
V395	s3q8_4	Gov't able to provide enough assistance..to the crisis: AGREE/DISAGREE	I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement. 8_4. The Government is able to provide enough assistance (cash and in-kind) in response to the crisis.
V396	s3q8_5	You intend to follow Gov't's guidelines to..spread of COVID-19: AGREE/DISAGREE	I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement. 8_5. You intend to follow the Government's guidelines to mitigate the spread of the coronavirus.
V397	s3q8_6	I understand measures gov't..prevent the spread of COVID-19: AGREE/DISAGREE	I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement. 8_6. You understand the measures government has put in place to prevent the spread of the virus
V398	s3q8_7	NGOs are trustworthy in how they are managing the COVID crisis: AGREE/DISAGREE	I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement. 8_7. NGOs are trustworthy in how they are managing the COVID crisis.

ID	Name	Label	Question
V399	s3q8_8	Gov't treats everyone fairly when providing assistance in the Covid crisis AGREE	I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement. 8_8. The Government is treating all people fairly regardless of age, gender, or origin when providing assistance in the Covid crisis.
V400	s3q9	If you received support from an emergency program – was quality satisfactory?	9. If you received support from an emergency program – did you receive what you thought you were going to get in terms of quality?
V401	s3q10	If you did not get what you expected, did you complain?	10. If you did not get what you expected, did you complain?
V402	s3q11	Who did you complain to?	11. Who did you complain to?
V403	s3q12	What was done with your complaint?	12. What was done with your complaint?
V404	s3q13	Have you been asked to pay a bribe in the last 3 months?	13. Have you been asked to pay a bribe in the last 3 months?
V405	s3q14a	..most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with gov't service? 1	14a. For people like you, what is the most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with government service?
V406	s3q14b	..most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with gov't service? 2	14b. For people like you, what is the most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with government service?
V407	s3q14c	..most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with gov't service? 3	14c. For people like you, what is the most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with government service?
V408	s3q14d	..most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with gov't service? 4	14d. For people like you, what is the most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with government service?
V409	s3q14e	..most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with gov't service? 5	14e. For people like you, what is the most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with government service?
V410	s3q15	Do your community leaders speak for you and defend your access to benefits?	15. Do your community leaders speak for you and defend your access to benefits?

total: 26

Data file: sect4_behavior_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Behaviour of adopting prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)

Cases:	1646
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V411	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V412	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V413	s4q1	S4Q1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?	1. Last week, did you wash your hands with soap more often than you used to?
V414	s4q2a	Since last week, shook hands/physically greeted people?	2a. Last week, did you shake hands or physically greet people outside of your household less often than usual?
V415	s4q3a	Since last week, attended big gatherings?	3a. Last week, did you attend family gatherings, parties, church/mosque, or funerals less often than usual?
V416	s4q4	Since last week, did you cancel travel plans?	4. Last week, did you cancel travel plans?
V417	s4q5	Since last week, did you stock up on more food than normal?	5. Last week, did you stock up on more food than normal?
V418	s4q6	Since last week, reduced the number of trips to the market/grocery store?	6. Last week, did you reduce the number of times you go to the market or grocery store?
V419	s4q7	In the last week,how often did you wash hands with soap after being in public?	7. In the last week, how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?
V420	s4q8	In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?	8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

total: 10

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)
- Household's access to medicine, soap, cleaning supplies, staple food (Maize, Rice, cassava, Millet, Sesame and sorghum), water for washing hands, medical treatment and financial services (the bank, money agent and the ATM), reason for not being able to access the services, education or learning activities of children at home including contact with children's teachers.

Cases:	1646
variables:	70

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V421	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V422	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V423	s5q1a1	S5Q1A1. In the last week did you have sufficient soap to wash your hands when ne	1a1. In the last week, did you have sufficient soap to wash your hands when needed?
V424	s5q1b1__1	Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? - Shops have run out of stock ...
V425	s5q1b1__2	Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING	1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? - Local markets not operating / closed
V426	s5q1b1__3	Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? - Limited / no transportation
V427	s5q1b1__4	Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? - Restriction to go outside
V428	s5q1b1__5	Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: INCREASE IN PRICE	1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? - Increase in price
V429	s5q1b1__6	Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: NO ACCESS TO CASH/NO CREDIT CARD	1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? - No access to cash/ no credit card
V430	s5q1b1__7	Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: CANNOT AFFORD IT	1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? - Cannot afford it
V431	s5q1b1__8	Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: AFRAID TO GET OUT AND GET THE VIRUS	1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? - Afraid to get out and get the virus
V432	s5q1b1__9	Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: OTHER	1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? - Other
V433	s5q1b1__99	Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: REFUSED	1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? - Refused
V434	s5q1a2	Last Week, was your household unable to access Water for washing hands?	1a2. In the last week, has your household been unable to access Water for washing hands?
V435	s5q1b2__1	Reason unable to access water for washing hands: Water source too far	1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands? - Water source too far
V436	s5q1b2__2	Reason unable to access water for washing hands: Too many people at the water source	1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands? - Too many people at the water source

ID	Name	Label	Question
V437	s5q1b2__3	Reason unable to access water for washing hands: Large household size	1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands? - Large household size
V438	s5q1b2__4	Reason unable to access water for washing hands: Restriction to go outside	1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands? - Restriction to go outside
V439	s5q1b2__5	Reason unable to access water for washing hands: No money	1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands? - No money
V440	s5q1b2__99	Reason unable to access water for washing hands: Refused	1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands? - Refused
V441	s5q1a2_1	Last week,any time you did not have sufficient drinking water for household?	1a2_1. In the last week, was there any time when you did not have sufficient drinking water to meet household needs?
V442	s5q1a2_2	Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?	1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water ?
V443	s5q2	WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD	
V444	s5q2a	Last Week, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?	2a. In the last week, has your household been unable to buy [Staple Food]?
V445	s5q2b	Were you or someone in your household able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?	2b. Were you or someone in your household able to buy [Staple Food]?
V446	s5q2c__1	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Shops have run out of stock
V447	s5q2c__2	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Local markets not operating / closed
V448	s5q2c__3	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Limited / no transportation
V449	s5q2c__4	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Restriction to go outside
V450	s5q2c__5	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: INCREASE IN PRICE	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Increase in price
V451	s5q2c__6	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT PAY WITH CREDIT CARD	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - No access to cash and cannot pay with credit card
V452	s5q2c__7	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: OTHER	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Other
V453	s5q2c__99	Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: REFUSED	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? - Refused
V454	s5q1a3	Last Week, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [medicine]?	1a3. In the last week, has your household been unable to buy Medicine?
V455	s5q1b3	Were you or someone in your household able to buy medicine?	1b3. Were you or someone in your household able to buy Medicine?
V456	s5q1c3__1	Why not able to buy Medicine: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Shops have run out of stock
V457	s5q1c3__2	Why not able to buy Medicine: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Local markets not operating / closed
V458	s5q1c3__3	Why not able to buy Medicine: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Limited / no transportation
V459	s5q1c3__4	Why not able to buy Medicine: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Restriction to go outside
V460	s5q1c3__5	Why not able to buy Medicine: INCREASE IN PRICE	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Increase in price
V461	s5q1c3__6	Why not able to buy Medicine: NO MONEY	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - No money

ID	Name	Label	Question
V462	s5q3	Since our last call,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services	3. Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment/services since our last call? (Examples include: Medical services include routine vaccination, antenatal care, going to a clinic because you are ill, or seeking care at a hospital due to an emergency or accident.)
V463	s5q4	Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?	4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?
V464	s5q5	Main Reason not able to access [Medical Services]	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?
V465	filter1	ARE THERE CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 6 & 18 YEARS OLD?	
V466	s5q6a	Any Children attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?	6a. Were any of the children attending primary or secondary school before schools were closed due to corona virus?
V467	s5q6d	Children been engaged in any education/learning activities in the last week?	6d. Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?
V468	s5q6__1	Type of education activities: Completed assignments provided by the teacher	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V469	s5q6__2	Type of education activities: Used mobile learning apps	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Used mobile learning apps
V470	s5q6__3	Type of education activities: Watched educational TV programs	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Watched educational TV programs
V471	s5q6__4	Type of education activities: Listened to educational programs on radio	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V472	s5q6__5	Type of education activities: Studying/reading on their own	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Studying/reading on their own
V473	s5q6__6	Type of education activities: Taught by parent or other household member	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Taught by parent or other household member
V474	s5q6__7	Type of education activities: Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V475	s5q6__96	Type of education activities: Other (Specify)	6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week? - Other specify
V476	s5q7	Are the children or anyone else in the household in contact with their teachers?	7. In the last week, have the children or anyone else in the household communicated with their teachers?
V477	s5q8__1	How in contact with their teachers?:SMS	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - SMS
V478	s5q8__2	How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Online application
V479	s5q8__3	How in contact with their teachers?:Email	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Email
V480	s5q8__4	How in contact with their teachers?:Mail	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Mail

ID	Name	Label	Question
V481	s5q8__5	How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Telephone (audio)
V482	s5q8__6	How in contact with their teachers?:WhatsApp	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - WhatsApp
V483	s5q8__7	How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Facebook
V484	s5q8__8	How in contact with their teachers?:Household visit by teacher/tutor	8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week? - Household visit by teacher/tutor
V485	s5q9	Since mid-March, did you need to go to the bank, money agent or use the ATM?	9. In the last week, did you or any member of your household need to go to the bank, money agent (western union, moneygram, mobile money) or use the ATM?
V486	s5q10	Were you able to successfully access the bank, money agent, ATM, etc.?	10. Were you able to successfully access it?
V487	s5q11	Why were you not able to access the bank, money agent, ATM, etc.?	INTERNET 11. Why were you not able to access it?
V488	s5q11_os	Specify other reason	INTERNET 11. Why were you not able to access it? Other specify
V489	s5q12	Last week, were you or any member of your HH able to use internet services?	INTERNET 12. In the last week, were you or any member of your HH able to use internet services?
V490	s5q13	Was there any difficulty/reduction in quality when using Internet services?	INTERNET 13. Was there any difficulty/reduction in quality when using Internet services?

total: 70

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (different respondent from previous round)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1646
variables:	48

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V491	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V492	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V493	s6q1_1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1_1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V494	s6q2_1	Were you working before mid-March?	2_1. Were you working before [March 18]?
V495	s6q3a_1	What was the main reason you stopped working?	3a_1. Why did you stop working?
V496	s6q3_os_1	Specify other reason	3a_1. Why did you stop working? Other specify
V497	s6q3b_1	Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?	3b_1. Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?
V498	s6q3a_1a	Did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?	3a_1a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V499	s6q3a_2a	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3a_2a. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V500	s6q4_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?	4_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before [March 18?
V501	s6q4_ot_1	S6Q4_ot. Other, Specify	4_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before [March 18? Other specify.
V502	s6q4a_1	Is this the same job you were doing before 20th March, 2020?	4a_1. Is this the same job you were doing before [March 18]?
V503	s6q4b_1	Why did you change jobs?	4b_1. Why did you change jobs?
V504	s6q4b_os_1	Why did you change jobs?	4b_1. Why did you change jobs? Other specify
V505	s6q4c_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?	4c_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job?
V506	s6q4c_os_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?	4c_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job? Other specify..
V507	s6q5_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	5_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job?
V508	s6q5_os_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	5_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job? Other specify.
V509	s6q6_1	In your main work, do you work...?	6_1. In your main work, do you currently work ...

ID	Name	Label	Question
V510	s6q7_1	In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?	7_1. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?
V511	s6q8_1	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?	8_1. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid……?
V512	s6q8a_1	Why were you not able to work as usual?	8a_1. Why were you not able to work as usual?
V513	s6q8a_os_1	Specify other reason	8a_1. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other specify.
V514	s6q8b_1__1	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE	8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE
V515	s6q8b_1__2	Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE	8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - PAID SICK LEAVE
V516	s6q8b_1__3	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND	8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND
V517	s6q8b_1__4	Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE	8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - PAID ANNUAL LEAVE
V518	s6q8c_1__1	Do you have a written contract for the work you do? YES	8c_1. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? Yes
V519	s6q8c_1__2	Do you have a written contract for the work you do? NO	8c_1. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? No
V520	s6q8c_1__99	Do you have a written contract for the work you do? REFUSED	8c_1. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? Refused
V521	s6q8d_1	How many hours per week did you work in your main job before 20th March?	8d_1. How many hours per week did youwork in your main job before 20th March?
V522	s6q8e_1	How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?	8e_1. How have your working hours changedsince [MID-MARCH]?
V523	s6q9_1	Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?	9_1. In the last week, was any member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to perform his/her usual wage job?
V524	s6q10_1__0	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st	10_1. Who were these household members?
V525	s6q10_1__1	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd	10_1. Who were these household members?
V526	s6q10_1__2	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd	10_1. Who were these household members?
V527	s6q10_1__3	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th	10_1. Who were these household members?
V528	s6q15_1	Have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm?	15_1. Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?
V529	s6q16_1	Since mid-March, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm	16_1. Since [March 20], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, raising livestock, or fishing?
V530	s6q17_1__1	Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Required to stay home
V531	s6q17_1__2	Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V532	s6q17_1__3	Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Restrictions on movement / travel

ID	Name	Label	Question
V533	s6q17_1__4	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Unable to acquire / transport inputs
V534	s6q17_1__5	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Unable to sell / transport outputs
V535	s6q17_1__6	Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Ill or need to care for ill family member
V536	s6q17_1__7	Main reasons for not farming normally:OFF SEASON	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Off season
V537	s6q17_1__96	Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER, SPECIFY	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Other
V538	s6q17_1_ot	S6Q17_1_ot. Other, Specify	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Other, specify

total: 48

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (same respondent)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1646
variables:	60

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V539	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V540	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V541	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V542	s6q1a	Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to	1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you expect to return?
V543	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	1b. When do you expect to return to this job?
V544	s6q1c__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V545	s6q1c__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V546	s6q1c__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V547	s6q1c__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence
V548	s6q1c__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V549	s6q1c__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V550	s6q1c__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V551	s6q1c__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V552	s6q1c__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V553	s6q1c__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V554	s6q1c__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V555	s6q1c__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V556	s6q1c__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V557	s6q1c__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V558	s6q1c_os	S6Q1c_oth. Why did you not work last week?	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other, specify
V559	s6q3__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

ID	Name	Label	Question
V560	s6q3__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V561	s6q3__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	3. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V562	s6q3__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)
V563	s6q3__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	3. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V564	s6q3__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V565	s6q3__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	3. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V566	s6q3__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	3. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V567	s6q3__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V568	s6q3__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V569	s6q3__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V570	s6q3__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V571	s6q3__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	3. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V572	s6q3__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V573	s6q3_os	S6Q3_oth. Why did you not work last week?	3. Why did you not work last week? - Other, specify
V574	s6q3a	During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu	3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V575	s6q3b	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V576	s6q4a_1b	Is this the same job you were doing before mid-March?	4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing before mid-March?
V577	s6q4a_2b	Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke	4a. CASE 2: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [BASELINE INTERVIEW DATE]?
V578	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	4b. Why did you change jobs?
V579	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job?
V580	s6q6	In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...	6. In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work
V581	s6q7	In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?	7. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?
V582	s6q8	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?	8. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid……?
V583	s6q8a	Why were you not able to work as usual?	8a. Why were you not able to work as usual?
V584	s6q8a_os	Specify other reason	8a. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other, specify
V585	s6q8b	How many hours did you work in your main job last week?	8b. How many hours did you work last week?
V586	s6q8c	How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?	8c. How have your working hours changed since [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?
V587	s6q8d__1	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE	8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Contribution to Health Insurance

ID	Name	Label	Question
V588	s6q8d__2	Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE	8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Paid sick leave
V589	s6q8d__3	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND	8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Contribution to pension fund
V590	s6q8d__4	Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE	8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Paid annual leave
V591	s6q8e__1	Do you have a written contract for the work you do? YES	8e. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? Yes
V592	s6q8e__2	Do you have a written contract for the work you do? NO	8e. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? No
V593	s6q8e__99	Do you have a written contract for the work you do? REFUSED	8e. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? Refused
V594	s6q9	Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?	9. In the last week, was any member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to perform his/her usual wage job?
V595	s6q10__0	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st	10. Who were these household members?
V596	s6q10__1	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd	10. Who were these household members?
V597	s6q10__2	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd	10. Who were these household members?
V598	s6q10__3	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th	10. Who were these household members?

total: 60

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B (Non-farm enterprise)
- Household operation of a non-farm enterprise, challenges faced by the enterprise in the face of the COVID-19, strategies to conduct business during the pandemic.

Cases:	1646
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V599	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V600	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V601	s6bq11	Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?	11. Since last phone call on [BASELINE INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V602	s6bq11a_1	What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)	11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating before mid-March?
V603	s6bq11a_2	What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)	11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [BASELINE INTERVIEW DATE]?
V604	s6bq11a_3	What is the current status of your family business?	11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?
V605	s6bq11b	Why is your family business closed?	11b. Why is your family business closed?
V606	s6qb12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V607	s6qb13	Revenue from family business compared to Last Call	13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...
V608	s6qb14	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April?
V609	s6q14b_os	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other, specify Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April? Other, specify
V610	s6qb15__1	Challenges faced: Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs to run my business
V611	s6qb15__2	Challenges faced: Difficulty raising money for the business	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty raising money for the business
V612	s6qb15__3	Challenges faced: Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations
V613	s6qb15__4	Challenges faced: Difficulty paying rent for business location	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty paying rent for business location
V614	s6qb15__5	Challenges faced: Difficulty paying workers	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty paying workers

ID	Name	Label	Question
V615	s6qb15__6	Challenges faced: Difficulty selling goods or services to customers	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty selling goods or services to customers
V616	s6qb15__7	Challenges faced: Other difficulty (SPECIFY)	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Other difficulty
V617	s6bq15_ot	Specify Changes made	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Other difficulty, specify
V618	s6bq15a	Changed the way you conduct business due to the corona virus?	15a. Have you changed or are planning to change the way you conduct business due to the coronavirus?
V619	s6bq15b__1	Changes made: Requiring customers to wear masks	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Requiring customers to wear masks
V620	s6bq15b__2	Changes made: Keeping distance between customers	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Keeping distance between customers
V621	s6bq15b__3	Changes made: Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time
V622	s6bq15b__4	Changes made: Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services
V623	s6bq15b__5	Changes made: Switched to delivery services only	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Switched to delivery services only
V624	s6bq15b__6	Changes made: Switched product/service offering	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Switched product/service offering
V625	s6bq15b__96	Changes made: Other (specify)	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Other, specify

total: 27

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss)
- Household’s sources of livelihood and their status since mid- March.

Cases:	19752
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V633	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V634	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V635	income_source	SourceCode	
V636	income_source_os	Specify other source of livelihood	
V637	s7q1	Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months	1. In the last 12 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?
V638	s7q2	Since our last call, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	2. Since our last call, has income from [SOURCE] ..?

total: 6

Data file: sect8_food_security_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale)
- Household's food security status during the last 30 days

Cases:	1646
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V639	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V640	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V641	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V642	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V643	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	3. You, or others in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V644	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	4. You, or others in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V645	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	5. You, or others in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V646	s8q6	..household ran out of food	6. You or others in your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V647	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	7. You, or others in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V648	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	8. You, or others in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

total: 10

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns)
- Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status.

Cases:	1646
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V649	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V650	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V651	s9q1	How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?	1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?
V652	s9q2	How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?	2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?
V653	s9q3__1	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: COUGH	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Cough
V654	s9q3__2	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SHORTNESS OF BREATH	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Shortness of breath
V655	s9q3__3	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: FEVER	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Fever
V656	s9q3__4	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: CHILLS	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Chills
V657	s9q3__5	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: MUSCLE PAIN	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Muscle pain
V658	s9q3__6	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: HEADACHE	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Headache
V659	s9q3__7	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SORE THROAT	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Sore throat
V660	s9q3__8	Since last week,has anyone in your household experienced:LOSS OF SMELL OR TASTE	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Loss of taste or smell
V661	s9q4	Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?	4. Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?
V662	s9q5	Experienced greater security risks/vulnerability to crime/violence in the crisis	5. Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the statement, "You have experienced greater security risks and vulnerability to crime and violence during the COVID crisis..."
V663	s9q6	..response to COVID-19 emergency will limit my rights and freedoms	6. Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the statement, "I believe that the response to the COVID-19 emergency will limit my rights and freedoms..."
V664	s9q7	..money and supplies allocated for the COVID-19 response will be misused..	7. Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the statement, "I am concerned that money and supplies allocated for the COVID-19 response will be misused and captured by powerful people in the country..."
V665	s9q8	..Corruption in the gov't has lowered the quality of medical supplies and care	8. Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the statement, "Corruption in the government has lowered the quality of medical supplies and care..."

total: 17

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 (Shocks/ Coping)
- Shocks Households have faced since the pandemic outbreak and ways households have dealt with those shocks.

Cases:	14814
variables:	28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V666	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V667	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V668	shock_id	Id in Sec10_shocks	
V669	shock_id_os	Specify other type of shock	
V670	s10q1	Has your household been affected by...since mid-March?	1. Has your household been affected by [SHOCK] since 20 March 2020?
V671	s10q2__1	Who else was affected by the shock?: Just this household	2. Who else was affected by the shock? - Just this household
V672	s10q2__2	Who else was affected by the shock?: Family members outside HH	2. Who else was affected by the shock? - Family members outside HH
V673	s10q2__3	Who else was affected by the shock?: Several HHs in this village	2. Who else was affected by the shock? - Several HHs in this village
V674	s10q2__4	Who else was affected by the shock?: Most or all HHs in this village	2. Who else was affected by the shock? - Most or all HHs in this village
V675	s10q2__5	Who else was affected by the shock?: Several villages in this area	2. Who else was affected by the shock? - Several villages in this area
V676	s10q3__1	How household coped with[SHOCK]:SALE OF ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Sale of assets (AG and NO-AG)
V677	s10q3__6	How household coped with[SHOCK]:ENGAGED IN ADDITIONAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITI	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Engaged in additional income generating activities
V678	s10q3__7	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Received assistance from friends and family
V679	s10q3__8	How household coped with[SHOCK]:BORROWED FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Borrowed from friends and family
V680	s10q3__9	How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK A LOAN FROM A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Took a loan from a financial institution
V681	s10q3__11	How household coped with[SHOCK]:CREDITED PURCHASES	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Credited purchases
V682	s10q3__12	How household coped with[SHOCK]:DELAYED PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Delayed payment obligations
V683	s10q3__13	How household coped with[SHOCK]:SOLD HARVEST IN ADVANCE	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Sold harvest in advance
V684	s10q3__14	How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED FOOD CONSUMPTION	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Reduced food consumption
V685	s10q3__15	How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Reduced non-food consumption relied on savings
V686	s10q3__16	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RELIED ON SAVINGS	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Reduced non-food consumption relied on savings

ID	Name	Label	Question
V687	s10q3__17	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM NGO	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Received assistance from NGO
V688	s10q3__18	How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK ADVANCED PAYMENT FROM EMPLOYER	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Took advanced payment from employer
V689	s10q3__19	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Received assistance from government
V690	s10q3__20	How household coped with[SHOCK]:WAS COVERED BY INSURANCE POLICY	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Was covered by insurance policy
V691	s10q3__21	How household coped with[SHOCK]:DID NOTHING	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Did nothing
V692	s10q3__96	How household coped with[SHOCK]:OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Other
V693	s10q3_os	Specify other way the HH coped with [SHOCK]	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Other, specify

total: 28

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Safety Nets)
- Type, value and source of assistances that household received from social safety net programs since mid-March.

Cases:	8230
variables:	24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V694	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V695	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V696	social_safetyid	Safety_Net Code	
V697	s11q1	Since our last call, has Any member received assistance from any institution?	1. Since our last call [DATE], has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?
V698	s11q2	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?	2. What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
V699	s11q3	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?
V700	s11q3_os	Specify other source of assistance	3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]? Other, specify
V701	s11q4a	When did you receive it? [DATE]	4. When did you receive it? Date
V702	s11q4b	When did you receive it? [MONTH]	4. When did you receive it? Month
V703	s11q5	Did your household experience any difficulties when accessing this [ASSISTANCE]?	5. Did your household experience any difficulties or problems when accessing this?
V704	s11q6__1	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Mobility contraints due to lockdown	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Mobility contraints due to lockdown
V705	s11q6__2	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Incomplete/delayed payments	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Incomplete/delayed payments
V706	s11q6__3	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Theft/crime	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Theft/ crime
V707	s11q6__4	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Bribe was requested	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Bribe was requested
V708	s11q6__5	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Domestic violence	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Domestic violence
V709	s11q6__6	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Issues with national ID	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Issues with national ID
V710	s11q6__7	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? :Indequate information to access benefit	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Indequate information to access benefit
V711	s11q7__1	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Did not report	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Did not report
V712	s11q7__2	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Grievance Redress Mechanism	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Grievance redress mechanism

ID	Name	Label	Question
V713	s11q7__3	Who did you report this Difficulty to? CUCI/ Govt. Call Center	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - CUCI/ Govt. Call Center
V714	s11q7__4	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Payment Service Provider Helpline	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Payment service provider helpline
V715	s11q7__5	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Local government staff	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Local government staff
V716	s11q7__6	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Local leader	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Local leader
V717	s11q7__7	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Other (Specify)	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Other, specify

total: 24

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 2 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results)
- Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.

Cases:	1646
variables:	28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V718	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V719	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V720	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V721	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	1. Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future or would it be better to use another number?
V722	s12q2	Which number would be best?	2. Which number would be best?
V723	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day
V724	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday
V725	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday
V726	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday
V727	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURSDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday
V728	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday
V729	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday
V730	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday
V731	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Any time of the day
V732	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning
V733	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon
V734	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening
V735	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	5. What is the result of the interview?
V736	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?
V737	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V738	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	
V739	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V740	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V741	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V742	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V743	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V744	s12q13	INTERVIEWER: NOTE	
V745	s12q14	End time for the interview	14. RECORD END DATE AND TIME

total: 28

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers.

Cases:	1720
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V747	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V748	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V749	hh_a00	Region	
V750	hh_a01	District	
V751	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V752	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V753	interviewDate	Interview date	
V754	result	Result of the Interview	
V755	urb_rural	Residence	
V756	wt_round3	Household weight (Round 3)	
V757	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V758	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 12

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to.

Cases:	4463
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V759	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V760	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V761	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V762	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V763	s1q2	Date of Interview	2. Time to call attempt
V764	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V765	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V766	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V767	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V768	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V769	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.
V770	s1q11a	On what day?	11a. On what day?
V771	s1q11b	What time?	11b. What time?

total: 13

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r3

Phone number roster data

Cases:	5764
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V772	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V773	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V774	pnumber_id	Phone Number ID	
V775	s1q13	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V776	s1q15	WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?	
V777	s1q15_sp	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD	

total: 6

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left.

Cases:	8405
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V778	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V779	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V780	PID	Individual ID	Individual ID
V781	new_member	Is this A New Member	
V782	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?
V783	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V784	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?
V785	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.
V786	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	5. What is [NAME]'s sex?
V787	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	6. What is [NAME]'s age?
V788	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V789	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.
V790	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	8. Why did [NAME] join this household?
V791	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.
V792	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?
V793	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.
V794	s2q10	Does [NAME] have a phone?	10. Does [NAME] own a phone?
V795	s2q11	S2Q11. What class is %rostertitle% in or what was the highest class level %roste	11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?
V796	s2q11_1	S2Q11. Can %rostertitle% read or write in any language?	

total: 19

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing).

Cases:	1624
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V797	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V798	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V799	s4q1	S4Q1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?	1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?
V800	s4q2a	Since last week, shook hands/physically greeted people?	2a. Since last week, did you shake hands or physically greet people outside of your household...?
V801	s4q3a	Since last week, attended big gatherings?	3a. Since last week, did you attend family gatherings.
V802	s4q3b	Since last week, did you attend church/mosque?	3b. Since last week, did you attend church/mosque.
V803	s4q3c	Since last week, did you attend funerals?	3c. Since last week, did you attend funerals ....
V804	s4q6	Since last week, reduced the number of trips to the market/grocery store?	6. Since last week, did you go to the market/grocery store
V805	s4q8	In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?	8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?
V806	s4q9	Compliance with wearing a face mask at all times?	9. On 8 August 2020, the Government issued regulations and rules to be followed to reduce contamination of Corona Virus. On some of these guidelines, do you intend to fully comply, partially comply or not comply at all? - When in a public area, wear a face mask at all times
V807	s4q10	Compliance with keeping a social distance of at least one meter from other perso	10. On 8 August 2020, the Government issued regulations and rules to be followed to reduce contamination of Corona Virus. On some of these guidelines, do you intend to fully comply, partially comply or not comply at all? - Keep a social distance of at least one meter from other persons
V808	s4q11	Compliance with washing hands frequently with soap and water/sanitizer, for at l	11. On 8 August 2020, the Government issued regulations and rules to be followed to reduce contamination of Corona Virus. On some of these guidelines, do you intend to fully comply, partially comply or not comply at all? - Wash hands frequently with soap and water, for at least forty seonds or use an alcohol based hand sanitizer with minimum alcohol content of seventy percent, for at least twent seconds.
V809	s4q12	Compliance with avoiding Gathering of not more than 10 persons in places of wors	12. On 8 August 2020, the Government issued regulations and rules to be followed to reduce contamination of Corona Virus. On some of these guidelines, do you intend to fully comply, partially comply or not comply at all? - Gathering of not more than 10 persons in places of worship

total: 13

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)
- Household's access to pre/post-natal care for pregnant women, water for drinking and washing hands, medical appointments with health professionals.

Cases:	1624
variables:	36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V810	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V811	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V812	filter1_sec5	FILTER1: FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGE	FILTER3: FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGE
V813	s5q2_2a	Since mid-March, have any of the women in your household needed to access pre-na	2_2a. Since mid-March, have any of the women in your household needed to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
V814	s5q2_2b	Were the women able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?	2_2b. Were the women able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
V815	s5q2_2c__1	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: LACK OF MONEY	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - LACK OF MONEY
V816	s5q2_2c__2	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE
V817	s5q2_2c__3	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL
V818	s5q2_2c__4	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS
V819	s5q2_2c__5	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONA VIRUS	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONAVIRUS
V820	s5q2_2c__6	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: LACK OF MONEY	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY
V821	s5q2_2c__95	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: OTHER SPECIFY	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V822	s5q2_2c_ot	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: SPECIFY	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - OTHER
V823	s5q2_2d	Did anyone in household access a medical professional for a checkup?	2_2d. Since mid-March, did you or others in your household have a check-up or preventative care visit with a medical professional or practitioner?
V824	s5q2_2e	Did anyone in household have to cancel/postpone a checkup with a medical practic	2_2e. Since mid-March, did you or others in your household have a medical appointment or planned to go for a check-up or preventative care with a medical professional or practitioner that you had to cancel or postpone?
V825	s5q2_2f__1	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: LACK OF MONEY	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - LACK OF MONEY
V826	s5q2_2f__2	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE

ID	Name	Label	Question
V827	s5q2_2f__3	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL
V828	s5q2_2f__4	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS
V829	s5q2_2f__5	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: FEAR OF CATCHING CORONA VIRUS	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - FEAR OF CATCHING CORONAVIRUS
V830	s5q2_2f__6	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONA VIRUS	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONAVIRUS
V831	s5q2_2f__7	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY
V832	s5q2_2f__8	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: DUE TO CORONA VIRUS PANDEMIC	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - DECIDIED TO POSTPONE DUE TO CORONAVIRUS PANDEMIC
V833	s5q2_2f__9	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: DISTANCE TO FACILITY	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - DISTANCE TO FACILITY
V834	s5q2_2f__95	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: OTHER SPECIFY	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V835	s5q2_2f_ot	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: SPECIFIED	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - OTHER
V836	s5q1a2	Last Week, was your household unable to access Water for washing hands?	1a2. Last week, has your household been unable to access Water for washing hands?
V837	s5q1b2	Main Reason unable to access water for washing hands	1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?
V838	s5q1b2_oth	Main Reason unable to access water for washing hands (Specified)	1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands? Other
V839	s5q1a2_1	Last week,any time you did not have sufficient drinking water for household?	1a2_1. In the last week, was there any time when you did not have sufficient drinking water to meet household needs?
V840	s5q1a2_2	Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?	1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water ?
V841	s5q1a2_2_oth	Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?	1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water? Other
V842	filter2_sec5	FILTER2: FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN OF SCHOOL GOING AGE (6-18 YRS)	
V843	s5q17	If schools re-open for in-person classes in September, would your children retur	17. If schools re-open for in-person classes in September, would your children return to school?
V844	s5q17a	Main Reason why would your children not return to school?	17a. Why would your children not return to school?
V845	s5q17a_ot	Main Reason why would your children not return to school? (Other)	17a. Why would your children not return to school? Other

total: 36

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (Different Respondent)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1624
variables:	47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V846	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V847	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V848	s6q1_1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1_1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V849	s6q2_1	Were you working before mid-March?	2_1. Were you working before [March 18]?
V850	s6q3a_1	What was the main reason you stopped working?	3a_1. Why did you stop working?
V851	s6q3_os_1	Specify other reason	3a_1. Why did you stop working? Other specify
V852	s6q3b_1	Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?	3b_1. Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?
V853	s6q3a_1a	Did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?	3a_1a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V854	s6q3a_2a	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3a_2a. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V855	s6q3a_2a_os	S6Q3a_2. What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3a_2a. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other
V856	s6q4_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?	4_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before [March 18?
V857	s6q4_ot_1	S6Q4_ot. Other, Specify	4_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before [March 18? Other
V858	s6q4a_1	Is this the same job you were doing before 20th March, 2020?	4a_1. Is this the same job you were doing before [March 18]?
V859	s6q4b_1	Why did you change jobs?	4b_1. Why did you change jobs?
V860	s6q4b_os_1	Why did you change jobs?	4b_1. Why did you change jobs? Other
V861	s6q4c_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?	4c_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job?
V862	s6q4c_os_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?	4c_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job? Other
V863	s6q5_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	5_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job?
V864	s6q5_os_1	S6Q5_oth. Other, please specify	5_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job? Other
V865	s6q6_1	In your main work, do you work...?	6_1. In your main work, do you currently work ...

ID	Name	Label	Question
V866	s6q7_1	In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?	7_1. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?
V867	s6q8_1	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?	8_1. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid……?
V868	s6q8a_1	Why were you not able to work as usual?	8a_1. Why were you not able to work as usual?
V869	s6q8a_os_1	Specify other reason	8a_1. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other
V870	s6q8b_1__1	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE	8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE
V871	s6q8b_1__2	Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE	8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - PAID SICK LEAVE
V872	s6q8b_1__3	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND	8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND
V873	s6q8b_1__4	Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE	8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - PAID ANNUAL LEAVE
V874	s6q8c_1	Do you have a written contract for the work you do?	8c_1. Do you have a written contract for the work you do?
V875	s6q8d_1	How many hours per week did you work in your main job before 20th March?	8d_1. How many hours per week did you work in your main job before 20th March?
V876	s6q8e_1	How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?	8e_1. How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?
V877	s6q9_1	Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?	9_1. In the last week, was any member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to perform his/her usual wage job?
V878	s6q10_1__0	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st	10_1. Who were these household members?
V879	s6q10_1__1	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd	10_1. Who were these household members?
V880	s6q10_1__2	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd	10_1. Who were these household members?
V881	s6q10_1__3	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th	10_1. Who were these household members?
V882	s6q15_1	Have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm?	15_1. Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?
V883	s6q16_1	Since mid-March, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm	16_1. Since [March 20], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, raising livestock, or fishing?
V884	s6q17_1__1	Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - REQUIRED TO STAY HOME
V885	s6q17_1__2	Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR
V886	s6q17_1__3	Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL
V887	s6q17_1__4	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS

ID	Name	Label	Question
V888	s6q17_1__5	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS
V889	s6q17_1__6	Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER
V890	s6q17_1__7	Main reasons for not farming normally:OFF SEASON	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - OFF SEASON
V891	s6q17_1__96	Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER, SPECIFY	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V892	s6q17_1_ot	S6Q17_1_ot. Other, Specify	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Specify

total: 47

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (Same Respondent as in Previous Round)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1624
variables:	59

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V893	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V894	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V895	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V896	s6q1a	Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to	1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you expect to return?
V897	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	1b. When do you expect to return to this job?
V898	s6q1c__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V899	s6q1c__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V900	s6q1c__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V901	s6q1c__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence
V902	s6q1c__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V903	s6q1c__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V904	s6q1c__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V905	s6q1c__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V906	s6q1c__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V907	s6q1c__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V908	s6q1c__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V909	s6q1c__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V910	s6q1c__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V911	s6q1c__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V912	s6q1c_os	S6Q1c_oth. Why did you not work last week?	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other, specify
V913	s6q3__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

ID	Name	Label	Question
V914	s6q3__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V915	s6q3__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	3. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V916	s6q3__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)
V917	s6q3__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	3. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V918	s6q3__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V919	s6q3__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	3. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V920	s6q3__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	3. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V921	s6q3__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V922	s6q3__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V923	s6q3__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V924	s6q3__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V925	s6q3__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	3. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V926	s6q3__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V927	s6q3_os	S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?	3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify
V928	s6q3a	During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu	3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V929	s6q3b	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V930	s6q3b_os	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other
V931	s6q4a_1b	Is this the same job you were doing before mid-March?	4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?
V932	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	4b. Why did you change jobs?
V933	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?
V934	s6q5_os	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other
V935	s6q6	In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...	6. In the work you did last week, did you work....
V936	s6q7	In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?	7. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?
V937	s6q8	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?	8. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid.....?
V938	s6q8a	Why were you not able to work as usual?	8a. Why were you not able to work as usual?
V939	s6q8a_os	Specify other reason	8a. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other, specify
V940	s6q8b	How many hours did you work in your main job last week?	8b. How many hours did you work last week?
V941	s6q8c	How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?	8c. How have your working hours changed compared to before Mid-March?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V942	s6q8d__1	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE	8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Contribution to Health Insurance
V943	s6q8d__2	Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE	8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Paid sick leave
V944	s6q8d__3	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND	8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Contribution to pension fund
V945	s6q8d__4	Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE	8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Paid annual leave
V946	s6q8e	Do you have a written contract for the work you do?	
V947	s6q9	Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?	9. In the last week, was any member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to perform his/her usual wage job?
V948	s6q10__0	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st	10. Who were these household members?
V949	s6q10__1	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd	10. Who were these household members?
V950	s6q10__2	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd	10. Who were these household members?
V951	s6q10__3	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th	10. Who were these household members?

total: 59

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B (Non-farm enterprise)
- Household operation of a non-farm enterprise, challenges faced by the enterprise in the face of the COVID-19, strategies to conduct business during the pandemic.

Cases:	1624
variables:	30

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V952	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V953	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V954	s6bq11	Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?	11. Since last phone call on [BASELINE INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V955	s6bq11a_1	What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)	11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V956	s6bq11a_2	What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)	11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V957	s6bq11a_3	What is the current status of your family business?	11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?
V958	s6bq11b	Why is your family business closed?	11b. Why is your family business closed?
V959	s6qb12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V960	s6qb13	Revenue from family business compared to Last Call	13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...
V961	s6qb14	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April?
V962	s6qb15_os	S6QB15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced an	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? Other, specify
V963	s6q14b_os	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other, specify Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April? Other, specify
V964	s6qb15__1	Challenges faced: Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs to run my business
V965	s6qb15__2	Challenges faced: Difficulty raising money for the business	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty raising money for the business
V966	s6qb15__3	Challenges faced: Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations
V967	s6qb15__4	Challenges faced: Difficulty paying rent for business location	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty paying rent for business location
V968	s6qb15__5	Challenges faced: Difficulty paying workers	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty paying workers

ID	Name	Label	Question
V969	s6qb15__6	Challenges faced: Difficulty selling goods or services to customers	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty selling goods or services to customers
V970	s6qb15__7	Challenges faced: Other difficulty (SPECIFY)	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Other difficulty
V971	s6bq15a	Changed the way you conduct business due to the corona virus?	15a. Have you changed or are planning to change the way you conduct business due to the coronavirus?
V972	s6bq15b__1	Changes made: Requiring customers to wear masks	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Requiring customers to wear masks
V973	s6bq15b__2	Changes made: Keeping distance between customers	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Keeping distance between customers
V974	s6bq15b__3	Changes made: Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time
V975	s6bq15b__4	Changes made: Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services
V976	s6bq15b__5	Changes made: Switched to delivery services only	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Switched to delivery services only
V977	s6bq15b__6	Changes made: Switched product/service offering	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Switched product/service offering
V978	s6bq15b__96	Changes made: Other (specify)	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Other, specify
V979	s6bq15_ot	Specify Changes made	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Other difficulty, specify
V980	s6bq15c	..have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?	15c. Do you or any other member of your household have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?
V981	s6bq15d	How many family businesses does your household operate?	15d. How many family businesses does your household operate?

total: 30

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 6D (Credit)
- Household's debts status since the beginning of the coronavirus crisis; use of loan, ability to repay loan when their scheduled payment is due.

Cases:	1624
variables:	26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V989	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V990	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V991	s6dq1	Since the mid-March, did ..in your household need to borrow money or take a loan	1. Since the beginning of the coronavirus crisis in mid-March, did you or anyone else in your household need to borrow money or take a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders, family, friends, etc?
V992	s6dq2	Since mid-March, did..your household ATTEMPT to borrow money from any source?	2. Since the beginning of the coronavirus crisis in mid-March, did you or anyone else in your household ATTEMPT to borrow money from any source?
V993	s6dq3	Were you or anyone in your household able to successfully obtain the loan?	3. Were you or anyone in your household able to successfully obtain the loan?
V994	s6dq4__1	..borrow or attempted to borrow money:COOPERATIVE SOCIETY	4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money? - COOPERATIVE SOCIETY
V995	s6dq4__2	..borrow or attempted to borrow money: SAVINGS ASSOCIATION	4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money? - SAVINGS ASSOCIATION
V996	s6dq4__3	..borrow or attempted to borrow money: MICRO FINANCE	4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money? - MICRO FINANCE
V997	s6dq4__4	..borrow or attempted to borrow money: BANK	4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money? - BANK
V998	s6dq4__5	..borrow or attempted to borrow money: FRIENDS & RELATIVES	4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money? - FRIENDS & RELATIVES
V999	s6dq4__6	..borrow or attempted to borrow money: MONEY LENDERS	4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money? - MONEY LENDERS
V1000	s6dq4__7	..borrow or attempted to borrow money: HIRE PURCHASE	4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money? - HIRE PURCHASE
V1001	s6dq4__8	..borrow or attempted to borrow money: WOMEN GROUP	4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money? - WOMEN GROUP/ ASSOCIATION
V1002	s6dq4__95	..borrow or attempted to borrow money: OTHER	4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V1003	s6dq5	Main purpose for borrowing or attempting to borrow money	5. What was the main purpose for borrowing or attempting to borrow money?
V1004	s6dq5_Ot	Specify Other main purpose for borrowing or attempting to borrow money	5. What was the main purpose for borrowing or attempting to borrow money? Other specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1005	s6dq6__0	Which household member(s) borrowed or attempted to borrow money (1st)	6. Which household member(s) borrowed or attempted to borrow money?
V1006	s6dq6__1	Which household member(s) borrowed or attempted to borrow money (2nd)	6. Which household member(s) borrowed or attempted to borrow money?
V1007	s6dq7	Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?	7. Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?
V1008	s6dq8	How worried..not be able to repay all the money you borrowed in repayment period	8. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowed within the repayment period?
V1009	s6dq9	...household have any other loans taken before mid-March that you have to repay?	9. Do you or others in your household have any other loans taken before mid-March (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis) that you have to repay?
V1010	s6dq10	What was the main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March	10. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?
V1011	s6dq10_ot	Specify the main purpose was for borrowing money before mid-March	10. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? Other, specify
V1012	s6dq11	How worried..you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s)	11. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) taken before mid-March?
V1013	s6dq12	Since mid-March, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?	12. Since mid-March, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?
V1014	s6dq13	..lender been willing to reschedule or spread out your payments if needed?	13. If you have needed to reschedule or delay payments on those loans, has the lender been willing to reschedule or spread out your payments?

total: 26

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss)
- Household’s sources of livelihood and their status since last call to the household.

Cases:	19488
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1015	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V1016	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1017	income_source	SourceCode	
V1018	income_source_os	Specify other source of livelihood	
V1019	s7q1	Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months	1. In the last 12 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?
V1020	s7q2	Since our last call, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	2. Since our last call has income from [INCOME SOURCE] ..?

total: 6

Data file: sect8_food_security_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale)
- Household's food security status during the last 30 days

Cases:	1624
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1021	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V1022	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1023	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V1024	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V1025	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V1026	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V1027	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V1028	s8q6	..household ran out of food	6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V1029	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V1030	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

total: 10

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns)
- Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status.

Cases:	1624
variables:	14

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1031	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V1032	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1033	s9q1	How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?	1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?
V1034	s9q2	How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?	2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?
V1035	s9q3__1	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: COUGH	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Cough
V1036	s9q3__2	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SHORTNESS OF BREATH	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Shortness of breath
V1037	s9q3__3	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: FEVER	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Fever
V1038	s9q3__4	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: CHILLS	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Chills
V1039	s9q3__5	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: MUSCLE PAIN	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Muscle pain
V1040	s9q3__6	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: HEADACHE	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Headache
V1041	s9q3__7	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SORE THROAT	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Sore throat
V1042	s9q3__8	Since last week,has anyone in your household experienced:LOSS OF SMELL OR TASTE	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Loss of taste or smell
V1043	s9q4	Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?	4. Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?
V1044	s9q9	..did you call the Gov't Toll Free Number or anyother line given by the Ministry	9. If any member of your household experienced any of these symptoms, did you call the Government Provided Toll Free Number 54747 or any other line designated by the Ministry?

total: 14

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 (Shocks/ Coping)
- Shocks Households have faced since the pandemic outbreak and ways households have dealt with those shocks.

Cases:	14616
variables:	28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1045	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V1046	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1047	shock_id	Id in Sec10_shocks	
V1048	shock_id_os	Specify other type of shock	
V1049	s10q1	Has your household been affected by...since LAST CALL?	1. Since our last call on [DATE], has your household been affected by....?
V1050	s10q2__1	Who else was affected by the shock?: Just this household	2. Who else was affected by the shock? - Just this household
V1051	s10q2__2	Who else was affected by the shock?: Family members outside HH	2. Who else was affected by the shock? - Family members outside HH
V1052	s10q2__3	Who else was affected by the shock?: Several HHs in this village	2. Who else was affected by the shock? - Several HHs in this village
V1053	s10q2__4	Who else was affected by the shock?: Most or all HHs in this village	2. Who else was affected by the shock? - Most or all HHs in this village
V1054	s10q2__5	Who else was affected by the shock?: Several villages in this area	2. Who else was affected by the shock? - Several villages in this area
V1055	s10q3__1	How household coped with[SHOCK]:SALE OF ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Sale of assets (AG and NO-AG)
V1056	s10q3__6	How household coped with[SHOCK]:ENGAGED IN ADDITIONAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITI	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Engaged in additional income generating activities
V1057	s10q3__7	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Received assistance from friends and family
V1058	s10q3__8	How household coped with[SHOCK]:BORROWED FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Borrowed from friends and family
V1059	s10q3__9	How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK A LOAN FROM A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Took a loan from a financial institution
V1060	s10q3__11	How household coped with[SHOCK]:CREDITED PURCHASES	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Credited purchases
V1061	s10q3__12	How household coped with[SHOCK]:DELAYED PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Delayed payment obligations
V1062	s10q3__13	How household coped with[SHOCK]:SOLD HARVEST IN ADVANCE	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Sold harvest in advance
V1063	s10q3__14	How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED FOOD CONSUMPTION	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Reduced food consumption
V1064	s10q3__15	How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Reduced non-food consumption relied on savings
V1065	s10q3__16	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RELIED ON SAVINGS	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Reduced non-food consumption relied on savings

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1066	s10q3__17	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM NGO	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Received assistance from NGO
V1067	s10q3__18	How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK ADVANCED PAYMENT FROM EMPLOYER	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Took advanced payment from employer
V1068	s10q3__19	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Received assistance from government
V1069	s10q3__20	How household coped with[SHOCK]:WAS COVERED BY INSURANCE POLICY	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Was covered by insurance policy
V1070	s10q3__21	How household coped with[SHOCK]:DID NOTHING	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Did nothing
V1071	s10q3__96	How household coped with[SHOCK]:OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Other
V1072	s10q3_os	Specify other way the HH coped with [SHOCK]	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Other, specify

total: 28

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Safety Nets)
- Type, value and source of assistances that household received from social safety net programs since last call.

Cases:	8120
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1073	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V1074	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1075	social_safetyid	Safety_Net Code	
V1076	s11q1	Since our last call, has Any member received assistance from any institution?	1. Since our last call [DATE], has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?
V1077	s11q2	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?	2. What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
V1078	s11q3	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?
V1079	s11q3_os	Specify other source of assistance	3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]? Other, specify
V1080	s11q4b	When did you receive it? [MONTH]	4. When did you receive it? Month
V1081	s11q4a	When did you receive it? [DATE]	4. When did you receive it? Date
V1082	s11q5	Did your household experience any difficulties when accessing this [ASSISTANCE]?	5. Did your household experience any difficulties or problems when accessing this?
V1083	s11q6__1	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Mobility contraints due to lockdown	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Mobility contraints due to lockdown
V1084	s11q6__2	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Incomplete/delayed payments	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Incomplete/delayed payments
V1085	s11q6__3	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Theft/crime	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Theft/ crime
V1086	s11q6__4	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Bribe was requested	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Bribe was requested
V1087	s11q6__5	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Domestic violence	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Domestic violence
V1088	s11q6__6	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Issues with national ID	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Issues with national ID
V1089	s11q6__7	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? :Indequate information to access benefit	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Indequate information to access benefit
V1090	s11q7__1	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Did not report	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Did not report
V1091	s11q7__2	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Grievance Redress Mechanism	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Grievance redress mechanism

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1092	s11q7__3	Who did you report this Difficulty to? CUCI/ Govt. Call Center	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - CUCI/ Govt. Call Center
V1093	s11q7__4	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Payment Service Provider Helpline	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Payment service provider helpline
V1094	s11q7__5	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Local government staff	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Local government staff
V1095	s11q7__6	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Local leader	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Local leader
V1096	s11q7__7	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Other (Specify)	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Other, specify
V1097	s11q7_os	S11Q7. Who did you report this difficulty to?	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? Other

total: 25

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 3 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results)
- Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.

Cases:	1624
variables:	28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1098	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019	
V1099	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1100	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1101	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	
V1102	s12q2	Which number would be best?	2. Which number would be best?
V1103	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day
V1104	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday
V1105	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday
V1106	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday
V1107	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday
V1108	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday
V1109	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday
V1110	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday
V1111	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Any time of the day
V1112	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning
V1113	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon
V1114	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening
V1115	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	5. What is the result of the interview?
V1116	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?
V1117	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V1118	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1119	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V1120	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V1121	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V1122	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V1123	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V1124	s12q13	INTERVIEWER: NOTE	
V1125	s12q14	End time for the interview	14. RECORD END DATE AND TIME

total: 28

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details

Cases:	1707
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1139	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1140	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1141	hh_a00	Region	
V1142	hh_a01	District	
V1143	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V1144	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V1145	interviewDate	Interview date	
V1146	result	Result of the Interview	
V1147	urb_rural	Residence	
V1148	wt_round4	Household weight (Round 4)	
V1149	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V1150	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 12

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to

Cases:	3915
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1151	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1152	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1153	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V1154	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V1155	s1q2	Date of Interview	2. Time to call attempt
V1156	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V1157	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V1158	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V1159	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V1160	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V1161	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.
V1162	s1q11a	On what day?	11a. On what day?
V1163	s1q11b	What time?	11b. What time?

total: 13

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r4

Phone number roster data

Cases:	5852
variables:	5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1164	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1165	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1166	s1q13	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V1167	s1q15	WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?	
V1168	s1q15_sp	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD	

total: 5

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left

Cases:	8464
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1169	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V1170	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1171	PID	Individual ID	
V1172	new_member	Is this A New Member	
V1173	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?
V1174	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V1175	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?
V1176	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.
V1177	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	5. What is [NAME]'s sex?
V1178	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	6. What is [NAME]'s age?
V1179	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V1180	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.
V1181	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	8. Why did [NAME] join this household?
V1182	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.
V1183	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?
V1184	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.
V1185	s2q10	Does [NAME] have a phone?	10. Does [NAME] own a phone?
V1186	s2q11	S2Q11. What class is %rostertitle% in or what was the highest class level %roste	11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?
V1187	s2q11_1	S2Q11. Can %rostertitle% read or write in any language?	

total: 19

Data file: sect4_behavior_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)

Cases:	1616
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1188	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1189	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1190	s4q1	S4Q1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?	1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?
V1191	s4q2a	Since last week, shook hands/physically greeted people?	2a. Since last week, did you shake hands or physically greet people outside of your household...?
V1192	s4q3a	Since last week, attended big gatherings?	3a. Since last week, did you attend family gatherings.
V1193	s4q3b	Since last week, did you attend church/mosque?	3b. Since last week, did you attend church/mosque.
V1194	s4q3c	Since last week, did you attend funerals?	3c. Since last week, did you attend funerals ....
V1195	s4q6	Since last week, reduced the number of trips to the market/grocery store?	6. Since last week, did you go to the market/grocery store
V1196	s4q8	In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?	8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

total: 9

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)
- Household's access to pre/post-natal care for pregnant women, water for drinking and washing hands, medical appointments with health professionals.

Cases:	1616
variables:	41

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1197	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1198	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1199	filter1_sec5	FILTER1: FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGE	
V1200	s5q2_2a	Since last call, have any of the women in your household needed to access pre-na	2_2a. Since last week, have any of the women in your household needed to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
V1201	s5q2_2b	Were the women able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?	2_2b. Were the women able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
V1202	s5q2_2c__1	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: LACK OF MONEY	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - LACK OF MONEY
V1203	s5q2_2c__2	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE
V1204	s5q2_2c__3	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL
V1205	s5q2_2c__4	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS
V1206	s5q2_2c__5	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONA VIRUS	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONAVIRUS
V1207	s5q2_2c__6	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: LACK OF MONEY	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY
V1208	s5q2_2c__95	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: OTHER SPECIFY	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V1209	s5q2_2c_ot	..not able to access pre/post-natal care: SPECIFY	2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care? - OTHER
V1210	s5q2_2d	Did anyone in household access a medical professional for a checkup?	2_2d. Since last week, did you or others in your household have a check-up or preventative care visit with a medical professional or practitioner?
V1211	s5q2_2e	Did anyone in household have to cancel/postpone a checkup with a medical practic	2_2e. Since last week, did you or others in your household have a medical appointment or planned to go for a check-up or preventative care with a medical professional or practitioner that you had to cancel or postpone?
V1212	s5q2_2f__1	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: LACK OF MONEY	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - LACK OF MONEY
V1213	s5q2_2f__2	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1214	s5q2_2f__3	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL
V1215	s5q2_2f__4	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS
V1216	s5q2_2f__5	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: FEAR OF CATCHING CORONA VIRUS	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - FEAR OF CATCHING CORONAVIRUS
V1217	s5q2_2f__6	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONA VIRUS	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONAVIRUS
V1218	s5q2_2f__7	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY
V1219	s5q2_2f__8	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: DUE TO CORONA VIRUS PANDEMIC	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - DECIDIED TO POSTPONE DUE TO CORONAVIRUS PANDEMIC
V1220	s5q2_2f__9	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: DISTANCE TO FACILITY	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - DISTANCE TO FACILITY
V1221	s5q2_2f__95	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: OTHER SPECIFY	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - OTHER (SPECIFY)
V1222	s5q2_2f_ot	Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: SPECIFIED	2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up? - OTHER
V1223	filter2_sec5	FILTER2: FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN AGED 5 AND BELOW	
V1224	s5q2_2j	..have any of the children needed to receive vaccination /immunization?	2_2j. Since mid March, have any of the children aged five years and below needed to receive vaccination /immunization?
V1225	s5q2_2k	Were the children able to receive the vaccination/ immunization?	2_2k. Were the children able to receive the vaccination/ immunization?
V1226	s5q2_2l	Why were the children not able to receive vaccination/ immunization?	2_2l. Why were the children not able to receive vaccination/ immunization?
V1227	s5q1a2	Last Week, was your household unable to access Water for washing hands?	1a2. Last week, has your household been unable to access Water for washing hands?
V1228	s5q1b2	Main Reason unable to access water for washing hands	1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?
V1229	s5q1b2_oth	Main Reason unable to access water for washing hands (Specified)	1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands? Other
V1230	s5q1a2_1	Last week,any time you did not have sufficient drinking water for household?	1a2_1. In the last week, was there any time when you did not have sufficient drinking water to meet household needs?
V1231	s5q1a2_2	Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?	1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water ?
V1232	s5q1a2_2_oth	Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?	1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water? Other
V1233	s5q17	Since schools re-opened in , have your children returned to school?	17. Schools re-opened on 7 September, 2020, have your children returned to school?
V1234	s5q17a	Main Reason why would your children not return to school?	17a. Why have your children not return to school?
V1235	s5q17a_ot	Main Reason why would your children not return to school? (Other)	17a. Why have your children not return to school? Other
V1236	s5q18	S5Q8. Are you aware of measures taken by the school to prevent pupils from contr	18. Are you aware of measures taken by the school to prevent pupils from contracting Corona Virus?
V1237	s5q19	S5Q9. How satisfied are you with these measures?	19. How satisfied are you with these measures?

total: 41

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1616
variables:	47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1238	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V1239	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1240	s6q1_1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1_1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V1241	s6q2_1	Were you working before mid-March?	2_1. Were you working before [March 18]?
V1242	s6q3a_1	What was the main reason you stopped working?	3a_1. Why did you stop working?
V1243	s6q3_os_1	Specify other reason	3a_1. Why did you stop working? Other specify
V1244	s6q3b_1	Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?	3b_1. Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?
V1245	s6q3a_1a	Did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?	3a_1a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V1246	s6q3a_2a	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3a_2a. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V1247	s6q3a_2a_os	S6Q3a_2. What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3a_2a. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other
V1248	s6q4_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?	4_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before [March 18?
V1249	s6q4_ot_1	S6Q4_ot. Other, Specify	4_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before [March 18? Other
V1250	s6q4a_1	Is this the same job you were doing before 20th March, 2020?	4a_1. Is this the same job you were doing before [March 18]?
V1251	s6q4b_1	Why did you change jobs?	4b_1. Why did you change jobs?
V1252	s6q4b_os_1	Why did you change jobs?	4b_1. Why did you change jobs? Other
V1253	s6q4c_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?	4c_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job?
V1254	s6q4c_os_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?	4c_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job? Other
V1255	s6q5_1	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	5_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job?
V1256	s6q5_os_1	S6Q5_oth. Other, please specify	5_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job? Other
V1257	s6q6_1	In your main work, do you work...?	6_1. In your main work, do you currently work ...

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1258	s6q7_1	In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?	7_1. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?
V1259	s6q8_1	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?	8_1. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid……?
V1260	s6q8a_1	Why were you not able to work as usual?	8a_1. Why were you not able to work as usual?
V1261	s6q8a_os_1	Specify other reason	8a_1. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other
V1262	s6q8b_1__1	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE	8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE
V1263	s6q8b_1__2	Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE	8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - PAID SICK LEAVE
V1264	s6q8b_1__3	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND	8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND
V1265	s6q8b_1__4	Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE	8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - PAID ANNUAL LEAVE
V1266	s6q8c_1	Do you have a written contract for the work you do?	8c_1. Do you have a written contract for the work you do?
V1267	s6q8d_1	How many hours per week did you work in your main job before 20th March?	8d_1. How many hours per week did you work in your main job before 20th March?
V1268	s6q8e_1	How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?	8e_1. How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?
V1269	s6q9_1	Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?	9_1. In the last week, was any member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to perform his/her usual wage job?
V1270	s6q10_1__0	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st	10_1. Who were these household members?
V1271	s6q10_1__1	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd	10_1. Who were these household members?
V1272	s6q10_1__2	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd	10_1. Who were these household members?
V1273	s6q10_1__3	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th	10_1. Who were these household members?
V1274	s6q15_1	Have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm?	15_1. Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?
V1275	s6q16_1	Since mid-March, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm	16_1. Since [March 20], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, raising livestock, or fishing?
V1276	s6q17_1__1	Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - REQUIRED TO STAY HOME
V1277	s6q17_1__2	Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR
V1278	s6q17_1__3	Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL
V1279	s6q17_1__4	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1280	s6q17_1__5	Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS
V1281	s6q17_1__6	Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER
V1282	s6q17_1__7	Main reasons for not farming normally:OFF SEASON	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - OFF SEASON
V1283	s6q17_1__96	Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER, SPECIFY	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - OTHER, SPECIFY
V1284	s6q17_1_ot	S6Q17_1_ot. Other, Specify	17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Specify

total: 47

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (same respondent)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1616
variables:	59

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1285	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1286	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1287	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V1288	s6q1a	Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to	1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you expect to return?
V1289	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	1b. When do you expect to return to this job?
V1290	s6q1c__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V1291	s6q1c__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V1292	s6q1c__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V1293	s6q1c__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence
V1294	s6q1c__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V1295	s6q1c__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V1296	s6q1c__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V1297	s6q1c__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V1298	s6q1c__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V1299	s6q1c__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V1300	s6q1c__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V1301	s6q1c__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V1302	s6q1c__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V1303	s6q1c__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V1304	s6q1c_os	S6Q1c_oth. Why did you not work last week?	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other, specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1305	s6q3__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V1306	s6q3__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V1307	s6q3__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	3. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V1308	s6q3__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)
V1309	s6q3__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	3. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V1310	s6q3__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V1311	s6q3__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	3. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V1312	s6q3__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	3. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V1313	s6q3__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V1314	s6q3__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V1315	s6q3__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V1316	s6q3__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V1317	s6q3__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	3. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V1318	s6q3__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V1319	s6q3_os	S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?	3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify
V1320	s6q3a	During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu	3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V1321	s6q3b	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V1322	s6q4a_1b	Is this the same job you were doing before mid-March?	4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?
V1323	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	4b. Why did you change jobs?
V1324	s6q5a	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	
V1325	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?
V1326	s6q5_os	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other
V1327	s6q6	In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...	6. In the work you did last week, did you work....
V1328	s6q7	In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?	7. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?
V1329	s6q8	Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?	8. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid.....?
V1330	s6q8a	Why were you not able to work as usual?	8a. Why were you not able to work as usual?
V1331	s6q8a_os	Specify other reason	8a. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other, specify
V1332	s6q8b	How many hours did you work in your main job last week?	8b. How many hours did you work last week?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1333	s6q8c	How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?	8c. How have your working hours changed compared to before Mid-March?
V1334	s6q8d__1	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE	8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Contribution to Health Insurance
V1335	s6q8d__2	Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE	8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Paid sick leave
V1336	s6q8d__3	Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND	8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Contribution to pension fund
V1337	s6q8d__4	Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE	8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits? - Paid annual leave
V1338	s6q8e	Do you have a written contract for the work you do?	
V1339	s6q9	Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?	
V1340	s6q10__0	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st	10. Who were these household members?
V1341	s6q10__1	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd	10. Who were these household members?
V1342	s6q10__2	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd	10. Who were these household members?
V1343	s6q10__3	Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th	10. Who were these household members?

total: 59

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B (Non-farm enterprise)
- Household operation of a non-farm enterprise, challenges faced by the enterprise in the face of the COVID-19, strategies to conduct business during the pandemic.

Cases:	1616
variables:	31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1344	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1345	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1346	s6bq11	Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?	11. Since last phone call on [BASELINE INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V1347	s6bq11a_1	What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)	11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V1348	s6bq11a_2	What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)	11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V1349	s6bq11a_3	What is the current status of your family business?	11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?
V1350	s6bq11b	Why is your family business closed?	11b. Why is your family business closed?
V1351	s6qb12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V1352	s6qb12_os	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	
V1353	s6qb13	Revenue from family business compared to Last Call	13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...
V1354	s6qb14	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April?
V1355	s6qb15_os	S6QB15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced an	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? Other, specify
V1356	s6q14b_os	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other, specify Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April? Other, specify
V1357	s6qb15__1	Challenges faced: Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs to run my business
V1358	s6qb15__2	Challenges faced: Difficulty raising money for the business	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty raising money for the business
V1359	s6qb15__3	Challenges faced: Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1360	s6qb15__4	Challenges faced: Difficulty paying rent for business location	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty paying rent for business location
V1361	s6qb15__5	Challenges faced: Difficulty paying workers	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty paying workers
V1362	s6qb15__6	Challenges faced: Difficulty selling goods or services to customers	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty selling goods or services to customers
V1363	s6qb15__7	Challenges faced: Other difficulty (SPECIFY)	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Other difficulty
V1364	s6bq15a	Changed the way you conduct business due to the corona virus?	15a. Have you changed or are planning to change the way you conduct business due to the coronavirus?
V1365	s6bq15b__1	Changes made: Requiring customers to wear masks	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Requiring customers to wear masks
V1366	s6bq15b__2	Changes made: Keeping distance between customers	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Keeping distance between customers
V1367	s6bq15b__3	Changes made: Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time
V1368	s6bq15b__4	Changes made: Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services
V1369	s6bq15b__5	Changes made: Switched to delivery services only	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Switched to delivery services only
V1370	s6bq15b__6	Changes made: Switched product/service offering	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Switched product/service offering
V1371	s6bq15b__96	Changes made: Other (specify)	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Other, specify
V1372	s6bq15_ot	Specify Changes made	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Other difficulty, specify
V1373	s6bq15c	..have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?	15c. Do you or any other member of your household have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?
V1374	s6bq15d	How many family businesses does your household operate?	15d. How many family businesses does your household operate?

total: 31

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 6D (Credit)
- Household's debts status since the beginning of the coronavirus crisis and since the last time the household was called; use of loan, ability to repay loan when their scheduled payment is due

Cases:	1616
variables:	39

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1375	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1376	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1377	s6dq1	Since our last call,anyone in your household successfully obtain a loan	1. Since our last call, have you or anyone in your household successfully obtained a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders, family, friends, etc?
V1378	s6dq2	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?	2. From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
V1379	s6dq2_Ot	Specify From whom you or others in your household borrowed money?	2. From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? Other specify
V1380	s6dq3	From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money?	3. From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money?
V1381	s6dq3_Ot	Specify From whom did your household attempt to borrow money?	3. From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money? Other specify
V1382	s6dq4__1	Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY LAND	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Buy land
V1383	s6dq4__2	Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY LIVESTOCK	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Buy livestock
V1384	s6dq4__3	Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Buy farm tools/ implements
V1385	s6dq4__4	Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Buy farm inputs (seeds, fertilizer)
V1386	s6dq4__5	Main purpose for borrowing the money: PURCHASE OF INPUTS	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Purchase of inputs/ working capital for non-farm enterprises
V1387	s6dq4__6	Main purpose for borrowing the money: HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? House construction or purchase
V1388	s6dq4__7	Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FOOD STUFF	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Buy food stuff
V1389	s6dq4__8	Main purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Pay for education expenses
V1390	s6dq4__9	Main purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Pay for health expenses
V1391	s6dq4__10	Main purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Pay for ceremonies expenses
V1392	s6dq4__11	Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Buy other non-food consumption goods/ services
V1393	s6dq4__12	Main purpose for borrowing the money: REPAY OTHER DEBTS	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Repay other debts

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1394	s6dq4__95	Main purpose for borrowing the money: OTHER	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Other
V1395	s6dq4_Ot	Specify Other Main purpose for borrowing the money	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Other specify
V1396	s6dq5	What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?	5. What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?
V1397	s6dq5_Ot	Specify the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?	5. What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money? Other specify
V1398	s6dq6__0	Which household member(s) borrowed money: 1st	6. Which household member(s) borrowed money?
V1399	s6dq6__1	Which household member(s) borrowed money: 2nd	6. Which household member(s) borrowed money?
V1400	s6dq6__2	Which household member(s) borrowed money: 3rd	6. Which household member(s) borrowed money?
V1401	s6dq7__0	Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 1st	7. Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money?
V1402	s6dq7__1	Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 2nd	7. Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money?
V1403	s6dq8	Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?	8. Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?
V1404	s6dq9	How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowe	9. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowed within the repayment period?
V1405	s6dq10	..have any other loans taken before mid-March that you have to repay?	10. Do you or others in your household have any other loans taken before mid-March (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis) that you have to repay?
V1406	s6dq10a	Has this loan you reported last round, been repaid in full?	
V1407	s6dq11	..main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March	11. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)
V1408	s6dq11_ot	..main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March	11. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis) - other specify
V1409	s6dq12__0	Which household member(s) borrowed money? 1st	12. Which household member(s) borrowed money before mid-March 2020?
V1410	s6dq12__1	Which household member(s) borrowed money? 2nd	12. Which household member(s) borrowed money before mid-March 2020?
V1411	s6dq13	How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) t	13. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) taken before mid-March?
V1412	s6dq14	Since mid-March, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?	14. Since mid-March, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?
V1413	s6dq15	Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?	15. Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?

total: 39

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 6E (Crops Production and Sales) - Sales of crops harvested during the 2019/2020 agricultural season. Dimba crop production and livestock production and sales.

Cases:	1616
variables:	90

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1414	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1415	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1416	s6qe1	S6QE1.Last time you reported that your household cultivated crops in the 2019/20	1. Last time you reported that your household cultivated crops in the 2019/2020 agricultural season. Since harvesting, have you sold any of your crops?
V1417	s6qe2__1	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:MAIZE	2. What crops have you sold? Maize
V1418	s6qe2__2	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:BEANS	2. What crops have you sold? Beans
V1419	s6qe2__3	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:GROUNDNUTS	2. What crops have you sold? Groundnuts
V1420	s6qe2__4	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:PEAS	2. What crops have you sold? Peas
V1421	s6qe2__5	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:SOYA BEANS	2. What crops have you sold? Soya beans
V1422	s6qe2__6	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:CASSAVA	2. What crops have you sold? Cassava
V1423	s6qe2__7	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:SWEET POTATOES	2. What crops have you sold? Sweet potatoes
V1424	s6qe2__8	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:IRISH POTATOES	2. What crops have you sold? Irish potatoes
V1425	s6qe2__9	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:BANANA	2. What crops have you sold? Banana
V1426	s6qe2__10	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:TOBACCO	2. What crops have you sold? Tobacco
V1427	s6qe2__11	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:SUGARCANE	2. What crops have you sold? Sugarcane
V1428	s6qe2__12	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:VEGETABLES	2. What crops have you sold? Vegeitables
V1429	s6qe2__95	S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:OTHER, SPECIFY	2. What crops have you sold? Other
V1430	s6qe2_ot	S6QE2_Ot, Please specify	2. What crops have you sold? Other specify
V1431	s6qe3	S6QE3. What was the main reason you sold the crops?	3. What was the main reason you sold the crops?
V1432	s6qe3_ot	S6QE3_Ot. Other, please specify	3. What was the main reason you sold the crops? Other specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1433	s6qe4__1	S6QE4. Where did you sell your crops?:SOLD AT HOME	4. Where did you sell your crops? Sold at home
V1434	s6qe4__2	S6QE4. Where did you sell your crops?:AT DAILY MARKET	4. Where did you sell your crops? At daily market
V1435	s6qe4__3	S6QE4. Where did you sell your crops?:AT WEEKLY MARKET	4. Where did you sell your crops? At weekly market
V1436	s6qe4__4	S6QE4. Where did you sell your crops?:AUCTION HOLDING	4. Where did you sell your crops? Auction holding
V1437	s6qe4__95	S6QE4. Where did you sell your crops?:OTHER, SPECIFY	4. Where did you sell your crops? Other
V1438	s6qe4_ot	S6QE4_Ot. OTHER, SPECIFY	4. Where did you sell your crops? Other specify
V1439	s6qe5	S6QE5. Since March 2020, did you plant any Dimba crops?	5. Did you plant any Dimba crops?
V1440	s6qe6__1	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:MAIZE	6. What crops did you plant? Maize
V1441	s6qe6__2	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:BEANS	6. What crops did you plant? Beans
V1442	s6qe6__3	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:GROUNDNUTS	6. What crops did you plant? Groundnuts
V1443	s6qe6__4	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:PEAS	6. What crops did you plant? Peas
V1444	s6qe6__5	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:SOYA BEANS	6. What crops did you plant? Soya beans
V1445	s6qe6__6	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:CASSAVA	6. What crops did you plant? Cassava
V1446	s6qe6__7	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:SWEET POTATOES	6. What crops did you plant? Sweet potatoes
V1447	s6qe6__8	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:IRISH POTATOES	6. What crops did you plant? Irish potatoes
V1448	s6qe6__9	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:BANANA	6. What crops did you plant? Banana
V1449	s6qe6__10	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:TOBACCO	6. What crops did you plant? Tobacco
V1450	s6qe6__11	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:SUGARCANE	6. What crops did you plant? Sugarcane
V1451	s6qe6__12	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:VEGETABLES	6. What crops did you plant? Vegetables
V1452	s6qe6__95	S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:OTHER, SPECIFY	6. What crops did you plant? Other
V1453	s6qe6_ot	S6QE6_Ot. Other, please specify	6. What crops did you plant? Other specify
V1454	s6qe7	S6QE7. Compared to what you normally sell, since mid-March 2020, were the revenu	7. Compared to what you normally sell, since mid-March 2020, were the revenues from farm sales ...
V1455	s6qf1	S6QF1. Since the beginning of mid-March 2020, have you or any member of your hou	
V1456	s6qf2__1	S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :CATTLE - LOC	
V1457	s6qf2__2	S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :CATTLE - IMP	
V1458	s6qf2__3	S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :GOATS - LOCA	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1459	s6qf2__4	S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :GOATS - IMPR	
V1460	s6qf2__5	S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :PIGS	
V1461	s6qf2__6	S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :SHEEP	
V1462	s6qf2__7	S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :CHICKEN	
V1463	s6qf2__8	S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :DUCKS	
V1464	s6qf2__9	S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :DOMESTIC PIG	
V1465	s6qf2__10	S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :QUILLS (ZINZ	
V1466	s6qf2__11	S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :GUINEA FOWLS	
V1467	s6qf2__95	S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :OTHER, SPECI	
V1468	s6qf2_ot	S6QF2_Ot. Other, Specify	
V1469	s6qf3	S6QF3. Did you change your livestock activities because of changes in the countr	
V1470	s6qf4__1	Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: REDUCED ACCESS TO ANIMAL FEED	
V1471	s6qf4__2	Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: REDUCED ACCESS TO BREEDING MATERIAL	
V1472	s6qf4__3	Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: REDUCED ACCESS TO ANIMAL HEALTH SE	
V1473	s6qf4__4	Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: REDUCED ACCESS TO MARKETS	
V1474	s6qf4__5	Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: COMPROMISED STORAGE	
V1475	s6qf4__6	Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: REDUCED PROCESSING CAPACITY	
V1476	s6qf4__95	Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: OTHER	
V1477	s6qf4_ot	S6QF4_Ot. Other, Specify	
V1478	s6qf5__1	How did you cope with the reduced access to animal feed: FED ANIMALS IN PASTURES	
V1479	s6qf5__2	How did you cope with the reduced access to animal feed: REDUCED CONCENTRATE OF	
V1480	s6qf5__3	How did you cope with the reduced access to animal feed: INCREASED USE OF CROP R	
V1481	s6qf5__95	How did you cope with the reduced access to animal feed: OTHER, SPECIFY	
V1482	s6qf5_ot	S6QF5_Ot. Other, Specify	
V1483	s6qf6__1	How did you cope with the reduced access to breeding material or stock replaceme	
V1484	s6qf6__2	How did you cope with the reduced access to breeding material or stock replaceme	
V1485	s6qf6__3	How did you cope with the reduced access to breeding material or stock replaceme	
V1486	s6qf6__95	How did you cope with the reduced access to breeding material or stock replaceme	
V1487	s6qf6_ot	S6QF6_Ot. Other, Specify	
V1488	s6qf7__1	How did you cope with reduced access to animal health services:HAD TO TREAT THE	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1489	s6qf7__2	How did you cope with reduced access to animal health services:HAD TO RELY ON LO	
V1490	s6qf7__3	How did you cope with reduced access to animal health services:DID NOT DEWORM	
V1491	s6qf7__4	How did you cope with reduced access to animal health services:DEWORMED/TREATED/	
V1492	s6qf7__95	How did you cope with reduced access to animal health services:OTHER	
V1493	s6qf7_ot	S6QF7_Ot. Other Specify	
V1494	s6qf8	Since mid-March 2020, were there any animals from your livestock farm that to se	
V1495	s6qf9	S6QF9. Were you able to sell the animal(s)?	
V1496	s6qf10__1	Why were you not able to sell some or all of the animal:LOCAL MARKETS CLOSED	
V1497	s6qf10__2	Why were you not able to sell some or all of the animal:LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTAT	
V1498	s6qf10__3	Why were you not able to sell some or all of the animal:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT	
V1499	s6qf10__4	Why were you not able to sell some or all of the animal:FALL IN PRICES	
V1500	s6qf10__5	Why were you not able to sell some or all of the animal:NO CUSTOMERS AVAILABLE	
V1501	s6qf10__95	Why were you not able to sell some or all of the animal:OTHER	
V1502	s6qf10_ot	S6QF10_ot. Other, Specify	
V1503	s6qf11	Compared to what you normally sell, ..were the revenues from livestock sales	

total: 90

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss)
- Household’s sources of livelihood and their status since last call to the household.

Cases:	19392
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1504	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1505	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1506	income_source	SourceCode	
V1507	income_source_os	Specify other source of livelihood	
V1508	s7q1	Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months	1. In the last 12 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?
V1509	s7q2	Since our last call, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	2. Since our last call has income from [INCOME SOURCE] ..?

total: 6

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns)
- Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status.

Cases:	1616
variables:	14

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1510	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1511	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1512	s9q1	How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?	1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?
V1513	s9q2	How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?	2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?
V1514	s9q3__1	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: COUGH	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Cough
V1515	s9q3__2	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SHORTNESS OF BREATH	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Shortness of breath
V1516	s9q3__3	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: FEVER	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Fever
V1517	s9q3__4	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: CHILLS	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Chills
V1518	s9q3__5	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: MUSCLE PAIN	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Muscle pain
V1519	s9q3__6	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: HEADACHE	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Headache
V1520	s9q3__7	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SORE THROAT	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Sore throat
V1521	s9q3__8	Since last week,has anyone in your household experienced:LOSS OF SMELL OR TASTE	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Loss of taste or smell
V1522	s9q4	Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?	4. Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?
V1523	s9q9	..did you call the Gov't Toll Free Number or anyother line given by the Ministry	9. If any member of your household experienced any of these symptoms, did you call the Government Provided Toll Free Number 54747 or any other line designated by the Ministry?

total: 14

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 4 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results)
- Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.

Cases:	1616
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1524	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1525	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1526	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	
V1527	s12q2	Which number would be best?	2. Which number would be best?
V1528	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day
V1529	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday
V1530	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday
V1531	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday
V1532	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday
V1533	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday
V1534	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday
V1535	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday
V1536	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Any time of the day
V1537	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning
V1538	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon
V1539	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening
V1540	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	5. What is the result of the interview?
V1541	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?
V1542	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V1543	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	
V1544	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1545	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V1546	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V1547	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V1548	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V1549	s12q13	INTERVIEWER: NOTE	
V1550	s12q14	End time for the interview	14. RECORD END DATE AND TIME

total: 27

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details

Cases:	1704
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1551	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1552	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1553	hh_a00	Region	
V1554	hh_a01	District	
V1555	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V1556	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V1557	interviewDate	Interview date	
V1558	result	Result of the Interview	
V1559	urb_rural	Residence	
V1560	wt_round5	Household weight (Round 5)	
V1561	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V1562	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 12

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to

Cases:	4169
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1563	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1564	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1565	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V1566	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V1567	s1q2	Date of Interview	2. Time to call attempt
V1568	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V1569	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V1570	s1q5a	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V1571	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V1572	s1q5b	INTERVIEWER: Is [PREVIOUS RESPONDENT] available?	
V1573	s1q5c	INTERVIEWER: EXPLAIN WHY [PREVIOUS RESPONDENT] IS NOT AVAILABLE?	
V1574	s1q5d	Is there another eligible adult member of the household available to be intervie	
V1575	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V1576	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V1577	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.
V1578	s1q11a	On what day?	11a. On what day?
V1579	s1q11b	What time?	11b. What time?

total: 17

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r5

Phone number roster data

Cases:	5812
variables:	5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1580	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V1581	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1582	s1q13	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V1583	s1q15	WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?	
V1584	s1q15_sp	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD	

total: 5

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left

Cases:	8270
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1585	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1586	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1587	PID	Individual ID	
V1588	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	
V1589	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V1590	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?
V1591	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.
V1592	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	5. What is [NAME]'s sex?
V1593	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	6. What is [NAME]'s age?
V1594	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V1595	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.
V1596	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	8. Why did [NAME] join this household?
V1597	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.
V1598	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?
V1599	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.
V1600	s2q11	What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended	11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?
V1601	s2q11_1	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	

total: 17

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)

Cases:	1589
variables:	16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1602	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1603	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1604	s4q1	Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap..	1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?
V1605	s4q2a	In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?	2a. In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?
V1606	s4q3a	Since last week, Avoided big gatherings?	3a. In the last 7 days, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people such as family gatherings, parties, church / mosque, funerals, etc?
V1607	s4q3b	In the last 7 days, how many religious/social gatherings did you attend?	3b. In the last 7 days, how many religious (friday prayers, congregation, etc) or social (marriage, party, etc) gatherings have you attended?
V1608	s4q5	In the last 7 days, did you stock up on more food..	5. In the last 7 days, did you stock up on more food than normally, purchased or produced in your farm for home consumption?
V1609	s4q6	Since last week, reduced the number of trips to the market/grocery store?	6. In the last 7 days, did you reduce the number of times you go to the market/grocery store?
V1610	s4q7	..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?	7. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?
V1611	s4q8	In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?	8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?
V1612	s4q8a	If you could get tested for free for COVID-19,would you be willing to get tested	8a. If you could get tested for free for the COVID-19 virus, would you be willing to get tested?
V1613	s4q8b	If an approved FREE vaccine..available, would you agree to be vaccinated?	8b. If an approved vaccine to prevent coronavirus was available right now at no cost, would you agree to be vaccinated?
V1614	s4q8c	What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?	8c. What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?
V1615	s4q8cot	Other reason you would not agree to be vaccinated?	
V1616	s4q8d	Reason you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?	
V1617	s4q8dot	Other reason you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?	

total: 16

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)

Cases:	1589
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1618	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1619	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1620	s5q2	WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD	
V1621	s5q2a	Since Last Week, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?	2a. In the last week, has your household been unable to buy [Staple Food]?
V1622	s5q2b	Were you or someone in your household able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?	2b. Were you or someone in your household able to buy [Staple Food]?
V1623	s5q2c	Why were you or was your household not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
V1624	s5q1a3	Since Last Call, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [medicine]?	1a3. In the last week, has your household been unable to buy Medicine?
V1625	s5q1b3	Were you or someone in your household able to buy medicine?	1b3. Were you or someone in your household able to buy Medicine?
V1626	s5q1c3__1	Why not able to buy Medicine: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Shops have run out of stock
V1627	s5q1c3__2	Why not able to buy Medicine: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Local markets not operating / closed
V1628	s5q1c3__3	Why not able to buy Medicine: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Limited / no transportation
V1629	s5q1c3__4	Why not able to buy Medicine: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Restriction to go outside
V1630	s5q1c3__5	Why not able to buy Medicine: INCREASE IN PRICE	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - Increase in price
V1631	s5q1c3__6	Why not able to buy Medicine: NO MONEY	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - No money
V1632	s5q3	Since last call,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services?	3. Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment/services since our last call?
V1633	s5q4	Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?	4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?
V1634	s5q5	Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?
V1635	s5q5_oth	Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other

total: 18

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 5C - Education

Cases:	1589
variables:	54

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1636	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1637	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1638	filter1	ARE THERE CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 6 & 18 YEARS OLD?	
V1639	s5cq1	Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?	1. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
V1640	s5cq2__1	Why are the children not attending school?:SCHOOLS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Schools closed due to coronavirus
V1641	s5cq2__2	Why are the children not attending school?:SCHOOLS CLOSED FOR HOLIDAYS	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Schools closed for holidays
V1642	s5cq2__14	Why are the children not attending school?:WORRIED ABOUT RISK OF CONTRACTING THE	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Worried about risk of contracting the virus
V1643	s5cq2__3	Why are the children not attending school?:HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Had enough/ completed schooling
V1644	s5cq2__4	Why are the children not attending school?:AWAITING ADMISSION	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Awaiting admission
V1645	s5cq2__5	Why are the children not attending school?:NO SCHOOL NEARBY/LACK OF TEACHERS	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - No school nearby/lack of teachers
V1646	s5cq2__6	Why are the children not attending school?:NO TIME/NO INTEREST	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - No time/no interest
V1647	s5cq2__7	Why are the children not attending school?:LACK OF MONEY	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Lack of money
V1648	s5cq2__8	Why are the children not attending school?:MARITAL OBLIGATION	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Marital obligation
V1649	s5cq2__9	Why are the children not attending school?:DEATH OF PARENTS	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Death of parents
V1650	s5cq2__10	Why are the children not attending school?:TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Too young to attend
V1651	s5cq2__11	Why are the children not attending school?:TOO OLD TO ATTEND	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Too old to attend
V1652	s5cq2__12	Why are the children not attending school?:DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Domestic obligation
V1653	s5cq2__13	Why are the children not attending school?:CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Conflict (militancy/ insurgency)
V1654	s5cq2__96	Why are the children not attending school?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Other
V1655	s5cq2_os	Specify other education/learning activity	2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school? - Other specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1656	s5cq3	Are you aware of any precautions the school has taken for the safety of pupils a	3. Are you aware of any precautions the school has taken for the safety of pupils and staff?
V1657	s5cq4__1	What safety precautions are available in the school?:Handwashing points	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Handwashing points
V1658	s5cq4__2	What safety precautions are available in the school?:Running water	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Running water
V1659	s5cq4__3	What safety precautions are available in the school?:Hand sanitizers	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Hand sanitizers
V1660	s5cq4__4	What safety precautions are available in the school?:Face masks	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Face masks
V1661	s5cq4__5	What safety precautions are available in the school?:Face shield	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Face shield
V1662	s5cq4__6	What safety precautions are available in the school?:Temperature checks	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Temperature checks
V1663	s5cq4__7	What safety precautions are available in the school?:Social distancing	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Social distancing
V1664	s5cq4__8	What safety precautions are available in the school?:Reduced number of persons p	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Reduced number of persons per class to meet social distancing guidelines
V1665	s5cq4__9	What safety precautions are available in the school?:School funmigated	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - School funmigated
V1666	s5cq4__10	What safety precautions are available in the school?:Sick bays	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Sick bays
V1667	s5cq4__11	What safety precautions are available in the school?:Ambulance/school bus	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Ambulance/school bus
V1668	s5cq4__99	What safety precautions are available in the school?:NONE	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - None
V1669	s5cq4__98	What safety precautions are available in the school?:DON'T KNOW	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Don't know
V1670	s5cq5a	How satisfied are you with the safety precautions the school has provided…	5. How satisfied are you with the safety precautions the school has provided…
V1671	s5cq6	Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities during la	6. Even though the children are not attending school, have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the past 7 days?
V1672	s5cq7__1	What types of education activities?:Completed assignments provided by the teache	7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)? - Completed assignments provided by the teacher
V1673	s5cq7__2	What types of education activities?:Used mobile learning apps	7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)? - Used mobile learning apps
V1674	s5cq7__3	What types of education activities?:Watched educational TV programs	7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)? - Watched educational TV programs
V1675	s5cq7__4	What types of education activities?:Listened to educational programs on radio	7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)? - Listened to educational programs on radio
V1676	s5cq7__5	What types of education activities?:Studying/reading on their own	7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)? - Studying/reading on their own

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1677	s5cq7__6	What types of education activities?:Taught by parent or other household member(s	7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)? - Taught by parent or other household member(s)
V1678	s5cq7__7	What types of education activities?:Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)	7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)? - Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)
V1679	s5cq7__96	What types of education activities?:Other activity (SPECIFY)	7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)? - Other
V1680	s5cq7_os	Specify other education/learning activity	7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)? - Other specify
V1681	s5cq8	Are the children or anyone else in the household in contact with their teachers?	8. Are the children or anyone else in the household in contact with their teachers?
V1682	s5cq9__1	How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?	9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers? - SMS
V1683	s5cq9__2	How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?	9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers? - Online applications
V1684	s5cq9__3	How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?	9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers? - Email
V1685	s5cq9__4	How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?	9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers? - Telephone (audio)
V1686	s5cq9__5	How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?	9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers? - WhatsApp
V1687	s5cq9__6	How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?	9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers? - Facebook
V1688	s5cq9__7	How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?	9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers? - Household visit by teacher/tutor
V1689	s5cq10	On a scale of 1-10, how much are you sensitizing your childre..masks/shields	10. On a Scale of 1-10, where 1 means not sensitizing, and 10 means heavily sensitizing.Are you sensitizing your children to wear face masks/shields when going to school and during classes?

total: 54

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B - Employment (excluding respondent)

Cases:	4530
variables:	22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1690	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1691	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1692	PID	Individual ID	
V1693	respondent	Respondent for Section 6	
V1694	s6q0a	Is [NAME] available to respond for himself or herself?	
V1695	s6q0c	WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V1696	s6q1_1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1_1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did [NAME] do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V1697	s6q1a_1	Do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week	1a_1. Even though [NAME] did not work last week, does [NAME] have a job, business or family farm from which he/she were absent last week to which he/she expect to return?
V1698	s6q1b_1	When do you expect to return to this job?	1b_1. When does [NAME] expect to return to this job?
V1699	s6q1c_1	Why did you not work last week?	1c_1. Why did [NAME] not work last week?
V1700	s6q1c_1_os	Specify other reason	1c_1. Why did [NAME] not work last week? Other
V1701	s6q1d_1	In the work [NAME] will return to, did he/she work.... READ RESPONSES	1d_1. In the work [NAME] will return to, did he/she work....
V1702	s6q3a_1	In the last 4 weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?	3a_1. During the last four weeks, did [NAME] do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V1703	s6q3b_1	What did you mainly do in the last 4 weeks to find a job or start a business?	3b_1. What did [NAME] mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V1704	s6q3b_1_os	Specify other reason	3b_1. What did [NAME] mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other
V1705	s6q6_1	In your main work, do you work...?	6_1. In the work [NAME] did last week, did he/she work....
V1706	s6q6a_1	Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....	6a_1. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...
V1707	s6q5a1_1	Please provide a description of the primary activity/tasks [NAME] did last week	5a_1. Please provide a description of the primary activity/tasks [NAME] did last week
V1708	s6q5a_1	WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST DESCRIBES THE SECTOR OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION	
V1709	s6q5a_1_os	Other, specify	
V1710	s6q8b1_1	How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this activity?	8b_1. How many hours did [NAME] work last week doing [PRIMARY ACTIVITY[?
V1711	s6q8c1_1	How many hours per week does [NAME] usually work doing [ACTIVITY]?	8c1_1. How many hours per week does [NAME] usually work doing

total: 22

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (same respondent)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1589
variables:	59

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1712	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1713	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1714	emp_case	EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]	
V1715	emp_respondent	INTERVIEWER: WHO IS THE CURRENT RESPONDENT?	
V1716	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V1717	s6q1a	Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to	1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you expect to return?
V1718	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	1b. When do you expect to return to this job?
V1719	s6q1c__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V1720	s6q1c__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V1721	s6q1c__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V1722	s6q1c__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence
V1723	s6q1c__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V1724	s6q1c__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V1725	s6q1c__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V1726	s6q1c__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V1727	s6q1c__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V1728	s6q1c__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V1729	s6q1c__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V1730	s6q1c__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1731	s6q1c__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V1732	s6q1c__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V1733	s6q1c_os	Other reason for not working last week	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other, specify
V1734	s6q3__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V1735	s6q3__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V1736	s6q3__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	3. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V1737	s6q3__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)
V1738	s6q3__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	3. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V1739	s6q3__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V1740	s6q3__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	3. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V1741	s6q3__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	3. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V1742	s6q3__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V1743	s6q3__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V1744	s6q3__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V1745	s6q3__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V1746	s6q3__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	3. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V1747	s6q3__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V1748	s6q3_os	S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?	3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify
V1749	s6q3a	During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu	3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V1750	s6q3b	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V1751	s6q3b_os	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other
V1752	s6q4a_1b	Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?	4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?
V1753	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	4b. Why did you change jobs?
V1754	s6q5a	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	5a. Please provide a description of the primary activity/tasks you performed in your main work last week.
V1755	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?
V1756	s6q5_os	Other, specify	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other
V1757	s6q6	In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...	6. In the work you did last week, did you work....

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1758	s6q6a	Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....	6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...
V1759	s6q8b	How many hours did you work in your main job last week?	8b. How many hours did you work last week?
V1760	s6q8c1	How many hours per week do you usually work doing[JOB]	
V1761	s6q9__1	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Use of disinfectant for clea	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Use of disinfectant for cleaning
V1762	s6q9__2	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided hand sanitizer	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Provided hand sanitizer
V1763	s6q9__3	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Raising awareness	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Raising awareness about preventative measures
V1764	s6q9__4	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided masks	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Provided masks
V1765	s6q9__5	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided gloves	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Provided gloves
V1766	s6q9__6	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Allowed work from home	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Allowed work from home
V1767	s6q9__7	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Office is closed	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - I am not going to the office/my office is closed
V1768	s6q9__8	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: None	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - My employer is not taking any preventative measures
V1769	s6q9__9	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Other	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Other
V1770	s6q9_oth	Other measures taken by your employer at the workplace	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Other specify

total: 59

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B (Non-farm enterprise)
- Household operation of a non-farm enterprise, challenges faced by the enterprise in the face of the COVID-19, strategies to conduct business during the pandemic.

Cases:	1589
variables:	32

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1771	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1772	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1773	nfe_case	FILTER: HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISE'S OPERATING STATUS	
V1774	s6bq11	Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?	11. Since last phone call on [BASELINE INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V1775	s6bq11a_1	What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)	11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V1776	s6bq11a_2	What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)	11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V1777	s6bq11a_3	What is the current status of your family business?	11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?
V1778	s6bq11b	Why is your family business closed?	11b. Why is your family business closed?
V1779	s6bq11c	S6BQ11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.	11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.
V1780	s6qb12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V1781	s6qb13	Revenue from family business compared to Last Call	13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...
V1782	s6qb14	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April?
V1783	s6q14b_os	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other, specify Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April? Other, specify
V1784	s6qb15__1	Challenges faced: Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs to run my business
V1785	s6qb15__2	Challenges faced: Difficulty raising money for the business	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty raising money for the business
V1786	s6qb15__3	Challenges faced: Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations
V1787	s6qb15__4	Challenges faced: Difficulty paying rent for business location	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty paying rent for business location

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1788	s6qb15__5	Challenges faced: Difficulty paying workers	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty paying workers
V1789	s6qb15__6	Challenges faced: Difficulty selling goods or services to customers	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty selling goods or services to customers
V1790	s6qb15__7	Challenges faced: Other difficulty (SPECIFY)	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Other difficulty
V1791	s6qb15_os	S6QB15_ot.Other, specify	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? Other, specify
V1792	s6bq15a	Changed the way you conduct business due to the corona virus?	15a. Have you changed or are planning to change the way you conduct business due to the coronavirus?
V1793	s6bq15b__1	Changes made: Requiring customers to wear masks	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Requiring customers to wear masks
V1794	s6bq15b__2	Changes made: Keeping distance between customers	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Keeping distance between customers
V1795	s6bq15b__3	Changes made: Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time
V1796	s6bq15b__4	Changes made: Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services
V1797	s6bq15b__5	Changes made: Switched to delivery services only	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Switched to delivery services only
V1798	s6bq15b__6	Changes made: Switched product/service offering	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Switched product/service offering
V1799	s6bq15b__96	Changes made: Other (specify)	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Other, specify
V1800	s6bq15_ot	Specify Changes made	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Other difficulty, specify
V1801	s6bq15c	..have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?	15c. Do you or any other member of your household have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?
V1802	s6bq15d	How many family businesses does your household operate?	15d. How many family businesses does your household operate?

total: 32

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 6C (Other Income)

Cases:	1589
variables:	7

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1803	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1804	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1805	s6cq1	..did your household Remittances from abroad	Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]? - Remittances from abroad
V1806	s6cq2	..did your household Remittances from family within the country	Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]? - Remittances from family within the country
V1807	s6cq3	..did your household Assistance (in cash and/or inkind) from other non-family i	Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]? - Assistance (in cash and/or inkind) from other non-family individuals
V1808	s6cq4	..did your household Income from properties, investments or savings	Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]? - Income from properties, investments or savings
V1809	s6cq5	..did your household Pension	Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]? - Pension

total: 7

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 6E (Crops Production and Sales) - Sales of crops harvested during the 2019/2020 agricultural season. Dimba crop production and livestock production and sales.

Cases:	1589
variables:	37

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1810	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1811	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1812	rainy_filter	FILTER1: HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATED CROPS DURING LAST FARMING SEASON	
V1813	s6qe1	Since the last call, were there any crop produce in your farm or dimba that you	1. Last time you reported that your household cultivated crops in the 2019/2020 agricultural season. Since harvesting, have you sold any of your crops?
V1814	s6qe1a	Since the last call, was your household able to sell the crop produce or harvest	1a. Since the last call, was your household able to sell the crop produce or harvest?
V1815	s6qe2__1	What crop produce have you sold :MAIZE	2. What crops have you sold? Maize
V1816	s6qe2__2	What crop produce have you sold: BEANS	2. What crops have you sold? Beans
V1817	s6qe2__3	What crop produce have you sold: GROUNDNUTS	2. What crops have you sold? Groundnuts
V1818	s6qe2__4	What crop produce have you sold: PEAS	2. What crops have you sold? Peas
V1819	s6qe2__5	What crop produce have you sold: SOYA BEANS	2. What crops have you sold? Soya beans
V1820	s6qe2__6	What crop produce have you sold: CASSAVA	2. What crops have you sold? Cassava
V1821	s6qe2__7	What crop produce have you sold: SWEET POTATOES	2. What crops have you sold? Sweet potatoes
V1822	s6qe2__8	What crop produce have you sold: IRISH POTATOES	2. What crops have you sold? Irish potatoes
V1823	s6qe2__9	What crop produce have you sold: BANANA	2. What crops have you sold? Banana
V1824	s6qe2__10	What crop produce have you sold: TOBACCO	2. What crops have you sold? Tobacco
V1825	s6qe2__11	What crop produce have you sold: SUGARCANE	2. What crops have you sold? Sugarcane
V1826	s6qe2__12	What crop produce have you sold: VEGETABLES	2. What crops have you sold? Vegeitables
V1827	s6qe2__95	What crop produce have you sold: OTHER, SPECIFY	2. What crops have you sold? Other
V1828	s6qe2_oth	Specify Crop Produce you have sold	2. What crops have you sold? Other specify
V1829	s6qe3	What was the main reason you sold the crops?	3. What was the main reason you sold the crops?
V1830	s6qe3_ot	Other Reason you sold the crops	3. What was the main reason you sold the crops? Other specify
V1831	s6qe4__1	Where did you sell your crops:	4. Where did you sell your crops? Sold at home
V1832	s6qe4__2	Where did you sell your crops:	4. Where did you sell your crops? At daily market
V1833	s6qe4__3	Where did you sell your crops:	4. Where did you sell your crops? At weekly market
V1834	s6qe4__4	Where did you sell your crops:	4. Where did you sell your crops? Auction holding
V1835	s6qe4__96	Where did you sell your crops:	4. Where did you sell your crops? Other
V1836	s6qe4_oth	Other Place you sold the crops	4. Where did you sell your crops? Other specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1837	s6qe7	..since our last call, were the prices from farm sales...	7. Compared to what you normally sell, since mid-March 2020, were the revenues from farm sales ...
V1838	livestock_filter	FILTER: REARED ANIMALS AS REPORTED LAST CALL	
V1839	s6qe9	Since last call, were there any animals..that you wanted to sell?	
V1840	s6qe10	Were you able to sell the animal(s)?	10. Were you able to sell the animal(s)?
V1841	s6qe11__1	Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSED	11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? - Local markets not operating/closed
V1842	s6qe11__2	Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? - Limited / no transportation
V1843	s6qe11__3	Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V1844	s6qe11__4	Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): FALL IN PRICES/ IT WAS NOT PROFITAB	11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? - Fall in prices/it was not profitable
V1845	s6qe11__96	Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): OTHER	11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? - Other
V1846	s6qe11_oth	Other Reason not able to sell the animals	11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? - Other specify

total: 37

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 6E (Livestock Products)

Cases:	3805
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1847	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1848	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1849	LivestockProduct_ID	Livestock Product ID	
V1850	s6qe12	Since our last interview did you produced any of the following livestock product	12. Since last interview did you produce any [LIVESTOCK PRODUCT]?
V1851	s6qe13	Since last interview, have the sales..	13. Since last interview, have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCT]
V1852	s6qe14__1	Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSED	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Local markets not operating/ closed
V1853	s6qe14__2	Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? HOTELS/RESTAURANT WERE CLOSED	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Hotels/ restaurant were closed
V1854	s6qe14__3	Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Limited / no transportation
V1855	s6qe14__4	Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V1856	s6qe14__5	Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? FALL IN PRICES/REDUCED PROFIABILITIES	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Fall in prices/reduced profitability
V1857	s6qe14__96	Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? OTHER	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Other
V1858	s6qe14_oth	Specify Why sales of [PRODUCT] declined	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Other (specify)
V1859	s6qe15__1	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSED	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Local markets not operating/closed
V1860	s6qe15__2	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? HOTELS/RESTAURANT WERE CLOSED	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Hotels/restaurant were closed
V1861	s6qe15__3	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Limited / no transportation
V1862	s6qe15__4	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V1863	s6qe15__5	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? FALL IN PRICES/REDUCED PROFIABILITIES	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Fall in prices/reduced profitability
V1864	s6qe15__6	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? PRODUCTION ONLY FOR HOME CONSUMPTION	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Production only for home consumption
V1865	s6qe15__96	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? OTHER SPECIFY	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1866	s6qe15_oth	Specify Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Other (specify)
V1867	s6qe16	Since last interview has the price...	Since last interview has the price of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCT]...

total: 21

Data file: sect8_food_security_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale)
- Household's food security status during the last 30 days

Cases:	1589
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1868	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1869	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1870	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V1871	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V1872	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V1873	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V1874	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V1875	s8q6	..household ran out of food	6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V1876	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V1877	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

total: 10

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns)
- Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status.

Cases:	1589
variables:	16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1878	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1879	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1880	s9q1	How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?	1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?
V1881	s9q2	How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?	2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?
V1882	s9q3__1	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: COUGH	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Cough
V1883	s9q3__2	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SHORTNESS OF BREATH	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Shortness of breath
V1884	s9q3__3	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: FEVER	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Fever
V1885	s9q3__4	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: CHILLS	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Chills
V1886	s9q3__5	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: MUSCLE PAIN	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Muscle pain
V1887	s9q3__6	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: HEADACHE	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Headache
V1888	s9q3__7	Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SORE THROAT	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Sore throat
V1889	s9q3__8	Since last week,has anyone in your household experienced:LOSS OF SMELL OR TASTE	3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: - Loss of taste or smell
V1890	s9q4	Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?	4. Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?
V1891	s9q7	..how concerned are you adolescents would be at risk of unplanned pregnancy/STI	7. Since the outbreak of the corona virus pandemic in March 2020, how concerned are you that adolescent would be at risk of unplanned pregnancy or a sexually transmitted infection (STI), including HIV/AIDS
V1892	s9q9	..did you call the Gov't Toll Free Number or anyother line given by the Ministry	9. If any member of your household experienced any of these symptoms, did you call the Government Provided Toll Free Number 54747 or any other line designated by the Ministry?
V1893	s9q9b	Were you satisfied with the service	9b. If yes, were you satisfied with the service received?

total: 16

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Safety Nets)
- Type, value and source of assistances that household received from social safety net programs since mid-March.

Cases:	7945
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1894	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1895	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1896	social_safetyid	Safety_Net Code	
V1897	s11q1	Since our last call, has Any member received assistance from any institution?	1. Since our last call [DATE], has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?
V1898	s11q2	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?	2. What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
V1899	s11q3	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?
V1900	s11q3_os	Specify other source of assistance	3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]? Other, specify
V1901	s11q4b	When did you receive it? [MONTH]	4. When did you receive it? Month
V1902	s11q4a	When did you receive it? [DATE]	4. When did you receive it? Date
V1903	s11q5	Did your household experience any difficulties when accessing this [ASSISTANCE]?	5. Did your household experience any difficulties or problems when accessing this?
V1904	s11q6__1	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Mobility contraints due to lockdown	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Mobility contraints due to lockdown
V1905	s11q6__2	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Incomplete/delayed payments	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Incomplete/delayed payments
V1906	s11q6__3	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Theft/crime	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Theft/ crime
V1907	s11q6__4	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Bribe was requested	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Bribe was requested
V1908	s11q6__5	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Domestic violence	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Domestic violence
V1909	s11q6__6	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Issues with national ID	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Issues with national ID
V1910	s11q6__7	What Kind of Difficulties did you face? :Indequate information to access benefit	6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]? - Indequate information to access benefit
V1911	s11q7__1	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Did not report	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Did not report
V1912	s11q7__2	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Grievance Redress Mechanism	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Grievance redress mechanism

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1913	s11q7__3	Who did you report this Difficulty to? CUCI/ Govt. Call Center	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - CUCI/ Govt. Call Center
V1914	s11q7__4	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Payment Service Provider Helpline	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Payment service provider helpline
V1915	s11q7__5	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Local government staff	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Local government staff
V1916	s11q7__6	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Local leader	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Local leader
V1917	s11q7__7	Who did you report this Difficulty to? Other (Specify)	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? - Other, specify
V1918	s11q7_os	S11Q7. Who did you report this difficulty to?	7. Who did you report this difficulty to? Other

total: 25

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 5 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results)
- Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.

Cases:	1589
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1919	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V1920	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1921	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	
V1922	s12q2	Which number would be best?	2. Which number would be best?
V1923	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day
V1924	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday
V1925	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday
V1926	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday
V1927	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday
V1928	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday
V1929	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday
V1930	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday
V1931	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Any time of the day
V1932	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning
V1933	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon
V1934	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening
V1935	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	5. What is the result of the interview?
V1936	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?
V1937	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V1938	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	
V1939	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1940	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V1941	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V1942	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V1943	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V1944	s12q13	INTERVIEWER: NOTE	
V1945	s12q14	End time for the interview	14. RECORD END DATE AND TIME

total: 27

Data file: asset_index_panel_2019

PCA Index Based Wealth Quintiles data file.

Cases:	2337
variables:	2

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V1946	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification 2019		
V1947	wealthquintile	PCA Index Based Wealth Quintiles		

total: 2

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details

Cases:	1703
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1948	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1949	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1950	hh_a00	Region	
V1951	hh_a01	District	
V1952	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V1953	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V1954	interviewDate	Interview date	
V1955	result	Result of the Interview	
V1956	urb_rural	Residence	
V1957	wt_round6	Household weight (Round 6)	
V1958	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V1959	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 12

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to

Cases:	4310
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1960	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1961	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1962	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V1963	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V1964	s1q2	Date of Interview	2. Time to call attempt
V1965	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V1966	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V1967	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V1968	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V1969	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V1970	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.
V1971	s1q11a	On what day?	11a. On what day?
V1972	s1q11b	What time?	11b. What time?

total: 13

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r6

Phone number roster data

Cases:	5913
variables:	5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1973	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V1974	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1975	s1q13	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V1976	s1q15	WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?	
V1977	s1q15_sp	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD	

total: 5

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left

Cases:	8235
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1978	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1979	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1980	PID	Individual ID	
V1981	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?
V1982	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V1983	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?
V1984	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.
V1985	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	5. What is [NAME]'s sex?
V1986	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	6. What is [NAME]'s age?
V1987	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V1988	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.
V1989	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	8. Why did [NAME] join this household?
V1990	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.
V1991	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?
V1992	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.
V1993	s2q11	What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended	11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?
V1994	s2q11_1	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	11_1. Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

total: 17

Data file: sect4_behavior_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)

Cases:	1592
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1995	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V1996	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1997	s4q1	Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap..	1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?
V1998	s4q2a	In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?	2a. In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?
V1999	s4q3a	Since last week, avoided big gatherings?	3a. In the last 7 days, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people such as family gatherings, parties, church / mosque, funerals, etc?
V2000	s4q3b	In the last 7 days, how many religious/social gatherings did you attend?	3b. In the last 7 days, how many religious (friday prayers, congregation, etc) or social (marriage, party, etc) gatherings have you attended?
V2001	s4q5	In the last 7 days, did you stock up on more food..	5. In the last 7 days, did you stock up on more food than normally, purchased or produced in your farm for home consumption?
V2002	s4q6	Since last week, reduced the number of trips to the market/grocery store?	6. In the last 7 days, did you reduce the number of times you go to the market/grocery store?
V2003	s4q7	..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?	7. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?
V2004	s4q8	In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?	8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

total: 10

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 4B (Patient Health)

Cases:	1592
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2005	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2006	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2007	s4bq1	..Little interest or pleasure in doing things	1. Little interest or pleasure in doing things
V2008	s4bq2	..Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	2. Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless
V2009	s4bq3	..Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	3. Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much
V2010	s4bq4	..Feeling tired or having little energy	4. Feeling tired or having little energy
V2011	s4bq5	..Poor appetite or overeating	5. Poor appetite or overeating
V2012	s4bq6	..Feeling bad about yourself/or that you're a failure/have let yourself or famil	6. Feeling bad about yourself — or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down
V2013	s4bq7	..Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper/watching TV	7. Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading thenewspaper or watching television
V2014	s4bq8	..Moving or speaking so slowly/or fast that other people could have noticed?	8. Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite — being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual

total: 10

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)

Cases:	1592
variables:	34

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2015	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2016	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2017	s5q0a	Are you or anyone in your household registered to participate in the Affordbale	0. Are you or anyone in your household registered to participate in the Affordbale Inputs Program (AIP)?
V2018	s5q0b	Have you already purchased the inputs?	0b. Have you already purchased the inputs?
V2019	s5q0c	How satisfied are you with the program?	0c. How satisfied are you with the program?
V2020	s5q0d__1	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program:SELLING POINTS ARE TOO FAR	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - SELLING POINTS ARE TOO FAR
V2021	s5q0d__2	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: SUPPLIES ARE NOT ENOUGH	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - SUPPLIES ARE NOT AVAILABLE
V2022	s5q0d__3	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: WAITING TIME IS TOO LONG	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - WAITING TIME IS TOO LONG
V2023	s5q0d__4	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: ..ASKING FOR ADDITIONAL MONEY	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - SELLING POINTS ARE ASKING FOR MONEY
V2024	s5q0d__5	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: FERTILIZER REMOVED BY SELLERS	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - BAGS ARE BEING OPENED AND FERTILIZERS REMOVED BY SELLERS
V2025	s5q0d__6	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: NETWORK IS MOSTLY DOWN	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - NETWORK IS ALWAYS DOWN
V2026	s5q0d__555	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: OTHER, SPECIFY	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - Other specify
V2027	s5q0d_ot	What are other reasons you are not satisfied with the program	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - Other
V2028	s5q1a3	Since Last Call, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [medicine]?	1a3. Since our last call, did you or anyone in your household need to buy medicine?
V2029	s5q1b3	Were you or someone in your household able to buy medicine?	1b3. Were you or someone in your household able to buy Medicine?
V2030	s5q1c3__1	Why not able to buy Medicine: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK
V2031	s5q1c3__2	Why not able to buy Medicine: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED
V2032	s5q1c3__3	Why not able to buy Medicine: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION
V2033	s5q1c3__4	Why not able to buy Medicine: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE
V2034	s5q1c3__5	Why not able to buy Medicine: INCREASE IN PRICE	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - INCREASE IN PRICE
V2035	s5q1c3__6	Why not able to buy Medicine: NO MONEY	1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine? - NO MONEY

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2036	s5q3	In the past 4 weeks,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services	3. Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?
V2037	s5q3b__1	Service you or any member of your household needed:FAMILY PLANNING	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - FAMILY PLANNING
V2038	s5q3b__2	Service you or any member of your household needed:VACCINATION	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - VACCINATION
V2039	s5q3b__3	Service you or any member of your household needed:MATERNAL HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGANCY CARE
V2040	s5q3b__4	Service you or any member of your household needed:CHILD HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - CHILD HEALTH
V2041	s5q3b__5	Service you or any member of your household needed:ADULT HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - ADULT HEALTH
V2042	s5q3b__6	Service you or any member of your household needed:EMERGENCY CARE	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - EMERGENCY CARE
V2043	s5q3b__7	Service you or any member of your household needed:PHARMACY	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - PHARMACY
V2044	s5q3b__555	Service you or any member of your household needed:OTHER	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other
V2045	s5q3b_ot	Other type of service did you or any member of your household need	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other specify
V2046	s5q4	Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?	4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?
V2047	s5q5	Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?
V2048	s5q5_oth	Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other specify

total: 34

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 5D (Early Child Development)

Cases:	1592
variables:	45

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2049	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2050	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2051	PID	Unique Personal ID	
V2052	s5dq2	Who is [CHILD's] primary caregiver?	2. Who is (NAME)’s primary caregiver?
V2053	s5dq3	What is primary caregiver's relationship to CHILD (OTHER NON-RESPONDENT)	3. Specify primary caregiver's relationship with (NAME).
V2054	s5dq4	What is the caregiver's gender?	4. What is the caregiver's gender?
V2055	s5dq5	What is your relationship to CHILD? (PERSON COMPLETING INTERVIEW)	5. What is your relationship to (name)?
V2056	s5dq5_oth	Specify Relationship	5. What is your relationship to (name)? Other
V2057	s5dq6	Was CHILD attending any of the following.. before closure due to the COVID-19 pa	6. Was your child attending any of the following before childcare centers and schools were closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic?
V2058	s5dq6_ot	Specify Other Facility Child was Attending	6. Was your child attending any of the following before childcare centers and schools were closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic? Other
V2059	s5dq7	Parental Support: Played with Child	7. Played with [name]?
V2060	s5dq8	Parental Support: Read books or looked at picture books with child	8. Read books or looked at picture books with [name]?
V2061	s5dq9	Parental Support: Told stories to Child	9. Told stories to [name]?
V2062	s5dq10	Parental Support: Sang songs to or with child, including lullabies	10. Sang songs to or with [name], including lullabies?
V2063	s5dq11	Parental Support: Took child outside the home	11. Took [name] outside the home?
V2064	s5dq12	Parental Support: Named, counted, or drew things for or with child	12. Named, counted, or drew things for or with [name]?
V2065	s5dq13	Parental Support: Number of children’s books or picture books child has at home	13. How many children’s books or picture books do you have for (name) at home?
V2066	s5dq14	Does your household have: Electricity	14. Electricity [regardless of source]
V2067	s5dq15	Does your household have: Radio	15. Radio
V2068	s5dq16	Does your household have: Television	16. Television
V2069	s5dq17	Does your household have: Mobile Telephone	17. Mobile telephone
V2070	s5dq18	Does your household have: Landline Telephone	18. Non-mobile (landline) telephone
V2071	s5dq19	Does your household have: Computer / Laptop / Tablet	19. Computer / laptop / tablet
V2072	s5dq20	Does your household have: Internet	20. Internet
V2073	s5dq21	Engagement with Educational Content: Radio	21. Radio
V2074	s5dq22	Engagement with Educational Content: Television	22.
V2075	s5dq23	Engagement with Educational Content: Computer with Internet	23. Computer with Internet

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2076	s5dq24	Engagement with Educational Content: Computer with no Internet	24. Computer with no Internet
V2077	s5dq25	Engagement with Educational Content: Smart phone or tablet	25. Smart phone or tablet
V2078	s5dq26	Engagement with Educational Content: Feature phone using SMS(text messaging)	26. Feature phone using SMS (text messaging)
V2079	s5dq27	Engagement with Educational Content: Printed materials from school	27. Printed materials from school (e.g., textbooks, assignments, or copies)
V2080	s5dq28	Engagement with Educational Content: Printed reading materials	28. Printed reading materials (e.g., reading books for children)
V2081	s5dq29	Child Behavior: Crying more than he/she used to	29. Crying more than he/she used to.
V2082	s5dq30	Child Behavior: Speaking less well than he/she used to	30. Speaking less well than he/she used to.
V2083	s5dq31	Child Behavior: Being withdrawn or very quiet more than usual	31. Being withdrawn or very quiet more than usual.
V2084	s5dq32	Child Behavior: Being irritable more than he/she used to	32. Being irritable more than he/she used to.
V2085	s5dq33	Child Behavior: Defiant (does not follow the house rules) more than usual.	33. Defiant (does not follow the house rules) more than usual.
V2086	s5dq34	Child Behavior: Destroying or damaging things more than usual	34. Destroying or damaging things more than usual.
V2087	s5dq35	Child Discipline: Called (child) dumb, lazy or another name like that.	35. Called (him/her) dumb, lazy or another name like that.
V2088	s5dq36	Child Discipline: Spanked, hit or slapped (child) on the bottom with bare hand	36. Spanked, hit or slapped (him/her) on the bottom with bare hand
V2089	s5dq37	Child Discipline: Hit or slapped (child) on the hand, arm, or leg.	37. Hit or slapped (him/her) on the hand, arm, or leg.
V2090	s5dq38	Child Discipline: Hit or slapped (child) on the face, head or ears.	38. Hit or slapped (him/her) on the face, head or ears.
V2091	s5dq39	Child Discipline: Hit (child) on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with hard o	39. Hit (him/her) on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object.
V2092	s5dq40	Child Discipline: Beat (child) up, ..over and over as hard as one could.	40. Beat (him/her) up, that is hit (him/her) over and over as hard as one could.
V2093	s5dq41	Child Discipline: Do you believe..child needs to be physically punished?	41. Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, the child needs to be physically punished?

total: 45

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (same respondent)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1592
variables:	58

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2094	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2095	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2096	emp_case	EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]	
V2097	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V2098	s6q1a	Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to	1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you expect to return?
V2099	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	1b. When do you expect to return to this job?
V2100	s6q1c__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V2101	s6q1c__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V2102	s6q1c__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V2103	s6q1c__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence
V2104	s6q1c__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V2105	s6q1c__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V2106	s6q1c__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V2107	s6q1c__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V2108	s6q1c__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V2109	s6q1c__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V2110	s6q1c__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V2111	s6q1c__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V2112	s6q1c__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V2113	s6q1c__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V2114	s6q1c_os	Other reason for not working last week	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other, specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2115	s6q3__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V2116	s6q3__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V2117	s6q3__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	3. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V2118	s6q3__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)
V2119	s6q3__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	3. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V2120	s6q3__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V2121	s6q3__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	3. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V2122	s6q3__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	3. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V2123	s6q3__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V2124	s6q3__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V2125	s6q3__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V2126	s6q3__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V2127	s6q3__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	3. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V2128	s6q3__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V2129	s6q3_os	S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?	3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify
V2130	s6q3a	During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu	3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V2131	s6q3b	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V2132	s6q3b_os	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other
V2133	s6q4a_1b	Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?	4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?
V2134	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	4b. Why did you change jobs?
V2135	s6q5a	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	5a. Please provide a description of the primary activity/tasks you performed in your main work last week.
V2136	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?
V2137	s6q5_os	Other, specify	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other
V2138	s6q6	In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...	6. In the work you did last week, did you work....
V2139	s6q6a	Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....	6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...
V2140	s6q8b	How many hours did you work in your main job last week?	8b. How many hours did you work last week?
V2141	s6q8c1	How many hours per week do you usually work doing[JOB]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2142	s6q9__1	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Use of disinfectant for clea	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Use of disinfectant for cleaning
V2143	s6q9__2	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided hand sanitizer	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Provided hand sanitizer
V2144	s6q9__3	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Raising awareness	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Raising awareness about preventative measures
V2145	s6q9__4	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided masks	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Provided masks
V2146	s6q9__5	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided gloves	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Provided gloves
V2147	s6q9__6	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Allowed work from home	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Allowed work from home
V2148	s6q9__7	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Office is closed	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - I am not going to the office/my office is closed
V2149	s6q9__8	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: None	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - My employer is not taking any preventative measures
V2150	s6q9__9	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Other	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Other
V2151	s6q9_oth	Other measures taken by your employer at the workplace	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Other specify

total: 58

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 6C (Other Income)

Cases:	1592
variables:	7

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2152	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2153	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2154	s6cq1	..did your household Remittances from abroad	Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]? - Remittances from abroad
V2155	s6cq2	..did your household Remittances from family within the country	Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]? - Remittances from family within the country
V2156	s6cq3	..did your household Assistance (in cash and/or inkind) from other non-family i	Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]? - Assistance (in cash and/or inkind) from other non-family individuals
V2157	s6cq4	..did your household Income from properties, investments or savings	Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]? - Income from properties, investments or savings
V2158	s6cq5	..did your household Pension	Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]? - Pension

total: 7

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 6E (Crops Production and Sales) - Sales of crops harvested during the 2019/2020 agricultural season. Dimba crop production and livestock production and sales.

Cases:	1592
variables:	37

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2159	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2160	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2161	rainy_filter	FILTER1: HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATED CROPS DURING LAST FARMING SEASON	
V2162	s6qe1	Since the last call, were there any crops dimba that you needed to sell?	1. In the previous call(s) you reported that your household cultivated crops in the 2019/2020 agricultural season.Since the last call, were there any crop produce in your farm or dimba that you needed to sell?
V2163	s6qe1a	Since the last call, was your household able to sell the crops?	2. Since the last call, was your household able to sell the crop produce or harvest?
V2164	s6qe2__1	What crop produce have you sold :MAIZE	2. What crops have you sold? - Maize
V2165	s6qe2__2	What crop produce have you sold: BEANS	2. What crops have you sold? - Beans
V2166	s6qe2__3	What crop produce have you sold: GROUNDNUTS	2. What crops have you sold? - Groundnuts
V2167	s6qe2__4	What crop produce have you sold: PEAS	2. What crops have you sold? - Peas
V2168	s6qe2__5	What crop produce have you sold: SOYA BEANS	2. What crops have you sold? - Soya beans
V2169	s6qe2__6	What crop produce have you sold: CASSAVA	2. What crops have you sold? - Cassava
V2170	s6qe2__7	What crop produce have you sold: SWEET POTATOES	2. What crops have you sold? - Sweet potatoes
V2171	s6qe2__8	What crop produce have you sold: IRISH POTATOES	2. What crops have you sold? - Irish potatotes
V2172	s6qe2__9	What crop produce have you sold: BANANA	2. What crops have you sold? - Banana
V2173	s6qe2__10	What crop produce have you sold: TOBACCO	2. What crops have you sold? - Tobacco
V2174	s6qe2__11	What crop produce have you sold: SUGARCANE	2. What crops have you sold? - Sugarcane
V2175	s6qe2__12	What crop produce have you sold: VEGETABLES	2. What crops have you sold? - Vegetables
V2176	s6qe2__96	What crop produce have you sold: OTHER, SPECIFY	2. What crops have you sold? - Other
V2177	s6qe2_oth	Specify Crop Produce you have sold	2. What crops have you sold? - Other specify
V2178	s6qe3	What was the main reason you sold the crops?	3. What was the main reason you sold the crops?
V2179	s6qe3_ot	Other Reason you sold the crops	3. What was the main reason you sold the crops? Other
V2180	s6qe4__1	Where did you sell your crops: SOLD AT HOME	4. Where did you sell your crops? - Sold at home
V2181	s6qe4__2	Where did you sell your crops: AT DAILY MARKET	4. Where did you sell your crops? - At daily market
V2182	s6qe4__3	Where did you sell your crops: AT WEEKLY MARKET	4. Where did you sell your crops? - At weekly market
V2183	s6qe4__4	Where did you sell your crops: AUCTION HOLDING	4. Where did you sell your crops? - Auction holding

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2184	s6qe4__96	Where did you sell your crops: OTHER, SPECIFY	4. Where did you sell your crops? Other
V2185	s6qe4_oth	Other Place you sold the crops	4. Where did you sell your crops? Other specify
V2186	s6qe7	..since our last call, were the prices from farm sales...	7. Compared to what you normally sell, since our last call, were the revenues from farm sales ...
V2187	livestock_filter	FILTER: REARED ANIMALS AS REPORTED LAST CALL	
V2188	s6qe9	Since last call, were there any animals..that you wanted to sell?	9. Were you able to sell the animal(s)?
V2189	s6qe10	Were you able to sell the animal(s)?	10. Were you able to sell the animal(s)?
V2190	s6qe11__1	Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING	11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? - Local markets not operating/closed
V2191	s6qe11__2	Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): LIMITED TRANSPORTATION	11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? - Limited / no transportation
V2192	s6qe11__3	Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT	11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V2193	s6qe11__4	Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): FALL IN PRICES	11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? - Fall in prices/ it was not profitable
V2194	s6qe11__96	Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): OTHER	11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? Other
V2195	s6qe11_oth	Other Reason not able to sell the animals	11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? Other specify

total: 37

Data file: sect8_food_security_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale)
- Household's food security status during the last 30 days

Cases:	1592
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2196	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2197	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2198	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V2199	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2200	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2201	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V2202	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2203	s8q6	..household ran out of food	6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2204	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V2205	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

total: 10

Data file: sect9_concerns_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 9 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns)
- Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status.

Cases:	1592
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2206	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2207	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2208	s9q1	How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?	1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?
V2209	s9q2	How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?	2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

total: 4

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 6 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results)
- Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.

Cases:	1592
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2210	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V2211	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2212	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2213	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	
V2214	s12q2	Which number would be best?	
V2215	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	
V2216	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	
V2217	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	
V2218	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	
V2219	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	
V2220	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	
V2221	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	
V2222	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	
V2223	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	
V2224	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	
V2225	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	
V2226	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	
V2227	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	
V2228	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	
V2229	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V2230	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	
V2231	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V2232	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V2233	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V2234	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V2235	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V2236	s12q14	End time for the interview	

total: 27

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details

Cases:	1701
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2237	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2238	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2239	hh_a00	Region	
V2240	hh_a01	District	
V2241	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V2242	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V2243	interviewDate	Interview date	
V2244	result	Result of the Interview	
V2245	urb_rural	Residence	
V2246	wt_round7	Household weight (Round 7)	
V2247	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V2248	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 12

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to

Cases:	4188
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2249	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2250	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2251	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V2252	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V2253	s1q2	Date of Interview	2. Time to call attempt
V2254	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V2255	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V2256	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V2257	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V2258	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V2259	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.
V2260	s1q11a	On what day?	11a. On what day?
V2261	s1q11b	What time?	11b. What time?

total: 13

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r7

Phone number roster data

Cases:	5892
variables:	5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2262	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V2263	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2264	s1q13	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V2265	s1q15	WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?	
V2266	s1q15_sp	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD	

total: 5

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left

Cases:	8056
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2267	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2268	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2269	PID	Individual ID	
V2270	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?
V2271	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V2272	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?
V2273	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.
V2274	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	5. What is [NAME]'s sex?
V2275	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	6. What is [NAME]'s age?
V2276	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V2277	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.
V2278	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	8. Why did [NAME] join this household?
V2279	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.
V2280	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?
V2281	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.
V2282	s2q11	What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended	11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?
V2283	s2q11_1	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	11_1. Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

total: 17

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 3 (Knowledge Regarding the Spread of COVID-19)
- Satisfaction at steps taken by the federal/state government in the fight against the corona virus. Common misconceptions about the virus, Willingness to adhere to government guidelines put in place to fight the spread of the corona virus.

Cases:	1560
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2284	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2285	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2286	s3q1	Have you heard about COVID-19 vaccine(s)?	1. Have you heard about COVID-19 vaccine(s)?
V2287	s3q2a	Agree or disagree: It is there to reduce African population	2. To your knowledge, do you agree or disagree with the following statements regarding COVID-19 Vaccine? - It is there to reduce African population
V2288	s3q2b	Agree or disagree: It is to be used only in Africa	2. To your knowledge, do you agree or disagree with the following statements regarding COVID-19 Vaccine? - It is to be used only in Africa
V2289	s3q2c	Agree or disagree: Once vaccinated, you die	2. To your knowledge, do you agree or disagree with the following statements regarding COVID-19 Vaccine? - Once vaccinated, you die
V2290	s3q2d	Agree or disagree: The COVID-19 vaccine causes infertility in women.	2. To your knowledge, do you agree or disagree with the following statements regarding COVID-19 Vaccine? - The COVID-19 vaccine causes infertility in women.
V2291	s3q2e	Agree or disagree: ..receive the COVID-19 vaccine, no need to wear a mask.	2. To your knowledge, do you agree or disagree with the following statements regarding COVID-19 Vaccine? - Once I receive the COVID-19 vaccine, I no longer need to wear a mask
V2292	s3q3	Are you satisfied with the government's response to the COVID-19 crisis?	3. Are you satisfied with the government's response to the COVID-19 crisis?
V2293	s3q4__1	Reason not satisfied with Government's response: LIMITED TESTING POINTS	4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response? - Limited testing points
V2294	s3q4__2	Reason not satisfied with Government's response: NO FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM GO	4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response? - No financial assistance from the goverment
V2295	s3q4__3	Reason not satisfied with Government's response: SLOW RESPONSE BY GOV'T	4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response? - Slow response by goernment
V2296	s3q4__4	Reason not satisfied with Government's response: SHORTAGE OF MEDICAL MATERIALS	4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response? - Shortage of medical materials
V2297	s3q4__5	Reason not satisfied with Government's response: NO ENFORCEMENT OF GUIDELINES	4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response? - No enforcement of guidelines
V2298	s3q4__95	Why are you not satisfied with Government's response: OTHER	4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response? - Other
V2299	s3q4_ot	Why are you not satisfied with Government's response: OTHER	4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response? - Other specify
V2300	s3q5a	Do you have a friend/relative/neighbour who has been infected with COVID-19?	5a. Do you have a friend/relative/neighbour who you know have been infected with COVID-19 (suspected or confirmed)?
V2301	s3q5	Do you believe you have/had COVID-19 regardless of having done a test or not?	5. Do you believe you have or have had COVID/19 regardless of having done a test or not?

total: 18

Data file: sect4_behavior_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)

Cases:	1560
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2302	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2303	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2304	s4q1	Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap..	1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?
V2305	s4q2a	In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?	2a. In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?
V2306	s4q3a	Since last week, avoided big gatherings?	3a. In the last 7 days, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people such as family gatherings, parties, church / mosque, funerals, etc?
V2307	s4q3b	In the last 7 days, how many religious/social gatherings did you attend?	3b. In the last 7 days, how many religious (friday prayers, congregation, etc) or social (marriage, party, etc) gatherings have you attended?
V2308	s4q5	In the last 7 days, did you stock up on more food..	5. In the last 7 days, did you stock up on more food than normally, purchased or produced in your farm for home consumption?
V2309	s4q6	Since last week, reduced the number of trips to the market/grocery store?	6. In the last 7 days, did you reduce the number of times you go to the market/grocery store?
V2310	s4q7	..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?	7. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?
V2311	s4q8	In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?	8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

total: 10

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)

Cases:	1560
variables:	29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2312	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2313	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2314	s5q0b	Have you already purchased the inputs?	0b. Have you already purchased the inputs?
V2315	s5q0c	How satisfied are you with the program?	0c. How satisfied are you with the program?
V2316	s5q0d__1	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program:SELLING POINTS ARE TOO FAR	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - SELLING POINTS ARE TOO FAR
V2317	s5q0d__2	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: SUPPLIES ARE NOT ENOUGH	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - SUPPLIES ARE NOT AVAILABLE
V2318	s5q0d__3	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: WAITING TIME IS TOO LONG	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - WAITING TIME IS TOO LONG
V2319	s5q0d__4	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: ..ASKING FOR ADDITIONAL MONEY	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - SELLING POINTS ARE ASKING FOR MONEY
V2320	s5q0d__5	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: FERTILIZER REMOVED BY SELLERS	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - BAGS ARE BEING OPENED AND FERTILIZERS REMOVED BY SELLERS
V2321	s5q0d__6	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: NETWORK IS MOSTLY DOWN	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - NETWORK IS ALWAYS DOWN
V2322	s5q0d__555	Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: OTHER, SPECIFY	0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program? - Other specify
V2323	s5q3	In the last 4 weeks,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services	3. Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?
V2324	s5q3b__1	Service you or any member of your household needed:FAMILY PLANNING	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - FAMILY PLANNING
V2325	s5q3b__2	Service you or any member of your household needed:VACCINATION	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - VACCINATION
V2326	s5q3b__3	Service you or any member of your household needed:MATERNAL HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGANCY CARE
V2327	s5q3b__4	Service you or any member of your household needed:CHILD HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - CHILD HEALTH
V2328	s5q3b__5	Service you or any member of your household needed:ADULT HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - ADULT HEALTH
V2329	s5q3b__6	Service you or any member of your household needed:EMERGENCY CARE	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - EMERGENCY CARE
V2330	s5q3b__7	Service you or any member of your household needed:PHARMACY	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - PHARMACY
V2331	s5q3b__555	Service you or any member of your household needed:OTHER	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other
V2332	s5q3b_ot	Other type of service did you or any member of your household need	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2333	s5q4	Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?	4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?
V2334	s5q5	Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?
V2335	s5q5_oth	Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other specify
V2336	s5q6	Over the past 7 days, did you want to access a shop/supermarket?	6. Over the past 7 days, did you want to access a shop/supermarket?
V2337	s5q7	Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wear Mask?	7. Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wear Mask?
V2338	s5q8	Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wash Hands?	8. Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wash Hands?
V2339	s5q9	Before entering the shop, were you asked to Sanitize your Hands?	9. Before entering the shop, were you asked to Sanitize your Hands?
V2340	s5q10	Before entering the shop, were you asked to wait on a line till space is availab	10. Before entering the shop, were you asked to wait on a line till space is available?

total: 29

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 5C (Education)

Cases:	1560
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2341	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2342	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2343	s5cq1	Are any of your kids currently attending school?	1. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
V2344	s5cq1a	Were the kids attending school before official closure on 17 January?	1a. Were the kids attending school before official closure on 17 January?
V2345	s5cq2	Are you sensitizing your children to wear face masks/shields when going to schoo	2. Are you sensitizing your children to wear face masks/shields when going to school and during classes?
V2346	s5cq3	Are you sensitizing your children to wash hands regularly when going to school,	3. Are you sensitizing your children to wash hands regularly when going to school, at home or during classes?
V2347	s5cq4__1	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Handwashing points	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Handwashing points
V2348	s5cq4__2	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Running water	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Running water
V2349	s5cq4__3	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Hand sanitizers	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Hand sanitizers
V2350	s5cq4__4	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Face masks	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Face masks
V2351	s5cq4__5	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Face shield	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Face shield
V2352	s5cq4__6	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Temperature checks	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Temperature checks
V2353	s5cq4__7	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Social distancing	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Social distancing
V2354	s5cq4__8	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Reduced number	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Reduced number of persons per class to meet social distancing guidelines
V2355	s5cq4__9	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: School fumigated	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - School funmigated
V2356	s5cq4__10	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Sick bays	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Sick bays
V2357	s5cq4__11	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Ambulance	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - Ambulance/school bus
V2358	s5cq4__99	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: NONE	4. What safety precautions are available in the school? - None
V2359	s5cq4__96	Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: DON'T KNOW	

total: 19

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (same respondent)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1560
variables:	58

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2360	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2361	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2362	emp_case	EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]	
V2363	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V2364	s6q1a	Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to	1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you expect to return?
V2365	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	1b. When do you expect to return to this job?
V2366	s6q1c__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V2367	s6q1c__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V2368	s6q1c__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V2369	s6q1c__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence
V2370	s6q1c__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V2371	s6q1c__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V2372	s6q1c__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V2373	s6q1c__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V2374	s6q1c__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V2375	s6q1c__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V2376	s6q1c__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V2377	s6q1c__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V2378	s6q1c__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V2379	s6q1c__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V2380	s6q1c_os	Other reason for not working last week	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other, specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2381	s6q3__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V2382	s6q3__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V2383	s6q3__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	3. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V2384	s6q3__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)
V2385	s6q3__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	3. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V2386	s6q3__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V2387	s6q3__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	3. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V2388	s6q3__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	3. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V2389	s6q3__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V2390	s6q3__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V2391	s6q3__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V2392	s6q3__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V2393	s6q3__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	3. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V2394	s6q3__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V2395	s6q3_os	S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?	3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify
V2396	s6q3a	During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu	3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V2397	s6q3b	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V2398	s6q3b_os	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other
V2399	s6q4a_1b	Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?	4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?
V2400	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	4b. Why did you change jobs?
V2401	s6q5a	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	5a. Please provide a description of the primary activity/tasks you performed in your main work last week.
V2402	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?
V2403	s6q5_os	Other, specify	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other
V2404	s6q6	In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...	6. In the work you did last week, did you work....
V2405	s6q6a	Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....	6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...
V2406	s6q8b	How many hours did you work in your main job last week?	8b. How many hours did you work last week?
V2407	s6q8c1	How many hours per week do you usually work doing[JOB]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2408	s6q9__1	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Use of disinfectant for clea	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Use of disinfectant for cleaning
V2409	s6q9__2	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided hand sanitizer	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Provided hand sanitizer
V2410	s6q9__3	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Raising awareness	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Raising awareness about preventative measures
V2411	s6q9__4	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided masks	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Provided masks
V2412	s6q9__5	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided gloves	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Provided gloves
V2413	s6q9__6	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Allowed work from home	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Allowed work from home
V2414	s6q9__7	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Office is closed	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - I am not going to the office/my office is closed
V2415	s6q9__8	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: None	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - My employer is not taking any preventative measures
V2416	s6q9__9	..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Other	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Other
V2417	s6q9_oth	Other measures taken by your employer at the workplace	9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace? - Other specify

total: 58

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B (Non-Farm Enterprise)

Cases:	1560
variables:	32

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2418	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2419	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2420	nfe_case	FILTER: HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISE'S OPERATING STATUS	
V2421	s6bq11	Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?	11. Since last phone call on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V2422	s6bq11a_1	What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)	11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V2423	s6bq11a_2	What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)	11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V2424	s6bq11a_3	What is the current status of your family business?	11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?
V2425	s6bq11b	Why is your family business closed?	11b. Why is your family business closed?
V2426	s6bq11c	S6BQ11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.	11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.
V2427	s6qb12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V2428	s6qb13	Revenue from family business compared to Last Call	13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...
V2429	s6qb14	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]?
V2430	s6q14b_os	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]? Other
V2431	s6qb15__1	Challenges faced: Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs to run my business
V2432	s6qb15__2	Challenges faced: Difficulty raising money for the business	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty raising money for the business
V2433	s6qb15__3	Challenges faced: Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations
V2434	s6qb15__4	Challenges faced: Difficulty paying rent for business location	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty paying rent for business location

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2435	s6qb15__5	Challenges faced: Difficulty paying workers	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty paying workers
V2436	s6qb15__6	Challenges faced: Difficulty selling goods or services to customers	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Difficulty selling goods or services to customers
V2437	s6qb15__7	Challenges faced: Other difficulty (SPECIFY)	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Other difficulty (SPECIFY)
V2438	s6qb15_os	S6QB15_ot.Other, specify	15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? - Other specify
V2439	s6bq15a	Changed the way you conduct business due to the corona virus?	15a. Have you changed or are planning to change the way you conduct business due to the coronavirus?
V2440	s6bq15b__1	Changes made: Requiring customers to wear masks	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Requiring customers to wear masks
V2441	s6bq15b__2	Changes made: Keeping distance between customers	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Keeping distance between customers
V2442	s6bq15b__3	Changes made: Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time
V2443	s6bq15b__4	Changes made: Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services
V2444	s6bq15b__5	Changes made: Switched to delivery services only	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Switched to delivery services only
V2445	s6bq15b__6	Changes made: Switched product/service offering	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Switched product/service offering
V2446	s6bq15b__96	Changes made: Other (specify)	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Other
V2447	s6bq15_ot	Specify Changes made	15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus? - Other (specify)
V2448	s6bq15c	..have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?	15c. Do you or any other member of your household have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?
V2449	s6bq15d	How many family businesses does your household operate?	15d. How many family businesses does your household operate?

total: 32

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 6D (Credit)

Cases:	1560
variables:	37

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2450	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2451	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2452	s6dq1	Since our last call,anyone in your household successfully obtain a loan	1. Since our last call, have you or anyone in your household successfully obtained a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders, family, friends, etc?
V2453	s6dq2	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?	2. From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
V2454	s6dq2_Ot	Specify From whom you or others in your household borrowed money?	2. From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? Other specify
V2455	s6dq3	From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money?	3. From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money?
V2456	s6dq3_Ot	Specify From whom did your household attempt to borrow money?	3. From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money? Other specify
V2457	s6dq4__1	Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY LAND	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - BUY LAND
V2458	s6dq4__2	Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY LIVESTOCK	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - BUY LIVESTOCK
V2459	s6dq4__3	Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS
V2460	s6dq4__4	Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)
V2461	s6dq4__5	Main purpose for borrowing the money: PURCHASE OF INPUTS	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FARM ENTERPRISES
V2462	s6dq4__6	Main purpose for borrowing the money: HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE
V2463	s6dq4__7	Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FOOD STUFF	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - BUY FOOD STUFF
V2464	s6dq4__8	Main purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES
V2465	s6dq4__9	Main purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES
V2466	s6dq4__10	Main purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES
V2467	s6dq4__11	Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - BUY OTHER NON FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES
V2468	s6dq4__12	Main purpose for borrowing the money: REPAY OTHER DEBTS	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - REPAY OTHER DEBTS
V2469	s6dq4__95	Main purpose for borrowing the money: OTHER	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - OTHERS

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2470	s6dq4_Ot	Specify Other Main purpose for borrowing the money	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - Other specify
V2471	s6dq5	What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?	5. What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?
V2472	s6dq5_Ot	Specify the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?	5. What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money? Other specify
V2473	s6dq6__0	Which household member(s) borrowed money: 1st	6. Which household member(s) borrowed money? 1st
V2474	s6dq6__1	Which household member(s) borrowed money: 2nd	6. Which household member(s) borrowed money? 2nd
V2475	s6dq7__0	Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 1st	7. Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 1st
V2476	s6dq7__1	Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 2nd	7. Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 2nd
V2477	s6dq8	Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?	8. Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?
V2478	s6dq9	How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowe	9. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowed within the repayment period?
V2479	s6dq10	..have any other loans taken before mid-March that you have to repay?	10. Do you or others in your household have any other loans taken before BEFORE our last call that you have to repay?
V2480	s6dq11	..main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March	11. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before before our last call?
V2481	s6dq11_ot	..main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March	11. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before before our last call? Other
V2482	s6dq12__0	Which household member(s) borrowed money? 1st	12. Which household member(s) borrowed money before our last call? 1st
V2483	s6dq12__1	Which household member(s) borrowed money? 2nd	12. Which household member(s) borrowed money before our last call? 2nd
V2484	s6dq13	How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) t	13. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) taken before our last call?
V2485	s6dq14	Since mid-March, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?	14. Since our last call, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?
V2486	s6dq15	Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?	15. Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?

total: 37

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 6E (Agriculture)

Cases:	1560
variables:	68

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2487	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2488	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2489	s6qe1	Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020/21, ..worked on..your househ	1. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020/21, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation or planting on your household farm?
V2490	s6qe2	Before the COVID-19 crisis, were you planning to grow crops on your farm this ag	2. Before the coronavirus crisis, were you planning to grow crops on your farm this agricultural season 2020/21?
V2491	s6qe3__1	Reasons did not grow crops: Advised to stay home	3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Advised to stay home
V2492	s6qe3__2	Reasons did not grow crops: Reduced availability of hired labor	3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Reduced availability of hired labor
V2493	s6qe3__3	Reasons did not grow crops: Restrictions on movement / travel	3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V2494	s6qe3__4	Reasons did not grow crops: Unable to acquire / transport seeds	3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Unable to acquire / transport seeds
V2495	s6qe3__5	Reasons did not grow crops: Unable to acquire / transport fertilizer	3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Unable to acquire / transport fertilizer
V2496	s6qe3__6	Reasons did not grow crops: Unable to acquire / transport other inputs	3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Unable to acquire / transport other inputs
V2497	s6qe3__7	Reasons did not grow crops: Unable to sell / transport outputs	3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Unable to sell / transport outputs
V2498	s6qe3__8	Reasons did not grow crops: Ill or need to care for ill family member	3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Ill or need to care for ill family member
V2499	s6qe3__9	Reasons did not grow crops: Delayed planting/not yet planting season	3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
V2500	s6qe3__555	Reasons did not grow crops: Other, specify	3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned? - Other specify
V2501	s6qe4__1	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: MAIZE	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Maize
V2502	s6qe4__2	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: BEANS	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Beans

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2503	s6qe4__3	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: GROUNDNUTS	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Groundnuts
V2504	s6qe4__4	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: PEAS	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Peas
V2505	s6qe4__5	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: SOYA BEANS	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Soya beans
V2506	s6qe4__6	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: CASSAVA	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Cassava
V2507	s6qe4__7	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: SWEET POTATOES	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Sweet potatoes
V2508	s6qe4__8	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: IRISH POTATOES	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Irish potatoes
V2509	s6qe4__9	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: BANANA	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Banana
V2510	s6qe4__10	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: TOBACCO	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Tobacco
V2511	s6qe4__11	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: SUGARCANE	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Sugarcane
V2512	s6qe4__12	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: VEGETABLES	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Vegetables
V2513	s6qe4__13	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: RICE	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Rice
V2514	s6qe4__14	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: SESEMA	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. - Sesema
V2515	s6qe4__15	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: MAPILA / SORGHUM	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
V2516	s6qe4__16	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: MILLET - MCHEWELE	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
V2517	s6qe4__556	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: OTHER, SPECIFY 2	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
V2518	s6qe4_oth2	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: SPECIFIED	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
V2519	s6qe4__555	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: OTHER, SPECIFY 1	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. Other
V2520	s6qe4_oth	Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: SPECIFIED	4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. Other specify
V2521	s6qe5	Changed..activities because of changes in the country or community due to COVID-	5. I would like to ask you about how the activities are progressing for your household farm. Did you change your planting activities this agricultural season because of changes in the country or community due to coronavirus?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2522	s6qe6__1	How crop planting activities changed: ABANDONED CROP FARMING	6. How did you change your crop planting activities? - Abandoned crop farming
V2523	s6qe6__2	How crop planting activities changed: REDUCED THE AREA PLANTED	6. How did you change your crop planting activities? - Reduced the area planted
V2524	s6qe6__3	How crop planting activities changed: INCREASED THE AREA PLANTED	6. How did you change your crop planting activities? - Increased the area planted
V2525	s6qe6__4	How crop planting activities changed: PLANTED CROPS THAT TAKE LESS TIME TO MATUR	6. How did you change your crop planting activities? - Planted crops that take less time to mature
V2526	s6qe6__5	How crop planting activities changed: PLANTED LESS VARIETY/NUMBER OF CROPS	6. How did you change your crop planting activities? - Planted less variety/number of crops
V2527	s6qe6__6	How crop planting activities changed: PLANTED MORE VARIETY/NUMBER OF CROPS	6. How did you change your crop planting activities?.....6
V2528	s6qe6__7	How crop planting activities changed: DELAYED PLANTING	6. How did you change your crop planting activities? - Delayed planting
V2529	s6qe6__555	How crop planting activities changed: OTHER	6. How did you change your crop planting activities? Other
V2530	s6qe6_ot	Other ways you changed crop planting activities	6. How did you change your crop planting activities? - Other, specify
V2531	s6qe7__1	Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? - Shops have run out of stock
V2532	s6qe7__2	Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/C	7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? - Local markets not operating/closed
V2533	s6qe7__3	Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? - Limited / no transportation
V2534	s6qe7__4	Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TR	7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? - Restrictions on movement /travel
V2535	s6qe7__5	Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: INCREASE IN PRICE	7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? - Increase in price
V2536	s6qe7__6	Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: NOT ENOUGH MONEY TO BUY THEM	7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? - Not enough money to buy them
V2537	s6qe7__555	Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: OTHER	7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? - Other
V2538	s6qe7ot	Specify Other Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds	7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds? - Other specify
V2539	s6qe8__1	Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF ST	8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? - Shops have run out of stock
V2540	s6qe8__2	Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERAT	8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? - Local markets not operating/closed
V2541	s6qe8__3	Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTAT	8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? - Limited / no transportation
V2542	s6qe8__4	Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT	8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V2543	s6qe8__5	Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: INCREASE IN PRICE	8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? - Increase in price

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2544	s6qe8__6	Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: NOT ENOUGH MONEY TO BUY	8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? - Not enough money to buy them
V2545	s6qe8__555	Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: OTHER	8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? - Other
V2546	s6qe8ot	Specify Other Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer	8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer? - Other (specify)
V2547	s6qe9__1	Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: SHOPS HAVE RUN O	9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs? - Shops have run out of stock
V2548	s6qe9__2	Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: LOCAL MARKETS NO	9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs? - Local markets not operating/closed
V2549	s6qe9__3	Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: LIMITED / NO TRA	9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs? - Limited / no transportation
V2550	s6qe9__4	Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: RESTRICTIONS ON	9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V2551	s6qe9__5	Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: INCREASE IN PRIC	9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs? - Increase in price
V2552	s6qe9__6	Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: NOT ENOUGH MONEY	9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs? - Not enough money to buy them
V2553	s6qe9__555	Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: OTHER	9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs? - Other
V2554	s6qe9ot	Specify Other Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs	9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs? - Other (specify)

total: 68

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss)
- Household’s sources of livelihood and their status since last call to the household.

Cases:	18720
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2555	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V2556	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2557	income_source	SourceCode	
V2558	income_source_os	Specify other source of livelihood	
V2559	s7q1	Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months	1. In the last 12 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?
V2560	s7q2	Since our last call, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	2. Since our last call has income from [INCOME SOURCE] ..?

total: 6

Data file: sect8_food_security_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale)
- Household's food security status during the last 30 days

Cases:	1560
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2561	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2562	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2563	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V2564	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2565	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2566	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V2567	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2568	s8q6	..household ran out of food	6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2569	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V2570	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

total: 10

Data file: sect9_concerns_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns)
- Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status.

Cases:	1560
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2571	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2572	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2573	s9q1	How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?	1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?
V2574	s9q2	How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?	2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

total: 4

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 (Shocks/ Coping)
- Shocks Households have faced since the pandemic outbreak and ways households have dealt with those shocks.

Cases:	15600
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2575	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V2576	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2577	shock_id	Id in Sec10_shocks	
V2578	shock_id_os	Specify other type of shock	
V2579	s10q1	Has your household been affected by...since AUGUST?	1. Since our last call on [DATE], has your household been affected by....?
V2580	s10q3__1	How household coped with[SHOCK]:SALE OF ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Sale of assets (AG and NO-AG)
V2581	s10q3__6	How household coped with[SHOCK]:ENGAGED IN ADDITIONAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITI	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Engaged in additional income generating activities
V2582	s10q3__7	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Received assistance from friends and family
V2583	s10q3__8	How household coped with[SHOCK]:BORROWED FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Borrowed from friends and family
V2584	s10q3__9	How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK A LOAN FROM A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Took a loan from a financial institution
V2585	s10q3__11	How household coped with[SHOCK]:CREDITED PURCHASES	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Credited purchases
V2586	s10q3__12	How household coped with[SHOCK]:DELAYED PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Delayed payment obligations
V2587	s10q3__13	How household coped with[SHOCK]:SOLD HARVEST IN ADVANCE	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Sold harvest in advance
V2588	s10q3__14	How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED FOOD CONSUMPTION	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Reduced food consumption
V2589	s10q3__15	How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Reduced non-food consumption relied on savings
V2590	s10q3__16	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RELIED ON SAVINGS	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Reduced non-food consumption relied on savings
V2591	s10q3__17	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM NGO	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Received assistance from NGO
V2592	s10q3__18	How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK ADVANCED PAYMENT FROM EMPLOYER	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Took advanced payment from employer
V2593	s10q3__19	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Received assistance from government
V2594	s10q3__20	How household coped with[SHOCK]:WAS COVERED BY INSURANCE POLICY	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Was covered by insurance policy

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2595	s10q3__21	How household coped with[SHOCK]:DID NOTHING	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Did nothing
V2596	s10q3__96	How household coped with[SHOCK]:OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Other
V2597	s10q3_os	Specify other way the HH coped with [SHOCK]	3. How did your household cope with the [shock]? - Other, specify

total: 23

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 7 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results)
- Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.

Cases:	1560
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2598	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V2599	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2600	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2601	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	
V2602	s12q2	Which number would be best?	
V2603	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	
V2604	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	
V2605	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	
V2606	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	
V2607	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	
V2608	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	
V2609	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	
V2610	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	
V2611	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	
V2612	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	
V2613	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	
V2614	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	
V2615	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	
V2616	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	
V2617	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V2618	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	
V2619	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V2620	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V2621	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V2622	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V2623	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V2624	s12q14	End time for the interview	

total: 27

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details

Cases:	1701
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2625	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2626	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2627	hh_a00	Region	
V2628	hh_a01	District	
V2629	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V2630	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V2631	interviewDate	Interview date	
V2632	result	Result of the Interview	
V2633	urb_rural	Residence	
V2634	wt_round8	Household weight (Round 8)	
V2635	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V2636	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 12

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to

Cases:	4198
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2637	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2638	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2639	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V2640	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V2641	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V2642	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V2643	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V2644	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V2645	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V2646	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V2647	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V2648	s1q11a	On what day?	
V2649	s1q11b	What time?	

total: 13

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r8

Phone number roster data

Cases:	5992
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2650	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V2651	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2652	pnumber_id	Phone Number ID	
V2653	s1q13	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V2654	s1q15	WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?	
V2655	s1q15_sp	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD	

total: 6

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left

Cases:	8037
variables:	20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2656	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2657	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2658	PID	Individual ID	
V2659	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?
V2660	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V2661	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?
V2662	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.
V2663	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	5. What is [NAME]'s sex?
V2664	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	6. What is [NAME]'s age?
V2665	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V2666	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.
V2667	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	8. Why did [NAME] join this household?
V2668	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.
V2669	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?
V2670	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.
V2671	s2q11	What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended	11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?
V2672	s2q11_1	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	11_1. Can [NAME] read or write in any language?
V2673	s2q13	Does [NAME] have a Facebook account?	
V2674	s2q14a	Does [NAME] have a phone?	
V2675	s2q14b	Does [NAME] still own and use the number in Q14?	

total: 20

Data file: sect4_behavior_r8

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing) - Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)

Cases:	1551
variables:	8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2676	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2677	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2678	s4q7	..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?	7. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?
V2679	s4q8	In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?	8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?
V2680	s4q8a	If you could get tested for free for COVID-19,would you be willing to get tested	8a. If you could get tested for free for the COVID-19 virus, would you be willing to get tested?
V2681	s4q8b	If an approved FREE vaccine..available, would you agree to be vaccinated?	8b. If an approved vaccine to prevent coronavirus was available right now at no cost, would you agree to be vaccinated?
V2682	s4q8c	What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?	8c. What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?
V2683	s4q8d	Reason you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?	8b. What are the reasons you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?

total: 8

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)

Cases:	1551
variables:	29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2684	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2685	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2686	s5q1a1	In the last week did you have sufficient soap to wash your hands when needed?	1a1. Last week, did you have sufficient soap to wash your hands when needed?
V2687	s5q1b1	main reason you/household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?	1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?
V2688	s5q1b1_ot	other reason you/household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?	1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? Other specify
V2689	s5q1a2	In the last week did you have sufficient water to wash your hands when needed?	1a2. Last week did you have sufficient water to wash your hands when needed?
V2690	s5q1b2	Main Reason unable to access water for washing hands	1b2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access water to wash hands?
V2691	s5q1b2_oth	Main Reason unable to access water for washing hands (Specified)	1b2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access water to wash hands? Other
V2692	s5q1a2_1	Last week,any time you did not have sufficient drinking water for household?	1a2_1. Last week, was there any time when you did not have sufficient drinking water to meet household needs?
V2693	s5q1a2_2	Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?	1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water ?
V2694	s5q1a2_2_oth	Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?	1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water ? Other specify
V2695	s5q3	In the last 4 weeks,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services	3. Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?
V2696	s5q3b__1	Service you or any member of your household needed:FAMILY PLANNING	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - FAMILY PLANNING
V2697	s5q3b__2	Service you or any member of your household needed:VACCINATION	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - VACCINATION
V2698	s5q3b__3	Service you or any member of your household needed:MATERNAL HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGANCY CARE
V2699	s5q3b__4	Service you or any member of your household needed:CHILD HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - CHILD HEALTH
V2700	s5q3b__5	Service you or any member of your household needed:ADULT HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - ADULT HEALTH
V2701	s5q3b__6	Service you or any member of your household needed:EMERGENCY CARE	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - EMERGENCY CARE
V2702	s5q3b__7	Service you or any member of your household needed:PHARMACY	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - PHARMACY

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2703	s5q3b__555	Service you or any member of your household needed:OTHER	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other
V2704	s5q3b_ot	Other type of service did you or any member of your household need	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other specify
V2705	s5q4	Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?	4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?
V2706	s5q5	Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?
V2707	s5q5_oth	Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other specify
V2708	s5q6	Over the past 7 days, did you want to access a shop/supermarket?	6. Over the past 7 days, did you want to access a shop/supermarket?
V2709	s5q6a	Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wear Mask?	
V2710	s5q5b	Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wash Hands?	
V2711	s5q5c	Before entering the shop, were you asked to Sanitize your Hands?	
V2712	s5q5d	Before entering the shop, were you asked to wait on a line till space is availab	

total: 29

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 6A - Employment (same respondent)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1551
variables:	47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2713	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2714	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2715	emp_case	EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]	
V2716	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V2717	s6q1a	Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to	1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you?
V2718	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	1b. When do you expect to return to this job?
V2719	s6q1c__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V2720	s6q1c__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V2721	s6q1c__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V2722	s6q1c__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence
V2723	s6q1c__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V2724	s6q1c__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V2725	s6q1c__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V2726	s6q1c__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V2727	s6q1c__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V2728	s6q1c__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V2729	s6q1c__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V2730	s6q1c__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V2731	s6q1c__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V2732	s6q1c__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V2733	s6q1c_os	Other reason for not working last week	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other, specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2734	s6q3__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V2735	s6q3__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V2736	s6q3__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	3. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V2737	s6q3__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)
V2738	s6q3__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	3. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V2739	s6q3__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V2740	s6q3__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	3. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V2741	s6q3__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	3. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V2742	s6q3__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V2743	s6q3__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V2744	s6q3__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V2745	s6q3__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V2746	s6q3__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	3. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V2747	s6q3__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V2748	s6q3_os	S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?	3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify
V2749	s6q3a	During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu	3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V2750	s6q3b	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V2751	s6q3b_os	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other
V2752	s6q4a_1b	Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?	4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?
V2753	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	4b. Why did you change jobs?
V2754	s6q5a	What is the main activity of the business in which you work?	5a. Please provide a description of the primary activity/tasks you performed in your main work last week.
V2755	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?
V2756	s6q5_os	Other, specify	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other
V2757	s6q6	In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...	6. In the work you did last week, did you work....
V2758	s6q6a	Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....	6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...
V2759	s6q8b	How many hours did you work in your main job last week?	8b. How many hours did you work last week?

total: 47

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 6B (Non-Farm Enterprise)

Cases:	1551
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2760	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2761	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2762	nfe_case	FILTER: HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISE'S OPERATING STATUS	
V2763	s6bq11	Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?	11. Since last phone call on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V2764	s6bq11a_1	What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)	11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V2765	s6bq11a_2	What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)	11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V2766	s6bq11a_3	What is the current status of your family business?	11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?
V2767	s6bq11b	Why is your family business closed?	11b. Why is your family business closed?
V2768	s6bq11c	S6BQ11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.	11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.
V2769	s6qb12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V2770	s6qb13	Revenue from family business compared to Last Call	13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...
V2771	s6qb14	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]?
V2772	s6q14b_os	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]? Other

total: 13

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 6D (Credit)

Cases:	1551
variables:	39

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2773	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2774	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2775	s6dq1	Since our last call,anyone in your household successfully obtain a loan	1. Since our last call, have you or anyone in your household successfully obtained a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders, family, friends, etc?
V2776	s6dq2	From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?	2. From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?
V2777	s6dq2_Ot	Specify From whom you or others in your household borrowed money?	2. From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? Other specify
V2778	s6dq3	From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money?	3. From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money?
V2779	s6dq3_Ot	Specify From whom did your household attempt to borrow money?	3. From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money? Other specify
V2780	s6dq4__1	purpose for borrowing the money: BUY LAND	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - BUY LAND
V2781	s6dq4__2	purpose for borrowing the money: BUY LIVESTOCK	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - BUY LIVESTOCK
V2782	s6dq4__3	purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS
V2783	s6dq4__4	purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)
V2784	s6dq4__5	purpose for borrowing the money: PURCHASE OF INPUTS	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FARM ENTERPRISES
V2785	s6dq4__6	purpose for borrowing the money: HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE
V2786	s6dq4__7	purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FOOD STUFF	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - BUY FOOD STUFF
V2787	s6dq4__8	purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES
V2788	s6dq4__9	purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES
V2789	s6dq4__10	purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES
V2790	s6dq4__11	purpose for borrowing the money: BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - BUY OTHER NON FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES
V2791	s6dq4__12	purpose for borrowing the money: REPAY OTHER DEBTS	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - REPAY OTHER DEBTS
V2792	s6dq4__95	purpose for borrowing the money: OTHER	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - OTHERS

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2793	s6dq4_Ot	Specify Other purpose for borrowing the money	4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? - Other specify
V2794	s6dq5	What was the purpose for attempting to borrow money?	5. What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?
V2795	s6dq5_Ot	Specify the purpose for attempting to borrow money?	5. What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money? Other specify
V2796	s6dq6__0	Which household member(s) borrowed money: 1st	6. Which household member(s) borrowed money? 1st
V2797	s6dq6__1	Which household member(s) borrowed money: 2nd	6. Which household member(s) borrowed money? 2nd
V2798	s6dq7__0	Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 1st	7. Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 1st
V2799	s6dq7__1	Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 2nd	7. Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 2nd
V2800	s6dq8	Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?	8. Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?
V2801	s6dq9	How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowe	9. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowed within the repayment period?
V2802	previous_loanfilter	Do you or others in your household have any other loans taken BEFORE our last ca	
V2803	s6dq10	..have any other loans taken BEFORE our last call that you have to repay?	10. Do you or others in your household have any other loans taken before BEFORE our last call that you have to repay?
V2804	s6dq10a	Has this loan you reported last round, been repaid in full?	
V2805	s6dq11	..main purpose for borrowing money BEFORE our last call	11. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before before our last call?
V2806	s6dq11_ot	..main purpose for borrowing money BEFORE our last call	11. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before before our last call? Other
V2807	s6dq12__0	Which household member(s) borrowed money? 1st	12. Which household member(s) borrowed money before our last call? 1st
V2808	s6dq12__1	Which household member(s) borrowed money? 2nd	12. Which household member(s) borrowed money before our last call? 2nd
V2809	s6dq13	How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) t	13. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) taken before our last call?
V2810	s6dq14	Since last call, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?	14. Since our last call, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?
V2811	s6dq15	Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?	15. Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?

total: 39

Data file: sect8_food_security_r8

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Insecurity Experience Scale)
- Household's food security status during the last 30 days

Cases:	1551
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2812	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2813	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2814	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V2815	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2816	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2817	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V2818	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2819	s8q6	..household ran out of food	6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V2820	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V2821	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

total: 10

Data file: sect9_concerns_r8

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns)
- Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status.

Cases:	1551
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2822	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2823	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2824	s9q1	How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?	1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?
V2825	s9q2	How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?	2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

total: 4

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r8

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Safety Nets)
- Type, value and source of assistances that household received from social safety net programs since mid-March.

Cases:	7755
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2826	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V2827	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2828	social_safetyid	Safety_Net Code	
V2829	s11q1	Since our call on November 2020, has Any member received assistance from any ins	1. Since our call on November 2020, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?
V2830	s11q2	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?	2. What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?
V2831	s11q3	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?
V2832	s11q3_os	Specify other source of assistance	3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]? Other, specify
V2833	s11q4b	When did you receive it? [MONTH]	4. When did you receive it? Month
V2834	s11q4a	When did you receive it? [DATE]	4. When did you receive it? Date

total: 9

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 Round 8 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results)
- Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.

Cases:	1551
variables:	31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2835	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V2836	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2837	meta1	S12Q1a. May I know where are you taking this call from?	
V2838	meta2	S12Q1b. Are you indoors or outdoors?	
V2839	meta3	S12Q1c. How many mobile signal bars do you currently see on your phone?	
V2840	meta4	S12Q1d. Which mobile network are you using for this call?	
V2841	meta5	S12Q1e. Do you usually get cell phone reception in your community?	
V2842	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	
V2843	s12q2	Which number would be best?	2. Which number would be best?
V2844	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day
V2845	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday
V2846	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday
V2847	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday
V2848	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday
V2849	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday
V2850	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday
V2851	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday
V2852	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Anytime of the day
V2853	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning
V2854	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon
V2855	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening
V2856	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	5. What is the result of the interview?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2857	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?
V2858	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V2859	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	
V2860	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V2861	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V2862	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V2863	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V2864	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V2865	s12q14	End time for the interview	

total: 31

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and survey staff details

Cases:	1700
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2866	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2867	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2868	hh_a00	Region	
V2869	hh_a01	District	
V2870	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V2871	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V2872	interviewDate	Interview date	
V2873	result	Result of the Interview	
V2874	urb_rural	Residence	
V2875	wt_round9	Household weight (Round 9)	
V2876	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V2877	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 12

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information)
- Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to

Cases:	4135
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2878	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2879	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2880	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V2881	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V2882	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V2883	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V2884	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V2885	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V2886	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V2887	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V2888	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V2889	s1q11a	On what day?	
V2890	s1q11b	What time?	

total: 13

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information and Phone Number)

Cases:	6028
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2891	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V2892	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2893	pnumber_id	Phone Number ID	
V2894	s1q13	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V2895	s1q15	WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?	
V2896	s1q15_sp	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD	

total: 6

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 2 - Household Roster Update

Cases:	7944
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2897	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2898	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2899	PID	Individual ID	
V2900	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?
V2901	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V2902	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?
V2903	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.
V2904	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	5. What is [NAME]'s sex?
V2905	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	6. What is [NAME]'s age?
V2906	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V2907	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.
V2908	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	8. Why did [NAME] join this household?
V2909	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.
V2910	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?
V2911	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.
V2912	s2q11	What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended	11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?
V2913	s2q11_1	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	11_1. Can [NAME] read or write in any language?
V2914	s2q14a	Does [NAME] have a phone?	14a. Does [NAME] have a phone?
V2915	s2q14b	Does [NAME] still own and use the number in S2Q14?	14b. Does [NAME] still own and use the number in Q14?

total: 19

Data file: sect4_behavior_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 4 - Behaviour and Social Distancing

Cases:	1545
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2916	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2917	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2918	s4q7	..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?	7. In the last week, how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?
V2919	s4q8	In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?	8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?
V2920	s4q8a	If you could get tested for free for COVID-19,would you be willing to get tested	8a. If you could get tested for free for the COVID-19 virus, would you be willing to get tested?
V2921	s4q8b	Are you aware that COVID-19 vaccine is available in the country right now..	8b. Are you aware that COVID-19 vaccine is available in the country right now and people are receiving doses/jabs at different health clinics and/or designated places?
V2922	s4q8b_1	Have you been vaccinated?	8b_1. Have you been vaccinated?
V2923	s4q8b_2	Have plans on being vaccinated with the COVID-19 vaccine in months to come?	8b_2. Do you have plans on being immunized with the COVID-19 vaccine in months to come?
V2924	s4q8c	What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?	8c. What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?
V2925	s4q8d	Reason you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?	8b. What are the reasons you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?

total: 10

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 4b - Mental Health

Cases:	1545
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2926	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2927	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2928	s4bq1	..Little interest or pleasure in doing things	1. Little interest or pleasure in doing things
V2929	s4bq2	..Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	2. Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless
V2930	s4bq3	..Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	3. Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much
V2931	s4bq4	..Feeling tired or having little energy	4. Feeling tired or having little energy
V2932	s4bq5	..Poor appetite or overeating	5. Poor appetite or overeating
V2933	s4bq6	..Feeling bad about yourself/or that you're a failure/have let yourself or famil	6. Feeling bad about yourself — or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down
V2934	s4bq7	..Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper/watching TV	7. Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading thenewspaper or watching television
V2935	s4bq8	..Moving or speaking so slowly/or fast that other people could have noticed?	8. Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite — being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual

total: 10

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 5 - Access to Basic Services

Cases:	1545
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2936	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V2937	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V2938	s5q2	WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD	
V2939	s5q2ot	S5Q2_Ot. Other, Specify	
V2940	s5q2a	Since Last Week, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?	2a. In the last week, has your household been unable to buy [Staple Food]?
V2941	s5q2b	Were you or someone in your household able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?	2b. Were you or someone in your household able to buy [Staple Food]?
V2942	s5q2c	Why were you or was your household not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
V2943	s5q2c_ot	S5Q2c_ot. Other, Specify	2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? Other specify
V2944	s5q2d	Have prices of %s5q2% increased compared to prices in April last year??	2d. Have prices of [Staple Food] increased compared to prices in April last year?
V2945	s5q3	In the last 4 weeks,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services	3. Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?
V2946	s5q3b__1	Service you or any member of your household needed:FAMILY PLANNING	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - FAMILY PLANNING
V2947	s5q3b__2	Service you or any member of your household needed:VACCINATION	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - VACCINATION
V2948	s5q3b__3	Service you or any member of your household needed:MATERNAL HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGANCY CARE
V2949	s5q3b__4	Service you or any member of your household needed:CHILD HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - CHILD HEALTH
V2950	s5q3b__5	Service you or any member of your household needed:ADULT HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - ADULT HEALTH
V2951	s5q3b__6	Service you or any member of your household needed:EMERGENCY CARE	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - EMERGENCY CARE
V2952	s5q3b__7	Service you or any member of your household needed:PHARMACY	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - PHARMACY
V2953	s5q3b__96	Service you or any member of your household needed:OTHER	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other
V2954	s5q3b_ot	Other type of service did you or any member of your household need	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other specify
V2955	s5q4	Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?	4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?
V2956	s5q5	Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2957	s5q5_oth	Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other specify
V2958	s5q6	Over the past 7 days, did you want to access a shop/supermarket?	6. Over the past 7 days, did you want to access a shop/supermarket?
V2959	s5q6a	Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wear Mask?	
V2960	s5q5b	Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wash Hands?	
V2961	s5q5c	Before entering the shop, were you asked to Sanitize your Hands?	
V2962	s5q5d	Before entering the shop, were you asked to wait on a line till space is availab	

total: 27

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 6b - Non-Farm Enterprises

Cases:	1545
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3009	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3010	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3011	nfe_case	FILTER: HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISE'S OPERATING STATUS	
V3012	s6bq11	Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?	11. Since last phone call on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V3013	s6bq11a_1	What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)	11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V3014	s6bq11a_2	What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)	11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V3015	s6bq11a_3	What is the current status of your family business?	11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?
V3016	s6bq11b	Why is your family business closed?	11b. Why is your family business closed?
V3017	s6bq11c	S6BQ11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.	11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.
V3018	s6qb12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V3019	s6qb13	Revenue from family business compared to Last Call	13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...
V3020	s6qb14	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]?
V3021	s6q14b_os	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]? Other

total: 13

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 7 - Income Loss

Cases:	18540
variables:	5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3022	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V3023	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3024	income_source	SourceCode	
V3025	s7q1	Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months	1. In the last 12 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?
V3026	s7q2	Since JANUARY 2021, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	2. Since JANUARY 2021 has income from [INCOME SOURCE] ..?

total: 5

Data file: sect8_food_security_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 8 - Food Security

Cases:	1545
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3027	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3028	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3029	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V3030	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V3031	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V3032	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V3033	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V3034	s8q6	..household ran out of food	6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V3035	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V3036	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

total: 10

Data file: sect9_concerns_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Concerns

Cases:	1545
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3037	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3038	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3039	s9q1	How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?	1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?
V3040	s9q2	How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?	2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

total: 4

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 12 - Interview Result

Cases:	1545
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3041	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V3042	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V3043	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3044	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	
V3045	s12q2	Which number would be best?	2. Which number would be best?
V3046	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day
V3047	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday
V3048	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday
V3049	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday
V3050	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday
V3051	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday
V3052	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday
V3053	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday
V3054	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Anytime of the day
V3055	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning
V3056	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon
V3057	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening
V3058	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	5. What is the result of the interview?
V3059	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?
V3060	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V3061	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	
V3062	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3063	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V3064	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V3065	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V3066	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V3067	s12q14	End time for the interview	

total: 27

Data file: secta_cover_page_r10

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers

Cases:	1136
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3068	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3069	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3070	hh_a00	Region	
V3071	hh_a01	District	
V3072	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V3073	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V3074	interviewDate	Interview date	
V3075	result	Result of the Interview	
V3076	urb_rural	Residence	
V3077	wt_round10	Household weight (Round 10)	

total: 10

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r10

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information)
- Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to

Cases:	3745
variables:	11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3078	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3079	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3080	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V3081	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V3082	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V3083	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V3084	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V3085	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V3086	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V3087	s1q11a	On what day?	
V3088	s1q11b	What time?	

total: 11

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r10

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information and Phone Number)

Cases:	3902
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3089	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V3090	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3091	pnumber_id	Phone Number ID	
V3092	s1q13	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V3093	s1q15	WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?	
V3094	s1q15_sp	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD	

total: 6

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r10

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Prefilled information regarding sex and relationship to the household head.

Cases:	5552
variables:	7

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3095	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3096	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3097	PID	Individual ID	
V3098	preload_sex	PRE-LOADED: SEX OF [NAME]	
V3099	preload_relation	PRE-LOADED: RELATIONSHIP OF [NAME] TO PRE-FILLED HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	
V3100	selected_youth	HIDDEN: SELECTED YOUTH	
V3101	current_age	How old are you?	

total: 7

Data file: sect4_behavior_r10

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing)
- Adoption of vaccines

Cases:	919
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3102	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3103	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3104	s4q8a	If you could get tested for free for COVID-19 , would you be willing to get test	8a. If you could get tested for free for the COVID-19 virus, would you be willing to get tested?
V3105	s4q8b	Are you aware that COVID-19 vaccine is available in the country right now..	8b. Are you aware that COVID-19 vaccine is available in the country right now and people are receiving doses/jabs at different health clinics and/or designated places?
V3106	s4q8b_1	Have you been vaccinated?	8b_1. Have you been vaccinated?
V3107	s4q8b_2	Have plans on being vaccinated with the COVID-19 vaccine in months to come?	8b_2. Do you have plans on being immunized with the COVID-19 vaccine in months to come?
V3108	s4q8c	What is the main reason you would not agree to be vaccinated?	8c. What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?
V3109	s4q8c_oth	Specify the main reason you would not agree to be vaccinated?	8c. What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated? Other, specify
V3110	s4q8d	Reason you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?	8d. What are the reasons you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?
V3111	s4q8d_ot	Specify other	8d. What are the reasons you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated? Other, specify

total: 10

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Section 5e (Youth Aspirations and Employment)
- Youth aspirations and the challenges to education and employment. Specifically, information on school attendance and completion, employment activities, as well as education and employment (dream job).

Cases:	919
variables:	74

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3112	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3113	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3114	PID	Individual ID	
V3115	preload_sex	PRE-LOADED: SEX OF [NAME]	
V3116	preload_relation	PRE-LOADED: RELATIONSHIP OF [NAME] TO PRE-FILLED HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	
V3117	s5eq2a	How old are you?	2a. How old are you?
V3118	s5eq2	Have you ever attended any school?	2. Have you ever attended any school?
V3119	s5eq3	What was the main reason you never attended the school?	3. What was the main reason you never attended the school?
V3120	s5eq3_os	Specify other reason	3. What was the main reason you never attended the school? Other, specify
V3121	s5eq4	What is your main current activity?	4. What is your main current activity?
V3122	s5eq5_os	Specify other reason	4. What is your main current activity? Other, specify
V3123	s5eq5	Have you ever done any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other a	5. Have you ever done any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income?
V3124	s5eq6	At what age did you start working?	6. At what age did you start working?
V3125	s5eq7	At what age did you start school?	7. At what age did you start school?
V3126	s5eq8	What is your highest qualification attained?	8. What is your highest qualification attained?
V3127	s5eq8_oth	What is your highest qualification attained?	8. What is your highest qualification attained? Other, specify
V3128	s5eq9	When did you attain your highest qualification?	9. When did you attain your highest qualification?
V3129	s5eq10	Are you currently attending school for the 2020/2021 school year?	10. Are you currently attending school (the 2020/2021 school year)?
V3130	s5eq11	What level are you attending this 2020/2021 school year?	11. What level are you attending this 2020/2021 school year?
V3131	s5eq11_os	Specify other reason	11. What level are you attending this 2020/2021 school year? Other, specify
V3132	s5eq12	Please approximate when you will finish with your current studies	12. Please approximate when you will finish with your studies
V3133	s5eq13	Why are you not attending school this 2020/2021 school year	13. Why are you not attending school this 2020/2021 school year?
V3134	s5eq13_os	Specify other reason	13. Why are you not attending school this 2020/2021 school year? Other, specify
V3135	s5eq14	What is your main current activity?	14. What is your main current activity?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3136	s5eq14_os	Specify other reason	14. What is your main current activity? Other, specify
V3137	s5eq15	Have you ever done any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other a	15. Have you ever done any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income?
V3138	s5eq16	At what age did you start working?	16. At what age did you start working?
V3139	s5eq17	What do you plan to do after completing the current education/training programme	17. What do you plan to do after completing the current education/training programme?
V3140	s5eq17_os	Specify other reason	17. What do you plan to do after completing the current education/training programme? Other, specify
V3141	s5eq18	What is the main reason why you are not planning to work after education/trainin	18. What is the main reason why you are not planning to work after education/training programme?
V3142	s5eq18_os	Specify other reason	18. What is the main reason why you are not planning to work after education/training programme? Other, specify
V3143	s5eq19	Have you already started making plans to open a business?	19. Have you already started making plans to open a business?
V3144	s5eq20	Have you already started looking for a job/internship?	20. Have you already started looking for a job/internship?
V3145	s5eq21	What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job/intership or st	21. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job/intership or start a business?
V3146	s5eq21_os	Specify other reason	21. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job/intership or start a business? Other, specify
V3147	s5eq22	Imagine you had no hindrance..What level of formal education would you like to c	22. Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go back to school if you have already left. What level of formal education would you like to complete?
V3148	s5eq22_os	Specify other reason	22. Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go back to school if you have already left. What level of formal education would you like to complete? Other, specify
V3149	s5eq23a	Important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? (1st)	23. What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Contraint (1)
V3150	s5eq23b	Important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? (2nd)	23. What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Contraint (2)
V3151	s5eq23_os	Specify other reason	23. What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Other, specify
V3152	s5eq24a	When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be do	24. When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be doing? Description
V3153	s5eq24b	When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be do	24. When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be doing? Code
V3154	s5eq24b_os	Specify other reason	24. When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be doing? Other, specify
V3155	s5eq25a	Most important characteristics that your dream job should have? (1st)	25. What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Characteristic (1)
V3156	s5eq25b	Most important characteristics that your dream job should have? (2nd)	25. What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Characteristic (2)
V3157	s5eq25_os	Specify other reason	25. What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Other, specify
V3158	s5eq26__1	What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:FAMILY AND FRIENDS AROU	26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job? - Family and friends around me
V3159	s5eq26__2	What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:IT IS A HIGHLY RESPECTE	26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job? - It is a highly respected profession

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3160	s5eq26__3	What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:MY HIGH INTEREST IN THI	26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job? - My high interest in this field/expected enjoyment of the job
V3161	s5eq26__4	What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:THE HIGH SUITABILITY OF	26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job? - The high suitability of my skills for this job
V3162	s5eq26__5	What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:THE HIGH PAY OR GOOD BE	26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job? - The high pay or good benefits that come with this job
V3163	s5eq26__6	What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:THERE ARE LOTS OF JOBS	26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job? - There are lots of jobs in this area
V3164	s5eq26__96	What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:OTHER	26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job? - Other
V3165	s5eq26_os	Specify other reason	26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job? - Other, specify
V3166	s5eq27	Are you currently doing your "dream" job?	27. Are you currently doing your "dream" job?
V3167	s5eq28	What is the likelihood that you will achieve your "dream" job?	28. What is the likelihood that you will achieve your "dream" job?
V3168	s5eq29a	Most important constraints to realizing your dream job? (1st)	29. What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Constraint (1)
V3169	s5eq29b	Most important constraints to realizing your dream job? (2nd)	29. What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Constraint (2)
V3170	s5eq29_os	Specify other reason	29. What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Other, specify
V3171	s5eq30	Do you know anyone in your community that has your "dream" job?	30. Do you know anyone in your community that has your "dream" job?
V3172	s5eq31	Do you know any woman in your community that has your "dream" job?	31. Do you know any woman in your community that has your "dream" job?
V3173	s5eq32	Do you know any married woman in your community that has your "dream" job?	32. Do you know any married woman in your community that has your "dream" job?
V3174	s5eq33	Do you think it's okay for married women to work outside the home and return hom	33. Do you think it's okay for married women to work outside the home and return home after 5pm in the evening?
V3175	s5eq34	S5EQ34. What is the likelihood that people from your community (i.e. family memb	34. What is the likelihood that people from your community (i.e. family members, friends, neighbors, etc.) will think or speak badly about married women who, because of work, return home after 5pm in the evening?
V3176	s5eq35	Currently, where do you get most of your money from?	35. Currently, where do you get most of your money from?
V3177	s5eq35_os	Specify other reason	35. Currently, where do you get most of your money from? Other, specify
V3178	s5eq36	Would you consider leaving your community to look for better job opportunities?	36. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity?
V3179	s5eq37__1	Where would you consider moving? (can mark more than one):Moving to capital city	37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity? - Moving to capital city
V3180	s5eq37__2	Where would you consider moving? (can mark more than one):Moving to a town/city	37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity? - Moving to a town/city (other than capital city)
V3181	s5eq37__3	Where would you consider moving? (can mark more than one):Moving to a rural area	37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity? - Moving to a rural area

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3182	s5eq37__4	Where would you consider moving? (can mark more than one):Moving to another coun	37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity? - Moving to another country
V3183	s5eq37__5	Where would you consider moving? (can mark more than one):NO PREFERENCE	37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity? - No preference
V3184	s5eq37__96	Where would you consider moving? (can mark more than one):Other, please specify	37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity? - Other
V3185	s5eq37_os	Specify other reason	37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity? - Other, specify

total: 74

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 10) Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview

Cases:	919
variables:	31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3186	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V3187	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3188	meta1	S12Q1a. May I know where are you taking this call from?	
V3189	meta2	S12Q1b. Are you indoors or outdoors?	
V3190	meta3	S12Q1c. How many mobile signal bars do you currently see on your phone?	
V3191	meta4	S12Q1d. Which mobile network are you using for this call?	
V3192	meta5	S12Q1e. Do you usually get cell phone reception in your community?	
V3193	s12q1	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	1. Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future or would it be better to use another number?
V3194	s12q2	Which number would be best?	2. Which number would be best?
V3195	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day
V3196	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday
V3197	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday
V3198	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday
V3199	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday
V3200	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday
V3201	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday
V3202	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday
V3203	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Anytime of the day
V3204	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning
V3205	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon
V3206	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening
V3207	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	5. What is the result of the interview?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3208	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?
V3209	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V3210	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	
V3211	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V3212	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V3213	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V3214	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V3215	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V3216	s12q14	End time for the interview	

total: 31

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers

Cases:	1699
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3217	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3218	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3219	hh_a00	Region	
V3220	hh_a01	District	
V3221	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V3222	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V3223	interviewDate	Interview date	
V3224	result	Result of the Interview	
V3225	urb_rural	Residence	
V3226	wt_round11	Household weight (Round 11)	
V3227	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V3228	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 12

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information)
- Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to

Cases:	3878
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3229	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3230	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3231	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V3232	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V3233	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V3234	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V3235	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V3236	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V3237	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V3238	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V3239	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V3240	s1q11a	On what day?	
V3241	s1q11b	What time?	

total: 13

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information and Phone Number)

Cases:	6054
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3242	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V3243	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3244	pnumber_id	Phone Number ID	
V3245	s1q13	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V3246	s1q15	WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?	
V3247	s1q15_sp	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD	

total: 6

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left

Cases:	7936
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3248	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3249	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3250	PID	Individual ID	
V3251	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?
V3252	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V3253	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?
V3254	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.
V3255	s2q4a	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V3256	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	5. What is [NAME]'s sex?
V3257	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	6. What is [NAME]'s age?
V3258	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V3259	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.
V3260	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	8. Why did [NAME] join this household?
V3261	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.
V3262	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?
V3263	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.
V3264	s2q11	What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended	11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?
V3265	s2q11_1	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	11_1. Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

total: 18

Data file: sect4_behavior_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing)
- Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)

Cases:	1541
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3266	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3267	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3268	s4q7	..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?	7. In the last week, how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?
V3269	s4q8	In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?	8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

total: 4

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)
- Prices of staple foods and medical services.

Cases:	1541
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3270	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3271	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3272	s5q3	In the last 4 weeks,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services	3. Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?
V3273	s5q3b__1	Service you or any member of your household needed:FAMILY PLANNING	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - FAMILY PLANNING
V3274	s5q3b__2	Service you or any member of your household needed:VACCINATION	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - VACCINATION
V3275	s5q3b__3	Service you or any member of your household needed:MATERNAL HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGANCY CARE
V3276	s5q3b__4	Service you or any member of your household needed:CHILD HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - CHILD HEALTH
V3277	s5q3b__5	Service you or any member of your household needed:ADULT HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - ADULT HEALTH
V3278	s5q3b__6	Service you or any member of your household needed:EMERGENCY CARE	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - EMERGENCY CARE
V3279	s5q3b__7	Service you or any member of your household needed:PHARMACY	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - PHARMACY
V3280	s5q3b__555	Service you or any member of your household needed:OTHER	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other
V3281	s5q3b_ot	Other type of service did you or any member of your household need	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other specify
V3282	s5q4	Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?	4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?
V3283	s5q5	Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?
V3284	s5q5_oth	Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other specify
V3285	s5q2	WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD	
V3286	s5q2d	Have prices of %s5q2% increased compared to prices in May last year??	2d. Have prices of [Staple Food] increased compared to prices in May last year?

total: 17

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 6b (Non-Farm Enterprises) - Household operation of a non-farm enterprise.

Cases:	1541
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3333	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3334	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3335	nfe_case	FILTER: HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISE'S OPERATING STATUS	
V3336	s6bq11	Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?	11. Since last phone call on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V3337	s6bq11a_1	What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)	11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V3338	s6bq11a_2	What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)	11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V3339	s6bq11a_3	What is the current status of your family business?	11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?
V3340	s6bq11b	Why is your family business closed?	11b. Why is your family business closed?
V3341	s6qb12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V3342	s6qb13	Revenue from family business compared to Last Call	13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...
V3343	s6qb14	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]?
V3344	s6q14b_os	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]? Other

total: 12

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 6e (Agriculture)
- Inputs and harvest activities for the 2020/2021 rainy season

Cases:	1541
variables:	79

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3345	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3346	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3347	s6eq1	Since the beginning of the season 2020/21, ..worked on..your household farm?	1. Since the beginning of the agricultural rainy season 2020/21, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation or planting on your household farm?
V3348	s6eq2	Since the beginning of the season 2020/21, ..worked on..your household farm?	2. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020/21, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation or planting or other crop cultivation activities on any household farm?
V3349	s6eq3__1	..are the primary decisionmaker(s) for..crop farming activities? [1st]	3. Which member(s) of your household are the primary decisionmaker(s) for the household's crop farming activities? 1st
V3350	s6eq3__2	..are the primary decisionmaker(s) for..crop farming activities? [2nd]	3. Which member(s) of your household are the primary decisionmaker(s) for the household's crop farming activities? 2nd
V3351	s6eq3a	ENUMERATOR: Is the Respondent one of the primary decision makers?	
V3352	s6eq4	Is any of the Primary Decision Makers available to answer some questions..	4. Is any of the [PDM] available to answer some questions about the household's crop farming activities?
V3353	s6eq5	..main crop you or others in your household have planted in 2020/21?	5. What is the main crop you or others in your household have planted this agricultural season 2020/21?
V3354	s6eq5_ot	..main crop you or others in your household have planted in 2020/21?	5. What is the main crop you or others in your household have planted this agricultural season 2020/21? Other 1
V3355	s6eq5_ot2	..main crop you or others in your household have planted in 2020/21?	5. What is the main crop you or others in your household have planted this agricultural season 2020/21? Other 2
V3356	s6eq6	How many plots of the MAIN CROP did you plant this agricultural rainy season?	6. How many plots of the [MAIN CROP] did you plant this agricultural rainy season?
V3357	s6eq7	What is total area planted by your household with MAIN CROP?	7. What is total area planted by your household with [MAIN CROP] in the 2020/21 agricultural rainy season? Area
V3358	s6eq7_units	Unit	7. What is total area planted by your household with [MAIN CROP] in the 2020/21 agricultural rainy season? Unit
V3359	s6eq7_units_ot	Specify Unit	7. What is total area planted by your household with [MAIN CROP] in the 2020/21 agricultural rainy season? Unit (specify)
V3360	s6eq8	..harvested any MAIN CROP planted during the rainy sesason 2020/21?	8. Has your household harvested any [MAIN CROP] planted during the 2020/21 agricultural rainy sesason?
V3361	s6eq9a	.. total quantity of MAIN CROP harvested this rainy season 2020/21?	9. What was the total quantity of [MAIN CROP] your household harvested this agricultural season 2020/21? Quantity

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3362	s6eq9b	Unit	9. What was the total quantity of [MAIN CROP] your household harvested this agricultural season 2020/21? Unit
V3363	s6eq9b_ot	Specify Unit	9. What was the total quantity of [MAIN CROP] your household harvested this agricultural season 2020/21? Unit (specify)
V3364	s6eq9c	Condition of Crop	9. What was the total quantity of [MAIN CROP] your household harvested this agricultural season 2020/21? Condition
V3365	s6eq10	..sell any of the MAIN CROP harvested during the 2020/21 rainy season?	10. Did your household sell any of the [MAIN CROP] harvested during the 2020/21 agricultural season?
V3366	s6eq11	..how much (QUANTITY) of it did your household sell?	11. Of the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] of [MAIN CROP] harvested during the 2020/21 agricultural season, how much (QUANTITY) of it did your household sell?
V3367	s6eq12	How much in TOTAL did your household recieve from the sale of..	12. How much in TOTAL did your household recevie from the sale of the [Q9 QUANTITY] [UNIT] OF [MAIN CROP] during the 2020/21 agricultural season?
V3368	s6eq13	How does the revenue from your sale of [MAIN CROP] compare to..previous agricult	13. How does the revenue from your sale of [MAIN CROP] this agricultural season 2020/21 compares to what you normally receive from previous agricultural seasons sale
V3369	s6eq14	Does your household intend to sell any [MAIN CROP] harvested this agricultural s	14. Does your household intend to sell any [MAIN CROP] harvested this agricultural season 2020/21?
V3370	s6eq15	Compared to previous seasons, do you expect the revenues from [MAIN CROP] to be...	15. Compared to what your household normally sells from previous seasons, do you expect the revenues from [MAIN CROP] sales at the end of 2020/21 agricultural season to be...
V3371	s6eq16	Has your household finished harvesting the [MAIN CROP] planted during the 2020/2	16. Has your household finished harvesting the [MAIN CROP] planted during the 2020/21 agricultural season?
V3372	s6eq17a	How much more [MAIN CROP]..expect to harvest in total for the 2020/21 rainy seas	17. How much more [MAIN CROP] does your household expect to harvest in total for the 2020/21 agricultural season? Quantity
V3373	s6eq17b	Unit	17. How much more [MAIN CROP] does your household expect to harvest in total for the 2020/21 agricultural season? Unit
V3374	s6eq17c	Condition	17. How much more [MAIN CROP] does your household expect to harvest in total for the 2020/21 agricultural season? Crop Condition
V3375	s6eq18a	...has your household used [Inorganic fertilizer] on your household farm?	18. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020, have you or others in your household used [INPUT] on your household farm? A. Inorganic fertilizer (NPK, Urea)
V3376	s6eq18b	...has your household used [Organic fertilizer] on your household farm?	18. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020, have you or others in your household used [INPUT] on your household farm? B. Organic fertilizer (e.g. manure, compost, etc.)
V3377	s6eq18c	...has your household used [Pesticide / herbicide] on your household farm?	18. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020, have you or others in your household used [INPUT] on your household farm? C. Pesticide / herbicide
V3378	s6eq18d	...has your household used [Hired labor] on your household farm?	18. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020, have you or others in your household used [INPUT] on your household farm? D. Hired labor
V3379	s6eq18e	...has your household used [Animal traction] on your household farm?	18. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020, have you or others in your household used [INPUT] on your household farm? E. Animal traction
V3380	s6eq19a__1	Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer? - Shops have run out of stock

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3381	s6eq19a__2	Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLO	19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer? - Local markets not operating/closed
V3382	s6eq19a__3	Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer? - Limited / no transportation
V3383	s6eq19a__4	Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAV	19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V3384	s6eq19a__5	Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? INCREASE IN PRICE	19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer? - Increase in price
V3385	s6eq19a__6	Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? NOT ENOUGH MONEY TO BUY THEM	19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer? - Not enough money to buy them
V3386	s6eq19a__7	Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? DID NOT NEED TO USE	19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer? - Did not need to use
V3387	s6eq19a__96	Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? OTHER (SPECIFY)	19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer? - Other
V3388	s6eq19a_ot	Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? OTHER (SPECIFY)	19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer? - Other (specify)
V3389	s6eq19b__1	Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer? - Shops have run out of stock
V3390	s6eq19b__2	Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE	19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer? - Local markets not operating/closed
V3391	s6eq19b__3	Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer? - Limited / no transportation
V3392	s6eq19b__4	Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V3393	s6eq19b__5	Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? INCREASE IN PRICE	19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer? - Increase in price
V3394	s6eq19b__6	Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? NOT ENOUGH MONEY TO BUY THEM	19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer? - Not enough money to buy them
V3395	s6eq19b__7	Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? DID NOT NEED TO USE	19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer? - Did not need to use
V3396	s6eq19b__96	Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? OTHER (SPECIFY)	19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer? - Other
V3397	s6eq19b_ot	Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? OTHER (SPECIFY)	19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer? - Other (specify)
V3398	s6eq19c__1	Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide? - Shops have run out of stock
V3399	s6eq19c__2	Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOS	19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide? - Local markets not operating/closed
V3400	s6eq19c__3	Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide? - Limited / no transportation
V3401	s6eq19c__4	Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVE	19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V3402	s6eq19c__5	Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? INCREASE IN PRICE	19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide? - Increase in price

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3403	s6eq19c__6	Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? NOT ENOUGH MONEY TO BUY THEM	19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide? - Not enough money to buy them
V3404	s6eq19c__7	Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? DID NOT NEED TO USE	19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide? - Did not need to use
V3405	s6eq19c__96	Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? OTHER (SPECIFY)	19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide? - Other
V3406	s6eq19c_ot	Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? OTHER (SPECIFY)	19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide? - Other (specify)
V3407	s6eq19d__1	Reason: To Avoid Possibility of Contracting COVID-19	19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020? - I decided not to hire to avoid the possibility of contracting the coronavirus
V3408	s6eq19d__2	Reason: Higher Cost of Labour	19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020? - Higher cost of labor
V3409	s6eq19d__3	Reason: Workers Are Afraid of Contracting COVID-19	19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020? - Workers are afraid of contracting the coronavirus
V3410	s6eq19d__4	Reason: Due to Movement Restrictions	19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020? - Due to movement restrictions in the country/community
V3411	s6eq19d__5	Reason: Not Enough Money to Hire Any	19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020? - Not enough money to hire any
V3412	s6eq19d__7	Reason: Did not need to Use	19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020? - Did not need to use
V3413	s6eq19d__96	Reason: Other (Specify)	19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020? - Other
V3414	s6eq19d_ot	Reason you did not use any hired labour? OTHER (SPECIFY)	19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020? - Other (specify)
V3415	s6eq19e__1	Reason: To Avoid Possibility of Contracting COVID-19	19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction? - I decided not to hire to avoid the possibility of contracting the coronavirus
V3416	s6eq19e__2	Reason: Higher Cost of Labour	19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction? - Higher cost of labor
V3417	s6eq19e__3	Reason: Workers Are Afraid of Contracting COVID-19	19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction? - Workers are afraid of contracting the coronavirus
V3418	s6eq19e__4	Reason: Due to Movement Restrictions	19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction? - Due to movement restrictions in the country/community
V3419	s6eq19e__5	Reason : Higher Cost Of Animal Traction	19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction? -
V3420	s6eq19e__6	Reason : Not Enough Money to Hire Any	19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction? - Not enough money to hire any
V3421	s6eq19e__7	Reason Did not need to Use:	19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction? - Did not need to use
V3422	s6eq19e__96	Reason Reason: Other (Specify):	19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction? - Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3423	s6eq19e_ot	Reason did not use :	19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction? - Other (specify)

total: 79

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss)
- Household’s sources of livelihood and their status since APRIL 2021.

Cases:	18492
variables:	5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3424	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V3425	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3426	income_source	SourceCode	
V3427	s7q1	Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months	1. In the last 3 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?
V3428	s7q2	Since APRIL 2021, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	2. Since APRIL 2021 has income from [INCOME SOURCE] ..?

total: 5

Data file: sect8_food_security_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Security)
- Household's food security status during the last 30 days

Cases:	1541
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3429	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3430	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3431	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V3432	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V3433	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V3434	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V3435	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V3436	s8q6	..household ran out of food	6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V3437	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V3438	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

total: 10

Data file: sect9_concerns_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns)
- Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status

Cases:	1541
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3439	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3440	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3441	s9q1	How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?	1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?
V3442	s9q2	How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?	2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

total: 4

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results) - Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview

Cases:	1541
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3443	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V3444	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V3445	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3446	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	
V3447	s12q2	Which number would be best?	2. Which number would be best?
V3448	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day
V3449	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday
V3450	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday
V3451	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday
V3452	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday
V3453	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday
V3454	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday
V3455	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday
V3456	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Anytime of the day
V3457	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning
V3458	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon
V3459	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening
V3460	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	5. What is the result of the interview?
V3461	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?
V3462	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V3463	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3464	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V3465	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V3466	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V3467	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V3468	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V3469	s12q14	End time for the interview	

total: 27

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 9) Household Questionnaire, Section 6a - Employment (Respondent)

Cases:	1545
variables:	49

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3471	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3472	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3473	emp_case	EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]	
V3474	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V3475	s6q1a	Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to	1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you?
V3476	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	1b. When do you expect to return to this job?
V3477	s6q1c__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V3478	s6q1c__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V3479	s6q1c__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V3480	s6q1c__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence
V3481	s6q1c__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V3482	s6q1c__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V3483	s6q1c__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V3484	s6q1c__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V3485	s6q1c__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V3486	s6q1c__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V3487	s6q1c__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V3488	s6q1c__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V3489	s6q1c__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V3490	s6q1c__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V3491	s6q1c_os	Other reason for not working last week	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other, specify
V3492	s6q3__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3493	s6q3__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V3494	s6q3__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	3. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V3495	s6q3__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)
V3496	s6q3__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	3. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V3497	s6q3__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V3498	s6q3__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	3. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V3499	s6q3__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	3. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V3500	s6q3__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V3501	s6q3__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V3502	s6q3__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V3503	s6q3__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V3504	s6q3__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	3. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V3505	s6q3__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V3506	s6q3_os	S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?	3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify
V3507	s6q3a	During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu	3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V3508	s6q3b	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V3509	s6q3b_os	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other
V3510	s6q4a_1b	Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?	4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?
V3511	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	4b. Why did you change jobs?
V3512	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?
V3513	s6q5_os	Other, specify	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other
V3514	s6q6	In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...	6. In the work you did last week, did you work....
V3515	s6q6a	Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....	6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...
V3516	s6q7	S6Q7. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either a	
V3517	s6q8	S6Q8. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you	
V3518	s6q8a	S6Q8A. Why were you not able to work as usual?	
V3519	s6q8b	How many hours did you work in your main job last week?	8b. How many hours did you work last week?

total: 49

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 11) Household Questionnaire, Section 6a (Employment)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, changes in work hours for the principle respondent.

Cases:	1541
variables:	49

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3520	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3521	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3522	emp_case	EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]	
V3523	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V3524	s6q1a	Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to	1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you?
V3525	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	1b. When do you expect to return to this job?
V3526	s6q1c__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V3527	s6q1c__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V3528	s6q1c__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V3529	s6q1c__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence
V3530	s6q1c__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V3531	s6q1c__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V3532	s6q1c__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V3533	s6q1c__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V3534	s6q1c__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V3535	s6q1c__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V3536	s6q1c__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V3537	s6q1c__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V3538	s6q1c__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V3539	s6q1c__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V3540	s6q1c_os	Other reason for not working last week	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other, specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3541	s6q3__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V3542	s6q3__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V3543	s6q3__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	3. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V3544	s6q3__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)
V3545	s6q3__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	3. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V3546	s6q3__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V3547	s6q3__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	3. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V3548	s6q3__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	3. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V3549	s6q3__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V3550	s6q3__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V3551	s6q3__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V3552	s6q3__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V3553	s6q3__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	3. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V3554	s6q3__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V3555	s6q3_os	S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?	3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify
V3556	s6q3a	During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu	3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V3557	s6q3b	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V3558	s6q3b_os	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other
V3559	s6q4a_1b	Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?	4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?
V3560	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	4b. Why did you change jobs?
V3561	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?
V3562	s6q5_os	Other, specify	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other
V3563	s6q6	In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...	6. In the work you did last week, did you work....
V3564	s6q6a	Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....	6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...
V3565	s6q7	S6Q7. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either a	
V3566	s6q8	S6Q8. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you	
V3567	s6q8a	S6Q8A. Why were you not able to work as usual?	
V3568	s6q8b	How many hours did you work in your main job last week?	8b. How many hours did you work last week?

total: 49

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification) - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers

Cases:	1698
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3569	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3570	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3571	hh_a00	Region	
V3572	hh_a01	District	
V3573	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V3574	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V3575	interviewDate	Interview date	
V3576	result	Result of the Interview	
V3577	language	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V3578	urb_rural	Residence	
V3579	wt_round12	Household weight (Round 12)	
V3580	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V3581	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 13

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information) - Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to

Cases:	3561
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3582	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3583	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3584	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V3585	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V3586	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V3587	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V3588	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V3589	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V3590	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V3591	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V3592	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V3593	s1q11a	On what day?	
V3594	s1q11b	What time?	

total: 13

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Household Roster Update) - Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left

Cases:	7792
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3595	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3596	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3597	PID	Individual ID	
V3598	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?
V3599	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?
V3600	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?
V3601	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.
V3602	s2q4a	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V3603	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	5. What is [NAME]'s sex?
V3604	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	6. What is [NAME]'s age?
V3605	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V3606	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.
V3607	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	8. Why did [NAME] join this household?
V3608	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.
V3609	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?
V3610	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.
V3611	s2q11	What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended	11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?
V3612	s2q11_1	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	11_1. Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

total: 18

Data file: sect4_behavior_r12

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Behavior and Social Distancing)
- Adoption of prevention measures (handwashing and social distancing)

Cases:	1533
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3613	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3614	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3615	s4q7	..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?	7. In the last week, how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?
V3616	s4q8	In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?	8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

total: 4

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 5 (Access)
- Prices of staple foods and medical services.

Cases:	1533
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3617	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3618	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3619	s5q3	In the last 4 weeks,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services	3. Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?
V3620	s5q3b__1	Service you or any member of your household needed:FAMILY PLANNING	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - FAMILY PLANNING
V3621	s5q3b__2	Service you or any member of your household needed:VACCINATION	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - VACCINATION
V3622	s5q3b__3	Service you or any member of your household needed:MATERNAL HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGANCY CARE
V3623	s5q3b__4	Service you or any member of your household needed:CHILD HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - CHILD HEALTH
V3624	s5q3b__5	Service you or any member of your household needed:ADULT HEALTH	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - ADULT HEALTH
V3625	s5q3b__6	Service you or any member of your household needed:EMERGENCY CARE	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - EMERGENCY CARE
V3626	s5q3b__7	Service you or any member of your household needed:PHARMACY	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - PHARMACY
V3627	s5q3b__555	Service you or any member of your household needed:OTHER	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other
V3628	s5q3b_ot	Other type of service did you or any member of your household need	3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need? - Other specify
V3629	s5q4	Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?	4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?
V3630	s5q5	Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?
V3631	s5q5_oth	Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services	5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other specify

total: 15

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 5D (Early Child Development)

Cases:	1533
variables:	45

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3632	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3633	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3634	PID	Unique Personal ID	
V3635	s5dq2	Who is [CHILD's] primary caregiver?	2. Who is (NAME)’s primary caregiver?
V3636	s5dq3	What is primary caregiver's relationship to CHILD (OTHER NON-RESPONDENT)	3. Specify primary caregiver's relationship with (NAME).
V3637	s5dq4	What is the caregiver's gender?	4. What is the caregiver's gender?
V3638	s5dq5	What is your relationship to CHILD? (PERSON COMPLETING INTERVIEW)	5. What is your relationship to (name)?
V3639	s5dq5_oth	Specify Relationship	5. What is your relationship to (name)? Other
V3640	s5dq6	Was CHILD attending any of the following.. before closure due to the COVID-19 pa	6. Was your child attending any of the following before childcare centers and schools were closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic?
V3641	s5dq6_ot	Specify Other Facility Child was Attending	6. Was your child attending any of the following before childcare centers and schools were closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic? Other
V3642	s5dq7	Parental Support: Played with Child	7. Played with [name]?
V3643	s5dq8	Parental Support: Read books or looked at picture books with child	8. Read books or looked at picture books with [name]?
V3644	s5dq9	Parental Support: Told stories to Child	9. Told stories to [name]?
V3645	s5dq10	Parental Support: Sang songs to or with child, including lullabies	10. Sang songs to or with [name], including lullabies?
V3646	s5dq11	Parental Support: Took child outside the home	11. Took [name] outside the home?
V3647	s5dq12	Parental Support: Named, counted, or drew things for or with child	12. Named, counted, or drew things for or with [name]?
V3648	s5dq13	Parental Support: Number of children’s books or picture books child has at home	13. How many children’s books or picture books do you have for (name) at home?
V3649	s5dq14	Does your household have: Electricity	Household Characteristics 14. Electricity [regardless of source]
V3650	s5dq15	Does your household have: Radio	Household Characteristics 15. Radio
V3651	s5dq16	Does your household have: Television	Household Characteristics 16. Television
V3652	s5dq17	Does your household have: Mobile Telephone	Household Characteristics 17. Mobile telephone
V3653	s5dq18	Does your household have: Landline Telephone	Household Characteristics 18. Non-mobile (landline) telephone
V3654	s5dq19	Does your household have: Computer / Laptop / Tablet	Household Characteristics 19. Computer / laptop / tablet
V3655	s5dq20	Does your household have: Internet	Household Characteristics 20. Internet
V3656	s5dq21	Engagement with Educational Content: Radio	Child Engagement with Educational Contents 21. Radio
V3657	s5dq22	Engagement with Educational Content: Television	Child Engagement with Educational Contents 22. Television

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3658	s5dq23	Engagement with Educational Content: Computer with Internet	Child Engagement with Educational Contents 23. Computer with Internet
V3659	s5dq24	Engagement with Educational Content: Computer with no Internet	Child Engagement with Educational Contents 24. Computer with no Internet
V3660	s5dq25	Engagement with Educational Content: Smart phone or tablet	Child Engagement with Educational Contents 25. Smart phone or tablet
V3661	s5dq26	Engagement with Educational Content: Feature phone using SMS(text messaging)	Child Engagement with Educational Contents 26. Feature phone using SMS (text messaging)
V3662	s5dq27	Engagement with Educational Content: Printed materials from school	Child Engagement with Educational Contents 27. Printed materials from school (e.g., textbooks, assignments, or copies)
V3663	s5dq28	Engagement with Educational Content: Printed reading materials	Child Engagement with Educational Contents 28. Printed reading materials (e.g., reading books for children)
V3664	s5dq29	Child Behavior: Crying more than he/she used to	Child Internalizing / Externalizing Behaviors 29. Crying more than he/she used to.
V3665	s5dq30	Child Behavior: Speaking less well than he/she used to	Child Internalizing / Externalizing Behaviors 30. Speaking less well than he/she used to.
V3666	s5dq31	Child Behavior: Being withdrawn or very quiet more than usual	Child Internalizing / Externalizing Behaviors 31. Being withdrawn or very quiet more than usual.
V3667	s5dq32	Child Behavior: Being irritable more than he/she used to	Child Internalizing / Externalizing Behaviors 32. Being irritable more than he/she used to.
V3668	s5dq33	Child Behavior: Defiant (does not follow the house rules) more than usual.	Child Internalizing / Externalizing Behaviors 33. Defiant (does not follow the house rules) more than usual.
V3669	s5dq34	Child Behavior: Destroying or damaging things more than usual	Child Internalizing / Externalizing Behaviors 34. Destroying or damaging things more than usual.
V3670	s5dq35	Child Discipline: Called (child) dumb, lazy or another name like that.	Child Discipline 35. Called (him/her) dumb, lazy or another name like that.
V3671	s5dq36	Child Discipline: Spanked, hit or slapped (child) on the bottom with bare hand	Child Discipline 36. Spanked, hit or slapped (him/her) on the bottom with bare hand
V3672	s5dq37	Child Discipline: Hit or slapped (child) on the hand, arm, or leg.	Child Discipline 37. Hit or slapped (him/her) on the hand, arm, or leg.
V3673	s5dq38	Child Discipline: Hit or slapped (child) on the face, head or ears.	Child Discipline 38. Hit or slapped (him/her) on the face, head or ears.
V3674	s5dq39	Child Discipline: Hit (child) on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with hard o	Child Discipline 39. Hit (him/her) on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object.
V3675	s5dq40	Child Discipline: Beat (child) up, ..over and over as hard as one could.	Child Discipline 40. Beat (him/her) up, that is hit (him/her) over and over as hard as one could.
V3676	s5dq41	Child Discipline: Do you believe..child needs to be physically punished?	Child Discipline 41. Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, the child needs to be physically punished?

total: 45

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 6a (Employment)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, changes in work hours for the principle respondent.

Cases:	1533
variables:	49

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3677	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3678	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3679	emp_case	EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]	
V3680	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?
V3681	s6q1a	Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to	1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you?
V3682	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	1b. When do you expect to return to this job?
V3683	s6q1c__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V3684	s6q1c__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V3685	s6q1c__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V3686	s6q1c__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence
V3687	s6q1c__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V3688	s6q1c__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V3689	s6q1c__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V3690	s6q1c__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V3691	s6q1c__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V3692	s6q1c__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V3693	s6q1c__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V3694	s6q1c__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V3695	s6q1c__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V3696	s6q1c__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V3697	s6q1c_os	Other reason for not working last week	1c. Why did you not work last week? - Other, specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3698	s6q3__1	Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions
V3699	s6q3__2	Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Business / office closed for another reason
V3700	s6q3__3	Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	3. Why did you not work last week? - Laid off while business continues
V3701	s6q3__4	Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. Why did you not work last week? - Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)
V3702	s6q3__5	Why did you not work last week? : VACATION	3. Why did you not work last week? - Vacation
V3703	s6q3__6	Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Ill / quarantined
V3704	s6q3__7	Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	3. Why did you not work last week? - Need to care for ill relative
V3705	s6q3__8	Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER	3. Why did you not work last week? - Seasonal worker
V3706	s6q3__9	Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED	3. Why did you not work last week? - Retired
V3707	s6q3__10	Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions
V3708	s6q3__11	Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not able to farm due to lack of inputs
V3709	s6q3__12	Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON	3. Why did you not work last week? - Not farming season
V3710	s6q3__13	Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL	3. Why did you not work last week? - Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)
V3711	s6q3__96	Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)	3. Why did you not work last week? - Other
V3712	s6q3_os	S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?	3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify
V3713	s6q3a	During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu	3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?
V3714	s6q3b	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?
V3715	s6q3b_os	What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?	3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other
V3716	s6q4a_1b	Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?	4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?
V3717	s6q4b	Why did you change jobs?	4b. Why did you change jobs?
V3718	s6q5	What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?
V3719	s6q5_os	Other, specify	5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other
V3720	s6q6	In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...	6. In the work you did last week, did you work....
V3721	s6q6a	Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....	6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...
V3722	s6q7	were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or	
V3723	s6q8	Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid	
V3724	s6q8a	Why were you not able to work as usual?	
V3725	s6q8b	How many hours did you work in your main job last week?	8b. How many hours did you work last week?

total: 49

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 6b (Non-Farm Enterprises) - Household operation of a non-farm enterprise.

Cases:	1533
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3726	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3727	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3728	nfe_case	FILTER: HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISE'S OPERATING STATUS	
V3729	s6bq11	Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?	11. Since last phone call on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?
V3730	s6bq11a_1	What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)	11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V3731	s6bq11a_2	What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)	11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?
V3732	s6bq11a_3	What is the current status of your family business?	11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?
V3733	s6bq11b	Why is your family business closed?	11b. Why is your family business closed?
V3734	s6bq11c	S6BQ11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.	11C. Please describe the main activity of this family business.
V3735	s6qb12	Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?	12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?
V3736	s6qb13	Revenue from family business compared to Last Call	13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...
V3737	s6qb14	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]?
V3738	s6q14b_os	Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?	14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]? Other

total: 13

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 6e (Agriculture)
- Inputs and harvest activities for the 2020/2021 rainy season

Cases:	1533
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3739	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3740	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3741	preload_agric	S6AQ1. Since the beginning of the agricultural rainy season 2020/21, have you or	
V3742	s6aq2	Since the beginning of the season 2020/21, ..worked on..your household farm?	2. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020/21, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation or planting or other crop cultivation activities on any household farm?
V3743	s6aq3__1	..are the primary decisionmaker(s) for..crop farming activities? [1st]	3. Which member(s) of your household are the primary decisionmaker(s) for the household's crop farming activities? (1)
V3744	s6aq3__2	..are the primary decisionmaker(s) for..crop farming activities? [2nd]	3. Which member(s) of your household are the primary decisionmaker(s) for the household's crop farming activities? (2)
V3745	s6aq3a	ENUMERATOR: Is the Respondent one of the primary decision makers?	
V3746	s6aq4	Is any of the Primary Decision Makers available to answer some questions..	4. Is any of the [PDM] available to answer some questions about the household's crop farming activities?
V3747	s6aq5	..main crop you or others in your household have planted in 2020/21?	5. What is the main crop you or others in your household have planted this agricultural season 2020/21?
V3748	s6aq5_ot	..main crop you or others in your household have planted in 2020/21?	5. What is the main crop you or others in your household have planted this agricultural season 2020/21? Other
V3749	s6aq5_ot2	..main crop you or others in your household have planted in 2020/21?	5. What is the main crop you or others in your household have planted this agricultural season 2020/21? Other
V3750	s6aq6	Has your household finished harvesting the [MAIN CROP] planted in 2020/21 season	6. Has your household finished harvesting the [MAIN CROP] planted during the 2020/21 agricultural season?
V3751	s6aq7	Did your household sell any of the [MAIN CROP] harvested during the 2020/21 seas	7. Did your household sell any of the [MAIN CROP] harvested during the 2020/21 agricultural season?
V3752	s6aq8	At what price did the household sell athe harvest of the [MAIN CROP]	8. At what price did the household sell athe harvest of the [Main Crop]
V3753	s6aq8b	RECORD UNIT REPORTED IN S6AQ8A	8b. RECORD UNIT REPORTED IN S6AQ8A FOR CROPS COMMONLY REPORTED IN NON STANDARD UNITS
V3754	s6aq9	Since the last call, were there any products from your farm that needed to be so	9. Since the last call, were there any products from your farm that needed to be sold?
V3755	s6aq10	Was your household able to sell any products from your farm?	10. Was your household able to sell any products from your farm?
V3756	s6aq11	Where did your household sell the products?	11. Were did your household sell the products?

total: 18

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 6E (Livestock Products)

Cases:	6132
variables:	24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3757	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3758	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3759	LivestockProduct_ID	Livestock Product ID	
V3760	s6qe12	Since our last interview did you produced any of the following livestock product	12. Since last interview did you produce any [LIVESTOCK PRODUCT]?
V3761	s6qe13	Since last interview, have the sales..	13. Since last interview, have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCT]
V3762	s6qe14__1	Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSED	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Local markets not opertating/ closed
V3763	s6qe14__2	Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? HOTELS/RESTAURANT WERE CLOSED	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Hotels/ restaurant were closed
V3764	s6qe14__3	Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Limited / no transportation
V3765	s6qe14__4	Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V3766	s6qe14__5	Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? FALL IN PRICES/REDUCED PROFIABILITIES	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Fall in prices/ reduced profitabilities
V3767	s6qe14__96	Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? OTHER	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Other
V3768	s6qe14_oth	Specify Why sales of [PRODUCT] declined	14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined? - Other specify
V3769	s6qe15__1	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSED	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Local markets not opertating/ closed
V3770	s6qe15__2	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? HOTELS/RESTAURANT WERE CLOSED	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Hotels/ restaurant were closed
V3771	s6qe15__3	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Limited / no transportation
V3772	s6qe15__4	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Restrictions on movement / travel
V3773	s6qe15__5	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? FALL IN PRICES/REDUCED PROFIABILITIES	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Fall in prices/ reduced profitabilities
V3774	s6qe15__6	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? PRODUCTION ONLY FOR HOME CONSUMPTION	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Production only for home consumption
V3775	s6qe15__96	Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? OTHER SPECIFY	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3776	s6qe15_oth	Specify Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]	15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ? - Other specify
V3777	s6qe15a	What is the price of 1 Litre of Milk?	15a. What is the price of 1 Litre of Milk?
V3778	s6qe15b	What is the price of 1 Egg?	15b. What is the price of 1 Egg?
V3779	s6qe15c	What is the price of 1kg of meat?	15c. What is the price of 1kg of meat?
V3780	s6qe16	Since last interview has the price...	16. Since last interview has the price of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCT]...

total: 24

Data file: sect8_food_security_r12

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Security)
- Household's food security status during the last 30 days

Cases:	1533
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3781	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3782	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3783	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?
V3784	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V3785	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?
V3786	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?
V3787	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?
V3788	s8q6	..household ran out of food	6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?
V3789	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?
V3790	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

total: 10

Data file: sect9_concerns_r12

Data collected through Malawi HFPS COVID-19 (Round 12) Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Concerns)
- Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household’s financial status

Cases:	1533
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3791	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V3792	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3793	s9q1	How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?	1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?
V3794	s9q2	How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?	2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

total: 4

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification)
- Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers

Cases:	1696
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4003	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4004	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4005	hh_a00	Region	
V4006	hh_a01	District	
V4007	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V4008	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V4009	interviewDate	Interview date	
V4010	result	Result of the Interview	
V4011	language	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V4012	urb_rural	Residence	
V4013	wt_p2round1	Household weight (Round 1)	
V4014	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V4015	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 13

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel)
- Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to

Cases:	4029
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4016	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4017	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4018	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V4019	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V4020	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V4021	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V4022	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V4023	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V4024	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V4025	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V4026	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V4027	s1q11a	On what day?	
V4028	s1q11b	What time?	

total: 13

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 2A (Household Roster Update)
- Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left

Cases:	8418
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4029	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4030	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4031	pid	Individual ID	
V4032	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	
V4033	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V4034	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V4035	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	
V4036	s2q4a	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V4037	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V4038	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	
V4039	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V4040	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	
V4041	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	
V4042	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	
V4043	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	
V4044	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	
V4045	s2q11a	Is [NAME] currently attending school?	
V4046	s2q11b	Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?	
V4047	s2q11c	What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?	
V4048	s2q12a	What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?	
V4049	s2q12	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	

total: 21

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 5f (Health Access), questions 1 to 3.

Cases:	1447
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4050	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V4051	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4052	s5fq1	Are you or any member of HH currently covered by any health insurance?	
V4053	s5fq2__1	Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Government	
V4054	s5fq2__2	Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Non-Government Organization	
V4055	s5fq2__3	Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Private business/company	
V4056	s5fq2__4	Who pays for the health insurance: Community Based Health Insurance	
V4057	s5fq2__5	Who pays for the health insurance: Private (individually acquired)	
V4058	s5fq2__96	Who pays for the health insurance: Other - Specify	
V4059	s5fq2_os	Specify other entity	
V4060	s5fq3	Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?	
V4061	random_read	RANDOMIZATION TO READ OUT OR NOT IN Q4 & Q6	

total: 12

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 5f (Health Access), questions 4 to 10.

Cases:	771
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4062	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V4063	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4064	service_cd	Id in Sect5f_id_2	
V4065	random_read	RANDOMIZATION TO READ OUT OR NOT IN Q4 & Q6	
V4066	s5fq4	Did you need this SERVICE?	
V4067	s5fq4_os	Specify other service	
V4068	s5fq5	Were you or the member of HH able to get [SERVICE] in the past 4 weeks?	
V4069	s5fq6a	Main reason for not being able to get [SERVICE]	
V4070	s5fq6a_os	Specify other reason	
V4071	s5fq7	Where was [SERVICE] received?	
V4072	s5fq7_os	Specify other place	
V4073	s5fq8	Had to pay out of your own pocket fees for [SERVICE]	
V4074	s5fq9a	Out-of-pocket fees paid for EXAMINATION/MEDICAL VISITS for [SERVICE]	
V4075	s5fq9b	Out-of-pocket fees paid for DRUGS for [SERVICE]	
V4076	s5fq9c	Out-of-pocket fees paid for TRANSPORTATION for [SERVICE]	
V4077	s5fq9d	Out-of-pocket fees paid for OTHER for [SERVICE]	
V4078	s5fq9d_os	Specify other expenses	
V4079	s5fq10	How satisfied were you with this [SERVICE]	

total: 18

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 6a (Employment)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1447
variables:	40

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4080	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4081	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4082	base_id	Base_Survey Solutions ID	
V4083	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	
V4084	s6q1a	Do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week	
V4085	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	
V4086	s6q1c	Why did you not work last week?	
V4087	s6q1c_os	Specify other reason	
V4088	s6q3a	In the last 4 weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?	
V4089	s6q3b	What did you mainly do in the last 4 weeks to find a job or start a business?	
V4090	s6q3b_os	Specify other reason	
V4091	s6q5b	WHAT IS THE MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION	
V4092	s6q6	In your main work, do you work...?	
V4093	s6q6a	Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....	
V4094	s6q8b1	How many hours did you work last week doing [PRIMARY ACTIVITY]?	
V4095	s6q9	Have you ever worked?	
V4096	s6q10	Did you lose your job due to the pandemic that started in March 2020?	
V4097	s6q10b__1	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:March 2020	
V4098	s6q10b__2	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:April 2020	
V4099	s6q10b__3	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:May 2020	
V4100	s6q10b__4	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:June 2020	
V4101	s6q10b__5	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:July 2020	
V4102	s6q10b__6	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:August 2020	
V4103	s6q10b__7	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:September 2020	
V4104	s6q10b__8	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:October 2020	
V4105	s6q10b__9	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:November 2020	
V4106	s6q10b__10	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:December 2020	
V4107	s6q10b__11	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:January 2021	
V4108	s6q10b__12	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:February 2021	
V4109	s6q10b__13	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:March 2021	
V4110	s6q10b__14	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:April 2021	
V4111	s6q10b__15	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:May 2021	
V4112	s6q10b__16	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:June 2021	
V4113	s6q10b__17	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:July 2021	
V4114	s6q10b__18	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:August 2021	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4115	s6q10b__19	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:September 2021	
V4116	s6q10b__20	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:October 2021	
V4117	s6q10b__21	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:November 2021	
V4118	s6q10b__22	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:December 2021	
V4119	s6q10b__23	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:January 2022	

total: 40

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r13

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Income Loss)
- Household’s sources of livelihood and their status since mid- March

Cases:	17364
variables:	5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4120	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V4121	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4122	income_source	SourceCode	
V4123	s7q1	Household's sources of livelihood in the last 3 months	
V4124	s7q2	Since JANUARY 2022, has income from [SOURCE] ..?	

total: 5

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 13 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (COVID-19 Vaccine)
- Concerns over immediate family becoming seriously ill from COVID-19 and household's financial status

Cases:	1447
variables:	86

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4125	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4126	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4127	s9aq1	Do you know if your country has started COVID-19 vaccination?	
V4128	s9aq2__1	Sources of information on vaccines:DOCTOR/NURSE/PHARMACIST/CHEMIST/HEALTH WORKER	
V4129	s9aq2__2	Sources of Information on vaccines:SCIENTISTS AND EPIDEMIOLOGISTS	
V4130	s9aq2__3	Sources of Information on vaccines:CELEBRITIES AND SOCIAL MEDIA INFLUENCERS	
V4131	s9aq2__4	Sources of Information on vaccines:NGO OUTREACH PROGRAMS	
V4132	s9aq2__5	Sources of Information on vaccines:OTHER OUTREACH PROGRAMS	
V4133	s9aq2__6	Sources of Information on vaccines:LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	
V4134	s9aq2__7	Sources of Information on vaccines:CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	
V4135	s9aq2__9	Sources of Information on vaccines:NEIGHBORS/FAMILY/FRIENDS/COLLEAGUES	
V4136	s9aq2__10	Sources of Information on vaccines:RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	
V4137	s9aq2__11	Sources of Information on vaccines:TRADITIONAL HEALER	
V4138	s9aq2__12	Sources of Information on vaccines:TRADITIONAL RULER	
V4139	s9aq2__13	Sources of Information on vaccines:MEDIA	
V4140	s9aq2__96	Sources of Information on vaccines:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4141	s9aq2_os	Specify other sources	
V4142	s9aq2a	Which source of information do you trust the most?	
V4143	s9aq2b__1	Through what channels did you receive this information?:IN-PERSON	
V4144	s9aq2b__2	Through what channels did you receive this information?:POSTER / BILLBOARD / FLY	
V4145	s9aq2b__3	Through what channels did you receive this information?:RADIO	
V4146	s9aq2b__4	Through what channels did you receive this information?:TELEVISION	
V4147	s9aq2b__5	Through what channels did you receive this information?:SMS	
V4148	s9aq2b__6	Through what channels did you receive this information?:PHONE	
V4149	s9aq2b__7	Through what channels did you receive this information?:NEWSPAPER	
V4150	s9aq2b__8	Through what channels did you receive this information?:SOCIAL MEDIA (FACEBOOK,	
V4151	s9aq2b__9	Through what channels did you receive this information?:OTHER INTERNET SOURCE	
V4152	s9aq2b__96	Through what channels did you receive this information?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4153	s9aq2b_os	Specify other channel	
V4154	s9aq3	Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V4155	s9aq4a	When did you receive the first shot of COVID-19 vaccine? (MONTH)	
V4156	s9aq4b	When did you receive the first shot of COVID-19 vaccine? (YEAR)	
V4157	s9aq5	How many shots of COVID-19 vaccine have you received?	
V4158	s9aq6a	Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V4159	s9aq6a_os	Specify other place	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4160	s9aq6b__1	Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:HOSPITAL	
V4161	s9aq6b__2	Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:CLINIC	
V4162	s9aq6b__3	Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:LOCAL HEALTH CENTER	
V4163	s9aq6b__4	Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:PHARMACY	
V4164	s9aq6b__5	Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:SENIOR LIVING CENTER	
V4165	s9aq6b__6	Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:MASS VACCINATION SITE	
V4166	s9aq6b__7	Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:WORKPLACE	
V4167	s9aq6b__8	Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:RELIGIOUS WORSHIP CENTERS	
V4168	s9aq6b__96	Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4169	s9aq6b_os	Specify other place	
V4170	s9aq7_os	Specify other sources	
V4171	s9aq8	How likely are you to encourage others to get the COVID-19 vaccine?	
V4172	s9aq7_1	Main reason why you want to get vaccinated for COVID-19 [1st]	
V4173	s9aq7_2	Main reason why you want to get vaccinated for COVID-19 [2nd]	
V4174	s9aq9	Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V4175	s9aq10	When available, are you planning to be vaccinated?	
V4176	s9aq11_1	Main reason why you want to get vaccinated for COVID-19 [1st]	
V4177	s9aq11_2	Main reason why you want to get vaccinated for COVID-19 [2nd]	
V4178	s9aq11_os	Specify other authority/individual	
V4179	s9aq12	How likely are you to encourage others to get the COVID-19 vaccine?	
V4180	s9aq13_1	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet? [Reason 1]	
V4181	s9aq13_2	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet? [Reason 2]	
V4182	s9aq13_os	Specify other	
V4183	s9aq14_1	Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19? [Reason 1]	
V4184	s9aq14_2	Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19? [Reason 2]	
V4185	s9aq14_os	Specify other reasons	
V4186	s9aq15__1	More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Family and friends	
V4187	s9aq15__2	More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Religious leaders	
V4188	s9aq15__3	More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Doctors/nurses/Pharmacists/Chemist	
V4189	s9aq15__4	More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Community leaders	
V4190	s9aq15__5	More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Equivalent of a traditional healer	
V4191	s9aq15__6	More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Scientists and epidemiologists	
V4192	s9aq15__7	More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Celebrities and social media influ	
V4193	s9aq15__96	More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Other (SPECIFY)	
V4194	s9aq15_os	Specify other authority/individual	
V4195	s9aq15a	Who do you trust the most?	
V4196	s9aq16	Has anyone (else) in your household been vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V4197	s9aq17__1	Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 1)	
V4198	s9aq17__2	Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 2)	
V4199	s9aq17__3	Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 3)	
V4200	s9aq17__4	Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 4)	
V4201	s9aq17__5	Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 5)	
V4202	s9aq17__6	Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 6)	
V4203	s9aq17__7	Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 7)	
V4204	s9aq18	Decisionmaker of whether adult household members will get vaccinated	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4205	s9aq18_os2__1	Who mainly decides whether adult HH members will get vaccinated: Member ID 1	
V4206	s9aq18_os2__2	Who mainly decides whether adult HH members will get vaccinate: Member ID 2	
V4207	s9aq19	Nb of people vaccinated or willing to be vaccinated for COVID-19 in community	
V4208	s9aq20	Do you think that COVID-19 vaccine should be mandatory?	
V4209	s9aq21	What is the main reason why you do not agree with COVID-19 vaccine mandates?	
V4210	s9aq21_os	Specify other reason	

total: 86

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page (Household Identification)
- Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers

Cases:	1692
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4211	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4212	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4213	hh_a00	Region	
V4214	hh_a01	District	
V4215	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V4216	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V4217	interviewDate	Interview date	
V4218	result	Result of the Interview	
V4219	language	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V4220	urb_rural	Residence	
V4221	wt_p2round2	Household weight (Round 2)	
V4222	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V4223	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 13

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Interview Information Panel)
- Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to

Cases:	3458
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4224	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4225	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4226	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V4227	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V4228	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V4229	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V4230	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V4231	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V4232	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V4233	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V4234	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V4235	s1q11a	On what day?	
V4236	s1q11b	What time?	

total: 13

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 2A (Household Roster Update)
- Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new, and reason for leaving the household if left

Cases:	7232
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4237	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4238	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4239	pid	Individual ID	
V4240	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	
V4241	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V4242	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V4243	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	
V4244	s2q4a	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V4245	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V4246	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	
V4247	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V4248	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	
V4249	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	
V4250	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	
V4251	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	
V4252	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	
V4253	s2q11a	Is [NAME] currently attending school?	
V4254	s2q11b	Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?	
V4255	s2q11c	What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?	
V4256	s2q12a	What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?	
V4257	s2q12	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	

total: 21

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 5f (Health Access), questions 1 to 3.

Cases:	1422
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4258	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V4259	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4260	s5fq1	Are you or any member of HH currently covered by any health insurance?	
V4261	s5fq2__1	Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Government	
V4262	s5fq2__2	Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Non-Government Organization	
V4263	s5fq2__3	Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Private business/company	
V4264	s5fq2__4	Who pays for the health insurance: Community Based Health Insurance	
V4265	s5fq2__5	Who pays for the health insurance: Private (individually acquired)	
V4266	s5fq2__96	Who pays for the health insurance: Other - Specify	
V4267	s5fq2_os	Specify other entity	
V4268	s5fq3	Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?	
V4269	random_read	RANDOMIZATION TO READ OUT OR NOT IN Q4 & Q6	

total: 12

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 5f (Health Access), questions 4 to 10.

Cases:	621
variables:	22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4270	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V4271	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4272	service_cd	Service ID	
V4273	random_read	RANDOMIZATION TO READ OUT OR NOT IN Q4 & Q6	
V4274	s5fq4	Did you need this SERVICE?	
V4275	s5fq4_os	Specify other service	
V4276	s5fq4b_1_1	Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 1	
V4277	s5fq4b_1_2	Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 2	
V4278	s5fq4b_1_3	Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 3	
V4279	s5fq4b_1_4	Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 4	
V4280	s5fq5	Were you or the member of HH able to get [SERVICE] in the past 4 weeks?	
V4281	s5fq6a	Main reason for not being able to get [SERVICE]	
V4282	s5fq6a_os	Specify other reason	
V4283	s5fq7	Where was [SERVICE] received?	
V4284	s5fq7_os	Specify other place	
V4285	s5fq8	Had to pay out of your own pocket fees for [SERVICE]	
V4286	s5fq9a	Out-of-pocket fees paid for EXAMINATION/MEDICAL VISITS for [SERVICE]	
V4287	s5fq9b	Out-of-pocket fees paid for DRUGS for [SERVICE]	
V4288	s5fq9c	Out-of-pocket fees paid for TRANSPORTATION for [SERVICE]	
V4289	s5fq9d	Out-of-pocket fees paid for OTHER for [SERVICE]	
V4290	s5fq9d_os	Specify other expenses	
V4291	s5fq10	How satisfied were you with this [SERVICE]	

total: 22

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 6a (Employment)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming), reason for stopped working, reason for not able to perform activities as usual, and reason for reduced revenue from family business.

Cases:	1422
variables:	52

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4292	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4293	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4294	base_id	Base_Survey Solutions ID	
V4295	emp_case	EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]	
V4296	s6qfilter	FILTER: WAS [NAME] A RESPONDENT FOR P2 R1 (PREVIOUS ROUND) INTERVIEW?	
V4297	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	
V4298	s6q1a	Do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week	
V4299	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	
V4300	s6q1c	Why did you not work last week?	
V4301	s6q1c_os	Specify other reason	
V4302	s6q3a	In the last 4 weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?	
V4303	s6q3b	What did you mainly do in the last 4 weeks to find a job or start a business?	
V4304	s6q3b_os	Specify other reason	
V4305	s6q4a	Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?	
V4306	s6q4a1	Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?	
V4307	s6q5a1	Description of the primary activity/tasks [NAME] performed in main work/job	
V4308	s6q5b	WHAT IS THE MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION	
V4309	s6q6	In your main work, do you work...?	
V4310	s6q61	In the main work/job, does [NAME] work...?	
V4311	s6q6a	Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....	
V4312	s6q8b1	How many hours did you work last week doing [PRIMARY ACTIVITY]?	
V4313	s6q9a	Were you working in February 2022?	
V4314	s6q9b	Were you working in March 2022?	
V4315	s6q9c	Were you working in April 2022?	
V4316	s6q9	Have you ever worked?	
V4317	s6q10	Did you lose your job due to the pandemic that started in March 2020?	
V4318	s6q10b__1	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:March 2020	
V4319	s6q10b__2	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:April 2020	
V4320	s6q10b__3	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:May 2020	
V4321	s6q10b__4	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:June 2020	
V4322	s6q10b__5	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:July 2020	
V4323	s6q10b__6	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:August 2020	
V4324	s6q10b__7	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:September 2020	
V4325	s6q10b__8	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:October 2020	
V4326	s6q10b__9	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:November 2020	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4327	s6q10b__10	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:December 2020	
V4328	s6q10b__11	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:January 2021	
V4329	s6q10b__12	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:February 2021	
V4330	s6q10b__13	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:March 2021	
V4331	s6q10b__14	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:April 2021	
V4332	s6q10b__15	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:May 2021	
V4333	s6q10b__16	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:June 2021	
V4334	s6q10b__17	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:July 2021	
V4335	s6q10b__18	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:August 2021	
V4336	s6q10b__19	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:September 2021	
V4337	s6q10b__20	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:October 2021	
V4338	s6q10b__21	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:November 2021	
V4339	s6q10b__22	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:December 2021	
V4340	s6q10b__23	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:January 2022	
V4341	s6q10b__24	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:February 2022	
V4342	s6q10b__25	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:March 2022	
V4343	s6q10b__26	In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:April 2022	

total: 52

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 6D (Credit)
- Household’s debts status in the last 12 months; use of loan, ability to repay loan when their scheduled payment is due

Cases:	1422
variables:	14

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4344	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V4345	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4346	s6dq0	In the last 12 months did you or others in your household have attempted to borr	
V4347	s6dq1__1	Reasons not attempted to borrow money: NO NEED FOR A LOAN	
V4348	s6dq1__2	Reasons not attempted to borrow money: BELIEVE IT WOULD BE REFUSED	
V4349	s6dq1__3	Reasons not attempted to borrow money: TOO EXPENSIVE	
V4350	s6dq1__4	Reasons not attempted to borrow money: TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR WHAT IS WORTH	
V4351	s6dq1__5	Reasons not attempted to borrow money: INADEQUATE / NO COLLATERAL	
V4352	s6dq1__6	Reasons not attempted to borrow money: DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT	
V4353	s6dq1__7	Reasons not attempted to borrow money: DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER	
V4354	s6dq1__8	Reasons not attempted to borrow money: BAD CREDIT	
V4355	s6dq1__9	Reasons not attempted to borrow money: STILL REPAYING OTHER LOAN	
V4356	s6dq1__10	Reasons not attempted to borrow money: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4357	s6dq2	Do you or others in your household have outstanding loans you have to repay?	

total: 14

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 6D (Credit)
- Household’s debts status in the last 12 months; use of loan, ability to repay loan when their scheduled payment is due

Cases:	848
variables:	34

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4358	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V4359	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4360	loan_ID	Loan ID	
V4361	s6dq4	From whom did you or hh member borrow or attempt to borrow money?	
V4362	s6dq4_o	Other, specify	
V4363	s6dq5__1	what was the purpose of the loan:BUY LAND	
V4364	s6dq5__2	what was the purpose of the loan:BUY LIVESTOCK	
V4365	s6dq5__3	what was the purpose of the loan:BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	
V4366	s6dq5__4	what was the purpose of the loan:BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)	
V4367	s6dq5__5	what was the purpose of the loan:PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FAR	
V4368	s6dq5__6	what was the purpose of the loan:HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE	
V4369	s6dq5__7	what was the purpose of the loan:BUY FOOD STUFF	
V4370	s6dq5__8	what was the purpose of the loan:PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES	
V4371	s6dq5__9	what was the purpose of the loan:PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES	
V4372	s6dq5__10	what was the purpose of the loan:PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES	
V4373	s6dq5__11	what was the purpose of the loan:BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES	
V4374	s6dq5__12	what was the purpose of the loan:REPAY OTHER DEBTS	
V4375	s6dq5__13	what was the purpose of the loan:PAY HOUSE RENT	
V4376	s6dq5__96	what was the purpose of the loan:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4377	s6dq5_o	Other, specify	
V4378	s6dq6__0	Which household member(s) applied for this [LOAN] - PERSON 1	
V4379	s6dq6__1	Which household member(s) applied for this [LOAN] - PERSON 2	
V4380	s6dq7	Was the application for the LOAN approved?	
V4381	s6dq8__1	Why loan was refused:LACK OF COLLATERAL	
V4382	s6dq8__2	Why loan was refused:NO SAVINGS/SHARES	
V4383	s6dq8__3	Why loan was refused:BAD CREDIT HISTORY	
V4384	s6dq8__4	Why loan was refused:ITEMS DID NOT QUALIFY FOR A LOAN	
V4385	s6dq8__5	Why loan was refused:LACK OF GUARANTORS	
V4386	s6dq8__99	Why loan was refused:DON'T KNOW	
V4387	s6dq8__96	Why loan was refused:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4388	s6dq9	Approximately when is the final payment of the LOAN due?	
V4389	s6dq10	How worried are you that your household will not be able to repay the LOAN?	
V4390	s6dq11	..have you or any member of your household missed a payment or stopped paying th	
V4391	result	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	

total: 34

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 14 Household Questionnaire, Section 8c (Economic Sentiments) - Household economic situation, consumer prices, major household purchases and extreme weather shocks

Cases:	1422
variables:	16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4392	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V4393	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4394	s8q1	Would you say that you and your household are financially..than you were a year	
V4395	s8q2	..do you think that a year from now you and your hh will be better off financial	
V4396	s8q3	How do you think the general economic situation in the country has changed durin	
V4397	s8q4	And during the next 5 years, how do you expect the general economic situation in	
V4398	s8q5	During the last 12 months, do you think prices in general have gone..	
V4399	s8q6	By about what percent do you think prices in general went.. during the last 12 m	
V4400	s8q7	..past 12 months, how do you expect that prices in general will develop during t	
V4401	s8q8	..Generally speaking, do you think now is a good or a bad time for people to buy	
V4402	s8q9	how likely is it that extreme weather events will negatively affect your hh fina	
V4403	s8q10__1	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Drou	
V4404	s8q10__2	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Dela	
V4405	s8q10__3	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Floo	
V4406	s8q10__4	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Heat	
V4407	s8q10__5	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Wild	

total: 16

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page.

Cases:	1691
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4408	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4409	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4410	hh_a00	Region	
V4411	hh_a01	District	
V4412	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V4413	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V4414	interviewDate	Interview date	
V4415	result	Result of the Interview	
V4416	language	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V4417	urb_rural	Residence	
V4418	gffx	GFF - Module Selection	
V4419	wt_p2round3	Household weight (Round 3)	
V4420	selected_individual	Selected Individual for Individual Interviews	
V4421	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V4422	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 15

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 - Interview Information.

Cases:	3597
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4423	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4424	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4425	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V4426	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V4427	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V4428	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V4429	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V4430	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V4431	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V4432	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V4433	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V4434	s1q11a	On what day?	
V4435	s1q11b	What time?	

total: 13

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 - Household Roster Update.

Cases:	7395
variables:	22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4436	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4437	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4438	pid	Individual ID	
V4439	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	
V4440	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V4441	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V4442	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	
V4443	s2q4a	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V4444	resp_round1_vacc	ROUND 1 RESPONDENTS VAX STATUS	
V4445	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V4446	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	
V4447	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V4448	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	
V4449	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	
V4450	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	
V4451	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	
V4452	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	
V4453	s2q11a	Is [NAME] currently attending school?	
V4454	s2q11b	Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?	
V4455	s2q11c	What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?	
V4456	s2q12a	What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?	
V4457	s2q12	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	

total: 22

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 5F - Access to Health Services.

Cases:	311
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4458	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4459	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4460	s5fq1	Are you or any member of HH currently covered by any health insurance?	
V4461	s5fq2__1	Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Government	
V4462	s5fq2__2	Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Non-Government Organization	
V4463	s5fq2__3	Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Private business/company	
V4464	s5fq2__4	Who pays for the health insurance: Community Based Health Insurance	
V4465	s5fq2__5	Who pays for the health insurance: Private (individually acquired)	
V4466	s5fq2__96	Who pays for the health insurance: Other - Specify	
V4467	s5fq2_os	Specify other entity	
V4468	s5fq3	Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?	
V4469	random_read	RANDOMIZATION TO READ OUT OR NOT IN Q4	

total: 12

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 5F - Access to Health Services.

Cases:	131
variables:	24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4470	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V4471	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4472	service_cd	Service ID	
V4473	random_read	RANDOMIZATION TO READ OUT OR NOT IN Q4	
V4474	s5fq4	Did you need this SERVICE?	
V4475	s5fq4_os	Specify other service	
V4476	s5fq4b_1_1	Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 1	
V4477	s5fq4b_1_2	Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 2	
V4478	s5fq4b_1_3	Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 3	
V4479	s5fq4b_1_4	Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 4	
V4480	s5fq5	Were you or the member of HH able to get [SERVICE] in the past 4 weeks?	
V4481	s5fq6a	Main reason for not being able to get [SERVICE]	
V4482	s5fq6a_os	Specify other reason	
V4483	s5fq7	Where was [SERVICE] received?	
V4484	s5fq7_os	Specify other place	
V4485	s5fq8	Had to pay out of your own pocket fees for [SERVICE]	
V4486	s5fq9a	Out-of-pocket fees paid for EXAMINATION/MEDICAL VISITS for [SERVICE]	
V4487	s5fq9b	Out-of-pocket fees paid for DRUGS for [SERVICE]	
V4488	s5fq9c	Out-of-pocket fees paid for DRUGS for [SERVICE]	
V4489	s5fq9d	Out-of-pocket fees paid for TRANSPORTATION for [SERVICE]	
V4490	s5fq9e	Out-of-pocket fees paid for TRANSPORTATION for [SERVICE]	
V4491	s5fq9f	Out-of-pocket fees paid for OTHER for [SERVICE]	
V4492	s5fq9f_os	Specify other expenses	
V4493	s5fq10	How satisfied were you with this [SERVICE]	

total: 24

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.

Cases:	5763
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4494	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4495	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4496	pid	Individual ID	
V4497	s5gq1	Are you or any member of HH currently covered by any health insurance?	
V4498	s5gq2__1	Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?	
V4499	s5gq2__2	Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?	
V4500	s5gq2__3	Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?	
V4501	s5gq2__4	Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?	
V4502	s5gq2__5	Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?	
V4503	s5gq2__96	Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?	
V4504	s5gq2_os	Specify other entity	
V4505	s5gq3	Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?	
V4506	s5gq4__1	Type of service/ care needed:COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic text	
V4507	s5gq4__2	Type of service/ care needed:Family planning services	
V4508	s5gq4__3	Type of service/ care needed:Vaccination services (non-covid)	
V4509	s5gq4__4	Type of service/ care needed:Maternal health /pregnancy care	
V4510	s5gq4__5	Type of service/ care needed:Outpatient health care (Non-COVID)	
V4511	s5gq4__6	Type of service/ care needed:Inpatient care (Non-COVID)	
V4512	s5gq4__7	Type of service/ care needed:Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental	
V4513	s5gq4__96	Type of service/ care needed:Other (Specify)	
V4514	s5gq4_os	Specify other service	

total: 21

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.

Cases:	938
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4515	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4516	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4517	pid	Individual ID	
V4518	service_cd	Service ID	
V4519	s5gq5	Was member able to get the service in the past 4 weeks?	
V4520	s5gq6	S5FQ6. What was the main reason %indiv_service% was not able to get %rostertitl	
V4521	s5gq6_ot	S5FQ6_ot. SPECIFY	
V4522	s5gq7	Where was service received	
V4523	s5gq7_ot	S5FQ7_ot. OTHER, SPECIFY	
V4524	s5gq8	Paying out-of-pocket for services	
V4525	s5gq9a	Examination /Medical visits	
V4526	s5gq9b	Examination /Medical visits	
V4527	s5gq9c	Examination /Medical visits	
V4528	s5gq9d	Examination /Medical visits	
V4529	s5gq9e	Examination /Medical visits	
V4530	s5gq9f	Examination /Medical visits	
V4531	s5gq9f_oth	Examination /Medical visits	
V4532	sum_expenses	Sum Expenses	
V4533	s5gq10	treated you with courtesy and respect	
V4534	s5gq11	listened to you carefully	
V4535	s5gq12	explained things in a way you could understand.	
V4536	s5gq13	S5FQ13. You had to wait for an acceptable amount of time before seeing a provide	
V4537	s5gq14	received all needed drugs and tests during visit	
V4538	s5gq15	rate experience at the facility during the visit	
V4539	s5gq16	Areas for getting care needing improvement	

total: 25

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 5H - Access to Health Services.

Cases:	597
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4540	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4541	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4542	pid	Individual ID	
V4543	s5hq1	Are you or any member of HH currently covered by any health insurance?	
V4544	s5hq2__1	Who pays for your health insurance (partially or fully)?:Employer - Government	
V4545	s5hq2__2	Who pays for your health insurance (partially or fully)?:Employer - Non-Governme	
V4546	s5hq2__3	Who pays for your health insurance (partially or fully)?:Employer - Private busi	
V4547	s5hq2__4	Who pays for your health insurance (partially or fully)?:Community Based Health	
V4548	s5hq2__5	Who pays for your health insurance (partially or fully)?:Private (individually a	
V4549	s5hq2__96	Who pays for your health insurance (partially or fully)?:Other (SPECIFY)	
V4550	s5hq2_os	Specify other entity	
V4551	s5hq3	Did you need any health services in the past 4 weeks?	
V4552	s5hq4__1	Type of service/ care needed:COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic test	
V4553	s5hq4__2	Type of service/ care needed:Family planning services	
V4554	s5hq4__3	Type of service/ care needed:Vaccination services (non-COVID)	
V4555	s5hq4__4	Type of service/ care needed:Maternal health / pregnancy care	
V4556	s5hq4__5	Type of service/ care needed:Non-COVID outpatient health care for HH member	
V4557	s5hq4__7	Type of service/ care needed:Emergency inpatient care (non-COVID)	
V4558	s5hq4__8	Type of service/ care needed:Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental	
V4559	s5hq4__96	Type of service/ care needed:Other (Specify)	
V4560	s5hq4_os	Specify other service	

total: 21

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 5H - Access to Health Services.

Cases:	173
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4561	y4_hhid	Y4_HHID	
V4562	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4563	pid	Individual ID	
V4564	service_cd	Id in service_ind	
V4565	s5hq5	Was member able to get the service in the past 4 weeks?	
V4566	s5hq6	S5GQ6. What was the main reason you were not able to get %rostertitle% in the p	
V4567	s5hq6_ot	S5GQ6_ot. SPECIFY	
V4568	s5hq7	Where was service received	
V4569	s5hq7_ot	S5GQ7_ot. OTHER, SPECIFY	
V4570	s5hq8	Paying out-of-pocket for services	
V4571	s5hq9a	Examination /Medical visits	
V4572	s5hq9b	Prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health professional	
V4573	s5hq9c	Non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter (without health professional)	
V4574	s5hq9d	Transportation - Emergency (ambulance)	
V4575	s5hq9e	Transportation - Non-emergency	
V4576	s5hq9f	Other expenses	
V4577	s5hq9f_oth	Examination /Medical visits	
V4578	sum_expenses2	Sum Expenses	
V4579	s5hq10	treated you with courtesy and respect	
V4580	s5hq11	listened to you carefully	
V4581	s5hq12	explained things in a way you could understand.	
V4582	s5hq13	You had to wait for an acceptable amount of time before seeing a provider?	
V4583	s5hq14	received all needed drugs and tests during visit	
V4584	s5hq15	rate experience at the facility during the visit	
V4585	s5hq16	Areas for getting care needing improvement	

total: 25

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Vaccines.

Cases:	783
variables:	69

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4586	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4587	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4588	s10aq1	Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V4589	s10aq2a	Received first COVID-19 shot (month)	
V4590	s10aq2b	Received first COVID-19 shot (year)	
V4591	s10aq3	How many shots have you received?	
V4592	s10aq4a	Did you receive any proof of vaccination when you were vaccinated	
V4593	s10aq4b	S10AQ4B. Specify other proof recieved	
V4594	s10aq4c	Why did you not receive any proof of vaccination?	
V4595	s10aq4d	S10AQ4D. Specify other reason	
V4596	s10aq5__1	Main reasons for getting vaccinated:PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REASON	
V4597	s10aq5__2	Main reasons for getting vaccinated:PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH	
V4598	s10aq5__3	Main reasons for getting vaccinated:GOVERNMENT MANDATE	
V4599	s10aq5__4	Main reasons for getting vaccinated:REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	
V4600	s10aq5__5	Main reasons for getting vaccinated:EMPLOYER MANDATE	
V4601	s10aq5__6	Main reasons for getting vaccinated:AVOID PUBLIC HEALTH MEASURES FOR UNVACCINATE	
V4602	s10aq5__7	Main reasons for getting vaccinated:TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE/SOCIAL EVENTS	
V4603	s10aq5__8	Main reasons for getting vaccinated:BE ABLE TO TRAVEL	
V4604	s10aq5__9	Main reasons for getting vaccinated:PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY/FAMILY DID IT TOO	
V4605	s10aq5__10	Main reasons for getting vaccinated:RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE	
V4606	s10aq5__96	Main reasons for getting vaccinated:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4607	s10aq5_ot	S10AQ5_OT. Specify other reasons	
V4608	s10aq6	Likely to encourage others to get vaccinated	
V4609	s10aq7	Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V4610	s10aq8	S10AQ8. When a vaccine to protect you from COVID-19 is available to you, are you	
V4611	s10aq9__1	Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REAS	
V4612	s10aq9__2	Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH	
V4613	s10aq9__3	Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:GOVERNMENT MANDATE	
V4614	s10aq9__4	Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	
V4615	s10aq9__5	Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:EMPLOYER MANDATE	
V4616	s10aq9__6	Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:AVOID PUBLIC HEALTH MEASURES FOR UNVA	
V4617	s10aq9__7	Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE/SOCIAL EVENT	
V4618	s10aq9__8	Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:BE ABLE TO TRAVEL	
V4619	s10aq9__9	Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY/FAMILY DID IT	
V4620	s10aq9__10	Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTI	
V4621	s10aq9__96	Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:OTHER (SPECIFY)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4622	s10aq10	How important is getting vaccinated as soon as possible to you?	
V4623	s10aq11__1	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Ineligible for vaccine in cu	
V4624	s10aq11__2	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Do not know how to get/regis	
V4625	s10aq11__3	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Too crowded/long lines at va	
V4626	s10aq11__4	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Facility Inaccessible (for p	
V4627	s10aq11__5	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:No AFFORDABLE transport	
V4628	s10aq11__6	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Not enough vaccines	
V4629	s10aq11__7	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:not able to register/ Compli	
V4630	s10aq11__8	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Work commitments	
V4631	s10aq11__9	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS (CHILDC	
V4632	s10aq11__10	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:RELIGIOUS REASONS	
V4633	s10aq11__11	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:MEDICAL REASONS	
V4634	s10aq11__12	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:WAITING FOR MY APPOINTMENT	
V4635	s10aq11__13	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:AFRAID OF THE SIDE EFFECTS	
V4636	s10aq11__14	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:IT IS NOT A PRIORITY	
V4637	s10aq11__15	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:VACCINE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN	
V4638	s10aq11__96	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Other (specify)	
V4639	s10aq11_ot	S10AQ11_OT. Other, specify	
V4640	s10aq12	Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?	
V4641	s10aq12_ot	S10AQ12_OT. Other reasons, specify	
V4642	s10aq13a__1	more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Neighbors /	
V4643	s10aq13a__2	more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Religious l	
V4644	s10aq13a__3	more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Doctors/nur	
V4645	s10aq13a__4	more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Community l	
V4646	s10aq13a__5	more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Equivalent	
V4647	s10aq13a__6	more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Scientists	
V4648	s10aq13a__7	more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Celebrities	
V4649	s10aq13a__96	more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Other	
V4650	s10aq13a_ot	S10AQ13A_OT. Other, specify	
V4651	s10aq13b	S10AQ13B. Whose recommendation to get vaccinated for COVID-19 would you trust th	
V4652	s10aq13b_ot	S10AQ13B_OT. Other, specify	
V4653	s10aq14a	S10AQ14A. Who in your household MAINLY decides whether the adult household membe	
V4654	s10aq14b	S10AQ14B. Specify other household member	

total: 69

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Vaccines.

Cases:	1420
variables:	118

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4655	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4656	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4657	s9_filter1	S9.FILTER1.PRELOAD. WAS RESPONDENT ALREADY INTERVIEWED IN [ROUND 1 - PHASE 2]?	
V4658	s9_filter2	S9.FILTER2.PRELOAD. PRELOAD: WHAT WAS RESPONDENT'S VACCINATION STATUS AT THE TIM	
V4659	vax_status	Vax-Status of Respondent	
V4660	s9aq1a__1	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:DOCTORS/NURSES/PHARMACISTS/CH	
V4661	s9aq1a__2	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:SCIENTISTS AND EPIDEMIOLOGIST	
V4662	s9aq1a__3	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:CELEBRITIES AND SOCIAL MEDIA	
V4663	s9aq1a__4	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:NGO OUTREACH PROGRAMS	
V4664	s9aq1a__5	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:OTHER OUTREACH PROGRAMS	
V4665	s9aq1a__6	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	
V4666	s9aq1a__7	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	
V4667	s9aq1a__8	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:STATE GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	
V4668	s9aq1a__9	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:NEIGHBORS / FAMILY / FRIENDS	
V4669	s9aq1a__10	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	
V4670	s9aq1a__11	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:TRADITIONAL HEALER	
V4671	s9aq1a__12	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:TRADITIONAL RULER	
V4672	s9aq1a__13	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:MEDIA	
V4673	s9aq1a__96	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4674	s9aq1a__98	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:TRUST ALL EQUALLY	
V4675	s9aq1a__99	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:NONE	
V4676	s9aq1a_ot	S9AQ1A_OT. Other, specify	
V4677	s9aq1b	Most trusted source of information regarding COVID-19	
V4678	s9aq1b_os	Specify other sources	
V4679	s9aq1c__1	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4680	s9aq1c__2	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4681	s9aq1c__3	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4682	s9aq1c__4	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4683	s9aq1c__5	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4684	s9aq1c__6	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4685	s9aq1c__7	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4686	s9aq1c__8	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4687	s9aq1c__9	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4688	s9aq1c__96	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4689	s9aq2	Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19	
V4690	s9aq3_mon	When did you receive the first shot of your COVID-19 vaccine?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4691	s9aq3_year	When did you receive the first shot of your COVID-19 vaccine?	
V4692	s9aq4	How many shots have you received	
V4693	s9aq5a	Receive any proof of vaccination when you were vaccinated against COVID	
V4694	s9aq5b	Specify other documentation received	
V4695	s9aq5c	Why did you not receive any proof of vaccination?	
V4696	s9aq5d	S9AQ5D. Other, specify	
V4697	s9aq5e	What type of vaccine did you receive?	
V4698	s9aq5e_ot	S9AQ5E_OT. Other, Specify	
V4699	s9aq5f__1	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Pfizer	
V4700	s9aq5f__2	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Moderna	
V4701	s9aq5f__3	What type of vaccine did you receive?:AstraZeneca	
V4702	s9aq5f__4	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Sinovac	
V4703	s9aq5f__5	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Sputnik	
V4704	s9aq5f__6	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Johnson&Johnson	
V4705	s9aq5f__7	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Covid Shield	
V4706	s9aq5f__96	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Other (specify)	
V4707	s9aq5f__99	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Don’t know	
V4708	s9aq5f_ot	S9AQ5F_OT. Other, Specify	
V4709	s9aq6a	Where did you get vaccinated?	
V4710	s9aq6a_ot	S9AQ6A_OT. Other, specify	
V4711	s9aq6b__1	Where did you get vaccinated?:Hospital	
V4712	s9aq6b__2	Where did you get vaccinated?:Clinic	
V4713	s9aq6b__3	Where did you get vaccinated?:Local health center	
V4714	s9aq6b__4	Where did you get vaccinated?:Pharmacy	
V4715	s9aq6b__5	Where did you get vaccinated?:Senior living center	
V4716	s9aq6b__6	Where did you get vaccinated?:Mass vaccination site	
V4717	s9aq6b__7	Where did you get vaccinated?:Workplace	
V4718	s9aq6b__8	Where did you get vaccinated?:Religious Worship Centres	
V4719	s9aq6b__9	Where did you get vaccinated?:At home	
V4720	s9aq6b__10	Where did you get vaccinated?:Village head office	
V4721	s9aq6b__11	Where did you get vaccinated?:Government office	
V4722	s9aq6b__96	Where did you get vaccinated?:Other (specify)	
V4723	s9aq6b_ot	S9AQ6B_OT. Other, specify	
V4724	s9aq7	Will you need another shot of the COVID-19 vaccine?	
V4725	s9aq8	Are you planning on getting another shot?	
V4726	s9aq9_1	Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 1]	
V4727	s9aq9_2	Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 2]	
V4728	s9aq9_ot	S9AQ9_OT. Other, Specify	
V4729	s9aq10	encourage others to get the COVID-19 vaccine?	
V4730	s9aq11	Planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V4731	s9aq12	are you planning to be vaccinated	
V4732	s9aq13_1	Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 1]	
V4733	s9aq13_2	Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 2]	
V4734	s9aq13_ot	S9AQ13_OT. Other, specify	
V4735	s9aq14	how likely are you to encourage others to get COVID-19 vaccine?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4736	s9aq15	How important is getting vaccinated as soon as possible to you?	
V4737	s9aq16_1	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet? [Reason 1]	
V4738	s9aq16_2	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet? [Reason 2]	
V4739	s9aq16_ot	S9AQ16_OT. Other, specify	
V4740	s9aq17a	Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?	
V4741	s9aq17a_ot	S9AQ17A_OT. Other, specify	
V4742	s9aq17b__1	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V4743	s9aq17b__2	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V4744	s9aq17b__3	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V4745	s9aq17b__4	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V4746	s9aq17b__5	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V4747	s9aq17b__6	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V4748	s9aq17b__7	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V4749	s9aq17b__8	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V4750	s9aq17b__9	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V4751	s9aq17b__10	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V4752	s9aq17b__96	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V4753	s9aq17b_ot	S9AQ17B_OT. Other, specify	
V4754	s9aq18a__1	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Neighbors / famil	
V4755	s9aq18a__2	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Religious leaders	
V4756	s9aq18a__3	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Doctors/nurses/ph	
V4757	s9aq18a__4	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Community leaders	
V4758	s9aq18a__5	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Equivalent of a t	
V4759	s9aq18a__6	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Scientists and ep	
V4760	s9aq18a__7	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Celebrities and s	
V4761	s9aq18a__96	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Other	
V4762	s9aq18a_ot	S9AQ18A_OT. Other, specify	
V4763	s9aq18b	Whose recommendation to get vaccinated for COVID-19 would you trust the most?	
V4764	s9aq18b_ot	S9AQ18B_OT. Other, specify	
V4765	s9aq19	Has anyone (else) in your household been vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V4766	s9aq21a	S9AQ21A. Who in your household MAINLY decides whether the adult household member	
V4767	s9aq21b	ID OF HHOLD MEMBER WHO MAINLY DECIDES	
V4768	s9aq22a	People who could get vaccinated against COVID-19 out of 10.	
V4769	s9aq22b	Out of 10 people in your community, how many do you think are already vaccinated	
V4770	s9aq23	People who could get vaccinated against COVID-19 out of 10.	
V4771	s9aq24	Main reason for not agreeing with COVID-19 vaccine mandates	
V4772	s9aq24_ot	Specify other place	

total: 118

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Vaccines.

Cases:	4642
variables:	5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4773	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4774	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4775	pid	Individual ID	
V4776	s9aq20b	How many shots of COVID-19 vaccine has [NAME] received?	
V4777	s9aq20c	Is name planning to be vaccinated?	

total: 5

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 - Shocking and Coping Strategies.

Cases:	14200
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4778	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4779	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4780	shock_id	Shock ID	
V4781	shock_id_os	Specify other type of shock	
V4782	s10q1	Has your household been affected by...since Early March 2022?	
V4783	s10q3__1	How household coped with[SHOCK]:SALE OF ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)	
V4784	s10q3__6	How household coped with[SHOCK]:ENGAGED IN ADDITIONAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITI	
V4785	s10q3__7	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY	
V4786	s10q3__8	How household coped with[SHOCK]:BORROWED FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY	
V4787	s10q3__9	How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK A LOAN FROM A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
V4788	s10q3__11	How household coped with[SHOCK]:CREDITED PURCHASES	
V4789	s10q3__12	How household coped with[SHOCK]:DELAYED PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS	
V4790	s10q3__13	How household coped with[SHOCK]:SOLD HARVEST IN ADVANCE	
V4791	s10q3__14	How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED FOOD CONSUMPTION	
V4792	s10q3__15	How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION	
V4793	s10q3__16	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RELIED ON SAVINGS	
V4794	s10q3__17	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM NGO	
V4795	s10q3__18	How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK ADVANCED PAYMENT FROM EMPLOYER	
V4796	s10q3__19	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT	
V4797	s10q3__20	How household coped with[SHOCK]:WAS COVERED BY INSURANCE POLICY	
V4798	s10q3__21	How household coped with[SHOCK]:DID NOTHING	
V4799	s10q3__96	How household coped with[SHOCK]:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4800	s10q3_os	Specify other way the HH coped with [SHOCK]	

total: 23

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r15

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 15 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 - Food Prices.

Cases:	9940
variables:	8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4801	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4802	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4803	food_code	Food Item Code	
V4804	s11q0	List of Main Food Items Available in Malawi	
V4805	s11q2	What is the most common unit of measurement to purchase [ITEM] at the market?	
V4806	s11q2Oth	What is the most common unit of measurement to purchase [ITEM] at the market?	
V4807	s11q3	What is the current price for UNIT/SIZE for [ITEM]?	
V4808	s11q4	What was the price for UNIT/SIZE for [ITEM] 30 days ago?	

total: 8

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page.

Cases:	1686
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4809	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4810	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4811	hh_a00	Region	
V4812	hh_a01	District	
V4813	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V4814	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V4815	interviewDate	Interview date	
V4816	result	Result of the Interview	
V4817	language	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V4818	urb_rural	Residence	
V4819	wt_p2round4	Household weight (Round 4)	
V4820	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V4821	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 13

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 - Interview Information.

Cases:	3389
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4822	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4823	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4824	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V4825	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V4826	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V4827	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V4828	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V4829	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V4830	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V4831	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V4832	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V4833	s1q11a	On what day?	
V4834	s1q11b	What time?	

total: 13

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 - Household Roster Update.

Cases:	7076
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4835	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4836	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4837	pid	Individual ID	
V4838	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	
V4839	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V4840	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V4841	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	
V4842	s2q4a	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V4843	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V4844	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	
V4845	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V4846	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	
V4847	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	
V4848	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	
V4849	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	
V4850	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	
V4851	s2q11a	Is [NAME] currently attending school?	
V4852	s2q11b	Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?	
V4853	s2q11c	What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?	
V4854	s2q12a	What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?	
V4855	s2q12	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	

total: 21

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.

Cases:	8207
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4856	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4857	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4858	pid	Individual ID	
V4859	s5gq1	Are you or any member of HH currently covered by any health insurance?	
V4860	s5gq2__1	Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?	
V4861	s5gq2__2	Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?	
V4862	s5gq2__3	Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?	
V4863	s5gq2__4	Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?	
V4864	s5gq2__5	Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?	
V4865	s5gq2__96	Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?	
V4866	s5gq2_os	Specify other entity	
V4867	s5gq3	Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?	
V4868	s5gq4__1	Type of service/ care needed:COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic text	
V4869	s5gq4__2	Type of service/ care needed:Family planning services	
V4870	s5gq4__3	Type of service/ care needed:Vaccination services (non-covid)	
V4871	s5gq4__4	Type of service/ care needed:Maternal health /pregnancy care	
V4872	s5gq4__5	Type of service/ care needed:Outpatient health care (Non-COVID)	
V4873	s5gq4__6	Type of service/ care needed:Inpatient care (Non-COVID)	
V4874	s5gq4__7	Type of service/ care needed:Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental	
V4875	s5gq4__96	Type of service/ care needed:Other (Specify)	
V4876	s5gq4_os	Specify other service	

total: 21

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.

Cases:	831
variables:	26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4877	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4878	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4879	pid	Individual ID	
V4880	service_cd	Service ID	
V4881	s5gq5	Was member able to get the service in the past 4 weeks?	
V4882	s5gq6	What was the main reason [NAME] was not able to get [SERVICE] in the past 4 wee	
V4883	s5gq6_ot	S5FQ6_ot. SPECIFY	
V4884	s5gq7	Where was service received	
V4885	s5gq7_ot	S5FQ7_ot. OTHER, SPECIFY	
V4886	s5gq8	Paying out-of-pocket for services	
V4887	s5gq9a	Examination /Medical visits	
V4888	s5gq9b	Examination /Medical visits	
V4889	s5gq9c	Examination /Medical visits	
V4890	s5gq9d	Examination /Medical visits	
V4891	s5gq9e	Examination /Medical visits	
V4892	s5gq9f	Examination /Medical visits	
V4893	s5gq9f_oth	Examination /Medical visits	
V4894	s5gq9_TOT	S5FQ9F. TOTAL (IF NOT POSSIBLE TO BREAKDOWN)	
V4895	sum_expenses	Sum Expenses	
V4896	s5gq10	treated you with courtesy and respect	
V4897	s5gq11	listened to you carefully	
V4898	s5gq12	explained things in a way you could understand.	
V4899	s5gq13	You waited for an acceptable amount of time before seeing a provider for [SERVIC	
V4900	s5gq14	received all needed drugs and tests during visit	
V4901	s5gq15	rate experience at the facility during the visit	
V4902	s5gq16	Areas for getting care needing improvement	

total: 26

Data file: sect6_employment_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 6 (Employment)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming

Cases:	1368
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4903	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4904	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4905	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	
V4906	s6q1_1	What type of job do you currently work, is it own business...	
V4907	s6q1_1_os	Specify What type of job you currently work...	
V4908	s6q1_2	Were you working before MARCH 2022?	

total: 6

Data file: sect8_food_security_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Security)
- Household's food security status during the last 30 days

Cases:	1368
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4909	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4910	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4911	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	
V4912	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	
V4913	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	
V4914	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	
V4915	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	
V4916	s8q6	..household ran out of food	
V4917	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	
V4918	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	

total: 10

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 8c (Economic Sentiments)
Household economic situation, consumer prices, major household purchases and extreme weather shocks

Cases:	1368
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4919	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4920	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4921	Sample_Type_hiddenn	Sample A or B for Consumer Sentiments	
V4922	s8q1	Would you say that you and your household are financially..than you were a year	
V4923	s8q2	..do you think that a year from now you and your hh will be better off financial	
V4924	s8q3	How do you think the general economic situation in the country has changed durin	
V4925	s8q4	And during the next 5 years, how do you expect the general economic situation in	
V4926	s8q5	During the last 12 months, do you think prices in general have gone..	
V4927	s8q6	By about what percent do you think prices in general went.. during the last 12 m	
V4928	s8q7	..past 12 months, how do you expect that prices in general will develop during t	
V4929	s8q8	..Generally speaking, do you think now is a good or a bad time for people to buy	
V4930	s8q9	how likely is it that extreme weather events will negatively affect your hh fina	
V4931	s8q10__1	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Drou	
V4932	s8q10__2	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Dela	
V4933	s8q10__3	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Floo	
V4934	s8q10__4	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Heat	
V4935	s8q10__5	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Wild	

total: 17

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Vaccines.

Cases:	1368
variables:	117

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4936	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V4937	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V4938	vaxmiss	Missed these questions in the previous round	
V4939	vax_status	Vax-Status of Respondent	
V4940	s9aq1a__1	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:DOCTORS/NURSES/PHARMACISTS/CH	
V4941	s9aq1a__2	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:SCIENTISTS AND EPIDEMIOLOGIST	
V4942	s9aq1a__3	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:CELEBRITIES AND SOCIAL MEDIA	
V4943	s9aq1a__4	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:NGO OUTREACH PROGRAMS	
V4944	s9aq1a__5	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:OTHER OUTREACH PROGRAMS	
V4945	s9aq1a__6	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	
V4946	s9aq1a__7	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	
V4947	s9aq1a__8	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:STATE GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	
V4948	s9aq1a__9	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:NEIGHBORS / FAMILY / FRIENDS	
V4949	s9aq1a__10	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	
V4950	s9aq1a__11	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:TRADITIONAL HEALER	
V4951	s9aq1a__12	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:TRADITIONAL RULER	
V4952	s9aq1a__13	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:MEDIA	
V4953	s9aq1a__96	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4954	s9aq1a__98	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:TRUST ALL EQUALLY	
V4955	s9aq1a__99	Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:NONE	
V4956	s9aq1a_ot	S9AQ1A_OT. Other, specify	
V4957	s9aq1b	Most trusted source of information regarding COVID-19	
V4958	s9aq1b_os	Specify other sources	
V4959	s9aq1c__1	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4960	s9aq1c__2	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4961	s9aq1c__3	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4962	s9aq1c__4	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4963	s9aq1c__5	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4964	s9aq1c__6	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4965	s9aq1c__7	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4966	s9aq1c__8	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4967	s9aq1c__9	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4968	s9aq1c__96	Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t	
V4969	s9aq2	Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19	
V4970	s9aq3_mon	When did you receive the first shot of your COVID-19 vaccine?	
V4971	s9aq3_year	When did you receive the first shot of your COVID-19 vaccine?	
V4972	s9aq4	How many shots have you received	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4973	s9aq5a	Receive any proof of vaccination when you were vaccinated against COVID	
V4974	s9aq5b	Specify other documentation received	
V4975	s9aq5c	Why did you not receive any proof of vaccination?	
V4976	s9aq5d	S9AQ5D. Other, specify	
V4977	s9aq5e	What type of vaccine did you receive?	
V4978	s9aq5e_ot	S9AQ5E_OT. Other, Specify	
V4979	s9aq5f__1	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Pfizer	
V4980	s9aq5f__2	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Moderna	
V4981	s9aq5f__3	What type of vaccine did you receive?:AstraZeneca	
V4982	s9aq5f__4	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Sinovac	
V4983	s9aq5f__5	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Sputnik	
V4984	s9aq5f__6	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Johnson&Johnson	
V4985	s9aq5f__7	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Covid Shield	
V4986	s9aq5f__96	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Other (specify)	
V4987	s9aq5f__99	What type of vaccine did you receive?:Don’t know	
V4988	s9aq5f_ot	S9AQ5F_OT. Other, Specify	
V4989	s9aq6a	Where did you get vaccinated?	
V4990	s9aq6a_ot	S9AQ6A_OT. Other, specify	
V4991	s9aq6b__1	Where did you get vaccinated?:Hospital	
V4992	s9aq6b__2	Where did you get vaccinated?:Clinic	
V4993	s9aq6b__3	Where did you get vaccinated?:Local health center	
V4994	s9aq6b__4	Where did you get vaccinated?:Pharmacy	
V4995	s9aq6b__5	Where did you get vaccinated?:Senior living center	
V4996	s9aq6b__6	Where did you get vaccinated?:Mass vaccination site	
V4997	s9aq6b__7	Where did you get vaccinated?:Workplace	
V4998	s9aq6b__8	Where did you get vaccinated?:Religious Worship Centres	
V4999	s9aq6b__9	Where did you get vaccinated?:At home	
V5000	s9aq6b__10	Where did you get vaccinated?:Village head office	
V5001	s9aq6b__11	Where did you get vaccinated?:Government office	
V5002	s9aq6b__96	Where did you get vaccinated?:Other (specify)	
V5003	s9aq6b_ot	S9AQ6B_OT. Other, specify	
V5004	s9aq7	Will you need another shot of the COVID-19 vaccine?	
V5005	s9aq8	Are you planning on getting another shot?	
V5006	s9aq9_1	Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 1]	
V5007	s9aq9_2	Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 2]	
V5008	s9aq9_ot	S9AQ9_OT. Other, Specify	
V5009	s9aq10	encourage others to get the COVID-19 vaccine?	
V5010	s9aq11	Planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V5011	s9aq12	are you planning to be vaccinated	
V5012	s9aq13_1	Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 1]	
V5013	s9aq13_2	Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 2]	
V5014	s9aq13_ot	S9AQ13_OT. Other, specify	
V5015	s9aq14	how likely are you to encourage others to get COVID-19 vaccine?	
V5016	s9aq15	How important is getting vaccinated as soon as possible to you?	
V5017	s9aq16_1	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet? [Reason 1]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5018	s9aq16_2	Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet? [Reason 2]	
V5019	s9aq16_ot	S9AQ16_OT. Other, specify	
V5020	s9aq17a	Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?	
V5021	s9aq17a_ot	S9AQ17A_OT. Other, specify	
V5022	s9aq17b__1	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V5023	s9aq17b__2	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V5024	s9aq17b__3	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V5025	s9aq17b__4	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V5026	s9aq17b__5	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V5027	s9aq17b__6	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V5028	s9aq17b__7	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V5029	s9aq17b__8	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V5030	s9aq17b__9	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V5031	s9aq17b__10	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V5032	s9aq17b__96	likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers	
V5033	s9aq17b_ot	S9AQ17B_OT. Other, specify	
V5034	s9aq18a__1	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Neighbors / famil	
V5035	s9aq18a__2	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Religious leaders	
V5036	s9aq18a__3	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Doctors/nurses/ph	
V5037	s9aq18a__4	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Community leaders	
V5038	s9aq18a__5	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Equivalent of a t	
V5039	s9aq18a__6	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Scientists and ep	
V5040	s9aq18a__7	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Celebrities and s	
V5041	s9aq18a__96	Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Other	
V5042	s9aq18a_ot	S9AQ18A_OT. Other, specify	
V5043	s9aq18b	Whose recommendation to get vaccinated for COVID-19 would you trust the most?	
V5044	s9aq18b_ot	S9AQ18B_OT. Other, specify	
V5045	s9aq19	Has anyone (else) in your household been vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V5046	s9aq21a	S9AQ21A. Who in your household MAINLY decides whether the adult household member	
V5047	s9aq21b	ID OF HHOLD MEMBER WHO MAINLY DECIDES	
V5048	s9aq22a	People who could get vaccinated against COVID-19 out of 10.	
V5049	s9aq22b	Out of 10 people in your community, how many do you think are already vaccinated	
V5050	s9aq23	People who could get vaccinated against COVID-19 out of 10.	
V5051	s9aq24	Main reason for not agreeing with COVID-19 vaccine mandates	
V5052	s9aq24_ot	Specify other place	

total: 117

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Vaccines.

Cases:	4791
variables:	5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5053	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5054	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5055	pid	Individual ID	
V5056	s9aq20b	How many shots of COVID-19 vaccine has [NAME] received?	
V5057	s9aq20c	Is name planning to be vaccinated?	

total: 5

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 - Shocking and Coping Strategies. Shocks Households have faced. Past Experience, Current Experience & Future Expectations: Climate/Weather.

Cases:	6840
variables:	31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5058	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5059	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5060	shock_id	Id in Sec10_shocks	
V5061	s10q3	During the past 12 months, did your household experience any of the following ..	
V5062	s10q4	Which moth did SHOCK first occur?	
V5063	s10q5	How long did the shock last?	
V5064	s10q5b	How long did the shock last?	
V5065	s10q6	Number of households affected by the SHOCK	
V5066	s10q7__1	..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Loss of crop produc	
V5067	s10q7__2	..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Loss of livestock/l	
V5068	s10q7__3	..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Loss/damage of othe	
V5069	s10q7__4	..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Household members d	
V5070	s10q7__5	..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Household members k	
V5071	s10q7__6	..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Other (specify)]	
V5072	s10q7_oth	..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Specify Others]	
V5073	s10q8__1	How household coped with[SHOCK]:USED OWN SAVINGS	
V5074	s10q8__2	How household coped with[SHOCK]:received assistance	
V5075	s10q8__3	How household coped with[SHOCK]:Sold Assets	
V5076	s10q8__4	How household coped with[SHOCK]:Rented out land/buildings/houses	
V5077	s10q8__5	How household coped with[SHOCK]:Engaged in additional income generating activiti	
V5078	s10q8__6	How household coped with[SHOCK]:Took a Loan	
V5079	s10q8__7	How household coped with[SHOCK]:Reduced food consumption	
V5080	s10q8__8	How household coped with[SHOCK]:Reduced non-food Consumption	
V5081	s10q8__9	How household coped with[SHOCK]:Changed Cropping PractisesLOGY)	
V5082	s10q8__10	How household coped with[SHOCK]:Started Off-Season Cultivation	
V5083	s10q8__11	How household coped with[SHOCK]:Relied more intensively on Irrigation	
V5084	s10q8__12	How household coped with[SHOCK]:Was covered by insurance policy	
V5085	s10q8__13	How household coped with[SHOCK]:Did nothing	
V5086	s10q8__96	How household coped with[SHOCK]:Other Specify	
V5087	s10q9	Frequency of occurrence compared to 5 years ago	
V5088	shock_os	Specify other type of shock	

total: 31

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Safety Nets)
- Type, value and source of assistances that household received from social safety net programs since March 2022.

Cases:	6840
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5089	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5090	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5091	social_safetyid	Safety_Net Code	
V5092	s11q1	Since MARCH 2022, has any member of your household received any assistance	
V5093	s11q2a	What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?	
V5094	s11q3a	What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?	
V5095	s11q3_os	Specify other source of assistance	
V5096	s11q4b	When did you receive it? [MONTH]	
V5097	s11q4a	When did you receive it? [DATE]	

total: 9

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 - Commodity Prices.

Cases:	21888
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5098	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5099	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5100	item_code	Item Code	
V5101	s11q0	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?	
V5102	s11q0_tpt	Is TRANSPORT TO THE NEAREST MARKET available in in your community?	
V5103	s11q2	What is the most common unit of measurement to purchase [FOOD ITEM]	
V5104	s11q2Oth	Specify the most common unit of measurement to purchase [FOOD ITEM]	
V5105	s11q2_tpt	What is the most common means of transport available?	
V5106	s11q3	What is the current price for UNIT/SIZE for [FOOD ITEM]?	
V5107	s11q3_tpt	What is the current price of TRANSPORT to go to the market?	
V5108	s11q4	What was the price for UNIT/SIZE for [FOOD ITEM] 30 days ago?	
V5109	s11q4_tpt	What was the price of TRANSPORT 30 days a go to go to the nearest market?	

total: 12

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 16 Household Questionnaire, Section 14 (Fuels)
- Difficulty encountered when purchasing fuels

Cases:	5472
variables:	14

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V5110	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019		
V5111	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview		
V5112	fuel_id	Fuel ID		
V5113	s14q1	Has you or anyone in your household ever bought ...		
V5114	s14q2	When was the last time that you or someone in your household bought [FUEL]?		
V5115	s14q3__1	Have you or anyone...following difficulties [Having to queue for a long time]		
V5116	s14q3__2	Have you or anyone...following difficulties [Having to pay more than the officia		
V5117	s14q3__3	Have you or anyone...following difficulties [Fuel not available at all at the fi		
V5118	s14q3__4	Have you or anyone...following difficulties [Travelling long distance to access		
V5119	s14q3__99	Have you or anyone...following difficulties [No, did not encounter any difficult		
V5120	s14q3__96	Have you or anyone...following difficulties [Other]		
V5121	s14q3_ot	Have you or anyone...following difficulties [Other Specify]		
V5122	s14q4	Where did you purchase %rostertitle? [FUEL]		
V5123	s14q4_oth	Specify where you purchased [FUEL]		

total: 14

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page

Cases:	1674
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5124	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5125	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5126	hh_a00	Region	
V5127	hh_a01	District	
V5128	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V5129	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V5130	interviewDate	Interview date	
V5131	result	Result of the Interview	
V5132	language	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V5133	urb_rural	Residence	
V5134	wt_p2round5	Household weight (Round 5)	
V5135	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V5136	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 13

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 - Interview Information.

Cases:	3966
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5137	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5138	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5139	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V5140	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V5141	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V5142	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V5143	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V5144	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V5145	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V5146	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V5147	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V5148	s1q11a	On what day?	
V5149	s1q11b	What time?	

total: 13

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 - Household Roster Update.

Cases:	6940
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5150	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5151	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5152	pid	Individual ID	
V5153	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	
V5154	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V5155	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V5156	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	
V5157	s2q4a	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V5158	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V5159	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	
V5160	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V5161	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	
V5162	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	
V5163	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	
V5164	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	
V5165	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	
V5166	s2q11a	Is [NAME] currently attending school?	
V5167	s2q11b	Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?	
V5168	s2q11c	What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?	
V5169	s2q12a	What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?	
V5170	s2q12	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	

total: 21

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.

Cases:	8122
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5171	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5172	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5173	pid	Individual ID	
V5174	s5gq3	Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?	
V5175	s5gq4__1	Type of service/ care needed:COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic text	
V5176	s5gq4__2	Type of service/ care needed:Family planning services	
V5177	s5gq4__3	Type of service/ care needed:Vaccination services (non-covid)	
V5178	s5gq4__4	Type of service/ care needed:Maternal health /pregnancy care	
V5179	s5gq4__5	Type of service/ care needed:Outpatient health care (Non-COVID)	
V5180	s5gq4__6	Type of service/ care needed:Inpatient care (Non-COVID)	
V5181	s5gq4__7	Type of service/ care needed:Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental	
V5182	s5gq4__96	Type of service/ care needed:Other (Specify)	
V5183	s5gq4_os	Specify other service	

total: 13

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.

Cases:	1109
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5184	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5185	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5186	pid	Individual ID	
V5187	service_cd	Service ID	
V5188	s5gq5	Was member able to get the service in the past 4 weeks?	
V5189	s5gq6	What was the main reason [NAME] was not able to get [SERVICE] in the past 4 wee	
V5190	s5gq6_ot	S5FQ6_ot. SPECIFY	
V5191	s5gq7	Where was service received	
V5192	s5gq7_ot	S5FQ7_ot. OTHER, SPECIFY	
V5193	s5gq8	Paying out-of-pocket for services	
V5194	s5gq9a	Examination /Medical visits	
V5195	s5gq9b	Examination /Medical visits	
V5196	s5gq9c	Examination /Medical visits	
V5197	s5gq9d	Examination /Medical visits	
V5198	s5gq9e	Examination /Medical visits	
V5199	s5gq9f	Examination /Medical visits	
V5200	s5gq9f_oth	Examination /Medical visits	
V5201	s5gq9_TOT	S5FQ9F. TOTAL (IF NOT POSSIBLE TO BREAKDOWN)	
V5202	sum_expenses	Sum Expenses	
V5203	s5gq10	treated you with courtesy and respect	
V5204	s5gq11	listened to you carefully	
V5205	s5gq12	explained things in a way you could understand.	
V5206	s5gq13	You waited for an acceptable amount of time before seeing a provider for [SERVIC	
V5207	s5gq14	received all needed drugs and tests during visit	
V5208	s5gq15	rate experience at the facility during the visit	
V5209	s5gq16	Areas for getting care needing improvement	
V5210	s5gq16_oth	Areas for getting care needing improvement	

total: 27

Data file: sect6_employment_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 6 (Employment)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming

Cases:	1318
variables:	5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V5211	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019		
V5212	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview		
V5213	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?		
V5214	s6q1_1	What type of job do you currently work, is it own business...		
V5215	s6q1_1_os	Specify What type of job you currently work...		

total: 5

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 8c (Economic Sentiments)
Household economic situation, consumer prices, major household purchases and extreme weather shocks

Cases:	1318
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5216	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5217	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5218	Sample_Type_hiddenn	Sample A or B for Consumer Sentiments	
V5219	s8q1	Would you say that you and your household are financially..than you were a year	
V5220	s8q2	..do you think that a year from now you and your hh will be better off financial	
V5221	s8q3	How do you think the general economic situation in the country has changed durin	
V5222	s8q4	And during the next 5 years, how do you expect the general economic situation in	
V5223	s8q5	During the last 12 months, do you think prices in general have gone..	
V5224	s8q6	By about what percent do you think prices in general went.. during the last 12 m	
V5225	s8q7	..past 12 months, how do you expect that prices in general will develop during t	
V5226	s8q8	..Generally speaking, do you think now is a good or a bad time for people to buy	
V5227	s8q9	how likely is it that extreme weather events will negatively affect your hh fina	
V5228	s8q10__1	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Drou	
V5229	s8q10__2	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Dela	
V5230	s8q10__3	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Floo	
V5231	s8q10__4	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Heat	
V5232	s8q10__5	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Wild	

total: 17

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 - Vaccines.

Cases:	1318
variables:	8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5233	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5234	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5235	Sample_Group	Sample Group	
V5236	s9aq1	Have you been vaccinated of COVID-19?	
V5237	s9aq2	How many shots have you received?	
V5238	s9aq3	Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V5239	s9aq4	Why are not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?	
V5240	s9aq4_oth	Why are not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?	

total: 8

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 - Food Prices.

Cases:	22406
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5241	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5242	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5243	food_code	Food Item Code	
V5244	s11q1	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?	
V5245	s11q2	Do you know the price of [ITEM] in your community or nearby?	
V5246	s11q3	What is the most common unit of measurement to purchase [ITEM] at the market	
V5247	s11q4	Do you know the price of [ITEM] in your community or nearby?	
V5248	s11q5	What is the current price for [UNIT/SIZE] from [P3] for [ITEM]?	
V5249	s11q6	What is the [UNIT] and [SIZE] for which you know the price of the [ITEM]?	
V5250	s11q6_Oth	Please Specify Other Unit	
V5251	s11q7	What is the current price for [ITEM] in UNIT/SIZE reported in [P6]?	
V5252	s11q8	In the last month did the price of [ITEM]...	
V5253	s11q9	What was the price for [UNIT/SIZE] from [P3] for [ITEM] last month?	

total: 13

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 - Fuel Prices.

Cases:	5272
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5254	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5255	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5256	fuel_id	Fuel ID Code	
V5257	s11cq1	Has you or anyone in your household ever bought ...	
V5258	s11cq2	When was the last time that you or someone in your household bought [FUEL]?	
V5259	s11cq3__1	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5260	s11cq3__2	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5261	s11cq3__3	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5262	s11cq3__4	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5263	s11cq3__96	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5264	s11cq3__97	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5265	s11cq3_oth	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5266	s11cq4	The last time your household bought [FUEL], how many liters were purchased?	
V5267	s11cq5	The last time your household bought [FUEL], what was the total amount paid for [	
V5268	s11cq6	In the last month did the price of [FUEL]...	

total: 15

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 - Transport Prices.

Cases:	6590
variables:	8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5269	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5270	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5271	transport_id	Transport Destination Code	
V5272	s11bq1	In the last month, did you or anyone in your household use any paid transportati	
V5273	s11bq2	What was the mode of paid transportation that you used?	
V5274	s11bq2_oth	What was the mode of paid transportation that you used?	
V5275	s11bq3	How much did you pay in total for transportation using [T2] in the last trip to	
V5276	s11bq4	How much did you pay in total for transportation using [T2] in the last trip to	

total: 8

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results)
- Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.

Cases:	1318
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5277	y4_hhid	Panel ID Link	
V5278	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V5279	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5280	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	
V5281	s12q2	Which number would be best?	
V5282	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	
V5283	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	
V5284	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	
V5285	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	
V5286	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	
V5287	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	
V5288	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	
V5289	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	
V5290	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	
V5291	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	
V5292	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	
V5293	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	
V5294	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	
V5295	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	
V5296	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V5297	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	
V5298	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V5299	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V5300	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V5301	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V5302	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V5303	s12q14	End time for the interview	

total: 27

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 13 (Agriculture)

Cases:	1318
variables:	57

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5304	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5305	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5306	s13q1	Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2022, have you or any member of y	
V5307	s13q2__1	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso	
V5308	s13q2__2	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso	
V5309	s13q2__3	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso	
V5310	s13q2__4	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso	
V5311	s13q2__5	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso	
V5312	s13q2__6	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso	
V5313	s13q2__7	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso	
V5314	s13q2__96	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso	
V5315	s13q2_oth	What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso	
V5316	s13q3	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?	
V5317	s13q3_oth	Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?	
V5318	s13q4	What is the main crop you have planted (or are planting) this agricultural seaso	
V5319	s13q4_oth	What is the main crop you have planted (or are planting) this agricultural seaso	
V5320	s13q5	Have you completed the planting of this main crop?	
V5321	s13q6a	What area are you planting (or have you planted) with this crop?	
V5322	s13q6b	What area are you planting (or have you planted) with this crop?	
V5323	s13q6b_oth	What area are you planting (or have you planted) with this crop?	
V5324	s13q7	Compared to the same agricultural season last year, are you planting (or have y	
V5325	s13q8	Based on how your farm activities are going as of today do you expect your outpu	
V5326	s13q9	Based on how your farm activities are going as of today, how much otuput of [MAI	
V5327	s13q9b	S13Q9. UNIT	
V5328	s13q9b_oth	S13Q9b_oth. SPECIFY UNIT	
V5329	s13q10	Speaking now about your farm production in general, do you normally sell any of	
V5330	s13q11	Compared to what you normally sell, do you expect the revenues from farm sales a	
V5331	s13q12	Have you or any household members applied inorganic fertilizers this season?	
V5332	s13q13__1	What types of fertilizers were applied?:23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	
V5333	s13q13__2	What types of fertilizers were applied?:DAP	
V5334	s13q13__3	What types of fertilizers were applied?:CAN	
V5335	s13q13__4	What types of fertilizers were applied?:UREA	
V5336	s13q13__5	What types of fertilizers were applied?:D COMPOUND	
V5337	s13q13__6	What types of fertilizers were applied?:OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	
V5338	s13q14	Do you plan to apply any inorganic fertilizers this season?	
V5339	s13q15__1	What types of fertilizers do you plan to apply this season?:23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	
V5340	s13q15__2	What types of fertilizers do you plan to apply this season?:DAP	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5341	s13q15__3	What types of fertilizers do you plan to apply this season?:CAN	
V5342	s13q15__4	What types of fertilizers do you plan to apply this season?:UREA	
V5343	s13q15__5	What types of fertilizers do you plan to apply this season?:D COMPOUND	
V5344	s13q15__6	What types of fertilizers do you plan to apply this season?:OTHER FERTILIZER (SP	
V5345	s13q16	What is the main reason your household is not applying any inorganic fertilizer	
V5346	s13q16_oth	What is the main reason your household is not applying any inorganic fertilizer	
V5347	s13q17	Were you able to acquire the full amount of fertilizer you desired?	
V5348	s13q18	How did you adapt cultivation given that you aquired less fertilizer than desir	
V5349	s13q18_oth	How did you adapt cultivation given that you aquired less fertilizer than desir	
V5350	s13q19a	What is the current TYPE of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use?	
V5351	s13q19a_oth	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5352	s13q19c	unit	
V5353	s13q19c_oth	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5354	s13q19b	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5355	s13q20_filt	Do you use or would you like to use more than one type of fertilizer?	
V5356	s13q20a	What is the current TYPE of the secondary fertilizer you use or would like to us	
V5357	s13q20a_oth	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5358	s13q20c	unit	
V5359	s13q20c_oth	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5360	s13q20b	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	

total: 57

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 17 Household Questionnaire, Section 14 (Survey of Well-being via Instant and Frequent Tracking)

Cases:	1318
variables:	45

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5361	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5362	hhid	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5363	s14q1__1	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Bed	
V5364	s14q1__2	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Bicycle	
V5365	s14q1__3	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Car	
V5366	s14q1__4	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Chair	
V5367	s14q1__5	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Clock	
V5368	s14q1__6	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Cupboard, drawers, burea	
V5369	s14q1__7	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Mortar/pestle	
V5370	s14q1__8	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Radio (including wireles	
V5371	s14q1__9	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Refrigerator	
V5372	s14q1__10	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Satellite dish	
V5373	s14q1__11	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Solar panel	
V5374	s14q1__12	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Table	
V5375	s14q1__13	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Television	
V5376	s14q1__14	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Iron (for pressing cloth	
V5377	s14q1__15	Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Computer, equipment and	
V5378	s14q2a	In the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any of the follo	
V5379	s14q2b	In the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in your household consume a	
V5380	s14q2c	In the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in your household consume a	
V5381	s14q2d	In the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in your household consume a	
V5382	s14q2e	In the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in your household consume a	
V5383	s14q3a	In the past 7 days, how many days has your household had to rely on less prefer	
V5384	s14q3b	In the past 7 days, how many days has your household had to reduce size of meal	
V5385	s14q3c	In the past 7 days, how many days had your household had to reduce the number o	
V5386	s14q3d	In the past 7 days, how many days has your household had to restrict consumptio	
V5387	s14q3e	In the past 7 days, how many days had your household had to borrow food or rely	
V5388	s14q3f	In the past 7 days how many days had your household had to send children out to	
V5389	s14q4	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?	
V5390	s14q5	What is your main source of energy used for cooking?	
V5391	s14q5_oth	What is your main source of energy used for cooking?	
V5392	s14q6	What is your main source of energy used for lighting?	
V5393	s14q6_oth	What is your main source of energy used for lighting?	
V5394	s14q7a	The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of	
V5395	s14q7a_oth	The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of	
V5396	s14q7	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5397	s14q7_oth	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material	
V5398	s14q8	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material	
V5399	s14q8_oth	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material	
V5400	s14q9	What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does your household use? Collected from	
V5401	s14q9_oth	What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does your household use? Collected from	
V5402	s14q9a	What is the main source of drinking water	
V5403	s14q10	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy? (do not count b	
V5404	s14q11	You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was	
V5405	s14q12	You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because t	

total: 45

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers

Cases:	1667
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5407	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5408	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5409	hh_a00	Region	
V5410	hh_a01	District	
V5411	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V5412	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V5413	interviewDate	Interview date	
V5414	result	Result of the Interview	
V5415	language	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V5416	urb_rural	Residence	
V5417	wt_round18	Household weight (Round 6)	
V5418	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V5419	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 13

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 - Interview Information.
- Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to.

Cases:	3978
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5420	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5421	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5422	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V5423	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V5424	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V5425	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V5426	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V5427	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V5428	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V5429	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V5430	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V5431	s1q11a	On what day?	
V5432	s1q11b	What time?	

total: 13

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 - Household Roster Update.
- Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new

Cases:	7111
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5433	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5434	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5435	PID	Individual ID	
V5436	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	
V5437	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V5438	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V5439	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	
V5440	s2q4a	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V5441	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V5442	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	
V5443	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V5444	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	
V5445	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	
V5446	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	
V5447	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	
V5448	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	
V5449	s2q11a	Is [NAME] currently attending school?	
V5450	s2q11b	Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?	
V5451	s2q11c	What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?	
V5452	s2q12a	What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?	
V5453	s2q12	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	

total: 21

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r18.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 4b - Mental Health.
- This section is made of 8 different statements about the respondent's feelings in the last 2 weeks.

Cases:	1347
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V5509	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019		
V5510	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview		
V5511	s4bq1	..Little interest or pleasure in doing things		
V5512	s4bq2	..Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless		
V5513	s4bq3	..Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much		
V5514	s4bq4	..Feeling tired or having little energy		
V5515	s4bq5	..Poor appetite or overeating		
V5516	s4bq6	..Feeling bad about yourself/or that you're a failure/have let yourself or famil		
V5517	s4bq7	..Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper/watching TV		
V5518	s4bq8	..Moving or speaking so slowly/or fast that other people could have noticed?		

total: 10

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services.

Cases:	8451
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5519	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5520	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5521	PID	Individual ID	
V5522	s5gq3	Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?	
V5523	s5gq4__1	Type of service/ care needed:COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic text	
V5524	s5gq4__2	Type of service/ care needed:Family planning services	
V5525	s5gq4__3	Type of service/ care needed:Vaccination services (non-covid)	
V5526	s5gq4__4	Type of service/ care needed:Maternal health /pregnancy care	
V5527	s5gq4__5	Type of service/ care needed:Outpatient health care (Non-COVID)	
V5528	s5gq4__6	Type of service/ care needed:Inpatient care (Non-COVID)	
V5529	s5gq4__7	Type of service/ care needed:Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental	
V5530	s5gq4__96	Type of service/ care needed:Other (Specify)	
V5531	s5gq4_os	Specify other service	

total: 13

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 5G - Access to Health Services (questions 5 to 16).

Cases:	1094
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5532	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5533	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5534	PID	Individual ID	
V5535	service_cd	Service ID	
V5536	s5gq5	Was member able to get the service in the past 4 weeks?	
V5537	s5gq6	What was the main reason [NAME] was not able to get [SERVICE] in the past 4 wee	
V5538	s5gq6_ot	S5FQ6_ot. SPECIFY	
V5539	s5gq7	Where was service received	
V5540	s5gq7_ot	S5FQ7_ot. OTHER, SPECIFY	
V5541	s5gq8	Paying out-of-pocket for services	
V5542	s5gq9a	Examination /Medical visits	
V5543	s5gq9b	Examination /Medical visits	
V5544	s5gq9c	Examination /Medical visits	
V5545	s5gq9d	Examination /Medical visits	
V5546	s5gq9e	Examination /Medical visits	
V5547	s5gq9f	Examination /Medical visits	
V5548	s5gq9f_oth	Examination /Medical visits	
V5549	s5gq9_TOT	S5FQ9F. TOTAL (IF NOT POSSIBLE TO BREAKDOWN)	
V5550	sum_expenses	Sum Expenses	
V5551	s5gq10	treated you with courtesy and respect	
V5552	s5gq11	listened to you carefully	
V5553	s5gq12	explained things in a way you could understand.	
V5554	s5gq13	You waited for an acceptable amount of time before seeing a provider for [SERVIC	
V5555	s5gq14	received all needed drugs and tests during visit	
V5556	s5gq15	rate experience at the facility during the visit	
V5557	s5gq16	Areas for getting care needing improvement	
V5558	s5gq16_oth	Areas for getting care needing improvement	

total: 27

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 6 (Employment)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming).

Cases:	1347
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V5559	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019		
V5560	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview		
V5561	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?		
V5562	s6q1a	Do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week		
V5563	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?		
V5564	s6q1c	Why did you not work last week?		
V5565	s6q1c_os	Specify other reason		
V5566	s6q3a	In the last 4 weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?		
V5567	s6q3b	What did you mainly do in the last 4 weeks to find a job or start a business?		
V5568	s6q3b_os	Specify other reason		
V5569	s6q5a	Description of the primary activity/tasks you performed in your main work		
V5570	s6q5b	WHAT IS THE MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION		
V5571	s6q6	In your main work, do you work...?		
V5572	s6q6a	Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....		
V5573	s6q8b1	How many hours did you work last week doing [PRIMARY ACTIVITY]?		

total: 15

Data file: sect8_food_security_r18.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Food Security)
- Household's food security status during the last 30 days

Cases:	1347
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5574	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5575	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5576	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	
V5577	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	
V5578	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	
V5579	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	
V5580	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	
V5581	s8q6	..household ran out of food	
V5582	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	
V5583	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	

total: 10

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 (Shocks and Coping Strategies) - Shocks Households have faced.

Cases:	13470
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5584	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5585	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5586	shock_id	Shock ID	
V5587	shock_id_os	Specify other type of shock	
V5588	s10q1	Has your household been affected by...since May 2022?	
V5589	s10q3__1	How household coped with[SHOCK]:SALE OF ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)	
V5590	s10q3__6	How household coped with[SHOCK]:ENGAGED IN ADDITIONAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITI	
V5591	s10q3__7	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY	
V5592	s10q3__8	How household coped with[SHOCK]:BORROWED FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY	
V5593	s10q3__9	How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK A LOAN FROM A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
V5594	s10q3__11	How household coped with[SHOCK]:CREDITED PURCHASES	
V5595	s10q3__12	How household coped with[SHOCK]:DELAYED PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS	
V5596	s10q3__13	How household coped with[SHOCK]:SOLD HARVEST IN ADVANCE	
V5597	s10q3__14	How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED FOOD CONSUMPTION	
V5598	s10q3__15	How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION	
V5599	s10q3__16	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RELIED ON SAVINGS	
V5600	s10q3__17	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM NGO	
V5601	s10q3__18	How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK ADVANCED PAYMENT FROM EMPLOYER	
V5602	s10q3__19	How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT	
V5603	s10q3__20	How household coped with[SHOCK]:WAS COVERED BY INSURANCE POLICY	
V5604	s10q3__21	How household coped with[SHOCK]:DID NOTHING	
V5605	s10q3__96	How household coped with[SHOCK]:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V5606	s10q3_os	Specify other way the HH coped with [SHOCK]	

total: 23

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results)
- Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.

Cases:	1347
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5607	y4_hhid	Panel ID Link	
V5608	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V5609	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5610	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	
V5611	s12q2	Which number would be best?	
V5612	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	
V5613	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	
V5614	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	
V5615	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	
V5616	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	
V5617	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	
V5618	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	
V5619	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	
V5620	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	
V5621	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	
V5622	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	
V5623	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	
V5624	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	
V5625	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	
V5626	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V5627	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	
V5628	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V5629	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V5630	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V5631	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V5632	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V5633	s12q14	End time for the interview	

total: 27

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 18 Household Questionnaire, Section 13 (Agriculture)
- Cropping activities, fertilizer use 2022

Cases:	1347
variables:	42

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5634	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5635	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5636	s13q1	Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2022, have you or any member of y	
V5637	s13q4	What is the main crop you have planted (or are planting) this agricultural seaso	
V5638	s13q4_oth	What is the main crop you have planted (or are planting) this agricultural seaso	
V5639	s13q8	Based on how your farm activities went was your output of [MAIN CROP]...	
V5640	s13q8_1	Have you completed the harvest of the [MAIN CROP]?	
V5641	s13q9	How much [MAIN CROP] did you harvest this [REFERENCE SEASON]	
V5642	s13q9b	S13Q9. UNIT	
V5643	s13q9b_oth	S13Q9b_oth. SPECIFY UNIT	
V5644	s13q9_1	How much [MAIN CROP] do you expect harvest this [REFERENCE SEASON]	
V5645	s13q9b_1	S13Q9. UNIT	
V5646	s13q9b_oth_1	S13Q9b_oth. SPECIFY UNIT	
V5647	s13q10	Speaking now about your farm production in general, do you normally sell any of	
V5648	s13q10_1	Have you finished the sale of the agricultural products for this [REFERENCE SEA	
V5649	s13q11	Compared to what you normally sell, were the revenues from farm sales at the end	
V5650	s13q11_1	Compared to what you normally sell, do you expect the revenues from farm sales a	
V5651	s13q12	Did you or any household members apply inorganic fertilizers this season?	
V5652	s13q13__1	What types of fertilizers were applied?:23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	
V5653	s13q13__2	What types of fertilizers were applied?:DAP	
V5654	s13q13__3	What types of fertilizers were applied?:CAN	
V5655	s13q13__4	What types of fertilizers were applied?:UREA	
V5656	s13q13__5	What types of fertilizers were applied?:D COMPOUND	
V5657	s13q13__6	What types of fertilizers were applied?:OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	
V5658	s13q16	What is the main reason your household is not applying any inorganic fertilizer	
V5659	s13q16_oth	What is the main reason your household is not applying any inorganic fertilizer	
V5660	s13q17	Were you able to acquire the full amount of fertilizer you desired?	
V5661	s13q18	How did you adapt cultivation given that you aquired less fertilizer than desir	
V5662	s13q18_oth	How did you adapt cultivation given that you aquired less fertilizer than desir	
V5663	s13q19a	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you used or would have liked	
V5664	s13q19a_oth	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5665	s13q19c	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5666	s13q19c_oth	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5667	s13q19b	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5668	s13q19b_1	In the last month did the price of [19A]...	
V5669	s13q20_filt	Do you use or would you like to use more than one type of fertilizer?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5670	s13q20a	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5671	s13q20a_oth	Please specify the current TYPE of the secondary fertilizer you used or would ha	
V5672	s13q20c	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5673	s13q20c_oth	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5674	s13q20b	What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use	
V5675	s13q20b_1	In the last month did the price of [19A]...	

total: 42

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Cover Page - Household identifiers and enumerator identifiers

Cases:	1662
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5676	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5677	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5678	hh_a00	Region	
V5679	hh_a01	District	
V5680	hh_a16	Enumerator Code	
V5681	hh_a17	Supervisor Code	
V5682	interviewDate	Interview date	
V5683	result	Result of the Interview	
V5684	language	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V5685	urb_rural	Residence	
V5686	wt_round19	Household weight (Round 19)	
V5687	hhsize	Number of Household Members	
V5688	Above_18	Number of Household Members Above 18	

total: 13

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 - Interview Information.
- Roster of call attempts, result and respondent of call attempt, interview consent, date and time of call back, roster of phone numbers, the information of the person that the listed phone number belongs to.

Cases:	4466
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5689	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5690	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5691	attempts__id	Id in attempts	
V5692	s1q1	INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL	
V5693	s1q2	Date of Interview	
V5694	s1q3	INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE	
V5695	s1q5	INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	
V5696	s1q6	Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone	
V5697	s1q8	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V5698	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT	
V5699	s1q10	Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?	
V5700	s1q11a	On what day?	
V5701	s1q11b	What time?	

total: 13

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 - Household Roster Update.
- Roster of members of the household, relationship to the household head, gender, age, marital status, reason for joining the household if new

Cases:	7488
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5702	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5703	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5704	PID	Individual ID	
V5705	s2q2	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	
V5706	s2q3	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V5707	s2q4	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V5708	s2q4_os	Specify other reason	
V5709	s2q4a	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V5710	s2q5	What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V5711	s2q6	What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	
V5712	s2q7	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V5713	s2q7_os	Specify other relationship	
V5714	s2q8	Why did [NAME] join this household?	
V5715	s2q8_os	Specify other reason for joining	
V5716	s2q9	What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?	
V5717	s2q9_os	Specify other relationship	
V5718	s2q11a	Is [NAME] currently attending school?	
V5719	s2q11b	Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?	
V5720	s2q11c	What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?	
V5721	s2q12a	What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?	
V5722	s2q12	Can [NAME] read or write in any language?	

total: 21

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 5 - Access to Essential goods - Access to staple foods, medicines, soap and fertilizer

Cases:	13860
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5723	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5724	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5725	item_id	Item ID	
V5726	s5q1a	In the past 7-days, did you or anyone in your household want or need to buy [ITE	
V5727	s5q1b	Were you or someone in your household able to buy [ITEM]?	
V5728	s5q1c__1	Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:OUT OF STOCK	
V5729	s5q1c__2	Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:PRICE HAS INCREASED	
V5730	s5q1c__3	Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:DUE TO QUOTAS	
V5731	s5q1c__4	Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:HIGH TRANSPORTATION COSTS	
V5732	s5q1c__5	Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:INFERIOR QUALITY OF AVAILABLE ITE	
V5733	s5q1c__6	Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:NOT ABLE TO GO TO THE MARKET DUE	
V5734	s5q1c__7	Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:NO MONEY TO BUY	
V5735	s5q1c__96	Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V5736	s5q1c_os	Specify other reason	
V5737	s5q2a	Were you able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?	
V5738	s5q2b__1	Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:OUT OF STOCK	
V5739	s5q2b__2	Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:PRICE HAS INCRE	
V5740	s5q2b__3	Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:DUE TO QUOTAS	
V5741	s5q2b__4	Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:HIGH TRANSPORTA	
V5742	s5q2b__5	Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:INFERIOR QUALIT	
V5743	s5q2b__6	Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:NOT ENOUGH MONE	
V5744	s5q2b__96	Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V5745	s5q2b_os	Specify other reason	

total: 23

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 6 (Employment)
- Status and information of income-generating activities (wage work, family business and farming).

Cases:	687
variables:	16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5746	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5747	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5748	Sample_Type	Sample Group (A or B)	
V5749	s6q1	Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?	
V5750	s6q1a	Do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week	
V5751	s6q1b	When do you expect to return to this job?	
V5752	s6q1c	Why did you not work last week?	
V5753	s6q1c_os	Specify other reason	
V5754	s6q3a	In the last 4 weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?	
V5755	s6q3b	What did you mainly do in the last 4 weeks to find a job or start a business?	
V5756	s6q3b_os	Specify other reason	
V5757	s6q5a	Description of the primary activity/tasks you performed in your main work	
V5758	s6q5b	WHAT IS THE MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION	
V5759	s6q6	In your main work, do you work...?	
V5760	s6q6a	Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....	
V5761	s6q8b1	How many hours did you work last week doing [PRIMARY ACTIVITY]?	

total: 16

Data file: sect8_food_security_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 8a (Food Security)
- Household's food security status during the last 30 days

Cases:	687
variables:	11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5762	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5763	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5764	Sample_Type	Sample Group (A or B)	
V5765	s8q1	..household were worried about not having enough food to eat	
V5766	s8q2	..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods	
V5767	s8q3	..household ate only a few kinds of foods	
V5768	s8q4	..household had to skip a meal	
V5769	s8q5	..household ate less than you thought you should	
V5770	s8q6	..household ran out of food	
V5771	s8q7	..household were hungry but did not eat	
V5772	s8q8	..household went without eating for a whole day	

total: 11

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 8b (Dietary Diversity)
- Food consumption over the last 7 days of different food groups

Cases:	6990
variables:	20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5773	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5774	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5775	Sample_Type	Sample Group (A or B)	
V5776	food_id	Food ID	
V5777	s8bq1	How many days over the last 7 days, did most members of your household (50%+) ea	
V5778	s8bq2	How was this food mainly acquired?	
V5779	s8bq1_51	How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea	
V5780	s8bq2_51	How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?	
V5781	s8bq1_52	How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea	
V5782	s8bq2_52	How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?	
V5783	s8bq1_53	How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea	
V5784	s8bq2_53	How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?	
V5785	s8bq1_54	How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea	
V5786	s8bq2_54	How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?	
V5787	s8bq1_61	How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea	
V5788	s8bq2_61	How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?	
V5789	s8bq1_62	How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea	
V5790	s8bq2_62	How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?	
V5791	s8bq1_71	How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea	
V5792	s8bq2_71	How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?	

total: 20

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 8c (Economic Sentiments)
- Household economic situation, consumer prices, major household purchases and extreme weather shocks

Cases:	699
variables:	16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5793	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5794	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5795	Sample_Type	Sample Group (A or B)	
V5796	s8q1	Would you say that you and your household are financially..than you were a year	
V5797	s8q2	..do you think that a year from now you and your hh will be better off financial	
V5798	s8q3	How do you think the general economic situation in the country has changed durin	
V5799	s8q4	And during the next 5 years, how do you expect the general economic situation in	
V5800	s8q5	During the last 12 months, do you think prices in general have gone..	
V5801	s8q7	..past 12 months, how do you expect that prices in general will develop during t	
V5802	s8q8	..Generally speaking, do you think now is a good or a bad time for people to buy	
V5803	s8q9	how likely is it that extreme weather events will negatively affect your hh fina	
V5804	s8q10__1	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Drou	
V5805	s8q10__2	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Dela	
V5806	s8q10__3	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Floo	
V5807	s8q10__4	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Heat	
V5808	s8q10__5	Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Wild	

total: 16

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Food Prices)

Cases:	24948
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5809	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5810	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5811	food_code	Food Item Code	
V5812	s11q1	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?	
V5813	s11q2	Do you know the price of [ITEM] in your community or nearby?	
V5814	s11q3	What is the most common unit of measurement to purchase [ITEM] at the market	
V5815	s11q4	Do you know the price of [ITEM] in your community or nearby?	
V5816	s11q5	What is the current price for [UNIT/SIZE] from [P3] for [ITEM]?	
V5817	s11q6	What is the [UNIT] and [SIZE] for which you know the price of the [ITEM]?	
V5818	s11q6_Oth	Please Specify Other Unit	
V5819	s11q7	What is the current price for [ITEM] in UNIT/SIZE reported in [P6]?	
V5820	s11q8	In the last month did the price of [ITEM]...	
V5821	s11q9	What was the price for [UNIT/SIZE] from [P3] for [ITEM] last month?	
V5822	s11q10	What is the Name of the Fertilizer you are refering to?	
V5823	s11q10_oth	Please Specify the Name of the Fertilizer	

total: 15

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Fuel Prices)

Cases:	5544
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5824	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5825	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5826	fuel_id	Fuel ID Code	
V5827	s11cq1	Has you or anyone in your household ever bought ...	
V5828	s11cq2	When was the last time that you or someone in your household bought [FUEL]?	
V5829	s11cq3__1	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5830	s11cq3__2	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5831	s11cq3__3	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5832	s11cq3__4	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5833	s11cq3__96	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5834	s11cq3__97	Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi	
V5835	s11cq3_oth	..encountered any of the following difficulties when buying [FUEL] in the 30days	
V5836	s11cq4	The last time your household bought [FUEL], how many liters were purchased?	
V5837	s11cq5	The last time your household bought [FUEL], what was the total amount paid for [	
V5838	s11cq6	In the last month did the price of [FUEL]...	

total: 15

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 11 (Transport Prices)

Cases:	6930
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5839	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019	
V5840	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5841	transport_id	Transport Destination Code	
V5842	s11bq1	In the last month, did you or anyone in your household use any paid transportati	
V5843	s11bq1_os	Specify Other Destinaton	
V5844	s11bq2	What was the mode of paid transportation that you used?	
V5845	s11bq2_oth	What was the mode of paid transportation that you used?	
V5846	s11bq3	How much did you pay in total for transportation using [T2] in the last trip to	
V5847	s11bq4	How much did you pay in total for transportation using [T2] in the last trip to	

total: 9

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Interview Results)
- Result of interview including observation notes by enumerator regarding the interview, respondent and language of interview.

Cases:	1386
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5848	y4_hhid	Panel ID Link	
V5849	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V5850	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V5851	nbrbst	Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?	
V5852	s12q2	Which number would be best?	
V5853	s12q3__0	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY	
V5854	s12q3__1	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY	
V5855	s12q3__2	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY	
V5856	s12q3__3	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY	
V5857	s12q3__4	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY	
V5858	s12q3__5	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY	
V5859	s12q3__6	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY	
V5860	s12q3__7	What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY	
V5861	s12q4__0	What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY	
V5862	s12q4__1	What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING	
V5863	s12q4__2	What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON	
V5864	s12q4__3	What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING	
V5865	s12q5	WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?	
V5866	s12q6	COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?	
V5867	s12q7	PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE	
V5868	s12q8	INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?	
V5869	s12q9	INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT	
V5870	s12q10	INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?	
V5871	s12q10_os	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE	
V5872	s12q11	INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?	
V5873	s12q12	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?	
V5874	s12q14	End time for the interview	

total: 27

Data file: sect19_subjectivewelfare_r19.dta

Data collected through Malawi HFPS Round 19 Household Questionnaire, Section 19 (Subjective Welfare)

Cases:	687
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V5875	y4_hhid	Unique Household Identification Panel 2019		
V5876	HHID	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview		
V5877	Sample_Type	Sample Group (A or B)		
V5878	s19q1	HH food consumption over the past one month		
V5879	s19q2	HH housing over the past one month		
V5880	s19q3	HH clothing over the past one month		
V5881	s19q4	Standard of health care received for HH members over the past one month		
V5882	s19q5	Given your household income, do you consider yourself living...		
V5883	s19q6	Taking all things together, would you say you are:		

total: 9

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Overview

Valid: 2337 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

WT_BASELINE: Household weight (baseline survey)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: 608 Minimum: 37.6786270141602 Maximum: 16251.9140625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 37.6786270141602 - 16251.9140625 Format: Numeric

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Overview

Valid: 2337 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Overview

Valid: 2337 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	325	13.9%
200	Central	1048	44.8%
300	Southern	964	41.2%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Overview

Valid: 2337 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A01. District

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	40	1.7%
102	Karonga	48	2.1%
103	Nkhata Bay	58	2.5%
104	Rumphi	5	0.2%
105	Mzimba	90	3.9%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	84	3.6%
201	Kasungu	48	2.1%
202	Nkhotakota	49	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	53	2.3%
204	Dowa	89	3.8%
205	Salima	41	1.8%
206	Lilongwe	246	10.5%
207	Mchinji	19	0.8%
208	Dedza	114	4.9%
209	Ntcheu	68	2.9%
210	Lilongwe City	321	13.7%
301	Mangochi	125	5.3%
302	Machinga	78	3.3%
303	Zomba	100	4.3%
304	Chiradzulu	40	1.7%
305	Blantyre	69	3%
306	Mwanza	32	1.4%
307	Thyolo	76	3.3%
308	Mulanje	67	2.9%
309	Phalombe	20	0.9%
310	Chikwawa	48	2.1%
311	Nsanje	14	0.6%
312	Balaka	69	3%
313	Neno	8	0.3%
314	Zomba City	103	4.4%
315	Blantyre City	115	4.9%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Overview

Valid: 2309 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A16. Enumerator code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	0%
3		129	5.6%
4		184	8%
5		148	6.4%
6		129	5.6%
10		32	1.4%
12		136	5.9%
13		190	8.2%
15		160	6.9%
16		40	1.7%
18		178	7.7%
20		126	5.5%
21		125	5.4%
22		158	6.8%
23		132	5.7%
24		134	5.8%
25		139	6%
26		167	7.2%
29		1	0%
Sysmiss		28	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Overview

Valid: 2308 Invalid: 29 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A17. Supervisor code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1220	52.9%
2		849	36.8%
3		239	10.4%
Sysmiss		29	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Overview

Valid: 2337 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A18. Date of interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
##N/A##		28	1.2%
2020-05-26		87	3.7%
2020-05-27		153	6.5%
2020-05-28		178	7.6%
2020-05-29		183	7.8%
2020-05-30		231	9.9%
2020-05-31		111	4.7%
2020-06-01		272	11.6%
2020-06-02		297	12.7%
2020-06-03		281	12%
2020-06-04		241	10.3%
2020-06-05		73	3.1%
2020-06-06		99	4.2%
2020-06-07		40	1.7%

2020-06-08		36	1.5%
2020-06-09		19	0.8%
2020-06-10		1	0%
2020-06-11		1	0%
2020-06-12		5	0.2%
2020-06-14		1	0%

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Overview

Valid: 2337 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1729	74%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	4	0.2%
3	REFUSED	10	0.4%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	21	0.9%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	54	2.3%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	467	20%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	29	1.2%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	23	1%

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Overview

Valid: 2337 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	URBAN	779	33.3%

2	RURAL	1558	66.7%

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: 608 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		73	4.2%
2		124	7.2%
3		279	16.1%
4		336	19.4%
5		281	16.3%
6		241	13.9%
7		175	10.1%
8		112	6.5%
9		51	2.9%
10		20	1.2%
11		20	1.2%
12		8	0.5%
13		3	0.2%
14		3	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		608	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: 608 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		197	11.4%
2		889	51.4%
3		356	20.6%
4		160	9.3%
5		83	4.8%
6		26	1.5%
7		13	0.8%
8		4	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		608	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 5394 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 5394 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 5394 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Call attempt

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1729	32.1%
2		1082	20.1%
3		764	14.2%
4		539	10%
5		369	6.8%
6		256	4.7%
7		178	3.3%
8		134	2.5%
9		101	1.9%
10		73	1.4%
11		49	0.9%
12		29	0.5%
13		25	0.5%
14		16	0.3%

15		14	0.3%
16		13	0.2%
17		7	0.1%
18		6	0.1%
19		5	0.1%
20		5	0.1%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 5392 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 34
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.1%
1		2397	44.5%
2		649	12%
3		146	2.7%
4		67	1.2%
5		74	1.4%
6		38	0.7%
7		17	0.3%
8		18	0.3%
9		3	0.1%
10		6	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		5	0.1%
13		2	0%
15		2	0%
30		1127	20.9%
31		485	9%
32		234	4.3%
33		112	2.1%
34		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Select the phone number dialed

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 5394 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Time to call attempt

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 5392 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2743	50.9%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	624	11.6%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	111	2.1%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1914	35.5%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Did anyone answer the phone?

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 2743 Invalid: 2651 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2126	77.5%
2	NO	615	22.4%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		2651	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Are you speaking to a household member?

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 615 Invalid: 4779 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	56	9.1%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	23	3.7%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	107	17.4%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	429	69.8%
Sysmiss		4779	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them.

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 2125 Invalid: 3269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1820	85.6%
2	NO, NOT NOW	305	14.4%
3	NO, REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		3269	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Does the respondent agree to be interviewed?

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 1820 Invalid: 3574 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1333	73.2%
2		346	19%
3		43	2.4%
4		25	1.4%
5		32	1.8%
6		14	0.8%
7		14	0.8%
8		1	0.1%
9		3	0.2%
10		4	0.2%
11		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3574	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Record the name of the respondent.

If the person is a new member, add to the roster first.

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 305 Invalid: 5089 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	302	99%
2	NO	3	1%
Sysmiss		5089	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 5394 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. On what day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4663	86.4%
2020-05-26		24	0.4%
2020-05-27		30	0.6%
2020-05-28		63	1.2%
2020-05-29		61	1.1%
2020-05-30		48	0.9%
2020-05-31		52	1%
2020-06-01		64	1.2%
2020-06-02		64	1.2%
2020-06-03		53	1%
2020-06-04		74	1.4%

2020-06-05		58	1.1%
2020-06-06		36	0.7%
2020-06-07		21	0.4%
2020-06-08		28	0.5%
2020-06-09		13	0.2%
2020-06-10		8	0.1%
2020-06-11		14	0.3%
2020-06-12		5	0.1%
2020-06-14		13	0.2%
2020-06-15		2	0%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r1

Overview

Valid: 5394 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. What time?

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 5819 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 5819 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PNUMBER_ID: Phone Number ID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 5819 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1345	23.1%
2		685	11.8%
3		188	3.2%
4		100	1.7%
5		91	1.6%
6		53	0.9%
7		30	0.5%
8		17	0.3%
9		11	0.2%
10		9	0.2%
11		9	0.2%
12		1	0%
13		3	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%

16		1	0%
18		1	0%
30		1347	23.1%
31		1048	18%
32		691	11.9%
33		159	2.7%
34		26	0.4%
35		1	0%

S1Q13: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 5806 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2859	49.2%
2	NO	2947	50.8%
Sysmiss		13	

S1Q15: WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 2742 Invalid: 3077 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1688	61.6%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	600	21.9%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	312	11.4%
4	GRANDCHILD	25	0.9%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	28	1%

6	FATHER/MOTHER	3	0.1%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	42	1.5%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	9	0.3%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	16	0.6%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	1	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	1	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	11	0.4%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	2	0.1%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	1	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		3077	

S1Q15_SP: PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 5819 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5819	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8971 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8971 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8971 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Individual ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1628	18.1%
2		1528	17%
3		1350	15%
4		1208	13.5%
5		994	11.1%
6		777	8.7%
7		545	6.1%
8		357	4%
9		221	2.5%
10		140	1.6%
11		93	1%
12		47	0.5%
13		33	0.4%

14		18	0.2%
15		10	0.1%
16		5	0.1%
17		4	0%
18		4	0%
19		2	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%

NEW_MEMBER: Is this A New Member

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8971 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	598	6.7%
2	No	8373	93.3%

PRELOAD_PID: HIDDEN: LAST VISIT PERSON ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8971 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1628	18.1%
2		1501	16.7%
3		1328	14.8%
4		1181	13.2%

5		983	11%
6		774	8.6%
7		547	6.1%
8		383	4.3%
9		248	2.8%
10		145	1.6%
11		97	1.1%
12		60	0.7%
13		39	0.4%
14		19	0.2%
15		15	0.2%
16		6	0.1%
17		4	0%
18		4	0%
19		2	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
23		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8553 Invalid: 418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7955	93%
1		598	7%
Sysmiss		418	

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8371 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7955	95%
2	NO	387	4.6%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	29	0.3%
Sysmiss		600	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 387 Invalid: 8584 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	32	8.3%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	8	2.1%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	56	14.5%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	3	0.8%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	85	22%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	104	26.9%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	31	8%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	31	8%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%

14	DEAD	23	5.9%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	14	3.6%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		8584	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8971 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 105 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8957	99.8%
fallow his parents		2	0%
gone mad		1	0%
Is living with a relative		1	0%
left for holidays		1	0%
Left with parent		1	0%
LIVE WITH RELATIVES AS SPACE US NOT ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE THE MEMBER HENCE LEFT TO LIVE WITH GRANDPARENTS		1	0%
south Africa		1	0%
stay with father		1	0%
stay with grandmother		1	0%
Stay with grandmother		1	0%
Went to leave with relative		1	0%
Went to live with relative		1	0%
went to stay with grandmother		1	0%

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8553 Invalid: 418 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	4148	48.5%
2	FEMALE	4405	51.5%
Sysmiss		418	

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8553 Invalid: 418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What is [NAME]'s age?

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8429 Invalid: 542 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1698	20.1%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1291	15.3%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	4059	48.2%
4	GRANDCHILD	674	8%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	283	3.4%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	44	0.5%

7	SISTER/BROTHER	161	1.9%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	60	0.7%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	60	0.7%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	7	0.1%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	14	0.2%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	55	0.7%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	13	0.2%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	2	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	5	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	0%
Sysmiss		542	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8971 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8970	100%
causin		1	0%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 598 Invalid: 8373 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	98	16.4%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	73	12.2%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	60	10%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	14	2.3%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	9	1.5%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	15	2.5%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	196	32.8%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	12	2%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	12	2%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	51	8.5%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	2	0.3%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	4	0.7%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	52	8.7%
Sysmiss		8373	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8971 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8919	99.4%
business		1	0%
Came for work		1	0%
Came from South Africa		1	0%
CAME FROM SOUTH AFRICA		1	0%
Came in for work		1	0%
Came to live with relative		2	0%
Came To stay		1	0%
Came to work		3	0%
come stay with his uncle		1	0%

come to chart with her aunt permanently		1	0%
come to stay with his aunt		1	0%
COME TO STAY WITH HIS UNCLE WITH NO REASON		1	0%
COMING FROM SOUTH AFRICA		1	0%
follow child		1	0%
follow grandmother		2	0%
For further studies		1	0%
for studies		7	0.1%
he was sick		1	0%
her parents moved away to another area		1	0%
just wanted to stay with grandmother		1	0%
look for work		1	0%
loss of parents		3	0%
Loss of parents		1	0%
Orphan hood		1	0%
Relative		1	0%
return from other location		1	0%
RETURN FROM RELATIVES		1	0%
RETURNED FROM LIVING WITH SOME RELATIVES		1	0%
TAKEN IN TO STAY WITH THE HOUSEHOLD AND DO SCHOOL TOO		1	0%
they are related		1	0%
to be schooling nearby		1	0%
To live with parents		1	0%
To live with relatives		1	0%
to stay		1	0%
to stay with brother		1	0%
to stay with uncle		1	0%
took her to stay with us since her parents passed away		1	0%
was not written last time		1	0%
were not written last time		1	0%
working		1	0%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 8847 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	28	22.6%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	2	1.6%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	66	53.2%
4	GRANDCHILD	7	5.6%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	7	5.6%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	3	2.4%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	4	3.2%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	2	1.6%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	4	3.2%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	1	0.8%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	0	0%
Sysmiss		8847	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8971 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8971	100%

S2Q10: Does [NAME] have a phone?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r1

Overview

Valid: 8553 Invalid: 418 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Does [NAME] own a phone?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2818	32.9%
2	NO	5735	67.1%
Sysmiss		418	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S3Q1: Have you heard about the coronavirus?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Have you heard about the COVID-19 or the pandemic or epidemic associated with the coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1727	99.9%
2	NO	2	0.1%

S3Q1A: Do you have access to the internet?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Do you have access to the internet?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	504	29.1%
2	NO	1225	70.9%

S3Q2__1: Measures to reduce the risk: HANDWASHING

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Handwashing with soap

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	1.8%
1		1696	98.2%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q2__2: Measures to reduce the risk: USE OF SANITIZER

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Use of hand sanitizer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1264	73.2%
1		463	26.8%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q2__3: Measures to reduce the risk: NO HANDSHAKE/PHYSICAL GREETINGS

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- No Handshake or physical greetings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		814	47.1%
1		913	52.9%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q2__11: Measures to reduce the risk: COUGH ETIQUETTE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Cough etiquette

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		866	50.1%
1		861	49.9%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q2__4: Measures to reduce the risk: USE OF MASK

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Use of mask

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1019	59%
1		708	41%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q2__5: Measures to reduce the risk: USE OF GLOVES

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Use of gloves

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1308	75.7%
1		419	24.3%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q2__6: Measures to reduce the risk: AVOID TRAVEL

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Avoid travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1179	68.3%
1		548	31.7%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q2__7: Measures to reduce the risk: STAYING AT HOME AND AVOID GOING OUT

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Staying at home and avoid going out unless necessary

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1090	63.1%
1		637	36.9%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q2__8: Measures to reduce the risk: AVOID CROWDED PLACES OR GATHERINGS WITH MANY PEOPLE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Avoid crowded places or gatherings with many people

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		647	37.5%
1		1080	62.5%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q2__9: Measures to reduce the risk: MAINTAIN ENOUGH DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 1 METER

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Maintain enough distance of at least 1 meter

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		378	21.9%
1		1349	78.1%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q2__10: Measures to reduce the risk: AVOIDING TOUCHING YOUR FACE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, what measures can you adopt to reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus?
- Avoiding touching your face

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		896	51.9%
1		831	48.1%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q3__1: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: ADVISED CITIZENS TO STAY AT HOME

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Advised citizens to stay at home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1343	77.8%
1		383	22.2%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3__2: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: ADVISED TO AVOID GATHERINGS

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Advised to avoid gatherings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		709	41.1%
1		1017	58.9%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3__3: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: RESTRICTED TRAVEL WITHIN COUNTRY/A

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Restricted travel within country/area

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1642	95.1%
1		84	4.9%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3__4: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: RESTRICTED INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Restricted international travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1626	94.2%
1		100	5.8%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3__5: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: CLOSURE OF SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?

- Closure of schools and universities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1212	70.2%
1		514	29.8%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3__6: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: CURFEW/LOCKDOWN

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Curfew/lockdown

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1710	99.1%
1		16	0.9%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3__7: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: CLOSURE OF NON ESSENTIAL BUSINESSE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Closure of non-essential businesses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1645	95.3%

1		81	4.7%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3__8: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: SENSITIZATION/PUBLIC AWARENESS

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Sensitization/public awareness

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1036	60%
1		690	40%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3__9: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: ESTABLISHED ISOLATION CENTERS

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Established isolation centers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1665	96.5%
1		61	3.5%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3__10: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: DISINFECTION OF PUBLIC PLACES

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Disinfection of public places

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1534	88.9%
1		192	11.1%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3__96: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1641	95.1%
1		85	4.9%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3__11: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: NONE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1537	89%
1		189	11%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3__98: Steps Government/Local Authorities has taken: DON'T KNOW

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1723	99.8%
1		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		3	

S3Q3_OS: Specify other step

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 72 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What steps has the government or local authorities taken to curb the spread of the coronavirus in your area?
- Specify others

S3Q4: S3Q4. Have you received any information on social distancing and self isolation

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Have you received any information on social distancing and self isolation as a preventive measure against the coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1693	98%
2	No	34	2%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q5__1: Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: POSTER/BILLBOARD/FLYE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- Poster/billboard/flyer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1603	94.7%
1		90	5.3%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q5__2: Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: RADIO

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- Radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		434	25.6%
1		1259	74.4%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q5__3: Information source about self-isolation /social distancing: TELEVISION

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- Television

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1480	87.4%
1		213	12.6%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q5__4: Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: SMS

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- SMS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1407	83.1%
1		286	16.9%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q5__5: Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: PHONE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- Phone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1446	85.4%
1		247	14.6%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q5__6: Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: NEWSPAPER

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- Newspaper

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1661	98.1%
1		32	1.9%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q5__7: Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: FACEBOOK/TWITTER/SOCI

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- Facebook/twitter/social media

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1579	93.3%
1		114	6.7%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q5__8: Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: HEALTH CARE WORKER

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- Health care worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1146	67.7%
1		547	32.3%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q5__9: Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: NGO WORKER

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- NGO worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1609	95%
1		84	5%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q5__10: Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: OTHER OUTREACH

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- Other outreach

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1509	89.1%
1		184	10.9%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q5__11: Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: LOCAL AUTHORITY

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- Local authority

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1280	75.6%
1		413	24.4%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q5__12: Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: NEIGHBORS / FAMILY

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- Neighbors / family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1450	85.6%
1		243	14.4%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q5__13: Information source about self-isolation/social distancing: TRADITIONAL HEALER/PA

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. From whom did you receive information about self-isolation and social distancing?
- Traditional healer/pastor/ faith-based healer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1493	88.2%
1		200	11.8%
Sysmiss		36	

S3Q6: Are you satisfied with the government's response to the coronavirus crisis?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1609 Invalid: 120 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Are you satisfied with the government's response to the coronavirus crisis?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1209	75.1%
2	NO	400	24.9%
Sysmiss		120	

S3Q7__1: Why not satisfied?:LIMITED TESTING POINTS

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 1331 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?
- Limited testing points

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		310	77.9%
1		88	22.1%
Sysmiss		1331	

S3Q7__2: Why not satisfied?:NO FOOD ASSISTANCE FROM THE GOVERNMENT

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 1331 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?
- No food assistance from the government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		279	70.1%
1		119	29.9%
Sysmiss		1331	

S3Q7__3: Why not satisfied?:NO MONEY FROM THE GOVERNMENT

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 1331 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?
- No money from the government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		288	72.4%
1		110	27.6%
Sysmiss		1331	

S3Q7__4: Why not satisfied?:LATE RESPONSE BY GOVERNMENT

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 1331 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?
- Late response by government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		291	73.1%
1		107	26.9%
Sysmiss		1331	

S3Q7__5: Why not satisfied?:NO ELECTRICITY

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 1331 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?
- No electricity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		397	99.7%
1		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1331	

S3Q7__6: Why not satisfied?:SHORTAGE OF MEDICAL MATERIALS

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 1331 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?
- Shortage of medical materials

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		303	76.1%
1		95	23.9%
Sysmiss		1331	

S3Q7__96: Why not satisfied?:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 1331 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		270	67.8%
1		128	32.2%
Sysmiss		1331	

S3Q7_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 238 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why are you not satisfied with the federal or state government's response?
- Specify (other)

S3Q8: Gov't is trustworthy in managing the Coronavirus crisis AGREE/DISAGREE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1676 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Using the following five-item scale, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:
- The Government is trustworthy in the way it manages the Coronavirus crisis.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	10	18.9%
2	Agree	13	24.5%
3	Neutral	13	24.5%
4	Disagree	8	15.1%
5	Strongly Disagree	9	17%
Sysmiss		1676	

S3Q9: Gov't is willing to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis AGREE/

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 1674 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Using the following five-item scale, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:
- The Government is willing to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	13	23.6%

2	Agree	20	36.4%
3	Neutral	11	20%
4	Disagree	4	7.3%
5	Strongly Disagree	7	12.7%
Sysmiss		1674	

S3Q10: Gov't is able to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis AGREE/DIS

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 1677 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Using the following five-item scale, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:
- The Government is able to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisi.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	8	15.4%
2	Agree	14	26.9%
3	Neutral	14	26.9%
4	Disagree	7	13.5%
5	Strongly Disagree	9	17.3%
Sysmiss		1677	

S3Q11: Gov't is able to provide enough assistance in response to the crisis AGREE/DISAG

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1676 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Using the following five-item scale, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:
- The Government is able to provide enough assistance (cash and in-kind) in response to the crisis.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Strongly Agree	4	7.5%
2	Agree	9	17%
3	Neutral	15	28.3%
4	Disagree	12	22.6%
5	Strongly Disagree	13	24.5%
Sysmiss		1676	

S3Q12: You intend to follow Gov't guidelines to mitigate the spread of the Coronavirus

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r1

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1673 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Using the following five-item scale, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:
- You intend to follow the Government's guidelines to mitigate the spread of the coronavirus.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	26	46.4%
2	Agree	15	26.8%
3	Neutral	14	25%
4	Disagree	0	0%
5	Strongly Disagree	1	1.8%
Sysmiss		1673	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect4_behavior_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4_behavior_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4Q1: S4Q1. Since 20th March, 2020, did you wash your hands with soap,...?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since 20th March, 2020, did you wash your hands with soap more often than you used to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More than you used to	1551	89.7%
2	About the same as you typically do	95	5.5%
3	Less than you typically do	36	2.1%
4	Did not do at all	47	2.7%

S4Q2A: Since 20th March, shook hands/physically greeted people?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2a. Since 20th March, 2020, did you shake hands or physically greet people outside of your household less often than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More than you used to	61	3.5%
2	About the same as you typically do	69	4%
3	Less than you typically do	420	24.3%
4	Did not do at all	1179	68.2%

S4Q3A: Since 20th March, attended family gatherings, parties, church/mosque, or funeral

Data file: sect4_behavior_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. Since 20th March, 2020,did you attend family gatherings, parties, church/mosque, or funerals ....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Same (as usual, nothing changed)	330	19.1%
2	Less often than usual	1088	62.9%
3	Totally Abstained	311	18%

S4Q3B: Since 20th March, completely abstained from attending gatherings...?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. Since 20th March, 2020, did you completely abstain from attending family gatherings, parties, church/mosque, or funerals...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Same (as usual, nothing changed)	301	17.4%
2	Less often than usual	1077	62.3%

3	Totally Abstained	351	20.3%

S4Q4: Since 20th March, 2020, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Since 20th March, 2020, did you cancel travel plans?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1074	62.1%
2	NO	623	36%
3	NOT APPLICABLE	32	1.9%

S4Q5: Since 20th March, 2020, did you stock up on more food than normal?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. Since 20th March, 2020, did you stock up on more food than normal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	530	30.7%
2	NO	1199	69.3%

S4Q6: Since 20th March, did you reduce the number of trips to the market/grocery store

Data file: sect4_behavior_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

6. Since 20th March, 2020, did you reduce the number of times you go to the market/grocery store?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1077	62.3%
2	NO	652	37.7%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5Q1A1: Since 20th March, did you or anyone in your household need to buy Soap?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a1. Since 20th March,,did you or anyone in your household need to buy Soap?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1627	94.1%
2	NO	102	5.9%

S5Q1B1: Were you or someone in your household able to buy Soap?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1627 Invalid: 102 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. Were you or someone in your household able to buy Soap?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1518	93.3%
2	NO	109	6.7%
Sysmiss		102	

S5Q1C1__1: Why not able to buy Soap: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 109 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		108	99.1%
1		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		1620	

S5Q1C1__2: Why not able to buy Soap: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 109 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap?
- Local markets not operating / closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		107	98.2%
1		2	1.8%
Sysmiss		1620	

S5Q1C1__3: Why not able to buy Soap: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 109 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		107	98.2%
1		2	1.8%
Sysmiss		1620	

S5Q1C1__4: Why not able to buy Soap: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 109 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap?
- Restriction to go outside

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		107	98.2%
1		2	1.8%
Sysmiss		1620	

S5Q1C1__5: Why not able to buy Soap: INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 109 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		108	99.1%
1		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		1620	

S5Q1C1__6: Why not able to buy Soap: NO MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 109 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap?
- No money

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	5.5%
1		103	94.5%
Sysmiss		1620	

S5Q1C1__99: Why not able to buy Soap: REFUSED

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 109 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c1. Why was your household not able to buy Soap?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		109	100%
Sysmiss		1620	

S5Q1A2: Since 20th March, was your household unable to access Water for washing hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2. Since 20th March,, has your household been unable to access Water for washing hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	52	3%
2	NO	1677	97%

S5Q1B2: Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 51 Invalid: 1678 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Water source too far	26	51%
2	Too many people at the water source	11	21.6%

3	Large household size	0	0%
4	Restriction to go outside	2	3.9%
5	No money	11	21.6%
99	REFUSED	1	2%
Sysmiss		1678	

S5Q1A4: Since 20th March,did you/anyone in your household need to buy Cleaning Supplies?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a4. Since 20th March,,did you or anyone in your household need to buy Cleaning Supplies?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1032	59.7%
2	NO	697	40.3%

S5Q1B4: Were you or someone in your household able to buy Cleaning Supplies?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 697 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b4. Were you or someone in your household able to buy Cleaning Supplies?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	676	65.5%
2	NO	356	34.5%
Sysmiss		697	

S5Q1C4__1: Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 356 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		351	98.6%
1		5	1.4%
Sysmiss		1373	

S5Q1C4__2: Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 356 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies?
- Local markets not operating / closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		352	98.9%
1		4	1.1%
Sysmiss		1373	

S5Q1C4__3: Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 356 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		350	98.3%
1		6	1.7%
Sysmiss		1373	

S5Q1C4__4: Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 356 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies?
- Restriction to go outside

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		346	97.2%
1		10	2.8%
Sysmiss		1373	

S5Q1C4__5: Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 356 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		333	93.5%
1		23	6.5%
Sysmiss		1373	

S5Q1C4__6: Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: NO MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 356 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies?
- No money

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		35	9.8%
1		321	90.2%
Sysmiss		1373	

S5Q1C4__99: Why not able to buy Cleaning Supplies: REFUSED

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 356 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c4. Why was your household not able to buy Cleaning Supplies?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		356	100%
Sysmiss		1373	

S5Q2: WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE	1665	96.4%
2	RICE	12	0.7%
3	CASSAVA	41	2.4%
4	MAPILA / SORGHUM	8	0.5%
5	CHITOWE / SESAME	0	0%
6	MILLET - MCHEWELE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
2. Please, first ask the respondent what is the main staple food usually consumed by the household, then select it from the list below and ask question 2a and 2b with respect to that food.

S5Q2A: Since 20th March, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2a. Since 20th March, 2020, did you or anyone in your household need to buy ? [Staple Food]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	994	57.5%
2	NO	735	42.5%

S5Q2B: Were you or someone in your household able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 994 Invalid: 735 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2b. Were you or someone in your household able to buy [Staple Food]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	765	77%
2	NO	229	23%
Sysmiss		735	

S5Q2C__1: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 1500 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		228	99.6%
1		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1500	

S5Q2C__2: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 1500 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Local markets not operating / closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		225	98.3%
1		4	1.7%
Sysmiss		1500	

S5Q2C__3: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 1500 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		215	93.9%
1		14	6.1%
Sysmiss		1500	

S5Q2C__4: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 1500 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Restriction to go outside

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		221	96.5%
1		8	3.5%

Sysmiss		1500	

S5Q2C__5: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 1500 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		119	52%
1		110	48%
Sysmiss		1500	

S5Q2C__6: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT PAY WITH CREDIT

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 1500 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- No access to cash and cannot pay with credit card

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		161	70.3%
1		68	29.7%
Sysmiss		1500	

S5Q2C__7: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: OTHER

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 1500 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		191	83.4%
1		38	16.6%
Sysmiss		1500	

S5Q2C__99: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: REFUSED

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 1500 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		229	100%
Sysmiss		1500	

S5Q1A3: Since 20th March, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [medicine]?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a3. Since 20th March,, did you or anyone in your household need to buy Medicine?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1106	64%
2	NO	623	36%

S5Q1B3: Were you or someone in your household able to buy medicine?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1106 Invalid: 623 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b3. Were you or someone in your household able to buy Medicine?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	977	88.3%
2	NO	129	11.7%
Sysmiss		623	

S5Q1C3__1: Why not able to buy Medicine: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		122	95.3%

1		6	4.7%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q1C3__2: Why not able to buy Medicine: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Local markets not operating / closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		128	100%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q1C3__3: Why not able to buy Medicine: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		123	96.1%
1		5	3.9%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q1C3__4: Why not able to buy Medicine: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Restriction to go outside

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		122	95.3%
1		6	4.7%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q1C3__5: Why not able to buy Medicine: INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		118	92.2%
1		10	7.8%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q1C3__6: Why not able to buy Medicine: NO MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- No money

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		23	18%
1		105	82%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q3: Since 20th March,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since 20th March,, did you or anyone in your household need to to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1057	61.1%
2	NO	667	38.6%
99	REFUSED	5	0.3%

S5Q4: Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1057 Invalid: 672 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Were you or someone in your household able to buy medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	889	84.1%
2	NO	168	15.9%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		672	

S5Q5__1: Why not able to access [Medical Services]: LACK OF MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Lack of money

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		133	79.2%
1		35	20.8%
Sysmiss		1561	

S5Q5__2: Why not able to access [Medical Services]: NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - No medical personnel available

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		106	63.1%
1		62	36.9%
Sysmiss		1561	

S5Q5__3: Why not able to access [Medical Services]: TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Turned away because facility was full

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		140	83.3%
1		28	16.7%
Sysmiss		1561	

S5Q5__4: Why not able to access [Medical Services]: OTHER

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		162	96.4%
1		6	3.6%
Sysmiss		1561	

S5Q5__5: Why not able to access [Medical Services]: LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Limited. no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		156	92.9%
1		12	7.1%
Sysmiss		1561	

S5Q5__6: Why not able to access [Medical Services]: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Restriction to go outside

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		162	96.4%
1		6	3.6%
Sysmiss		1561	

S5Q5__7: Why not able to access [Medical Services]: AFRAID OF GOING AND GETTING THE VIRUS

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Afraid of going and getting the virus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		141	83.9%
1		27	16.1%
Sysmiss		1561	

S5Q5__8: Why not able to access [Medical Services]: OTHER SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		153	91.1%
1		15	8.9%
Sysmiss		1561	

S5Q5__99: Why not able to access [Medical Services]: REFUSED

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1561 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? - Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		168	100%
Sysmiss		1561	

FILTER1: FILTER: ARE THERE CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 6 & 18 YEARS OLD?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
ARE THERE CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 6 & 18 YEARS OLD?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		452	26.1%
1		1277	73.9%

S5Q6A: Any Children attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6a. Were any children attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1206	94.4%
2	NO	71	5.6%
Sysmiss		452	

S5Q6B: Any children receiving school meal before schools were closed due to coronavirus

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1206 Invalid: 523 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6b. Were any of the children receiving school meal before schools were closed due to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	557	46.2%
2	NO	649	53.8%
Sysmiss		523	

S5Q6C: Children been forced to skip meal at home because school meals were suspended?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 557 Invalid: 1172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6c. Have the children been forced to skip meal because the school meals were suspended since the schools closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	264	47.4%
2	No	293	52.6%
Sysmiss		1172	

S5Q6D: Children been engaged in any education/learning activities in the last week?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1206 Invalid: 523 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6d. Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	218	18.1%
2	NO	988	81.9%
Sysmiss		523	

S5Q6__1: Type of education activities: Completed assignments provided by the teacher

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1511 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		188	86.2%
1		30	13.8%
Sysmiss		1511	

S5Q6__2: Type of education activities: Used mobile learning apps

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1511 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Used mobile learning apps

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		195	89.4%
1		23	10.6%
Sysmiss		1511	

S5Q6__3: Type of education activities: Watched educational TV programs

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1511 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Watched educational TV programs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		211	96.8%
1		7	3.2%
Sysmiss		1511	

S5Q6__4: Type of education activities: Listened to educational programs on radio

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1511 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Listened to educational programs on radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		155	71.1%
1		63	28.9%
Sysmiss		1511	

S5Q6__5: Type of education activities: Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1511 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		181	83%
1		37	17%
Sysmiss		1511	

S5Q6__96: Type of education activities: Other (Specify)

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1511 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		138	63.3%
1		80	36.7%
Sysmiss		1511	

S5Q7: Are the children or anyone else in the household in contact with their teachers?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1206 Invalid: 523 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Have the children or anyone else in the household communicated with their teachers in the last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	68	5.6%
2	NO	1138	94.4%
Sysmiss		523	

S5Q8__1: How in contact with their teachers?:SMS

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1690 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- SMS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		25	64.1%
1		14	35.9%
Sysmiss		1690	

S5Q8__2: How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1690 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- Online applications

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		32	82.1%
1		7	17.9%
Sysmiss		1690	

S5Q8__3: How in contact with their teachers?:Email

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1690 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- Email

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		39	100%
Sysmiss		1690	

S5Q8__4: How in contact with their teachers?:Mail

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1690 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- Mail

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		39	100%
Sysmiss		1690	

S5Q8__5: How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1690 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- Telephone (audio)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	76.9%
1		9	23.1%
Sysmiss		1690	

S5Q8__6: How in contact with their teachers?:WhatsApp

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1690 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- WhatsApp

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	79.5%
1		8	20.5%
Sysmiss		1690	

S5Q8__7: How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1690 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- Facebook

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		36	92.3%
1		3	7.7%
Sysmiss		1690	

S5Q9: Since mid-March, did you need to go to the bank, money agent or use the ATM?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. In the last week, did you or any member of your household need to go to the bank, money agent (western union, moneygram, mobile money) or use the ATM?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	876	50.7%
2	NO	853	49.3%

S5Q10: Were you able to successfully access the bank, money agent, ATM, etc.?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 876 Invalid: 853 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Were you able to successfully access it?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	841	96%
2	NO	35	4%
Sysmiss		853	

S5Q11: Why were you not able to access the bank, money agent, ATM, etc.?

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 1694 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Why were you not able to access it?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BANK/MONEY AGENT WAS CLOSED	8	22.9%
2	NO MONEY IN ATM	3	8.6%
3	MOVEMENT RESTRICTION	12	34.3%
4	AFRAID TO GO OUT BECAUSE OF CORONAVIRUS	9	25.7%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	8.6%
Sysmiss		1694	

S5Q10_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5_access_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Why were you not able to access it? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1729	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6Q1A: What is your highest level of Education?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. What is your highest level of Education?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Some Primary	653	37.8%
2	Completed primary	238	13.8%
3	Some Secondary	349	20.2%
4	Completed Secondary	291	16.8%
5	University Degree	31	1.8%
6	Masters Degree	5	0.3%
7	PhD	0	0%
8	No School	45	2.6%
9	Diploma	67	3.9%
10	Certificate	45	2.6%
11	Don't Know	2	0.1%
99	Refusal	3	0.2%

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1209	69.9%
2	NO	520	30.1%

S6Q2: Were you working before mid-March?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 520 Invalid: 1209 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Were you working before [March 18]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	188	36.2%
2	NO	332	63.8%
Sysmiss		1209	

S6Q3A: What was the main reason you stopped working?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 188 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. Why did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	95	50.5%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	17	9%
3	LAYED OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	7	3.7%
4	FURLOUGH (TEMPORARILY LAID OFF)	2	1.1%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	10	5.3%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1	0.5%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	23	12.2%
9	RETIRED	5	2.7%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1	0.5%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	1	0.5%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	13	6.9%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	13	6.9%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 61 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. Why did you stop working? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1716	99.2%
AFRAID OF THE PANDEMIC		1	0.1%
Due to the lockdown		1	0.1%
fewer customers		1	0.1%
GIVEN SHIFTS		1	0.1%
is on holiday		1	0.1%

leave		1	0.1%
not interested		1	0.1%
she is on maternity leave		1	0.1%
shifts		1	0.1%
Shifts		1	0.1%
ventured into own business		1	0.1%
Was at funeral		1	0.1%
Was told not to report for work till Corona virus is reserved		1	0.1%

S6Q3B: Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 175 Invalid: 1554 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	50	28.6%
2	NO	125	71.4%
Sysmiss		1554	

S6Q4A: Is this the same job you were doing before 20th March, 2020?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1209 Invalid: 520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a. Is this the same job you were doing before [March 18]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1147	94.9%

2	No	62	5.1%
Sysmiss		520	

S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	13	21%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3	4.8%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1	1.6%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	1	1.6%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	2	3.2%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	10	16.1%
9	RETIRED	1	1.6%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	1	1.6%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	1	1.6%
13	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	29	46.8%
Sysmiss		1667	

S6Q4B_OS: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b. Why did you change jobs? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1700	98.3%
Better pay		1	0.1%
boss died		1	0.1%
business started after covid 19 outbreak		1	0.1%
I stopped the business I had		1	0.1%
just changed business		1	0.1%
new job		1	0.1%
no more wage jobs available		1	0.1%
not gettin paid		1	0.1%
rentrenchment		1	0.1%
The other one had too many suppliers		1	0.1%
TO IMPROVE LIVING CONDITIONS		1	0.1%
was doing housework		1	0.1%
was not working		6	0.3%
Was not working		6	0.3%
WAS NOT WORKING		3	0.2%
was not working before		1	0.1%
Working in shifts		1	0.1%

S6Q4C: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4c. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	17	27.4%
2	MINING	2	3.2%
3	MANUFACTURING	2	3.2%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	4	6.5%

5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	6	9.7%
7	TRANSPORTATION	2	3.2%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	10	16.1%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	1	1.6%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	7	11.3%
11	EDUCATION	3	4.8%
12	HEALTH	2	3.2%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1	1.6%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	3	4.8%
16	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	3.2%
Sysmiss		1667	

S6Q4C_OS: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4c. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1727	99.9%
casual labour		1	0.1%
religious		1	0.1%

S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1209 Invalid: 520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	436	36.1%
2	MINING	7	0.6%
3	MANUFACTURING	30	2.5%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	59	4.9%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	18	1.5%
6	CONSTRUCTION	68	5.6%
7	TRANSPORTATION	52	4.3%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	266	22%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	22	1.8%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	99	8.2%
11	EDUCATION	21	1.7%
12	HEALTH	35	2.9%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	11	0.9%
14	TOURISM	3	0.2%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	35	2.9%
16	OTHER, SPECIFY	47	3.9%
Sysmiss		520	

S6Q5_OS: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1682	97.3%
Barbarshop		1	0.1%

barbershop		1	0.1%
carpentry		2	0.1%
casual labour		6	0.3%
charpman		1	0.1%
clerk		1	0.1%
Court		1	0.1%
defence		1	0.1%
domestic work		1	0.1%
driver		3	0.2%
Fishing		1	0.1%
House keeping		1	0.1%
INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORGANISATION		1	0.1%
KATAPILA		1	0.1%
kusisa katundu		1	0.1%
maid		4	0.2%
mechanics		1	0.1%
MECHANICS		1	0.1%
Milling Service		1	0.1%
nganyu		1	0.1%
Nganyu		1	0.1%
NGO		1	0.1%
PIECE WORK FISHING		2	0.1%
poli		1	0.1%
premier bet agent		1	0.1%
PRIVATE HOUSE		1	0.1%
religious		1	0.1%
RELIGIOUS		1	0.1%
security		2	0.1%
Security		2	0.1%
SECURITY		2	0.1%
TRADITIONAL DOCTOR		1	0.1%

S6Q6: In your main work, do you work...?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1209 Invalid: 520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In your main work, do you currently work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	435	36%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	15	1.2%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	344	28.5%
4	As an employee for someone else	410	33.9%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		520	

S6Q7: In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 415 Invalid: 1314 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	331	79.8%
2	NO	84	20.2%
Sysmiss		1314	

S6Q8: Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1645 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	47	56%
2	Partial payment	6	7.1%
3	No payment	31	36.9%
Sysmiss		1645	

S6Q8A: Why were you not able to work as usual?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1645 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	59	70.2%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	4	4.8%
3	FURLOUGH	0	0%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	2	2.4%
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
6	SEASONAL WORKER	6	7.1%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	4	4.8%
8	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	9	10.7%
Sysmiss		1645	

S6Q8A_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1720	99.5%
need to be few people in work place		1	0.1%
nganyu dairlly wage		1	0.1%
no jobs available		1	0.1%
shifts		1	0.1%
they are paid depending on how many days they've worked		1	0.1%
THEY ARE WORKING IN SHIFTS		1	0.1%
went to a funeral		1	0.1%
working in rotations		1	0.1%
working in shifts		1	0.1%

S6Q8B__1: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1645 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		73	86.9%
1		11	13.1%
Sysmiss		1645	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8B__2: Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1646 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- PAID SICK LEAVE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		62	74.7%
1		21	25.3%
Sysmiss		1646	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8B__3: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1645 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		46	54.8%
1		38	45.2%
Sysmiss		1645	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8B__4: Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1645 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- PAID ANNUAL LEAVE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		48	57.1%
1		36	42.9%
Sysmiss		1645	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8C__1: Do you have a written contract for the work you do? YES

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 1652 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? Yes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	40.3%
1		46	59.7%
Sysmiss		1652	

S6Q8C__2: Do you have a written contract for the work you do? NO

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 1653 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		69	90.8%
1		7	9.2%
Sysmiss		1653	

S6Q8C__99: Do you have a written contract for the work you do? REFUSED

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 1661 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		68	100%
Sysmiss		1661	

S6Q9: Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. In the last week, was any member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to perform his/her usual wage job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	196	11.3%
2	NO	1533	88.7%

S6Q10__0: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage

job?1st

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1533 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members? !st

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		60	30.6%
2		80	40.8%
3		15	7.7%
4		9	4.6%
5		10	5.1%
6		9	4.6%
7		2	1%
8		1	0.5%
9		4	2%
10		2	1%
11		2	1%
14		1	0.5%
16		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1533	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
SELECT FROM THE ROSTER ALL THAT APPLY

S6Q10__1: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1719 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members? 2nd

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		3	30%
4		3	30%
6		2	20%
7		1	10%
9		1	10%
Sysmiss		1719	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
SELECT FROM THE ROSTER ALL THAT APPLY

S6Q10__2: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1729 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members? 3rd

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
SELECT FROM THE ROSTER ALL THAT APPLY

S6Q10__3: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1729 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members? 4th

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
SELECT FROM THE ROSTER ALL THAT APPLY

S6Q11: Since the beginning of 2020, did you or any HH member operate a family business?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1279 Invalid: 450 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. At any point in the year 2020, did you or any member of your household operate a business, including a family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	385	30.1%
2	NO	894	69.9%
Sysmiss		450	

S6Q12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 835 Invalid: 894 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. What do you do/produce in this family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	41	4.9%
2	MINING	4	0.5%
3	MANUFACTURING	18	2.2%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	19	2.3%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	3	0.4%

6	CONSTRUCTION	46	5.5%
7	TRANSPORTATION	26	3.1%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	535	64.1%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	2	0.2%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	53	6.3%
11	EDUCATION	2	0.2%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	73	8.7%
16	OTHER, SPECIFY	13	1.6%
Sysmiss		894	

S6Q13: Compared to the month of April, is the revenue from sales the family business

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 835 Invalid: 894 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Compared to [LAST MONTH], is the revenue from the business sales ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	80	9.6%
2	The same	88	10.5%
3	Less	557	66.7%
4	No revenue from sales	110	13.2%
Sysmiss		894	

S6Q14: Why was the revenue less than in April for this family business?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 667 Invalid: 1062 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	93	13.9%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	13	1.9%
3	NO COSTUMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	448	67.2%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	32	4.8%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	45	6.7%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	2	0.3%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	0	0%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	0	0%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	11	1.6%
10	VACATION	0	0%
11	OTHER, SPECIFY	23	3.4%
Sysmiss		1062	

S6Q14_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 66 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why were there no revenue from sales? or Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST_MONTH]? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1706	98.7%
adaduka		1	0.1%
AFRAID OF THE PANDEMIC		1	0.1%
anaduka		1	0.1%
capital input was less than usual		1	0.1%
did not cultivate much		1	0.1%
DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH ITEMS TO SELL AS SHE DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH MONEY		1	0.1%

do corona virus		1	0.1%
found work		1	0.1%
goods for sale were stolen		1	0.1%
lack of capital		1	0.1%
LACK OF CASH		1	0.1%
lack of money		1	0.1%
less capital		1	0.1%
mwera winds affecting fish production		1	0.1%
No capital to order goods for sale		1	0.1%
NO ENOUGH FOOD FOR COWS HENCE KESS PRODUCTION OF MILK		1	0.1%
not profitable		1	0.1%
ordered less		1	0.1%
people don't money		1	0.1%
too expensive		1	0.1%
uncertainty due to covid19		1	0.1%
USED THE PROCEEDS TO COPE DURING THE CIVID-19 PANDEMIC		1	0.1%
waiting for higher price		1	0.1%

S6Q15: Have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm?

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1385 Invalid: 344 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1012	73.1%
2	NO	373	26.9%
Sysmiss		344	

S6Q16: Since mid-March, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1356 Invalid: 373 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
16. Since [March 20], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, raising livestock, or fishing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1208	89.1%
2	NO	148	10.9%
Sysmiss		373	

S6Q17__1: Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Required to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		106	71.6%
1		42	28.4%
Sysmiss		1581	

S6Q17__2: Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		131	88.5%
1		17	11.5%
Sysmiss		1581	

S6Q17__3: Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		111	75%
1		37	25%
Sysmiss		1581	

S6Q17__4: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Unable to acquire / transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		137	92.6%
1		11	7.4%

Sysmiss		1581	

S6Q17__5: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Unable to sell / transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		145	98%
1		3	2%
Sysmiss		1581	

S6Q17__6: Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Illor need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		128	86.5%
1		20	13.5%
Sysmiss		1581	

S6Q17__7: Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		119	80.4%
1		29	19.6%
Sysmiss		1581	

S6Q17_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6_employment_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 98 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1700	98.3%
drought		2	0.1%
erratic rains		1	0.1%
Farm far from home		1	0.1%
Had to work under pressure		1	0.1%
harvested		1	0.1%
he always busy		1	0.1%
hike in transport fair		1	0.1%
inadequate rains		1	0.1%
lack of fertilizer		1	0.1%

no need		1	0.1%
none		1	0.1%
not enough resources		1	0.1%
Not enough strength to work on the farm		1	0.1%
not enough to get energy		1	0.1%
resting time		1	0.1%
restrictions on social distance		1	0.1%
season		2	0.1%
season almost over		1	0.1%
season work		1	0.1%
SINCE MARCH THERE HAVE BEEN NO LIVESTOCK ON THEIR HOUSEHOLD BECAUSE THE LIVESTOCKS DIED IN JANUARY		1	0.1%
THEY WANTED TO OBSERVE 1 METER DISTANCE		1	0.1%
thieves take all animal the household have		1	0.1%
tired		1	0.1%
too much rain		2	0.1%
Too much rain		1	0.1%
waiting for the next farming season		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r1

Overview

Valid: 20748 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r1

Overview

Valid: 20748 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

INCOME_SOURCE: SourceCode

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r1

Overview

Valid: 20748 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household farming, livestock or fishing	1729	8.3%
2	Non-farm family business	1729	8.3%
3	Wage employment of household members	1729	8.3%
4	Remittances from abroad	1729	8.3%
5	Remittances from family within the country	1729	8.3%
6	Assistance from other non-family individuals	1729	8.3%
7	Income from properties, investments or savings	1729	8.3%
8	Pension	1729	8.3%
9	Assistance from the Government	1729	8.3%
10	Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization	1729	8.3%
96	Other income source (SPECIFY)	1729	8.3%
99	Total Household Income	1729	8.3%

INCOME_SOURCE_OS: Specify other source of livelihood

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r1

Overview

Valid: 20748 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		20663	99.6%
Builder		1	0%
casual labour		4	0%
ganyu		33	0.2%
Ganyu		21	0.1%
GANYU		18	0.1%
Ganyu.		1	0%
HOUSES FOR RENT		1	0%
income from matured life insurance		1	0%
Loans		1	0%
MA GANYU		1	0%
pension scheme		1	0%
received compesation		1	0%
village bank		1	0%

S7Q1: Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r1

Overview

Valid: 20748 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. In the last 12 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5706	27.5%
2	No	15042	72.5%

S7Q2: Since mid-March, has income from [SOURCE] ..?

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r1

Overview

Valid: 5706 Invalid: 15042 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Since March 18th has income from [SOURCE] ..?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	313	5.5%
2	Stayed the same	1269	22.2%
3	Reduced	4124	72.3%
Sysmiss		15042	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. You or any other adult in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1160	67.1%
2	NO	569	32.9%

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. You, or any other adult in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1256	72.6%
2	NO	473	27.4%

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1301	75.2%
2	NO	428	24.8%

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1105	63.9%
2	NO	623	36.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1136	65.7%
2	NO	593	34.3%

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	858	49.6%
2	NO	871	50.4%

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	945	54.7%
2	NO	784	45.3%

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	460	26.6%
2	NO	1269	73.4%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect9_concerns_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (coronavirus disease)?

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_concerns_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9Q1: How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	1540	89.1%
2	Somewhat worried	80	4.6%
3	Not too worried	47	2.7%
4	Not worried at all	61	3.5%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
READ OUT ANSWER OPTIONS

S9Q2: How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A substantial threat	1551	89.8%
2	A moderate threat	88	5.1%
3	Not much of a threat	32	1.9%
4	Not a threat at all	57	3.3%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
READ OUT ANSWER OPTIONS

S9Q3: Has anyone in your hh experienced covid symptoms?:cough/shortness of breath etc.

Data file: sect9_concerns_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms: cough, shortness of breath, fever, chills, muscle pain, headache, sore throat, or loss of taste or smell?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	374	21.6%
2	NO	1355	78.4%

S9Q4: Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	181	10.5%
2	NO	1548	89.5%

S9Q5: Experienced greater security risks/vulnerability to crime/violence in the crisis

Data file: sect9_concerns_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the statement, "You have experienced greater security risks and vulnerability to crime and violence during the COVID crisis..."

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	467	27%
2	Agree	332	19.2%
3	Neutral	75	4.3%
4	Disagree	361	20.9%
5	Strongly Disagree	494	28.6%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r1

Overview

Valid: 5187 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r1

Overview

Valid: 5187 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SOCIAL_SAFETYID: Safety_Net Code

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r1

Overview

Valid: 5187 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Assistance code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Food	1729	33.3%
2	Direct Cash Transfers	1729	33.3%
3	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	1729	33.3%

S11Q1: Since 18th March, 2020, has any member of your hh received any assistance...

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r1

Overview

Valid: 5183 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since [March 18 2020] has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of [ASSISTANCE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	146	2.8%
2	No	5037	97.2%
Sysmiss		4	

S11Q2: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r1

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 5172 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 40800
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1000 - 40800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000		2	13.3%
5000		1	6.7%
7000		1	6.7%
12500		1	6.7%
21000		3	20%
24000		1	6.7%
25000		1	6.7%
26000		1	6.7%
32500		1	6.7%
34000		1	6.7%
35000		1	6.7%
40800		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		5172	

S11Q3: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r1

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 5041 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GOVERNMENT	42	28.8%
2	COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION	15	10.3%
3	NGO	43	29.5%
4	INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION	10	6.8%
5	RELIGIOUS BODIES	29	19.9%
6	COOPERATE COMPANIES	4	2.7%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	2.1%
Sysmiss		5041	

S11Q3_OS: Specify other source of assistance

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r1

Overview

Valid: 5187 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the source of this [ASSISTANCE]? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5184	99.9%
healthy workers		1	0%
LOCAL AUTHORITY		1	0%
MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT		1	0%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future or would it be better to use another number?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1596	92.3%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	133	7.7%

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 34
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Which number would be best?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		34	25.8%
2		18	13.6%
3		4	3%
4		1	0.8%
6		1	0.8%
30		4	3%
31		20	15.2%
32		19	14.4%
33		27	20.5%
34		4	3%
Sysmiss		1597	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		465	26.9%
1		1263	73.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1635	94.6%
1		93	5.4%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1640	94.9%
1		88	5.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wendesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1641	95%
1		87	5%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1652	95.6%
1		76	4.4%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		1635	94.6%
1		93	5.4%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1545	89.4%
1		183	10.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1479	85.6%
1		249	14.4%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		582	33.7%
1		1146	66.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1524	88.2%
1		204	11.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1414	81.8%
1		314	18.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1551	89.8%
1		177	10.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the result of the interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	COMPLETE	1729	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1729 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Could the household be reached / the interview be completed if another interviewer tried to call later?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Interviewer: Please give details on why the household cannot be reached, why they refused, or why the interview could not be completed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1729	100%

QUESTION POST TEXT
If partially completed go to Q9 otherwise go to Q12.

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1729	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Which language do you think the respondent speaks? Write "DK" if don't know

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1249	72.2%
2		333	19.3%
3		46	2.7%
4		24	1.4%
5		33	1.9%
6		16	0.9%
7		15	0.9%
8		1	0.1%
9		3	0.2%

10		4	0.2%
11		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Please select the ID of the respondent

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1528	88.4%
2	NYANJA	5	0.3%
3	YAO	63	3.6%
4	TUMBUKA	92	5.3%
5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	1	0.1%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	38	2.2%
11	LAMBYA	1	0.1%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	ENGLISH	1	0.1%
96	OTHER	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
In which language did you mainly conduct the interview?

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1729	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
In which language did you mainly conduct the interview? Other specify

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1723 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 34
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		931	54%
2		237	13.8%
3		32	1.9%
4		22	1.3%
5		18	1%
6		14	0.8%
7		7	0.4%
8		3	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		4	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
30		179	10.4%
31		104	6%
32		80	4.6%
33		80	4.6%
34		7	0.4%

Sysmiss		6	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Please confirm the number you reached the respondent on

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	459	26.6%
2	NO	1269	73.4%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Do you have any notes that are relevant when calling this household in the future?

S12Q13: INTERVIEWER: NOTE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 364 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Note

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

14. Record end date and time

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S13Q1: Have you or any member of your household grown crops 2020 agricultural season?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since the beginning of 2020 agricultural season, have you or any member of your household grown crops?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1356	78.4%
2	NO	373	21.6%

S13Q2A: main crops your household cultivated during the 2019/20 agricultural season. 1st

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1356 Invalid: 373 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 48
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Please indicate the the 3 main crops you or other members of your household cultivated during the 2019/20 agricultural season. First

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE	512	37.8%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	22	1.6%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	599	44.2%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	146	10.8%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	0	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	1	0.1%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	3	0.2%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	3	0.2%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	0	0%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	0	0%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
17	RICE LOCAL	1	0.1%
18	RICE FAYA	3	0.2%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	1	0.1%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	4	0.3%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	0	0%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	10	0.7%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	2	0.1%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	1	0.1%
32	SORGHUM	13	1%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	4	0.3%
34	BEANS	0	0%
35	SOYABEAN	3	0.2%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	0	0%
37	COTTON	0	0%

38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	0	0%
40	CABBAGE	0	0%
41	TANAPOSI	9	0.7%
42	NKHWANI	1	0.1%
43	THERERE/OKRA	0	0%
44	TOMATO	1	0.1%
45	ONION	0	0%
46	PEAS	0	0%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	14	1%
Sysmiss		373	

S13Q2B: main crops your household cultivated during the 2019/20 agricultural season. 2nd

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1129 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 48
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Please indicate the the 3 main crops you or other members of your household cultivated during the 2019/20 agricultural season. Second

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE	0	0%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	4	0.4%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	50	4.4%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	2	0.2%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	42	3.7%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	2	0.2%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	1	0.1%
8	TOBACCO SDF	1	0.1%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	8	0.7%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	118	10.5%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	187	16.6%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	21	1.9%

14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	5	0.4%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	4	0.4%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	16	1.4%
17	RICE LOCAL	5	0.4%
18	RICE FAYA	9	0.8%
19	RICE PUSA	3	0.3%
20	RICE TCG10	1	0.1%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	1	0.1%
22	RICE WAMBONE	1	0.1%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	32	2.8%
24	RICE ITA	1	0.1%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	4	0.4%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	7	0.6%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	72	6.4%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	11	1%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	2	0.2%
32	SORGHUM	50	4.4%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	3	0.3%
34	BEANS	107	9.5%
35	SOYABEAN	68	6%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	143	12.7%
37	COTTON	6	0.5%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	1	0.1%
40	CABBAGE	3	0.3%
41	TANAPOSI	7	0.6%
42	NKHWANI	79	7%
43	THERERE/OKRA	1	0.1%
44	TOMATO	8	0.7%
45	ONION	1	0.1%
46	PEAS	8	0.7%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	34	3%
Sysmiss		600	

S13Q2C: main crops your household cultivated during the 2019/20 agricultural season. 3rd

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 696 Invalid: 1033 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 48
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Please indicate the the 3 main crops you or other members of your household cultivated during the 2019/20 agricultural season. Third

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE	0	0%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	0	0%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	0	0%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	0	0%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	0	0%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	0	0%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	0	0%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	9	1.3%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	15	2.2%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	2	0.3%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	1	0.1%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	3	0.4%
17	RICE LOCAL	2	0.3%
18	RICE FAYA	1	0.1%
19	RICE PUSA	1	0.1%
20	RICE TCG10	0	0%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	0	0%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	9	1.3%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	1	0.1%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	0	0%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%

28	SWEET POTATO	37	5.3%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	3	0.4%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	1	0.1%
32	SORGHUM	12	1.7%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	3	0.4%
34	BEANS	52	7.5%
35	SOYABEAN	119	17.1%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	158	22.7%
37	COTTON	3	0.4%
38	SUNFLOWER	3	0.4%
39	SUGAR CANE	0	0%
40	CABBAGE	1	0.1%
41	TANAPOSI	8	1.1%
42	NKHWANI	150	21.6%
43	THERERE/OKRA	1	0.1%
44	TOMATO	32	4.6%
45	ONION	0	0%
46	PEAS	12	1.7%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	57	8.2%
Sysmiss		1033	

S13Q3: What is the progress with harvesting these 3 crops?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1355 Invalid: 374 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What is the progress with harvesting these 3 crops?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Harvest has not begun for any of the 3 main crops	33	2.4%
2	Harvest is on-going or complete for some crops but has not begun for others	448	33.1%
3	Harvest is complete for the 3 main crops	874	64.5%
Sysmiss		374	

S13Q4: were decisions or activities for harvesting affected due to coronavirus?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1673 Invalid: 56 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected because of changes in the country or community due to the coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	156	9.3%
2	NO	1517	90.7%
Sysmiss		56	

S13Q5__1: How were activities affected?: Took COVID-19 safety measures

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1573 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Took COVID-19 safety measures

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		115	73.7%
1		41	26.3%
Sysmiss		1573	

S13Q5__2: How were activities affected?: Could not hire any workers despite the need

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1573 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Could not hire any workers despite the need.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		129	82.7%
1		27	17.3%
Sysmiss		1573	

S13Q5__3: How were activities affected?: Hired less workers than desired

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1573 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Hired less workers than desired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		139	89.1%
1		17	10.9%
Sysmiss		1573	

S13Q5__4: How were activities affected?: Abandoned crops in the field

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1573 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Abandoned crops in the field

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		155	99.4%
1		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1573	

S13Q5__5: How were activities affected?: Delayed harvesting

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1573 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Delayed harvesting

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		95	60.9%
1		61	39.1%
Sysmiss		1573	

S13Q5__6: How were activities affected?: Other (specify)

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1573 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		148	94.9%
1		8	5.1%
Sysmiss		1573	

S13Q5__7: How were your decisions or activities affected?: Early Harvest

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1710	98.9%
1		19	1.1%

S13Q5_OS: S13Q5Oth. Please specify how your decisions or activities regarding crop harvest

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 86 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. How were your decisions or activities regarding crop harvesting affected?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1721	99.5%
##N/A##		1	0.1%
COULD NOT DO FARMING DUE TO ILLNESS OF MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD		1	0.1%
CROP THEFT		1	0.1%
DID FIND MATERIALS TO USE TO HARVEST		1	0.1%
DO NOT HAVE OTHER MEANS TO GET MONEY SINCE PEOPLE ARE NOT DOING ANY TRADE DUE TO COVID		1	0.1%
FEAR OF COVID		1	0.1%

THIEVES		1	0.1%
THIEVING DUE TO CORONAVIRUS		1	0.1%

S13Q6__1: Measures for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Use of sanitisers

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting?
- Use of sanitisers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		40	97.6%
1		1	2.4%
Sysmiss		1688	

S13Q6__2: Measures taken for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Use of masks

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting?
- Use of masks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		39	95.1%
1		2	4.9%
Sysmiss		1688	

S13Q6__3: Measures taken for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: No hand shakes

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting?
- No hand shakes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		36	87.8%
1		5	12.2%
Sysmiss		1688	

S13Q6__4: Measures taken for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Use of gloves

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting?
- Use of gloves

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		39	95.1%
1		2	4.9%
Sysmiss		1688	

S13Q6__5: Measures taken for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Keeping 1M distance

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting?
- Keeping 1M distance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		24	58.5%
1		17	41.5%
Sysmiss		1688	

S13Q6__6: Measures taken for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Other (specify)

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		39	95.1%
1		2	4.9%
Sysmiss		1688	

S13Q6__7: Measures for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Travel Restrictions

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting?
- Travel restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1712	99%
1		17	1%

S13Q6__8: Measures for safety from COVID 19 during harvesting: Hired Labour

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting?
- Hired labour

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1725	99.8%
1		4	0.2%

S13Q6_OS: Please Specify Measures taken to ensure safety from COVID 19

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What measures were taken to ensure safety from COVID 19 during harvesting?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1727	99.9%
AVOID BEING IN OVERCLOUDED PLACES		1	0.1%
WASH HANDS WITH SOAP		1	0.1%

S13Q7: What was the main reason why you could not hire workers for crop harvesting?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 1685 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What was the main reason why you could not hire workers for crop harvesting?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fear of COVID 19 transmission	27	61.4%
2	Higher cost of labor	12	27.3%
3	Lower supply of labor due to COVID-19 and related restrictions	5	11.4%
6	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1685	

S13Q8: Did you or anyone in your household have a need for agricultural extension

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Did you or anyone in your household have a need for agricultural extension services, during the 2019/20 agricultural season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	530	30.7%
2	NO	1199	69.3%

S13Q9: Were you or anyone in your household visited by an agricultural extension agent?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 530 Invalid: 1199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Were you or anyone in your household visited by an agricultural extension agent, during the 2019/20 agricultural season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	181	34.2%
2	NO	349	65.8%
Sysmiss		1199	

S13Q10: Has your household been raising any livestock since the beginning of 2020?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Have you or any member of your household been raising any livestock since the beginning of 2020?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	820	47.4%
2	NO	909	52.6%

S13Q11: Did you change your livestock activities.. due to coronavirus?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. I would like to ask you about how the activities are progressing for your household farm. Did you change your livestock activities because of changes in the country or community due to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	64	3.8%

2	NO	1629	96.2%
Sysmiss		36	

S13Q12__1: How you changed activities?: I had to treat the livestock my self

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 1666 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. How did you change your livestock activities?
- I had to treat the livestock my self, because I could not access veterinarian service

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		49	77.8%
1		14	22.2%
Sysmiss		1666	

S13Q12__2: How you changed activities?: I could not vaccinate my animals

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 1666 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. How did you change your livestock activities?
- I could not vaccinate my animals

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		53	84.1%
1		10	15.9%
Sysmiss		1666	

S13Q12__3: How you changed activities?: I could not dewarm my animals

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 1666 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. How did you change your livestock activities?
- I could not dewarm my animals

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		63	100%
Sysmiss		1666	

S13Q12__4: How you changed activities?: Postpone insemination of the animals

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 1666 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. How did you change your livestock activities?
- I had to postpone insemination of the animals

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		63	100%
Sysmiss		1666	

S13Q12__5: How you changed activities?: Change the feed ratio because of costs

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 1666 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. How did you change your livestock activities?
- I had to change the feed ratio because of the costs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	49.2%
1		32	50.8%
Sysmiss		1666	

S13Q12__6: How you changed activities?: Cannot sell an animal

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 1666 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. How did you change your livestock activities?
- I cannot sell an animal

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		58	92.1%
1		5	7.9%
Sysmiss		1666	

S13Q12__7: How you changed activities?: Change the number of times the animal gets water

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 1666 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. How did you change your livestock activities?
- I had to change the number of times the animal is getting water

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		56	88.9%
1		7	11.1%
Sysmiss		1666	

S13Q13: Since the beginning of 2020, any products from your farm that needed to be sold?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 1722 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Since the beginning of 2020, were there any products from your farm that needed to be sold?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	547	31.8%
2	NO	1175	68.2%
Sysmiss		7	

S13Q14: In the last week, was your household able to sell any products from your farm?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 547 Invalid: 1182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. In the last week, was your household able to sell any products from your farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	252	46.1%
2	NO	283	51.7%
3	N/A	12	2.2%
Sysmiss		1182	

S13Q15: Compared to this time last year, the price you got for your product was …?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r1

Overview

Valid: 534 Invalid: 1195 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Compared to this time last year, the price you got for your product was …?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	160	30%
2	Same	67	12.5%
3	Lower	307	57.5%
Sysmiss		1195	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	256	14.8%
200	Central	735	42.5%
300	Southern	738	42.7%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A01. District

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.3%
103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	69	4%
201	Kasungu	42	2.4%
202	Nkhotakota	36	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	61	3.5%
205	Salima	35	2%
206	Lilongwe	176	10.2%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	59	3.4%
209	Ntcheu	40	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	233	13.5%
301	Mangochi	87	5%
302	Machinga	66	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.7%
305	Blantyre	54	3.1%
306	Mwanza	25	1.4%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	49	2.8%
309	Phalombe	15	0.9%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	58	3.4%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	88	5.1%
315	Blantyre City	91	5.3%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 3 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A16. Enumerator code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		108	6.2%
4		102	5.9%
5		116	6.7%
6		106	6.1%
10		115	6.7%
12		107	6.2%
13		110	6.4%
15		106	6.1%
16		113	6.5%
18		115	6.7%
20		107	6.2%
21		111	6.4%
22		100	5.8%
23		95	5.5%
24		107	6.2%
25		111	6.4%

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A17. Supervisor code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		737	42.6%
2		702	40.6%
3		290	16.8%

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A18. Date of interview

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1646	95.2%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	2	0.1%
3	REFUSED	7	0.4%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	6	0.3%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	1	0.1%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	65	3.8%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	2	0.1%

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Overview

Valid: 1729 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	637	36.8%
2	Rural	1092	63.2%

WT_ROUND2: Household weight (Round 2)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: 83 Minimum: 34.3506507873535 Maximum: 15568.1796875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 34.3506507873535 - 15568.1796875 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: 83 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		64	3.9%
2		111	6.7%
3		251	15.2%
4		314	19.1%
5		281	17.1%
6		238	14.5%
7		164	10%
8		112	6.8%
9		55	3.3%
10		20	1.2%
11		18	1.1%
12		8	0.5%
13		3	0.2%
14		4	0.2%
15		1	0.1%

19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		83	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: 83 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		187	11.4%
2		843	51.2%
3		343	20.8%
4		153	9.3%
5		79	4.8%
6		26	1.6%
7		12	0.7%
8		2	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		83	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 4578 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 4578 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 4578 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Call attempt

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1646	36%
2		961	21%
3		592	12.9%
4		398	8.7%
5		270	5.9%
6		189	4.1%
7		126	2.8%
8		99	2.2%
9		74	1.6%
10		56	1.2%
11		40	0.9%
12		32	0.7%
13		18	0.4%
14		17	0.4%

15		15	0.3%
16		13	0.3%
17		10	0.2%
18		8	0.2%
19		8	0.2%
20		6	0.1%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 4578 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3274	71.5%
2		350	7.6%
3		510	11.1%
4		202	4.4%
5		105	2.3%
6		82	1.8%
7		37	0.8%
8		16	0.3%
9		2	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Select the phone number dialed

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 4578 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Time to call attempt

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 4578 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2466	53.9%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	612	13.4%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	46	1%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1454	31.8%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Did anyone answer the phone?

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 2466 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2139	86.7%
2	NO	326	13.2%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	1	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Are you speaking to a household member?

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 4252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	22	6.7%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	14	4.3%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	39	12%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	251	77%
Sysmiss		4252	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them.

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 2139 Invalid: 2439 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1720	80.4%
2	NO, NOT NOW	418	19.5%
3	NO, REFUSED	1	0%
Sysmiss		2439	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Does the respondent agree to be interviewed?

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 1720 Invalid: 2858 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1223	71.1%
2		358	20.8%
3		38	2.2%
4		22	1.3%
5		32	1.9%
6		17	1%
7		17	1%
8		3	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		4	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2858	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Record the name of the respondent.

If the person is a new member, add to the roster first.

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 418 Invalid: 4160 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	418	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		4160	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 4578 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. On what day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3909	85.4%
##N/A##		1	0%
2020-07-02		8	0.2%
2020-07-03		43	0.9%
2020-07-04		57	1.2%
2020-07-05		27	0.6%
2020-07-06		2	0%
2020-07-07		64	1.4%
2020-07-08		59	1.3%
2020-07-09		65	1.4%
2020-07-10		48	1%
2020-07-11		57	1.2%
2020-07-12		47	1%
2020-07-13		35	0.8%
2020-07-14		46	1%
2020-07-15		40	0.9%
2020-07-16		27	0.6%
2020-07-17		26	0.6%
2020-07-18		3	0.1%
2020-07-19		3	0.1%
2020-07-20		9	0.2%
2020-07-21		1	0%
2020-07-22		1	0%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r2

Overview

Valid: 4578 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. What time?

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 5742 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 5742 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PNUMBER_ID: Phone Number ID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 5742 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1646	28.7%
2		559	9.7%
3		1117	19.5%
4		1002	17.5%
5		770	13.4%
6		437	7.6%
7		145	2.5%
8		45	0.8%
9		13	0.2%
10		6	0.1%
11		2	0%

S1Q13: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 5741 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2868	50%
2	NO	2873	50%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q15: WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 2862 Invalid: 2880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1735	60.6%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	638	22.3%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	336	11.7%
4	GRANDCHILD	29	1%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	27	0.9%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	4	0.1%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	46	1.6%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	11	0.4%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	17	0.6%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	1	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	1	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	11	0.4%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	2	0.1%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	1	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	0.1%

Sysmiss		2880	

S1Q15_SP: PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 5742 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5742	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8426 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8426 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8426 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Individual ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1525	18.1%
2		1406	16.7%
3		1221	14.5%
4		1113	13.2%
5		928	11%
6		745	8.8%
7		529	6.3%
8		356	4.2%
9		222	2.6%
10		142	1.7%
11		95	1.1%
12		52	0.6%
13		34	0.4%

14		21	0.2%
15		14	0.2%
16		5	0.1%
17		4	0%
18		4	0%
19		2	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
23		1	0%

NEW_MEMBER: Is this A New Member

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8426 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	235	2.8%
2	No	8191	97.2%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8426 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8191	97.2%
1		235	2.8%

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8191 Invalid: 235 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8071	98.5%
2	NO	116	1.4%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	4	0%
Sysmiss		235	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 116 Invalid: 8310 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	6	5.2%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	1	0.9%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	16	13.8%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	1	0.9%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	32	27.6%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	30	25.9%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	12	10.3%

10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	2	1.7%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	1	0.9%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	DEAD	9	7.8%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	4.3%
99	REFUSED	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		8310	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8421	99.9%
she was a maid so she left work		1	0%
she was counted twice Anastasia and Yankho is one person		1	0%
stay with aunt		1	0%
stay with grandfather		1	0%
TO STAY WITH HER SISTER		1	0%

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8426 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	4072	48.3%
2	FEMALE	4354	51.7%

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8425 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 226
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 226 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What is [NAME]'s age?

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8401 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1642	19.5%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1251	14.9%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	4017	47.8%
4	GRANDCHILD	683	8.1%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	316	3.8%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	46	0.5%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	187	2.2%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	69	0.8%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	72	0.9%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	12	0.1%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	13	0.2%

12	OTHER RELATIVE	64	0.8%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	18	0.2%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	3	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	5	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	0%
Sysmiss		25	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8425	100%
causin		1	0%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 235 Invalid: 8191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	32	13.6%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	22	9.4%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	12	5.1%

4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	2	0.9%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	4	1.7%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	3	1.3%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	93	39.6%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	12	5.1%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	2	0.9%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	30	12.8%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	9	3.8%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	14	6%
Sysmiss		8191	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8412	99.8%
came to live with parents		1	0%
fallow his father		1	0%
follow parents		1	0%
for work		1	0%
join the family due to death of his parents		1	0%
just to stay with sister		1	0%
looking for work		1	0%
moved in to stay withrelatives		1	0%
return from another country		1	0%
seeking medical aid		1	0%
sick		1	0%
to stay with his brother		1	0%
To work		1	0%
work		1	0%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 8401 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	4	16%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	2	8%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	8	32%
4	GRANDCHILD	0	0%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	0	0%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	1	4%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	8	32%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	0	0%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	8%
Sysmiss		8401	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8426	100%

S2Q10: Does [NAME] have a phone?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8426 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Does [NAME] own a phone?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2761	32.8%
2	NO	5665	67.2%

S2Q11: S2Q11. What class is %rostertitle% in or what was the highest class level %roste

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r2

Overview

Valid: 8307 Invalid: 119 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	437	5.3%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	449	5.4%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	499	6%

3	PRIMARY STND 3	555	6.7%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	484	5.8%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	543	6.5%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	546	6.6%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	561	6.8%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	889	10.7%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	274	3.3%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	551	6.6%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	240	2.9%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	897	10.8%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	9	0.1%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	1	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	32	0.4%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	44	0.5%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	21	0.3%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	73	0.9%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	17	0.2%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	30	0.4%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	91	1.1%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	20	0.2%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	41	0.5%
99	NO SCHOOL	1003	12.1%
Sysmiss		119	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S3Q2_1: Lemon and alcohol can be used as sanitizers against coronavirus: TRUE OR FALSE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Please indicate if the following statements are true or false.
2_1. Lemon and alcohol can be used as sanitizers against coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRUE	668	40.6%
2	FALSE	594	36.1%
3	DONT KNOW	384	23.3%

S3Q2_2: Africans are immune to corona virus: TRUE OR FALSE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Please indicate if the following statements are true or false.

2_2. Africans are immune to coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRUE	288	17.5%
2	FALSE	1277	77.6%
3	DONT KNOW	81	4.9%

S3Q2_3: Corona virus does not affect children: TRUE OR FALSE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Please indicate if the following statements are true or false.
2_3. Corona virus does not affect children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRUE	194	11.8%
2	FALSE	1359	82.6%
3	DONT KNOW	93	5.7%

S3Q2_4: Corona virus cannot survive in warm weather: TRUE OR FALSE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Please indicate if the following statements are true or false.
2_4. Corona virus cannot survive in warm weather

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRUE	403	24.5%
2	FALSE	980	59.5%

3	DONT KNOW	263	16%

S3Q2_5: Corona virus is just common flu: TRUE OR FALSE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Please indicate if the following statements are true or false.
2_5. Coronavirusis just common flue

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRUE	405	24.6%
2	FALSE	1124	68.3%
3	DONT KNOW	117	7.1%

S3Q8_1: Gov't is trustworthy in how it manages COVID-19? AGREE/DISAGREE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement.
8_1. The Government is trustworthy in the way it manages the Coronavirus crisis.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1053	64%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	178	10.8%
3	DISAGREE	415	25.2%

S3Q8_2: Gov't willing to provide healthcare to address COVID-19 AGREE/DISAGREE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement.
8_2. The Government is willing to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1275	77.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	127	7.7%
3	DISAGREE	244	14.8%

S3Q8_3: Gov't able to provide health care to address COVID-19: AGREE/DISAGREE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement.
8_3. The Government is able to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1005	61.1%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	177	10.8%
3	DISAGREE	464	28.2%

S3Q8_4: Gov't able to provide enough assistance..to the crisis: AGREE/DISAGREE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement.
8_4. The Government is able to provide enough assistance (cash and in-kind) in response to the crisis.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	629	38.2%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	207	12.6%
3	DISAGREE	810	49.2%

S3Q8_5: You intend to follow Gov't's guidelines to..spread of COVID-19: AGREE/DISAGREE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement.
8_5. You intend to follow the Government's guidelines to mitigate the spread of the coronavirus.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1492	90.6%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	62	3.8%
3	DISAGREE	92	5.6%

S3Q8_6: I understand measures gov't..prevent the spread of COVID-19: AGREE/DISAGREE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement.
8_6. You understand the measures government has put in place to prevent the spread of the virus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1522	92.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	51	3.1%
3	DISAGREE	73	4.4%

S3Q8_7: NGOs are trustworthy in how they are managing the COVID crisis: AGREE/DISAGREE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement.
8_7. NGOs are trustworthy in how they are managing the COVID crisis.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1068	64.9%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	211	12.8%
3	DISAGREE	367	22.3%

S3Q8_8: Gov't treats everyone fairly when providing assistance in the Covid crisis AGREE

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
I am going to read out 8 statements. Please indicate whether you agree, neither agree nor disagree or simply disagree with each statement.
8_8. The Government is treating all people fairly regardless of age, gender, or origin when providing assistance in the Covid crisis.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	969	58.9%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	192	11.7%
3	DISAGREE	485	29.5%

S3Q9: If you received support from an emergency program – was quality satisfactory?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. If you received support from an emergency program – did you receive what you thought you were going to get in terms of quality?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	168	10.2%
2	NO	72	4.4%
3	DID NOT RECEIVE	1406	85.4%

S3Q10: If you did not get what you expected, did you complain?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 1574 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. If you did not get what you expected, did you complain?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	5.6%
2	No	68	94.4%
Sysmiss		1574	

S3Q11: Who did you complain to?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Who did you complain to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1642	99.8%
health work		1	0.1%
Red Cross		1	0.1%
to the DC's office		1	0.1%
toth cdc		1	0.1%

S3Q12: What was done with your complaint?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. What was done with your complaint?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1642	99.8%
nothing		4	0.2%

S3Q13: Have you been asked to pay a bribe in the last 3 months?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Have you been asked to pay a bribe in the last 3 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	19	1.2%
2	No	1627	98.8%

S3Q14A: ..most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with gov't service? 1

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14a. For people like you, what is the most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with government service?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
DEMONSTRATIONS		65	3.9%
DO THE SERVICE PERSONALLY		7	0.4%
GO TO THE MEDIA AND ORGANIZATIONS		1	0.1%
GOING TO COURT		3	0.2%
N/A		1042	63.3%
REPORT TO COUNCILLOR		17	1%
REPORT ON SOCIAL MEDIA		5	0.3%
REPORT TO FRIENDS/FAMILY		2	0.1%
REPORT TO MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT		62	3.8%
REPORT TO NGO/CIVIL SOCIETY ORGANIZATIONS		102	6.2%
REPORT TO POLICE		15	0.9%
REPORT TO UNSPECIFIED RELEVANT AUTHORITIES		24	1.5%
REPORTING TO GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES		85	5.2%
THROUGH SUGGESTION BOXES		3	0.2%
TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY / CHIEF		210	12.8%
VOTING RIGHT LEADERS		3	0.2%

S3Q14B: ..most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with gov't service? 2

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14b. For people like you, what is the most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with government service?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1619	98.4%
DEMONSTRATIONS		2	0.1%
GOING TO COURT		1	0.1%
PEACEFULLY APROACHING THE DISTRICT ASSEMBLY		1	0.1%
REPORT TO COUNCILLOR		2	0.1%
REPORT TO FRIENDS/FAMILY		1	0.1%
REPORT TO MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT		1	0.1%
REPORT TO NGO/CIVIL SOCIETY ORGANIZATIONS		4	0.2%
REPORT TO POLICE		3	0.2%
REPORT TO UNSPECIFIED RELEVANT AUTHORITIES		1	0.1%
REPORTING TO GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES		7	0.4%
TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY / CHIEF		4	0.2%

S3Q14C: ..most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with gov't service? 3

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14c. For people like you, what is the most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with government service?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1642	99.8%
DEMONSTRATIONS		1	0.1%

REPORT TO NGO/CIVIL SOCIETY ORGANIZATIONS		3	0.2%

S3Q14D: ..most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with gov't service? 4

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14d. For people like you, what is the most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with government service?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1646	100%

S3Q14E: ..most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with gov't service? 5

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14e. For people like you, what is the most effective action to take if you are not satisfied with government service?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1646	100%

S3Q15: Do your community leaders speak for you and defend your access to benefits?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r2

Overview

Valid: 1645 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

15. Do your community leaders speak for you and defend your access to benefits?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	597	36.3%
2	No	1048	63.7%
Sysmiss		1	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect4_behavior_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4_behavior_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4Q1: S4Q1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last week, did you wash your hands with soap more often than you used to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More than you used to	1325	80.5%
2	About the same as you typically do	187	11.4%
3	Less than you typically do	96	5.8%
4	Did not do at all	38	2.3%

S4Q2A: Since last week, shook hands/physically greeted people?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2a. Last week, did you shake hands or physically greet people outside of your household less often than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More than you used to	69	4.2%
2	About the same as you typically do	58	3.5%
3	Less than you typically do	358	21.7%
4	Did not do at all	1161	70.5%

S4Q3A: Since last week, attended big gatherings?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. Last week, did you attend family gatherings, parties, church/mosque, or funerals less often than usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Same (as usual, nothing changed)	432	26.2%
2	Less often than usual	800	48.6%
3	Totally Abstained	414	25.2%

S4Q4: Since last week, did you cancel travel plans?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Last week, did you cancel travel plans?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	572	34.8%
2	NO	952	57.8%

3	NOT APPLICABLE	122	7.4%

S4Q5: Since last week, did you stock up on more food than normal?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. Last week, did you stock up on more food than normal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	287	17.4%
2	NO	1359	82.6%

S4Q6: Since last week, reduced the number of trips to the market/grocery store?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Last week, did you reduce the number of times you go to the market or grocery store?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	793	48.2%
2	NO	853	51.8%

S4Q7: In the last week,how often did you wash hands with soap after being in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	1020	62%
2	Most of the time	259	15.7%
3	About half of the time	41	2.5%
4	Some of the time	166	10.1%
5	None of the time	74	4.5%
6	I have not been in public during the last 7 days	86	5.2%

S4Q8: In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	360	21.9%
2	Most of the time	126	7.7%
3	About half of the time	26	1.6%
4	Some of the time	120	7.3%
5	None of the time	925	56.2%
6	I have not been in public during the last 7 days	89	5.4%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5Q1A1: S5Q1A1. In the last week did you have sufficient soap to wash your hands when ne

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a1. In the last week, did you have sufficient soap to wash your hands when needed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1024	62.2%
2	NO	622	37.8%

S5Q1B1__1: Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?
- Shops have run out of stock ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	622	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1024	

S5Q1B1__2: Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?
- Local markets not operating / closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	622	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1024	

S5Q1B1__3: Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	621	99.8%
1	Selected	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1024	

S5Q1B1__4: Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?
- Restriction to go outside

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	622	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1024	

S5Q1B1__5: Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	617	99.2%
1	Selected	5	0.8%
Sysmiss		1024	

S5Q1B1__6: Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: NO ACCESS TO CASH/NO CREDIT CARD

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?
- No access to cash/ no credit card

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	298	47.9%
1	Selected	324	52.1%
Sysmiss		1024	

S5Q1B1__7: Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: CANNOT AFFORD IT

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?
- Cannot afford it

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	294	47.3%
1	Selected	328	52.7%
Sysmiss		1024	

S5Q1B1__8: Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: AFRAID TO GET OUT AND GET THE VIRUS

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?
- Afraid to get out and get the virus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	617	99.2%
1	Selected	5	0.8%
Sysmiss		1024	

S5Q1B1__9: Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: OTHER

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	618	99.4%
1	Selected	4	0.6%
Sysmiss		1024	

S5Q1B1__99: Reason unable to access soap to wash hands: REFUSED

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	622	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1024	

S5Q1A2: Last Week, was your household unable to access Water for washing hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2. In the last week, has your household been unable to access Water for washing hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	42	2.6%
2	NO	1604	97.4%

S5Q1B2__1: Reason unable to access water for washing hands: Water source too far

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?
- Water source too far

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	16	39%
1	Selected	25	61%
Sysmiss		1605	

S5Q1B2__2: Reason unable to access water for washing hands: Too many people at the water source

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?
- Too many people at the water source

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	35	85.4%
1	Selected	6	14.6%
Sysmiss		1605	

S5Q1B2__3: Reason unable to access water for washing hands: Large household size

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?
- Large household size

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	41	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1605	

S5Q1B2__4: Reason unable to access water for washing hands: Restriction to go outside

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?
- Restriction to go outside

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	41	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1605	

S5Q1B2__5: Reason unable to access water for washing hands: No money

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?
- No money

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	75.6%
1	Selected	10	24.4%
Sysmiss		1605	

S5Q1B2__99: Reason unable to access water for washing hands: Refused

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	39	95.1%
1	Selected	2	4.9%
Sysmiss		1605	

S5Q1A2_1: Last week,any time you did not have sufficient drinking water for household?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2_1. In the last week, was there any time when you did not have sufficient drinking water to meet household needs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, at least once	38	2.3%
2	No, always sufficient	1597	97%
3	Don’t know	11	0.7%

S5Q1A2_2: Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1608 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water ?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Water supply no longer available	8	21.1%
2	Water supply reduced	7	18.4%
3	Unable to access communal sources	7	18.4%
4	Unable to afford water	10	26.3%
5	Afraid of going out and getting the virus	0	0%

6	Other	6	15.8%
Sysmiss		1608	

S5Q2: WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE	1583	96.2%
2	RICE	11	0.7%
3	CASSAVA	41	2.5%
4	MAPILA / SORGHUM	8	0.5%
5	CHITOWE / SESAME	0	0%
6	MILLET - MCHEWELE	3	0.2%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE, FIRST ASK THE RESPONDENT WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD, THEN SELECT IT FROM THE LIST BELOW AND ASK QUESTION 2a AND 2b WITH RESPECT TO THAT FOOD

S5Q2A: Last Week, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2a. In the last week, has your household been unable to buy [Staple Food]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	751	45.6%
2	NO	895	54.4%

S5Q2B: Were you or someone in your household able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 751 Invalid: 895 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2b. Were you or someone in your household able to buy [Staple Food]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	529	70.4%
2	NO	222	29.6%
Sysmiss		895	

S5Q2C__1: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 1424 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	221	99.5%
1	Selected	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1424	

S5Q2C__2: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 1424 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Local markets not operating / closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	220	99.1%
1	Selected	2	0.9%
Sysmiss		1424	

S5Q2C__3: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 1424 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	215	96.8%
1	Selected	7	3.2%
Sysmiss		1424	

S5Q2C__4: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 1424 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Restriction to go outside

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	220	99.1%
1	Selected	2	0.9%
Sysmiss		1424	

S5Q2C__5: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 1424 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	196	88.3%
1	Selected	26	11.7%
Sysmiss		1424	

S5Q2C__6: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT PAY WITH CREDIT CARD

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 1424 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- No access to cash and cannot pay with credit card

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	72	32.4%
1	Selected	150	67.6%
Sysmiss		1424	

S5Q2C__7: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: OTHER

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 1424 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	175	78.8%
1	Selected	47	21.2%
Sysmiss		1424	

S5Q2C__99: Why not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]: REFUSED

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 1424 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?
- Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	221	99.5%
1	Selected	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1424	

S5Q1A3: Last Week, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [medicine]?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a3. In the last week, has your household been unable to buy Medicine?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	760	46.2%
2	NO	886	53.8%

S5Q1B3: Were you or someone in your household able to buy medicine?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 760 Invalid: 886 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b3. Were you or someone in your household able to buy Medicine?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	662	87.1%
2	NO	98	12.9%
Sysmiss		886	

S5Q1C3__1: Why not able to buy Medicine: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 1548 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	96	98%
1	Selected	2	2%
Sysmiss		1548	

S5Q1C3__2: Why not able to buy Medicine: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 1548 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Local markets not operating / closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	97	99%
1	Selected	1	1%
Sysmiss		1548	

S5Q1C3__3: Why not able to buy Medicine: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 1548 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	96	98%
1	Selected	2	2%
Sysmiss		1548	

S5Q1C3__4: Why not able to buy Medicine: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 1548 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Restriction to go outside

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	97	99%
1	Selected	1	1%
Sysmiss		1548	

S5Q1C3__5: Why not able to buy Medicine: INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 1548 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	95	96.9%
1	Selected	3	3.1%
Sysmiss		1548	

S5Q1C3__6: Why not able to buy Medicine: NO MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 1548 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- No money

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	7	7.1%
1	Selected	91	92.9%
Sysmiss		1548	

S5Q3: Since our last call,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment/services since our last call? (Examples include: Medical services include routine vaccination, antenatal care, going to a clinic because you are ill, or seeking care at a hospital due to an emergency or accident.)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	724	44%
2	NO	919	55.8%
99	REFUSED	3	0.2%

S5Q4: Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 724 Invalid: 922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	620	85.6%
2	NO	104	14.4%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		922	

S5Q5: Main Reason not able to access [Medical Services]

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 1543 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	28	27.2%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	30	29.1%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	4	3.9%
4	OTHER	5	4.9%
5	LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	11	10.7%
6	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	4	3.9%
7	AFRAID OF GOING AND GETTING THE VIRUS	12	11.7%
8	OTHER SPECIFY	9	8.7%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1543	

FILTER1: ARE THERE CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 6 & 18 YEARS OLD?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		425	25.8%
1		1221	74.2%

S5Q6A: Any Children attending school before schools were closed due to coronavirus?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1221 Invalid: 425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6a. Were any of the children attending primary or secondary school before schools were closed due to corona virus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1162	95.2%
2	NO	59	4.8%
Sysmiss		425	

S5Q6D: Children been engaged in any education/learning activities in the last week?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1162 Invalid: 484 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6d. Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	303	26.1%
2	NO	859	73.9%
Sysmiss		484	

S5Q6__1: Type of education activities: Completed assignments provided by the teacher

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 1343 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	277	91.4%
1	Selected	26	8.6%
Sysmiss		1343	

S5Q6__2: Type of education activities: Used mobile learning apps

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 1343 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Used mobile learning apps

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	292	96.4%
1	Selected	11	3.6%
Sysmiss		1343	

S5Q6__3: Type of education activities: Watched educational TV programs

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 1343 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Watched educational TV programs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	286	94.4%
1	Selected	17	5.6%
Sysmiss		1343	

S5Q6__4: Type of education activities: Listened to educational programs on radio

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 1343 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Listened to educational programs on radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	238	78.5%
1	Selected	65	21.5%
Sysmiss		1343	

S5Q6__5: Type of education activities: Studying/reading on their own

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 1343 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Studying/reading on their own

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	185	61.1%
1	Selected	118	38.9%
Sysmiss		1343	

S5Q6__6: Type of education activities: Taught by parent or other household member

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 1343 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Taught by parent or other household member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	255	84.2%
1	Selected	48	15.8%
Sysmiss		1343	

S5Q6__7: Type of education activities: Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 1343 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	261	86.1%
1	Selected	42	13.9%
Sysmiss		1343	

S5Q6__96: Type of education activities: Other (Specify)

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 1343 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in the last week?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	275	90.8%
1	Selected	28	9.2%
Sysmiss		1343	

S5Q7: Are the children or anyone else in the household in contact with their teachers?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1162 Invalid: 484 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, have the children or anyone else in the household communicated with their teachers?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	83	7.1%
2	NO	1079	92.9%
Sysmiss		484	

S5Q8__1: How in contact with their teachers?:SMS

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1563 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- SMS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	83	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1563	

S5Q8__2: How in contact with their teachers?:Online applications

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- Online application

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	81	97.6%
1	Selected	2	2.4%
Sysmiss		1563	

S5Q8__3: How in contact with their teachers?:Email

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1563 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- Email

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	83	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1563	

S5Q8__4: How in contact with their teachers?:Mail

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1563 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- Mail

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	83	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1563	

S5Q8__5: How in contact with their teachers?:Telephone (audio)

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- Telephone (audio)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	74	89.2%
1	Selected	9	10.8%
Sysmiss		1563	

S5Q8__6: How in contact with their teachers?:WhatsApp

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- WhatsApp

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	80	96.4%
1	Selected	3	3.6%
Sysmiss		1563	

S5Q8__7: How in contact with their teachers?:Facebook

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- Facebook

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	82	98.8%
1	Selected	1	1.2%
Sysmiss		1563	

S5Q8__8: How in contact with their teachers?:Household visit by teacher/tutor

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How have the children or others in your household been in contact with their teachers in the last week?
- Household visit by teacher/tutor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	15.7%
1	Selected	70	84.3%
Sysmiss		1563	

S5Q9: Since mid-March, did you need to go to the bank, money agent or use the ATM?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1645 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. In the last week, did you or any member of your household need to go to the bank, money agent (western union, moneygram, mobile money) or use the ATM?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	582	35.4%
2	NO	1063	64.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S5Q10: Were you able to successfully access the bank, money agent, ATM, etc.?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 582 Invalid: 1064 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Were you able to successfully access it?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	576	99%
2	NO	6	1%
Sysmiss		1064	

S5Q11: Why were you not able to access the bank, money agent, ATM, etc.?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1640 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
INTERNET
11. Why were you not able to access it?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BANK/MONEY AGENT WAS CLOSED	0	0%
2	NO MONEY IN ATM	1	16.7%
3	MOVEMENT RESTRICTION	0	0%
4	AFRAID TO GO OUT BECAUSE OF CORONAVIRUS	1	16.7%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	66.7%
Sysmiss		1640	

S5Q11_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
INTERNET
11. Why were you not able to access it? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1642	99.8%
NETWORK PROBLEMS		1	0.1%
overcrowded		1	0.1%
the bank was over crowded		1	0.1%
zinasokonekera		1	0.1%

S5Q12: Last week, were you or any member of your HH able to use internet services?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
INTERNET
12. In the last week, were you or any member of your HH able to use internet services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	428	26%
2	NO	1218	74%

S5Q13: Was there any difficulty/reduction in quality when using Internet services?

Data file: sect5_access_r2

Overview

Valid: 427 Invalid: 1219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
INTERNET
13. Was there any difficulty/reduction in quality when using Internet services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	262	61.4%
2	NO	165	38.6%
Sysmiss		1219	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6Q1_1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1_1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	102	63.4%
2	NO	59	36.6%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q2_1: Were you working before mid-March?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 1587 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_1. Were you working before [March 18]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	31	52.5%
2	NO	28	47.5%
Sysmiss		1587	

S6Q3A_1: What was the main reason you stopped working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1615 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_1. Why did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	14	45.2%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	2	6.5%
3	LAYED OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1	3.2%
4	FURLOUGH (TEMPORARILY LAID OFF)	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	5	16.1%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	0	0%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	5	16.1%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	4	12.9%
Sysmiss		1615	

S6Q3_OS_1: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_1. Why did you stop working? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1642	99.8%
Afraid of cintract		1	0.1%
depends on ganyu and i didn't find any		1	0.1%
project phased out		1	0.1%
started school		1	0.1%

S6Q3B_1: Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1616 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b_1. Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	13.3%
2	NO	26	86.7%
Sysmiss		1616	

S6Q3A_1A: Did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1615 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_1a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5	16.1%
2	NO	26	83.9%
Sysmiss		1615	

S6Q3A_2A: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_2a. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	2	40%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	2	40%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	0	0%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	20%
Sysmiss		1641	

S6Q4_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1615 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before [March 18?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	10	32.3%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	1	3.2%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	2	6.5%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	1	3.2%
7	TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
8	BUYING AND SELLIN	7	22.6%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	5	16.1%
11	EDUCATION	4	12.9%
12	HEALTH	1	3.2%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1615	

S6Q4_OT_1: S6Q4_ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before [March 18? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1646	100%

S6Q4A_1: Is this the same job you were doing before 20th March, 2020?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 1544 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a_1. Is this the same job you were doing before [March 18]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	98	96.1%
2	No	4	3.9%
Sysmiss		1544	

S6Q4B_1: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1642 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b_1. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1	25%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	0	0%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	0	0%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	1	25%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%

11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	0	0%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	1	25%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	1	25%
Sysmiss		1642	

S6Q4B_OS_1: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b_1. Why did you change jobs? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1645	99.9%
not working		1	0.1%

S6Q4C_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1630 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4c_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	5	31.3%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	0	0%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	2	12.5%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	2	12.5%

7	TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	3	18.8%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	3	18.8%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	1	6.3%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1630	

S6Q4C_OS_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4c_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job? Other specify..

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1646	100%

S6Q5_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1642 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	AGRICULTURE	2	50%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	0	0%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	1	25%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	1	25%
7	TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	0	0%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	0	0%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1642	

S6Q5_OS_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1646	100%

S6Q6_1: In your main work, do you work...?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 1549 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6_1. In your main work, do you currently work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	32	33%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	3	3.1%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	24	24.7%
4	As an employee for someone else	38	39.2%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	0	0%
Sysmiss		1549	

S6Q7_1: In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1608 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7_1. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	31	81.6%
2	NO	7	18.4%
Sysmiss		1608	

S6Q8_1: Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1639 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8_1. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	6	85.7%
2	Partial payment	0	0%
3	No payment	1	14.3%
Sysmiss		1639	

S6Q8A_1: Why were you not able to work as usual?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1639 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a_1. Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	5	71.4%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	0	0%
3	FURLOUGH	0	0%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
6	SEASONAL WORKER	1	14.3%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	1	14.3%
Sysmiss		1639	

S6Q8A_OS_1: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 72 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a_1. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1645	99.9%
did not find any part time labour as i depend on part time labour(ganyu)		1	0.1%

S6Q8B_1__1: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1639 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	71.4%
1	Selected	2	28.6%
Sysmiss		1639	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8B_1__2: Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1639 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- PAID SICK LEAVE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	28.6%
1	Selected	5	71.4%
Sysmiss		1639	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8B_1__3: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1639 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	57.1%
1	Selected	3	42.9%
Sysmiss		1639	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8B_1__4: Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1639 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- PAID ANNUAL LEAVE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3	42.9%
1	Selected	4	57.1%
Sysmiss		1639	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8C_1__1: Do you have a written contract for the work you do? YES

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1641 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c_1. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? Yes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	40%
1	Selected	3	60%
Sysmiss		1641	

S6Q8C_1__2: Do you have a written contract for the work you do? NO

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1640 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c_1. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	66.7%
1	Selected	2	33.3%
Sysmiss		1640	

S6Q8C_1__99: Do you have a written contract for the work you do? REFUSED

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1642 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c_1. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1642	

S6Q8D_1: How many hours per week did you work in your main job before 20th March?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 1585 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 84
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 84 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
ASK IF RESPONSE IN Q1_1 IS 1

LITERAL QUESTION
8d_1. How many hours per week did youwork in your main job before 20th March?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	6.6%
2		1	1.6%
4		3	4.9%
5		1	1.6%
6		1	1.6%
8		6	9.8%
9		1	1.6%
10		1	1.6%
12		6	9.8%
13		1	1.6%
15		3	4.9%
18		4	6.6%
20		2	3.3%
22		1	1.6%
24		1	1.6%

25		3	4.9%
28		1	1.6%
35		1	1.6%
36		2	3.3%
40		2	3.3%
42		2	3.3%
44		1	1.6%
45		2	3.3%
48		4	6.6%
50		1	1.6%
56		2	3.3%
58		1	1.6%
63		1	1.6%
68		1	1.6%
84		1	1.6%
Sysmiss		1585	

S6Q8E_1: How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 1585 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
ASK IF RESPONSE IN Q1_1 IS 1

LITERAL QUESTION
8e_1. How have your working hours changedsince [MID-MARCH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More hours	5	8.2%
2	Same number of hours	30	49.2%
3	Fewer hours	26	42.6%
Sysmiss		1585	

S6Q9_1: Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9_1. In the last week, was any member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to perform his/her usual wage job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	17	10.6%
2	NO	144	89.4%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q10_1__0: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10_1. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	35.3%
2		5	29.4%
5		5	29.4%
13		1	5.9%
Sysmiss		1629	

S6Q10_1__1: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1645 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10_1. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	100%
Sysmiss		1645	

S6Q10_1__2: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1646 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10_1. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S6Q10_1__3: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1646 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10_1. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S6Q15_1: Have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 1573 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15_1. Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	37	50.7%
2	NO	36	49.3%
Sysmiss		1573	

S6Q16_1: Since mid-March, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 1585 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
16_1. Since [March 20], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, raising livestock, or fishing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	54	88.5%
2	NO	7	11.5%
Sysmiss		1585	

S6Q17_1__1: Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1640 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Required to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	83.3%
1	Selected	1	16.7%
Sysmiss		1640	

S6Q17_1__2: Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1640 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	83.3%
1	Selected	1	16.7%
Sysmiss		1640	

S6Q17_1__3: Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1640 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	6	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1640	

S6Q17_1__4: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1640 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Unable to acquire / transport inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	83.3%
1	Selected	1	16.7%
Sysmiss		1640	

S6Q17_1__5: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1640 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- Unable to sell / transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	6	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1640	

S6Q17_1__6: Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1640 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Ill or need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	6	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1640	

S6Q17_1__7: Main reasons for not farming normally:OFF SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1640 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Off season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3	50%
1	Selected	3	50%
Sysmiss		1640	

S6Q17_1__96: Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1640 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	83.3%
1	Selected	1	16.7%
Sysmiss		1640	

S6Q17_1_OT: S6Q17_1_ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 64 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1645	99.9%
unable to sell harvest because of low prices due to corona virus		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 1483 Invalid: 163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1053	71%
2	NO	430	29%
Sysmiss		163	

S6Q1A: Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 430 Invalid: 1216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last

week to which you expect to return?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	269	62.6%
2	NO	161	37.4%
Sysmiss		1216	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1377 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b. When do you expect to return to this job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	31	11.5%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	71	26.4%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	38	14.1%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	17	6.3%
98	DON'T KNOW	112	41.6%
Sysmiss		1377	

S6Q1C__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	181	67.5%
1	Selected	87	32.5%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	242	90.3%
1	Selected	26	9.7%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	265	98.9%
1	Selected	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	259	96.6%
1	Selected	9	3.4%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	267	99.6%
1	Selected	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	256	95.5%
1	Selected	12	4.5%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	265	98.9%
1	Selected	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	234	87.3%
1	Selected	34	12.7%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	267	99.6%
1	Selected	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	266	99.3%
1	Selected	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	265	98.9%
1	Selected	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	203	75.7%
1	Selected	65	24.3%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	267	99.6%
1	Selected	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	236	88.1%
1	Selected	32	11.9%
Sysmiss		1378	

S6Q1C_OS: S6Q1c_oth. Why did you not work last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 76 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1621	98.5%
because of covid-19 the business was not profitable		1	0.1%
business temporarily suspended due to cash flow problems		1	0.1%
can't get inputs		1	0.1%
DEATH OF THE FAMILY MEMBER		1	0.1%
depends on ganyu and i didn't find any		1	0.1%
depends on ganyu and last week did not find any ganyu		1	0.1%
depends on ganyu so i didn't find any		1	0.1%
don't have enough money		1	0.1%
i depend on ganyu so i didn't find any ganyu labour last week		1	0.1%
i do part time labour(ganyu) unfortunately last i didn't find any piece work		1	0.1%
injury		1	0.1%
lack cash		1	0.1%
lack of cash to start business again		1	0.1%
lack of customers		1	0.1%
lack of ganyu		2	0.1%
lack of money		1	0.1%
lack of money to sustain the business		1	0.1%
no ganyus available		1	0.1%
no money to keep the business operational		1	0.1%
not called by boss to do piece work		1	0.1%
on holiday		1	0.1%
security services		1	0.1%
They finished their farming activities		1	0.1%
wind he sell fish		1	0.1%

S6Q3__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	181	92.3%
1	Selected	15	7.7%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	190	96.9%
1	Selected	6	3.1%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	194	99%
1	Selected	2	1%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	194	99%
1	Selected	2	1%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	195	99.5%
1	Selected	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	189	96.4%
1	Selected	7	3.6%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	195	99.5%
1	Selected	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	175	89.3%
1	Selected	21	10.7%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	196	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	195	99.5%
1	Selected	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	192	98%
1	Selected	4	2%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	143	73%
1	Selected	53	27%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	190	96.9%
1	Selected	6	3.1%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 1450 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	110	56.1%
1	Selected	86	43.9%
Sysmiss		1450	

S6Q3_OS: S6Q3_oth. Why did you not work last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1619	98.4%
can't afford bussiness input		1	0.1%
did nothing		1	0.1%
does not work		1	0.1%
DOES NOT WORK		1	0.1%
ganyu can't be found		2	0.1%
Haven't found job		1	0.1%
lack of cash to start business		2	0.1%
lack of ganyu		4	0.2%
lack of job		1	0.1%
lack of job opportunity		2	0.1%
lack of money for making business		1	0.1%
no casual labour or work		1	0.1%
no money for starts business		1	0.1%
nothing		1	0.1%
Nothing		1	0.1%
old age		1	0.1%
rely on husband to send money from South Africa		1	0.1%
she doesn't do anything		1	0.1%
She doesn't have any work		1	0.1%
was not working		1	0.1%

Was not working		1	0.1%

S6Q3A: During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 1438 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	32	15.4%
2	NO	176	84.6%
Sysmiss		1438	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1615 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	8	25.8%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	1	3.2%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	5	16.1%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	2	6.5%

9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	5	16.1%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	1	3.2%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	29%
Sysmiss		1615	

S6Q4A_1B: Is this the same job you were doing before mid-March?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 1512 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing before mid-March?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	125	93.3%
2	No	9	6.7%
Sysmiss		1512	

S6Q4A_2B: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 981 Invalid: 665 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a. CASE 2: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [BASELINE INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	949	96.7%
2	No	32	3.3%
Sysmiss		665	

S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	11	26.8%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	5	12.2%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	0	0%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1	2.4%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	6	14.6%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	2	4.9%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	2	4.9%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	14	34.1%
Sysmiss		1605	

S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 1605 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	10	24.4%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	0	0%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	1	2.4%
6	CONSTRUCTION	4	9.8%
7	TRANSPORTATION	2	4.9%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	13	31.7%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	2	4.9%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	4	9.8%
11	EDUCATION	2	4.9%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	1	2.4%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	4.9%
Sysmiss		1605	

S6Q6: In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 1305 Invalid: 341 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	443	33.9%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	35	2.7%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	394	30.2%
4	As an employee for someone else	429	32.9%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		341	

S6Q7: In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 1213 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	328	75.8%
2	NO	105	24.2%
Sysmiss		1213	

S6Q8: Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	56	53.3%
2	Partial payment	9	8.6%
3	No payment	40	38.1%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q8A: Why were you not able to work as usual?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	80	76.2%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	4	3.8%
3	FURLOUGH	1	1%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1	1%
6	SEASONAL WORKER	2	1.9%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1	1%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	16	15.2%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q8A_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 76 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1630	99%
being given shift's		1	0.1%
contracted to. help somewhere		1	0.1%
depends on ganyu		1	0.1%
depends on ganyu so i didn't find any during the last week		1	0.1%
ganyu labour not found		1	0.1%
i do part time labour(ganyu) unfortunately last i didn't find any piece work		1	0.1%
lack of ganyu		1	0.1%
lack of material for construction provided by his boss		1	0.1%
no ganyu available		1	0.1%
no ganyu available in the community		1	0.1%

no ganyu found		1	0.1%
not called by bosses		1	0.1%
on holiday		1	0.1%
was engaged in other activities		1	0.1%
was on holiday		1	0.1%
WORKING IN SHIFTS		1	0.1%

S6Q8B: How many hours did you work in your main job last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 1025 Invalid: 621 Minimum: -20 Maximum: 114
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -20 - 114 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. How many hours did you work last week?

S6Q8C: How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 1025 Invalid: 621 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c. How have your working hours changed since [OUTBREAK_MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More hours	89	8.7%
2	Same number of hours	529	51.6%
3	Fewer hours	407	39.7%
Sysmiss		621	

S6Q8D__1: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 1542 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- Contribution to Health Insurance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	98	94.2%
1	Selected	6	5.8%
Sysmiss		1542	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8D__2: Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- Paid sick leave

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	74	70.5%
1	Selected	31	29.5%
Sysmiss		1541	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8D__3: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 1542 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- Contribution to pension fund

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	57	54.8%
1	Selected	47	45.2%
Sysmiss		1542	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8D__4: Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 1543 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- Paid annual leave

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	63	61.2%
1	Selected	40	38.8%
Sysmiss		1543	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8E__1: Do you have a written contract for the work you do? YES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 1551 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8e. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? Yes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	48	50.5%
1	Selected	47	49.5%
Sysmiss		1551	

S6Q8E__2: Do you have a written contract for the work you do? NO

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 90 Invalid: 1556 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8e. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	75	83.3%
1	Selected	15	16.7%
Sysmiss		1556	

S6Q8E__99: Do you have a written contract for the work you do? REFUSED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 1566 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8e. Do you have a written contract for the work you do? Refused

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	80	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1566	

S6Q9: Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 1483 Invalid: 163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. In the last week, was any member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to perform his/her usual wage job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	111	7.5%
2	NO	1372	92.5%
Sysmiss		163	

S6Q10__0: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		27	24.3%
2		39	35.1%
3		14	12.6%
4		12	10.8%

5		5	4.5%
6		6	5.4%
7		3	2.7%
9		1	0.9%
10		1	0.9%
11		1	0.9%
15		1	0.9%
22		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		1535	

S6Q10__1: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1641 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	20%
3		1	20%
4		2	40%
5		1	20%
Sysmiss		1641	

S6Q10__2: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1645 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

10. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		1	100%
Sysmiss		1645	

S6Q10__3: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r2

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1646 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6BQ11: Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 1270 Invalid: 376 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Since last phone call on [BASELINE INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	510	40.2%
2	NO	760	59.8%
Sysmiss		376	

S6BQ11A_1: What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 101 Invalid: 1545 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating before mid-March?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	35	34.7%
2	Temporarily closed	37	36.6%
3	Permanently closed	29	28.7%
Sysmiss		1545	

S6BQ11A_2: What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 683 Invalid: 963 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [BASELINE INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	492	72%
2	Temporarily closed	112	16.4%
3	Permanently closed	79	11.6%
Sysmiss		963	

S6BQ11A_3: What is the current status of your family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 1488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	102	64.6%

2	Temporarily closed	33	20.9%
3	Permanently closed	23	14.6%
Sysmiss		1488	

S6BQ11B: Why is your family business closed?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 310 Invalid: 1336 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. Why is your family business closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	50	16.1%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	32	10.3%
3	NO CUSTOMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	85	27.4%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	62	20%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	14	4.5%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	1	0.3%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	13	4.2%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	0	0%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	12	3.9%
10	VACATION	1	0.3%
11	OTHER, SPECIFY	40	12.9%
Sysmiss		1336	

S6QB12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 145 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	0	0%
2	MINING	1	0.7%
3	MANUFACTURING	2	1.4%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	4	2.8%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	1	0.7%
6	CONSTRUCTION	1	0.7%
7	TRANSPORTATION	4	2.8%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	96	66.2%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	16	11%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	15	10.3%
16	OTHER, SPECIFY	5	3.4%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6QB13: Revenue from family business compared to Last Call

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 696 Invalid: 950 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	80	11.5%
2	The same	149	21.4%
3	Less	430	61.8%
4	No revenue from sales	37	5.3%
Sysmiss		950	

S6QB14: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 467 Invalid: 1179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14.
Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales?
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	36	7.7%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	8	1.7%
3	NO COSTUMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	350	74.9%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	35	7.5%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	15	3.2%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	1	0.2%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	1	0.2%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	2	0.4%
10	VACATION	0	0%
11	OTHER, SPECIFY	19	4.1%
Sysmiss		1179	

S6Q14B_OS: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 106 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14.
Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other, specify
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1627	98.8%
am being busy		1	0.1%
breakdown of vehicle		1	0.1%
business closed		1	0.1%
change of leadership		1	0.1%
due to injury he did not do business and there is no sale		1	0.1%
few customers		1	0.1%
lack of cash to run business		1	0.1%
no profitable		1	0.1%
none		1	0.1%
not doing business		1	0.1%
not operated during that time		1	0.1%
not profitable		1	0.1%
poor governance		1	0.1%
PROPLE TAKING LONG YO PAY BACK MONEY OF ITEMS PURCHASED ON CREDIT		1	0.1%
risinf costs of inputs lleading to fewer returns		1	0.1%
temporarily suspended		1	0.1%
the respondent make and burn bricks and sell them and at the moment the bricks are not yet ready for sell		1	0.1%
to find money		1	0.1%
wind		1	0.1%

S6QB15__1: Challenges faced: Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 863 Invalid: 783 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs to run my business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	448	51.9%
1	Selected	415	48.1%
Sysmiss		783	

S6QB15__2: Challenges faced: Difficulty raising money for the business

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 868 Invalid: 778 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty raising money for the business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	322	37.1%
1	Selected	546	62.9%
Sysmiss		778	

S6QB15__3: Challenges faced: Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 859 Invalid: 787 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	605	70.4%
1	Selected	254	29.6%
Sysmiss		787	

S6QB15__4: Challenges faced: Difficulty paying rent for business location

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 857 Invalid: 789 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty paying rent for business location

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	720	84%
1	Selected	137	16%
Sysmiss		789	

S6QB15__5: Challenges faced: Difficulty paying workers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 862 Invalid: 784 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty paying workers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	782	90.7%
1	Selected	80	9.3%
Sysmiss		784	

S6QB15__6: Challenges faced: Difficulty selling goods or services to customers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 863 Invalid: 783 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty selling goods or services to customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	386	44.7%
1	Selected	477	55.3%
Sysmiss		783	

S6QB15__7: Challenges faced: Other difficulty (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 794 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Other difficulty

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	822	96.5%
1	Selected	30	3.5%
Sysmiss		794	

S6BQ15_OT: Specify Changes made

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 84 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?

- Other difficulty, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1599	97.1%
BASIN AND SOAP		1	0.1%
change type of business		1	0.1%
doing business at home		1	0.1%
HAVING BUCKET TO WASH HANDS		1	0.1%
having water buckets for customers to wash hands		1	0.1%
he need to employ someone to run the business with a reason of him to to be safe		1	0.1%
local		1	0.1%
need to move from the position which he is doing business and go somewhere		1	0.1%
placed water bucket		1	0.1%
placed water bucket and soap to be used by customers		1	0.1%
PLANNING TO CHANGE PLACE WHERE HE ORDERS HIS PRODUCTS TO TACKLE TRANSPORTATION COSTS		1	0.1%
provision of water and soap where customers are mandatory told to wash hands		1	0.1%
Put a bucket of water and soap		1	0.1%
Reduce numbers of works		1	0.1%
reduced number of workers		1	0.1%
reduced quantity of goods to sell		1	0.1%
reduced working hours		1	0.1%
REDUCING THE NUMBER OF WORKERS		1	0.1%
reducing the number of working Days		1	0.1%
requires customer to wash hhands		1	0.1%
requiring customers to wash hands		1	0.1%
requiring customers to wash hands thoroughly with soap and sanitizer		1	0.1%
requiring customers to wash hands with soap		1	0.1%
Requiring customers to wash their hands with soap		1	0.1%
temporary closure		1	0.1%
To change place where they sell products		1	0.1%
USING OF FACE MASKS BY OWNER		1	0.1%
want to start new business		1	0.1%
wants to acquire buckets for handwashing		1	0.1%
wants to change place of business		1	0.1%
wash hands with soap		1	0.1%
WASHING		1	0.1%
WASHING BASIN AND SOAP		1	0.1%
WASHING BUCKET N SOAP		1	0.1%

WASHING HANDS		3	0.2%
WASHING HANDS BEFORE BUYING		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS SOAP		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP		3	0.2%
water bucket placed at business place		1	0.1%
water bucket placed near the goods being sold for customers to wash ggabds		1	0.1%
water bucket placed nearby		1	0.1%
WATER IN BASIN		1	0.1%
Would like to change place where he buys goods		1	0.1%

S6BQ15A: Changed the way you conduct business due to the corona virus?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 696 Invalid: 950 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15a. Have you changed or are planning to change the way you conduct business due to the coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	185	26.6%
2	NO	511	73.4%
Sysmiss		950	

S6BQ15B__1: Changes made: Requiring customers to wear masks

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 1461 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Requiring customers to wear masks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	133	71.9%
1	Selected	52	28.1%
Sysmiss		1461	

S6BQ15B__2: Changes made: Keeping distance between customers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 1461 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Keeping distance between customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	97	52.4%
1	Selected	88	47.6%
Sysmiss		1461	

S6BQ15B__3: Changes made: Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 1461 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	163	88.1%
1	Selected	22	11.9%
Sysmiss		1461	

S6BQ15B__4: Changes made: Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 1461 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	173	93.5%
1	Selected	12	6.5%
Sysmiss		1461	

S6BQ15B__5: Changes made: Switched to delivery services only

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 1461 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Switched to delivery services only

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	177	95.7%
1	Selected	8	4.3%
Sysmiss		1461	

S6BQ15B__6: Changes made: Switched product/service offering

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 1461 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Switched product/service offering

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	162	87.6%
1	Selected	23	12.4%
Sysmiss		1461	

S6BQ15B__96: Changes made: Other (specify)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r2

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 1461 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	138	74.6%
1	Selected	47	25.4%
Sysmiss		1461	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r2

Overview

Valid: 19752 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r2

Overview

Valid: 19752 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

INCOME_SOURCE: SourceCode

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r2

Overview

Valid: 19752 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household farming, livestock or fishing	1646	8.3%
2	Non-farm family business	1646	8.3%
3	Wage employment of household members	1646	8.3%
4	Remittances from abroad	1646	8.3%
5	Remittances from family within the country	1646	8.3%
6	Assistance from other non-family individuals	1646	8.3%
7	Income from properties, investments or savings	1646	8.3%
8	Pension	1646	8.3%
9	Assistance from the Government	1646	8.3%
10	Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization	1646	8.3%
96	Other income source (SPECIFY)	1646	8.3%
99	Total Household Income	1646	8.3%

INCOME_SOURCE_OS: Specify other source of livelihood

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r2

Overview

Valid: 19752 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		19658	99.5%
casual labour		1	0%
Church		1	0%
ganya		1	0%
ganyu		40	0.2%
Ganyu		27	0.1%
GANYU		22	0.1%
katapira		1	0%
LOAN FROM MICROLOAN		1	0%

S7Q1: Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r2

Overview

Valid: 19752 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. In the last 12 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5221	26.4%
2	No	14531	73.6%

S7Q2: Since our last call, has income from [SOURCE] ..?

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r2

Overview

Valid: 5221 Invalid: 14531 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2. Since our last call, has income from [SOURCE] ..?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	276	5.3%
2	Stayed the same	1526	29.2%
3	Reduced	3419	65.5%
Sysmiss		14531	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1046	63.5%
2	NO	600	36.5%

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1134	68.9%
2	NO	512	31.1%

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. You, or others in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1140	69.3%
2	NO	506	30.7%

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. You, or others in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	999	60.7%
2	NO	647	39.3%

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. You, or others in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	996	60.5%
2	NO	650	39.5%

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. You or others in your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	738	44.8%
2	NO	908	55.2%

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. You, or others in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	852	51.8%
2	NO	794	48.2%

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. You, or others in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	283	17.2%
2	NO	1363	82.8%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9Q1: How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	1487	90.3%
2	Somewhat worried	60	3.6%
3	Not too worried	35	2.1%
4	Not worried at all	64	3.9%

S9Q2: How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A substantial threat	1468	89.2%
2	A moderate threat	99	6%
3	Not much of a threat	39	2.4%
4	Not a threat at all	40	2.4%

S9Q3__1: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: COUGH

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1645 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Cough

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1202	73.1%
1	Selected	443	26.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S9Q3__2: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SHORTNESS OF BREATH

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1644 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Shortness of breath

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	1600	97.3%
1	Selected	44	2.7%
Sysmiss		2	

S9Q3__3: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: FEVER

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1644 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Fever

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1440	87.6%
1	Selected	204	12.4%
Sysmiss		2	

S9Q3__4: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: CHILLS

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1645 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Chills

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1552	94.3%
1	Selected	93	5.7%
Sysmiss		1	

S9Q3__5: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: MUSCLE PAIN

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Muscle pain

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1462	88.8%
1	Selected	184	11.2%

S9Q3__6: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: HEADACHE

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1644 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Headache

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1269	77.2%
1	Selected	375	22.8%
Sysmiss		2	

S9Q3__7: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SORE THROAT

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1644 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Sore throat

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1569	95.4%
1	Selected	75	4.6%
Sysmiss		2	

S9Q3__8: Since last week,has anyone in your household experienced:LOSS OF SMELL OR TASTE

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1637 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Loss of taste or smell

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1595	97.4%
1	Selected	42	2.6%
Sysmiss		9	

S9Q4: Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	123	7.5%
2	NO	1523	92.5%

S9Q5: Experienced greater security risks/vulnerability to crime/violence in the crisis

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the statement, "You have experienced greater security risks and vulnerability to crime and violence during the COVID crisis..."

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	585	35.5%
2	Agree	240	14.6%
3	Neutral	52	3.2%
4	Disagree	289	17.6%
5	Strongly Disagree	480	29.2%

S9Q6: ..response to COVID-19 emergency will limit my rights and freedoms

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the statement, "I believe that the response to the COVID-19 emergency will limit my rights and freedoms..."

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	642	39%
2	Agree	324	19.7%
3	Neutral	103	6.3%

4	Disagree	212	12.9%
5	Strongly Disagree	365	22.2%

S9Q7: ..money and supplies allocated for the COVID-19 response will be misused..

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the statement, "I am concerned that money and supplies allocated for the COVID-19 response will be misused and captured by powerful people in the country..."

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	1012	61.5%
2	Agree	236	14.3%
3	Neutral	181	11%
4	Disagree	89	5.4%
5	Strongly Disagree	128	7.8%

S9Q8: ..Corruption in the gov't has lowered the quality of medical supplies and care

Data file: sect9_concerns_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the statement, "Corruption in the government has lowered the quality of medical supplies and care..."

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	1066	64.8%
2	Agree	293	17.8%
3	Neutral	117	7.1%
4	Disagree	75	4.6%

5	Strongly Disagree	95	5.8%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 14814 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 14814 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SHOCK_ID: Id in Sec10_shocks

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 14814 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5	Job loss	1646	11.1%
6	Nonfarm business closure	1646	11.1%
7	Theft of cash and other property	1646	11.1%
8	Disruption of farming, livestock, fishing activities	1646	11.1%
10	Increase in price of farming/business inputs	1646	11.1%
11	Fall in the price of farming/business output	1646	11.1%
12	Increase in price of major food items consumed	1646	11.1%
13	Illness, injury, or death of income earning member of household	1646	11.1%
96	Other (specify)	1646	11.1%

SHOCK_ID_OS: Specify other type of shock

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 14814 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14760	99.6%
FEW CUSTOMERS		27	0.2%
LACK OF GANYU		18	0.1%
NOT CALLED BY CUSTOMERS TO BUILD THERE HOUSE		9	0.1%

S10Q1: Has your household been affected by...since mid-March?

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 14812 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Has your household been affected by [SHOCK] since 20 March 2020?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2738	18.5%
2	No	12074	81.5%
Sysmiss		2	

S10Q2__1: Who else was affected by the shock?: Just this household

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Who else was affected by the shock?
- Just this household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1272	46.5%

1	Selected	1466	53.5%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q2__2: Who else was affected by the shock?: Family members outside HH

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Who else was affected by the shock?
- Family members outside HH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2148	78.5%
1	Selected	590	21.5%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q2__3: Who else was affected by the shock?: Several HHs in this village

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Who else was affected by the shock?
- Several HHs in this village

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2205	80.5%
1	Selected	533	19.5%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q2__4: Who else was affected by the shock?: Most or all HHs in this village

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Who else was affected by the shock?
- Most or all HHs in this village

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1950	71.2%
1	Selected	788	28.8%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q2__5: Who else was affected by the shock?: Several villages in this area

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Who else was affected by the shock?
- Several villages in this area

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1867	68.2%
1	Selected	871	31.8%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__1: How household coped with[SHOCK]:SALE OF ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Sale of assets (AG and NO-AG)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2674	97.7%
1	Selected	64	2.3%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__6: How household coped with[SHOCK]:ENGAGED IN ADDITIONAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITI

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Engaged in additional income generating activities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2647	96.7%
1	Selected	91	3.3%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__7: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?

- Received assistance from friends and family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2649	96.7%
1	Selected	89	3.3%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__8: How household coped with[SHOCK]:BORROWED FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Borrowed from friends and family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2667	97.4%
1	Selected	71	2.6%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__9: How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK A LOAN FROM A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Took a loan from a financial institution

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2727	99.6%
1	Selected	11	0.4%

Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__11: How household coped with[SHOCK]:CREDITED PURCHASES

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Credited purchases

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2727	99.6%
1	Selected	11	0.4%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__12: How household coped with[SHOCK]:DELAYED PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Delayed payment obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2738	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__13: How household coped with[SHOCK]:SOLD HARVEST IN ADVANCE

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Sold harvest in advance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2727	99.6%
1	Selected	11	0.4%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__14: How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED FOOD CONSUMPTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Reduced food consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2608	95.3%
1	Selected	130	4.7%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__15: How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Reduced non-food consumption relied on savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2696	98.5%
1	Selected	42	1.5%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__16: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RELIED ON SAVINGS

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Reduced non-food consumption relied on savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2349	85.8%
1	Selected	389	14.2%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__17: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM NGO

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Received assistance from NGO

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2738	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__18: How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK ADVANCED PAYMENT FROM EMPLOYER

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Took advanced payment from employer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2734	99.9%
1	Selected	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__19: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Received assistance from government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2718	99.3%
1	Selected	20	0.7%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__20: How household coped with[SHOCK]:WAS COVERED BY INSURANCE POLICY

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Was covered by insurance policy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2738	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__21: How household coped with[SHOCK]:DID NOTHING

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Did nothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	920	33.6%
1	Selected	1818	66.4%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3__96: How household coped with[SHOCK]:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 12076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2662	97.2%
1	Selected	76	2.8%
Sysmiss		12076	

S10Q3_OS: Specify other way the HH coped with [SHOCK]

Data file: sect10_coping_r2

Overview

Valid: 14814 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 105 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Other, specify

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 8230 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 8230 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SOCIAL_SAFETYID: Safety_Net Code

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 8230 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Free Food	1646	20%
2	Social Cash Transfer, SCT (Mtukula Pakhoma)	1646	20%
3	COVID-19 Urban Cash Intervention, CUCI (Mzati Pa Covid)	1646	20%
4	Other cash transfers	1646	20%
5	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	1646	20%

S11Q1: Since our last call, has Any member received assistance from any institution?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 8224 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since our last call [DATE], has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the

government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	93	1.1%
2	No	8131	98.9%
Sysmiss		6	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
EXCLUDE ASSISTANCE FROM FAMILY AND FRIENDS

S11Q2: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 8211 Minimum: 500 Maximum: 24000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 500 - 24000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
500		1	5.3%
2500		1	5.3%
4000		1	5.3%
5000		6	31.6%
7000		1	5.3%
9000		1	5.3%
10000		2	10.5%
11200		1	5.3%
17000		1	5.3%
20000		1	5.3%
23000		2	10.5%
24000		1	5.3%
Sysmiss		8211	

S11Q3: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 90 Invalid: 8140 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GOVERNMENT	23	25.6%
2	COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION	4	4.4%
3	NGO	38	42.2%
4	INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION	4	4.4%
5	RELIGIOUS BODIES	14	15.6%
6	COOPERATE COMPANIES	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	7.8%
Sysmiss		8140	

S11Q3_OS: Specify other source of assistance

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 8230 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8223	99.9%
HSA		1	0%
MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT		1	0%
MP		1	0%
non family individual		2	0%
non family members		1	0%
primary school		1	0%

S11Q4A: When did you receive it? [DATE]

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 8177 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. When did you receive it? Date

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	7.5%
2		3	5.7%
3		5	9.4%
4		1	1.9%
5		3	5.7%
6		3	5.7%
10		2	3.8%
11		2	3.8%
12		4	7.5%
14		2	3.8%
15		7	13.2%
16		1	1.9%
17		1	1.9%
18		2	3.8%
22		2	3.8%
23		1	1.9%
25		4	7.5%
26		1	1.9%
29		3	5.7%
30		2	3.8%
Sysmiss		8177	

S11Q4B: When did you receive it? [MONTH]

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 8175 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. When did you receive it? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	0	0%
2	FEBRUARY	0	0%
3	MARCH	1	1.8%
4	APRIL	2	3.6%
5	MAY	2	3.6%
6	JUNE	38	69.1%
7	JULY	12	21.8%
8	AUGUST	0	0%
9	SEPTEMBER	0	0%
10	OCTOBER	0	0%
11	NOVEMBER	0	0%
12	DECEMBER	0	0%
Sysmiss		8175	

S11Q5: Did your household experience any difficulties when accessing this [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 8175 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. Did your household experience any difficulties or problems when accessing this?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2	3.6%
2	NO	53	96.4%
Sysmiss		8175	

S11Q6__1: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Mobility contraints due to lockdown

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Mobility contraints due to lockdown

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q6__2: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Incomplete/delayed payments

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Incomplete/delayed payments

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	50%
1	Selected	1	50%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q6__3: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Theft/crime

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Theft/ crime

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q6__4: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Bribe was requested

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Bribe was requested

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q6__5: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Domestic violence

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Domestic violence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q6__6: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Issues with national ID

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Issues with national ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q6__7: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? :Indequate information to access benefit

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Indequate information to access benefit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	50%
1	Selected	1	50%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q7__1: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Did not report

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Did not report

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	0	0%
1	Selected	2	100%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q7__2: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Grievance Redress Mechanism

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Grievance redress mechanism

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q7__3: Who did you report this Difficulty to? CUCI/ Govt. Call Center

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- CUCI/ Govt. Call Center

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q7__4: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Payment Service Provider Helpline

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Payment service provider helpline

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q7__5: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Local government staff

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Local government staff

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q7__6: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Local leader

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Local leader

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8228	

S11Q7__7: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Other (Specify)

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r2

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 8228 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8228	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future or would it be better to use another number?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1600	97.2%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	46	2.8%

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 1600 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Which number would be best?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	26.1%
2		8	17.4%
3		6	13%
4		4	8.7%
5		8	17.4%
6		4	8.7%
7		2	4.3%
8		2	4.3%
Sysmiss		1600	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	230	14%
1	Selected	1416	86%

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1594	96.8%
1	Selected	52	3.2%

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1598	97.1%
1	Selected	48	2.9%

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1600	97.2%
1	Selected	46	2.8%

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURSDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1600	97.2%
1	Selected	46	2.8%

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1592	96.7%
1	Selected	54	3.3%

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1540	93.6%
1	Selected	106	6.4%

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1526	92.7%
1	Selected	120	7.3%

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Any time of the day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	295	17.9%
1	Selected	1351	82.1%

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1510	91.7%
1	Selected	136	8.3%

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1438	87.4%
1	Selected	208	12.6%

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1574	95.6%
1	Selected	72	4.4%

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the result of the interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1646	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1646 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1646	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEAST GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HOUSEHOLD CANNOT BE REACHED, WHY THEY REFUSED, OR WHY THE INTERVIEW COULD NOT BE COMPLETED

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1646	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1172	71.2%
2		343	20.8%
3		35	2.1%
4		22	1.3%
5		32	1.9%
6		13	0.8%
7		16	1%
8		3	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		4	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE SELECT THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1453	88.3%
2	NYANJA	15	0.9%
3	YAO	60	3.6%
4	TUMBUKA	71	4.3%
5	LOMWE	1	0.1%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	1	0.1%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	42	2.6%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	ENGLISH	3	0.2%
96	OTHER	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1646	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW? Other, specify

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1641 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1337	81.5%
2		80	4.9%
3		91	5.5%
4		46	2.8%
5		34	2.1%
6		33	2%
7		13	0.8%
8		5	0.3%
9		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE CONFIRM THE NUMBER YOU REACHED THE RESPONDENT ON

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	425	25.8%
2	NO	1221	74.2%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE FUTURE?

S12Q13: INTERVIEWER: NOTE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 324 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NOTE

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r2

Overview

Valid: 1646 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. RECORD END DATE AND TIME

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Overview

Valid: 1720 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Overview

Valid: 1720 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Overview

Valid: 1720 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	255	14.8%
200	Central	730	42.4%
300	Southern	735	42.7%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Overview

Valid: 1720 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.3%

103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	68	4%
201	Kasungu	42	2.4%
202	Nkhotakota	36	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	61	3.5%
205	Salima	35	2%
206	Lilongwe	175	10.2%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	59	3.4%
209	Ntcheu	39	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	230	13.4%
301	Mangochi	87	5.1%
302	Machinga	65	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.7%
305	Blantyre	54	3.1%
306	Mwanza	25	1.5%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	15	0.9%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	57	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	88	5.1%
315	Blantyre City	91	5.3%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Overview

Valid: 1720 Invalid: Minimum: 3 Maximum: 26
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		108	6.3%
4		102	5.9%
5		109	6.3%
6		98	5.7%
10		98	5.7%
12		107	6.2%
13		105	6.1%
15		71	4.1%
16		94	5.5%
18		112	6.5%
20		108	6.3%
21		111	6.5%
22		101	5.9%
23		102	5.9%
24		111	6.5%
25		110	6.4%
26		73	4.2%

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Overview

Valid: 1720 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		734	42.7%
2		671	39%
3		315	18.3%

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Overview

Valid: 1720 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Overview

Valid: 1720 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1624	94.4%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	1	0.1%
3	REFUSED	11	0.6%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	9	0.5%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	70	4.1%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	5	0.3%

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Overview

Valid: 1720 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	632	36.7%
2	Rural	1088	63.3%

WT_ROUND3: Household weight (Round 3)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: 96 Minimum: 37.9108276367188 Maximum: 17609.13671875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 37.9108276367188 - 17609.13671875 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: 96 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		58	3.6%
2		106	6.5%
3		248	15.3%
4		316	19.5%
5		275	16.9%
6		230	14.2%
7		158	9.7%
8		116	7.1%
9		62	3.8%
10		22	1.4%
11		15	0.9%
12		11	0.7%
13		2	0.1%
14		2	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		96	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: 96 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		178	11%
2		845	52%
3		330	20.3%
4		148	9.1%
5		81	5%
6		28	1.7%
7		12	0.7%
9		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		96	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 4463 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 4463 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 4463 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1624	36.4%
2		954	21.4%
3		585	13.1%
4		350	7.8%
5		245	5.5%
6		176	3.9%
7		132	3%
8		85	1.9%
9		73	1.6%
10		58	1.3%
11		42	0.9%
12		35	0.8%
13		31	0.7%
14		23	0.5%
15		18	0.4%
16		12	0.3%

17		9	0.2%
18		5	0.1%
19		3	0.1%
20		3	0.1%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 4463 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3261	73.1%
2		235	5.3%
3		542	12.1%
4		199	4.5%
5		110	2.5%
6		79	1.8%
7		35	0.8%
8		2	0%

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 4463 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Time to call attempt

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 4463 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2323	52.1%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	566	12.7%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	24	0.5%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1550	34.7%

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 2323 Invalid: 2140 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2056	88.5%
2	NO	266	11.5%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	1	0%
Sysmiss		2140	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 266 Invalid: 4197 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	10	3.8%

2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	18	6.8%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	20	7.5%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	218	82%
Sysmiss		4197	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 2055 Invalid: 2408 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1687	82.1%
2	NO, NOT NOW	367	17.9%
3	NO, REFUSED	1	0%
Sysmiss		2408	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 1687 Invalid: 2776 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1163	68.9%
2		395	23.4%
3		38	2.3%
4		23	1.4%
5		26	1.5%
6		14	0.8%
7		13	0.8%

8		4	0.2%
9		4	0.2%
10		2	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2776	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 367 Invalid: 4096 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	362	98.6%
2	NO	5	1.4%
Sysmiss		4096	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 4463 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. On what day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3883	87%
##N/A##		1	0%

2020-08-12		13	0.3%
2020-08-13		48	1.1%
2020-08-14		47	1.1%
2020-08-15		42	0.9%
2020-08-16		51	1.1%
2020-08-17		64	1.4%
2020-08-18		46	1%
2020-08-19		36	0.8%
2020-08-20		39	0.9%
2020-08-21		50	1.1%
2020-08-22		33	0.7%
2020-08-23		44	1%
2020-08-24		29	0.6%
2020-08-25		20	0.4%
2020-08-26		11	0.2%
2020-08-27		5	0.1%
2020-09-08		1	0%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r3

Overview

Valid: 4463 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. What time?

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 5764 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 5764 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PNUMBER_ID: Phone Number ID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 5764 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1624	28.2%
2		324	5.6%
3		1251	21.7%
4		1049	18.2%
5		795	13.8%
6		479	8.3%
7		174	3%
8		46	0.8%
9		14	0.2%
10		6	0.1%
11		2	0%

S1Q13: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 5763 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2906	50.4%
2	NO	2857	49.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q15: WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 2901 Invalid: 2863 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1769	61%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	641	22.1%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	341	11.8%
4	GRANDCHILD	31	1.1%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	28	1%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	4	0.1%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	45	1.6%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	11	0.4%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	16	0.6%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	1	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	1	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	7	0.2%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	2	0.1%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	1	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	0.1%

Sysmiss		2863	

S1Q15_SP: PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 5764 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5764	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8405 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8405 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8405 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Individual ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1510	18%
2		1395	16.6%
3		1213	14.4%
4		1106	13.2%
5		927	11%
6		747	8.9%
7		536	6.4%
8		360	4.3%
9		230	2.7%
10		144	1.7%
11		99	1.2%
12		53	0.6%
13		35	0.4%

14		19	0.2%
15		12	0.1%
16		5	0.1%
17		3	0%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
23		1	0%

NEW_MEMBER: Is this A New Member

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8405 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	115	1.4%
2	No	8290	98.6%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8405 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8290	98.6%
1		115	1.4%

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8402 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8242	98.1%
2	NO	160	1.9%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 8245 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	15	9.4%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	2	1.3%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	17	10.6%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	0	0%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	38	23.8%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	48	30%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	22	13.8%

10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	2	1.3%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	DEAD	16	10%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		8245	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8405 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8405	100%

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8405 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	4069	48.4%
2	FEMALE	4336	51.6%

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8405 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 226
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 226 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What is [NAME]'s age?

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8350 Invalid: 55 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1614	19.3%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1240	14.9%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	3964	47.5%
4	GRANDCHILD	695	8.3%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	318	3.8%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	49	0.6%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	203	2.4%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	73	0.9%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	75	0.9%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	12	0.1%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	14	0.2%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	62	0.7%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	18	0.2%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	3	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	6	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	4	0%

Sysmiss		55	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8405 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8405	100%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 8290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	14	12.2%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	15	13%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	14	12.2%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	3	2.6%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	2	1.7%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	1	0.9%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	47	40.9%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	2	1.7%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	3	2.6%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	9	7.8%

11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	1	0.9%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	4	3.5%
Sysmiss		8290	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8405 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8401	100%
come to stay with her brother		1	0%
To live with relatives		1	0%
to stay with his uncle		1	0%
to stay with relatives		1	0%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 8351 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	14	25.9%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	3	5.6%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	20	37%

4	GRANDCHILD	1	1.9%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	6	11.1%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	4	7.4%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	2	3.7%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	2	3.7%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	3.7%
Sysmiss		8351	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8405 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8405	100%

S2Q10: Does [NAME] have a phone?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 8290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Does [NAME] own a phone?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	20	17.4%
2	NO	95	82.6%
Sysmiss		8290	

S2Q11: S2Q11. What class is %rostertitle% in or what was the highest class level %roste

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 8290 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	5	4.3%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	1	0.9%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	7	6.1%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	5	4.3%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	8	7%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	9	7.8%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	10	8.7%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	11	9.6%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	6	5.2%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	3	2.6%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	8	7%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	1	0.9%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	9	7.8%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	0	0%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	0	0%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	1	0.9%

19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	1	0.9%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	3	2.6%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	1	0.9%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
99	NO SCHOOL	26	22.6%
Sysmiss		8290	

S2Q11_1: S2Q11. Can %rostertitle% read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r3

Overview

Valid: 8245 Invalid: 160 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5749	69.7%
2	No	2496	30.3%
Sysmiss		160	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4Q1: S4Q1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More than you used to	1259	77.5%
2	About the same as you typically do	248	15.3%
3	Less than you typically do	92	5.7%
4	Did not do at all	25	1.5%

S4Q2A: Since last week, shook hands/physically greeted people?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2a. Since last week, did you shake hands or physically greet people outside of your household...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More than you used to	83	5.1%
2	About the same as you typically do	57	3.5%
3	Less than you typically do	279	17.2%
4	Did not do at all	1205	74.2%

S4Q3A: Since last week, attended big gatherings?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. Since last week, did you attend family gatherings.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SAME AS USUAL, NOTHING CHANGED	160	9.9%
2	LESS OFTEN THAT USUAL	263	16.2%
3	TOTALLY ABSTAINED	230	14.2%
4	NO FAMILY GATHERING TOOK PLACE	971	59.8%

S4Q3B: Since last week, did you attend church/mosque?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. Since last week, did you attend church/mosque.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SAME AS USUAL, NOTHING CHANGED	502	30.9%

2	LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	589	36.3%
3	TOTALLY ABSTAINED	280	17.2%
4	I DO NOT GO TO CHURCH/MOSQUE	253	15.6%

S4Q3C: Since last week, did you attend funerals?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3c. Since last week, did you attend funerals ....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SAME AS USUAL, NOTHING CHANGED	412	25.4%
2	LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	482	29.7%
3	TOTALLY ABSTAINED	209	12.9%
4	THERE WAS NO FUNERAL	521	32.1%

S4Q6: Since last week, reduced the number of trips to the market/grocery store?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Since last week, did you go to the market/grocery store

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Same (as usual, nothing changed)	711	43.8%
2	Less often than usual	764	47%
3	Totally Abstained	149	9.2%

S4Q8: In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	994	61.2%
2	Most of the time	228	14%
3	About half of the time	67	4.1%
4	Some of the time	121	7.5%
5	None of the time	182	11.2%
6	I have not been in public during the last 7 days	31	1.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S4Q9: Compliance with wearing a face mask at all times?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. On 8 August 2020, the Government issued regulations and rules to be followed to reduce contamination of Corona Virus. On some of these guidelines, do you intend to fully comply, partially comply or not comply at all?
- When in a public area, wear a face mask at all times

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FULLY COMPLY	1191	73.3%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLY	311	19.2%
3	NOT COMPLY AT ALL	121	7.5%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	1	0.1%

S4Q10: Compliance with keeping a social distance of at least one meter from other perso

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. On 8 August 2020, the Government issued regulations and rules to be followed to reduce contamination of Corona Virus. On some of these guidelines, do you intend to fully comply, partially comply or not comply at all?
- Keep a social distance of at least one meter from other persons

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FULLY COMPLY	1218	75%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLY	332	20.4%
3	NOT COMPLY AT ALL	74	4.6%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	0	0%

S4Q11: Compliance with washing hands frequently with soap and water/sanitizer, for at l

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. On 8 August 2020, the Government issued regulations and rules to be followed to reduce contamination of Corona Virus. On some of these guidelines, do you intend to fully comply, partially comply or not comply at all?
- Wash hands frequently with soap and water, for at least forty seonds or use an alcohol based hand sanitizer with minimum alcohol content of seventy percent, for at least twent seconds.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FULLY COMPLY	1042	64.2%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLY	402	24.8%
3	NOT COMPLY AT ALL	179	11%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S4Q12: Compliance with avoiding Gathering of not more than 10 persons in places of wors

Data file: sect4_behavior_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

12. On 8 August 2020, the Government issued regulations and rules to be followed to reduce contamination of Corona Virus. On some of these guidelines, do you intend to fully comply, partially comply or not comply at all?
- Gathering of not more than 10 persons in places of worship

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FULLY COMPLY	668	41.1%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLY	279	17.2%
3	NOT COMPLY AT ALL	674	41.5%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	3	0.2%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

FILTER1_SEC5: FILTER1: FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGE

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
FILTER3: FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	223	13.7%
1	Yes	1401	86.3%

S5Q2_2A: Since mid-March, have any of the women in your household needed to access pre-na

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1401 Invalid: 223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2a. Since mid-March, have any of the women in your household needed to access pre-natal or post-natal care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	535	38.2%
2	NO	865	61.7%
99	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		223	

S5Q2_2B: Were the women able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 535 Invalid: 1089 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2b. Were the women able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	509	95.1%
2	NO	26	4.9%
99	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		1089	

S5Q2_2C__1: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: LACK OF MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1598 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- LACK OF MONEY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	23	88.5%
1	Selected	3	11.5%

Sysmiss		1598	

S5Q2_2C__2: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1598 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	15	57.7%
1	Selected	11	42.3%
Sysmiss		1598	

S5Q2_2C__3: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1598 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	18	69.2%
1	Selected	8	30.8%
Sysmiss		1598	

S5Q2_2C__4: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1598 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	23	88.5%
1	Selected	3	11.5%
Sysmiss		1598	

S5Q2_2C__5: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONA VIRUS

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1598 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONAVIRUS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	24	92.3%
1	Selected	2	7.7%
Sysmiss		1598	

S5Q2_2C__6: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: LACK OF MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1598 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	25	96.2%
1	Selected	1	3.8%
Sysmiss		1598	

S5Q2_2C__95: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: OTHER SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1598 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	25	96.2%
1	Selected	1	3.8%
Sysmiss		1598	

S5Q2_2C_OT: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- OTHER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1623	99.9%
did not have mask she was sent back		1	0.1%

S5Q2_2D: Did anyone in household access a medical professional for a checkup?

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2d. Since mid-March, did you or others in your household have a check-up or preventative care visit with a medical professional or practitioner?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	338	20.8%
2	NO	1285	79.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S5Q2_2E: Did anyone in household have to cancel/postpone a checkup with a medical practic

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1285 Invalid: 339 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2e. Since mid-March, did you or others in your household have a medical appointment or planned to go for a check-up or preventative care with a medical professional or practitioner that you had to cancel or postpone?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, HAD APPOINTMENT THAT WAS CANCELED	13	1%
2	YES, WAS PLANNING TO GO BUT DID NOT	4	0.3%
3	NO	1268	98.7%
Sysmiss		339	

S5Q2_2F__1: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: LACK OF MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- LACK OF MONEY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	76.5%
1	Selected	4	23.5%
Sysmiss		1607	

S5Q2_2F__2: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	11	64.7%
1	Selected	6	35.3%
Sysmiss		1607	

S5Q2_2F__3: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	16	94.1%
1	Selected	1	5.9%
Sysmiss		1607	

S5Q2_2F__4: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	16	94.1%
1	Selected	1	5.9%
Sysmiss		1607	

S5Q2_2F__5: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: FEAR OF CATCHING CORONA VIRUS

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- FEAR OF CATCHING CORONAVIRUS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	16	94.1%
1	Selected	1	5.9%
Sysmiss		1607	

S5Q2_2F__6: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONA VIRUS

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONAVIRUS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	16	94.1%
1	Selected	1	5.9%
Sysmiss		1607	

S5Q2_2F__7: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	16	94.1%
1	Selected	1	5.9%
Sysmiss		1607	

S5Q2_2F__8: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: DUE TO CORONA VIRUS PANDEMIC

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- DECIDIED TO POSTPONE DUE TO CORONAVIRUS PANDEMIC

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	16	94.1%
1	Selected	1	5.9%
Sysmiss		1607	

S5Q2_2F__9: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: DISTANCE TO FACILITY

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- DISTANCE TO FACILITY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	16	94.1%
1	Selected	1	5.9%
Sysmiss		1607	

S5Q2_2F__95: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: OTHER SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	17	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1607	

S5Q2_2F_OT: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: SPECIFIED

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- OTHER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1624	100%

S5Q1A2: Last Week, was your household unable to access Water for washing hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2. Last week, has your household been unable to access Water for washing hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	52	3.2%
2	NO	1571	96.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S5Q1B2: Main Reason unable to access water for washing hands

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 1572 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WATER SOURCE TOO FAR	21	40.4%
2	TOO MANY PEOPLE AT THE WATER SOURCE	5	9.6%
3	LARGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE	0	0%
4	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
5	NO MONEY	12	23.1%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	14	26.9%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1572	

S5Q1B2_OTH: Main Reason unable to access water for washing hands (Specified)

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1610	99.1%
BOREHOLE NEEDED FIXING		1	0.1%
intermittent water supply		2	0.1%
interrupted water supply		1	0.1%
MALFUNCTIONING OF BORE HOLE		1	0.1%
NO ONE TO GO AND DRAW WATER FOR HER		1	0.1%
NOT AVAILABLE AT WATER SOURCE		1	0.1%
taps run dry		1	0.1%
THE ONE THAT GETS THE WATER DID NOT GO		1	0.1%
water disconnected		1	0.1%
water disconnected intermittent		1	0.1%
WATER INTERRUPTION		1	0.1%
WATER NOT AVAILABLE AT WATER SOURCE		1	0.1%
water supply reduced		1	0.1%

S5Q1A2_1: Last week,any time you did not have sufficient drinking water for household?

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2_1. In the last week, was there any time when you did not have sufficient drinking water to meet household needs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, AT LEAST ONCE	36	2.2%
2	NO, ALWAYS SUFFICIENT	1567	96.5%
3	DON'T KNOW	21	1.3%

S5Q1A2_2: Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water ?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WATER SUPPLY NO LONGER AVAILABLE	3	8.3%
2	WATER SUPPLY REDUCED	11	30.6%
3	UNABLE TO ACCESS TO COMMUNAL SOURCES	8	22.2%
4	UNABLE TO AFFORD WATER	6	16.7%
5	AFRAID OF GOING OUT AND GETTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	8	22.2%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5Q1A2_2_OTH: Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	99.5%
BOREHOLE needed fixing		1	0.1%
Did not have enough money to buy water		1	0.1%
drought		1	0.1%
No money		1	0.1%
WATER INTERRUPTION		1	0.1%
water source too far		1	0.1%

WATER SOURCE NEEDED FIXING		1	0.1%
WATER SOURCE TOO FAR		1	0.1%

FILTER2_SEC5: FILTER2: FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN OF SCHOOL GOING AGE (6-18 YRS)

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		400	24.6%
1		1224	75.4%

S5Q17: If schools re-open for in-person classes in September, would your children retur

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1222 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. If schools re-open for in-person classes in September, would your children return to school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	985	80.6%
2	NO	152	12.4%
3	NOT SURE	85	7%
Sysmiss		402	

S5Q17A: Main Reason why would your children not return to school?

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 237 Invalid: 1387 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17a. Why would your children not return to school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FINANCIAL CHALLENGES DUE TO LOW REVENUE FROM BUSINESS	3	1.3%
2	FINANCIAL CHALLENGES DUE TO LOSS OF JOB	3	1.3%
3	FINANCIAL CHALLENGES DUE TO UNAVAILABILITY OF JOBS	5	2.1%
4	NOT YET SAFE FROM CORONA VIRUS	213	89.9%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	13	5.5%
Sysmiss		1387	

S5Q17A_OT: Main Reason why would your children not return to school? (Other)

Data file: sect5_access_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17a. Why would your children not return to school? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1611	99.2%
all are school leavers		1	0.1%
have no child that goes to school		1	0.1%
inly if the government puts contral measures		1	0.1%
it will depend on the measures which government will put in place		1	0.1%
no school going children at the household		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT WAS NOT IN SCHOOL HENCE NOT APPLICABLE		1	0.1%
she get pregnant		1	0.1%
SHE STOPPED GOING TO SCHOOL		1	0.1%
there is no one who goes yo church		1	0.1%
unless government puts and follow proper control measures		1	0.1%

unless the government puts and follow proper control measure		1	0.1%
unless the government puts some contral measures		1	0.1%
Wil await for the guidelines		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6Q1_1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 192 Invalid: 1432 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1_1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	134	69.8%
2	NO	58	30.2%
Sysmiss		1432	

S6Q2_1: Were you working before mid-March?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 1566 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_1. Were you working before [March 18]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	23	39.7%
2	NO	35	60.3%
Sysmiss		1566	

S6Q3A_1: What was the main reason you stopped working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_1. Why did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	8	34.8%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	6	26.1%
3	LAYED OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	0	0%
4	FURLOUGH (TEMPORARILY LAID OFF)	1	4.3%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	1	4.3%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	0	0%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	6	26.1%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	4.3%
Sysmiss		1601	

S6Q3_OS_1: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 59 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_1. Why did you stop working? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1623	99.9%
i was a garden boyand my boss moved out to another location		1	0.1%

S6Q3B_1: Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b_1. Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5	23.8%
2	NO	16	76.2%
Sysmiss		1603	

S6Q3A_1A: Did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1602 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_1a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3	13.6%

2	NO	19	86.4%
Sysmiss		1602	

S6Q3A_2A: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 7 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_2a. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	0	0%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	1	33.3%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	1	33.3%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	1	33.3%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1621	

S6Q3A_2A_OS: S6Q3a_2. What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_2a. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1624	100%

S6Q4_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before [March 18?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	7	30.4%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	0	0%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	3	13%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	0	0%
7	TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
8	BUYING AND SELLIN	8	34.8%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	0	0%
11	EDUCATION	5	21.7%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1601	

S6Q4_OT_1: S6Q4_ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before [March 18? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1624	100%

S6Q4A_1: Is this the same job you were doing before 20th March, 2020?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 1490 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a_1. Is this the same job you were doing before [March 18]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	124	92.5%
2	No	10	7.5%
Sysmiss		1490	

S6Q4B_1: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1614 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b_1. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	3	30%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3	30%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1	10%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	1	10%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	0	0%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	1	10%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	1	10%
Sysmiss		1614	

S6Q4B_OS_1: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b_1. Why did you change jobs? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1623	99.9%
was not working		1	0.1%

S6Q4C_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1614 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4c_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	2	20%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	0	0%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	0	0%
7	TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	4	40%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	3	30%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	1	10%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1614	

S6Q4C_OS_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4c_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1624	100%

S6Q5_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1614 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	1	10%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	0	0%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	1	10%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	0	0%
7	TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	4	40%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	4	40%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1614	

S6Q5_OS_1: S6Q5_oth. Other, please specify

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1624	100%

S6Q6_1: In your main work, do you work...?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 1490 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6_1. In your main work, do you currently work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	50	37.3%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	3	2.2%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	39	29.1%
4	As an employee for someone else	42	31.3%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	0	0%
Sysmiss		1490	

S6Q7_1: In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 1582 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7_1. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	36	85.7%
2	NO	6	14.3%
Sysmiss		1582	

S6Q8_1: Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1618 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8_1. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	1	16.7%
2	Partial payment	1	16.7%
3	No payment	4	66.7%
Sysmiss		1618	

S6Q8A_1: Why were you not able to work as usual?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1618 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a_1. Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	3	50%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1	16.7%
3	FURLOUGH	0	0%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%

5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
6	SEASONAL WORKER	0	0%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	2	33.3%
Sysmiss		1618	

S6Q8A_OS_1: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a_1. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1622	99.9%
depends on ganyu and i didn't find any ganyu		1	0.1%
no part-time jobs available		1	0.1%

S6Q8B_1__1: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	36	90%
1	Selected	4	10%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q8B_1__2: Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- PAID SICK LEAVE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	77.5%
1	Selected	9	22.5%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q8B_1__3: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	27	67.5%
1	Selected	13	32.5%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q8B_1__4: Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- PAID ANNUAL LEAVE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	29	72.5%
1	Selected	11	27.5%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q8C_1: Do you have a written contract for the work you do?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c_1. Do you have a written contract for the work you do?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	25%
2	NO	30	75%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q8D_1: How many hours per week did you work in your main job before 20th March?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 1490 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 84
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 84 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

8d_1. How many hours per week did you work in your main job before 20th March?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	3%
1		1	0.7%
2		2	1.5%
3		1	0.7%
4		1	0.7%
5		1	0.7%
6		3	2.2%
8		5	3.7%
9		2	1.5%
10		2	1.5%
12		10	7.5%
15		7	5.2%
16		4	3%
18		3	2.2%
20		9	6.7%
21		1	0.7%
22		1	0.7%
24		3	2.2%
25		5	3.7%
28		2	1.5%
30		6	4.5%
33		1	0.7%
35		6	4.5%
36		3	2.2%
38		1	0.7%
40		12	9%
42		5	3.7%
45		2	1.5%
48		13	9.7%
50		3	2.2%
52		1	0.7%
56		7	5.2%
60		2	1.5%

64		1	0.7%
70		1	0.7%
72		2	1.5%
84		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		1490	

S6Q8E_1: How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 1490 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8e_1. How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More hours	2	1.5%
2	Same number of hours	86	64.2%
3	Fewer hours	46	34.3%
Sysmiss		1490	

S6Q9_1: Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 192 Invalid: 1432 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9_1. In the last week, was any member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to perform his/her usual wage job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	14	7.3%
2	NO	178	92.7%
Sysmiss		1432	

S6Q10_1__0: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1610 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10_1. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	28.6%
2		3	21.4%
3		1	7.1%
4		1	7.1%
5		4	28.6%
9		1	7.1%
Sysmiss		1610	

S6Q10_1__1: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1624 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10_1. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S6Q10_1__2: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1624 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10_1. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S6Q10_1__3: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1624 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10_1. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S6Q15_1: Have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 1529 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15_1. Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops,

raising livestock, or fishing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	56	58.9%
2	NO	39	41.1%
Sysmiss		1529	

S6Q16_1: Since mid-March, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 1529 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
16_1. Since [March 20], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, raising livestock, or fishing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	80	84.2%
2	NO	15	15.8%
Sysmiss		1529	

S6Q17_1__1: Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1609 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - REQUIRED TO STAY HOME

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	11	73.3%
1	Selected	4	26.7%
Sysmiss		1609	

S6Q17_1__2: Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1609 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	86.7%
1	Selected	2	13.3%
Sysmiss		1609	

S6Q17_1__3: Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1609 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	86.7%
1	Selected	2	13.3%
Sysmiss		1609	

S6Q17_1__4: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1609 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	80%
1	Selected	3	20%
Sysmiss		1609	

S6Q17_1__5: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1609 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	80%
1	Selected	3	20%
Sysmiss		1609	

S6Q17_1__6: Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1609 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	15	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1609	

S6Q17_1__7: Main reasons for not farming normally:OFF SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1609 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- OFF SEASON

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	80%
1	Selected	3	20%
Sysmiss		1609	

S6Q17_1__96: Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1609 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- OTHER, SPECIFY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	14	93.3%
1	Selected	1	6.7%
Sysmiss		1609	

S6Q17_1_OT: S6Q17_1_ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1623	99.9%
afraid to contract coron		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1432 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1050	73.3%
2	NO	382	26.7%
Sysmiss		192	

S6Q1A: Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 382 Invalid: 1242 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last

week to which you expect to return?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	238	62.3%
2	NO	144	37.7%
Sysmiss		1242	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b. When do you expect to return to this job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	17	7.1%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	82	34.5%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	37	15.5%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	5	2.1%
98	DON'T KNOW	94	39.5%
99	JUST RETURNED TO THE JOB	3	1.3%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	166	69.7%
1	Selected	72	30.3%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	209	87.8%
1	Selected	29	12.2%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	238	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	233	97.9%
1	Selected	5	2.1%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	235	98.7%
1	Selected	3	1.3%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	226	95%
1	Selected	12	5%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	236	99.2%
1	Selected	2	0.8%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	214	89.9%
1	Selected	24	10.1%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	238	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	237	99.6%
1	Selected	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	236	99.2%
1	Selected	2	0.8%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	174	73.1%
1	Selected	64	26.9%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	236	99.2%
1	Selected	2	0.8%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	212	89.1%
1	Selected	26	10.9%
Sysmiss		1386	

S6Q1C_OS: S6Q1c_oth. Why did you not work last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1598	98.4%
can't afford inputs		1	0.1%
can't be find any ganyu		1	0.1%
can't get inputs		1	0.1%
construction jobs are now scarce		1	0.1%
depends on ganyu and i didn't find any		1	0.1%
did not find any work		1	0.1%
Ganyu not available		1	0.1%
Ganyu was not available		1	0.1%
he fear about covid 19		1	0.1%
lack of capital		2	0.1%
lacking capital		1	0.1%
looking for capital		1	0.1%
loss		1	0.1%
No clients found		2	0.1%
No customers available		1	0.1%
no ganyu available		1	0.1%
no ganyu found		3	0.2%
No Ganyu was available		1	0.1%
No individuals to provide ganyu		1	0.1%
no money for buying inputs		1	0.1%
no planlks to sell		1	0.1%
no work available		1	0.1%

S6Q3__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	34	85%
1	Selected	6	15%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	37	92.5%
1	Selected	3	7.5%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	40	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	38	95%
1	Selected	2	5%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	40	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	39	97.5%
1	Selected	1	2.5%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	40	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	37	92.5%
1	Selected	3	7.5%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	39	97.5%
1	Selected	1	2.5%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	40	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	40	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	20	50%
1	Selected	20	50%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	40	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	36	90%
1	Selected	4	10%
Sysmiss		1584	

S6Q3_OS: S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1620	99.8%
don't have money to start again business		1	0.1%
lack of capital		1	0.1%
lack of ganyu		1	0.1%
lack of ganyu do to covid		1	0.1%

S6Q3A: During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 1480 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	12	8.3%
2	NO	132	91.7%
Sysmiss		1480	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	2	16.7%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	1	8.3%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	4	33.3%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	0	0%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	3	25%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	1	8.3%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	8.3%
Sysmiss		1612	

S6Q3B_OS: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1623	99.9%
no		1	0.1%

S6Q4A_1B: Is this the same job you were doing before mid-March?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 956 Invalid: 668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	925	96.8%
2	No	31	3.2%
Sysmiss		668	

S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1594 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	9	30%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1	3.3%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1	3.3%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%

7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	4	13.3%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	1	3.3%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	1	3.3%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	13	43.3%
Sysmiss		1594	

S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1593 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	6	19.4%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	0	0%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	1	3.2%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	1	3.2%
7	TRANSPORTATION	2	6.5%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	8	25.8%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	1	3.2%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	10	32.3%
11	EDUCATION	1	3.2%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	3.2%
Sysmiss		1593	

S6Q5_OS: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1623	99.9%
ganyu		1	0.1%

S6Q6: In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1287 Invalid: 337 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In the work you did last week, did you work....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	442	34.3%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	37	2.9%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	397	30.8%
4	As an employee for someone else	410	31.9%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		337	

S6Q7: In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1213 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	329	80%
2	NO	82	20%
Sysmiss		1213	

S6Q8: Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 81 Invalid: 1543 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	48	59.3%
2	Partial payment	6	7.4%
3	No payment	27	33.3%
Sysmiss		1543	

S6Q8A: Why were you not able to work as usual?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 81 Invalid: 1543 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	55	67.9%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	4	4.9%
3	FURLOUGH	0	0%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	1	1.2%
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
6	SEASONAL WORKER	2	2.5%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	19	23.5%
Sysmiss		1543	

S6Q8A_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1605	98.8%
depends on ganyu but last week i didn't find any		1	0.1%
did not do any ganyu		1	0.1%
No Clients		1	0.1%
No Clients found		1	0.1%
no fancy available		1	0.1%
no ganyu available		1	0.1%
no ganyu available		2	0.1%
no ganyu found		2	0.1%
No Ganyu was available		1	0.1%
no ganyu work found		1	0.1%
no job available		1	0.1%
on holiday		1	0.1%

PERSONNEL ROTATION		1	0.1%
respondent has no specific wage job		1	0.1%
ROTATION OF PERSONEL		1	0.1%
SHIFTING OF WORK DUE TO CORONA VIRUS		1	0.1%
went for a fineral		1	0.1%

S6Q8B: How many hours did you work in your main job last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1050 Invalid: 574 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 108
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 108 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. How many hours did you work last week?

S6Q8C: How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1049 Invalid: 575 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c. How have your working hours changed compared to before Mid-March?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More hours	57	5.4%
2	Same number of hours	542	51.7%
3	Fewer hours	450	42.9%
Sysmiss		575	

S6Q8D__1: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 462 Invalid: 1162 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- Contribution to Health Insurance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	421	91.1%
1	Selected	41	8.9%
Sysmiss		1162	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8D__2: Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 463 Invalid: 1161 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- Paid sick leave

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	363	78.4%
1	Selected	100	21.6%
Sysmiss		1161	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8D__3: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 465 Invalid: 1159 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- Contribution to pension fund

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	307	66%
1	Selected	158	34%
Sysmiss		1159	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8D__4: Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 459 Invalid: 1165 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- Paid annual leave

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	315	68.6%
1	Selected	144	31.4%
Sysmiss		1165	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8E: Do you have a written contract for the work you do?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 466 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	153	32.8%
2	NO	312	67%
99	REFUSED	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1158	

S6Q9: Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1431 Invalid: 193 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. In the last week, was any member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to perform his/her usual wage job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	86	6%
2	NO	1345	94%
Sysmiss		193	

S6Q10__0: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 86 Invalid: 1538 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14	16.3%
2		32	37.2%
3		11	12.8%
4		9	10.5%
5		5	5.8%
6		8	9.3%
7		4	4.7%
8		1	1.2%
9		1	1.2%
10		1	1.2%
Sysmiss		1538	

S6Q10__1: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	33.3%
5		1	33.3%
13		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		1621	

S6Q10__2: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1623 Minimum: 14 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 14 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
14		1	100%
Sysmiss		1623	

S6Q10__3: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r3

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1624 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6BQ11: Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 854 Invalid: 770 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Since last phone call on [BASELINE INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	161	18.9%
2	NO	693	81.1%
Sysmiss		770	

S6BQ11A_1: What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 176 Invalid: 1448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	77	43.8%
2	Temporarily closed	68	38.6%
3	Permanently closed	31	17.6%
Sysmiss		1448	

S6BQ11A_2: What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 615 Invalid: 1009 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	496	80.7%
2	Temporarily closed	73	11.9%
3	Permanently closed	46	7.5%
Sysmiss		1009	

S6BQ11A_3: What is the current status of your family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 258 Invalid: 1366 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Open	179	69.4%
2	Temporarily closed	55	21.3%
3	Permanently closed	24	9.3%
Sysmiss		1366	

S6BQ11B: Why is your family business closed?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1360 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. Why is your family business closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	52	19.7%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	32	12.1%
3	NO CUSTOMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	92	34.8%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	37	14%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	12	4.5%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	1	0.4%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	8	3%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	2	0.8%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	9	3.4%
10	VACATION	2	0.8%
11	OTHER, SPECIFY	17	6.4%
Sysmiss		1360	

S6QB12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 722 Invalid: 902 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	10	1.4%
2	MINING	1	0.1%
3	MANUFACTURING	30	4.2%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	19	2.6%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	2	0.3%
6	CONSTRUCTION	29	4%
7	TRANSPORTATION	32	4.4%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	437	60.5%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	4	0.6%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	64	8.9%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	92	12.7%
16	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		902	

S6QB13: Revenue from family business compared to Last Call

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 722 Invalid: 902 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	67	9.3%
2	The same	156	21.6%
3	Less	481	66.6%
4	No revenue from sales	18	2.5%
Sysmiss		902	

S6QB14: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 1125 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14.
Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales?
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	35	7%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	8	1.6%
3	NO COSTUMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	403	80.8%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	25	5%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	12	2.4%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	1	0.2%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	4	0.8%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	0	0%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	1	0.2%
10	VACATION	0	0%
11	OTHER, SPECIFY	10	2%
Sysmiss		1125	

S6QB15_OS: S6QB15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced an

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1619	99.7%
business manager is sick		1	0.1%
lack of food for the family		1	0.1%
lack of money		1	0.1%
sold items but no cash given		1	0.1%
stolen money		1	0.1%

S6Q14B_OS: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14.
Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other, specify
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1614	99.4%
difficulty to find those people who have maize to order them		1	0.1%
lack enough capital to boost the business		1	0.1%
lack of capital		2	0.1%
lack of enough capital		1	0.1%
permanent closed of business		1	0.1%
PRICES HAVE GONE DOWN		1	0.1%
small captal		1	0.1%
tenants are not paying rent in good time		1	0.1%
There was a funeral ceremony		1	0.1%

S6QB15__1: Challenges faced: Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 953 Invalid: 671 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs to run my business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	552	57.9%
1	Selected	401	42.1%
Sysmiss		671	

S6QB15__2: Challenges faced: Difficulty raising money for the business

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 953 Invalid: 671 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty raising money for the business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	351	36.8%
1	Selected	602	63.2%
Sysmiss		671	

S6QB15__3: Challenges faced: Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 953 Invalid: 671 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?

- Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	702	73.7%
1	Selected	251	26.3%
Sysmiss		671	

S6QB15__4: Challenges faced: Difficulty paying rent for business location

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 951 Invalid: 673 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty paying rent for business location

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	855	89.9%
1	Selected	96	10.1%
Sysmiss		673	

S6QB15__5: Challenges faced: Difficulty paying workers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 953 Invalid: 671 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty paying workers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	870	91.3%

1	Selected	83	8.7%
Sysmiss		671	

S6QB15__6: Challenges faced: Difficulty selling goods or services to customers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 951 Invalid: 673 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty selling goods or services to customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	465	48.9%
1	Selected	486	51.1%
Sysmiss		673	

S6QB15__7: Challenges faced: Other difficulty (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 946 Invalid: 678 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Other difficulty

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	941	99.5%
1	Selected	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		678	

S6BQ15A: Changed the way you conduct business due to the corona virus?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 722 Invalid: 902 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15a. Have you changed or are planning to change the way you conduct business due to the coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	218	30.2%
2	NO	504	69.8%
Sysmiss		902	

S6BQ15B__1: Changes made: Requiring customers to wear masks

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Requiring customers to wear masks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	101	46.3%
1	Selected	117	53.7%
Sysmiss		1406	

S6BQ15B__2: Changes made: Keeping distance between customers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Keeping distance between customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	111	50.9%
1	Selected	107	49.1%
Sysmiss		1406	

S6BQ15B__3: Changes made: Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	182	83.5%
1	Selected	36	16.5%
Sysmiss		1406	

S6BQ15B__4: Changes made: Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?

- Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	212	97.2%
1	Selected	6	2.8%
Sysmiss		1406	

S6BQ15B__5: Changes made: Switched to delivery services only

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Switched to delivery services only

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	211	96.8%
1	Selected	7	3.2%
Sysmiss		1406	

S6BQ15B__6: Changes made: Switched product/service offering

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Switched product/service offering

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	202	92.7%

1	Selected	16	7.3%
Sysmiss		1406	

S6BQ15B__96: Changes made: Other (specify)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 1406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	168	77.1%
1	Selected	50	22.9%
Sysmiss		1406	

S6BQ15_OT: Specify Changes made

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 89 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Other difficulty, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1574	96.9%
##N/A##		1	0.1%
buying a few quantity of commodities		1	0.1%
customer to be using soap and sanitizer		1	0.1%
customers to wash hands		1	0.1%

hand sannitizing customers		1	0.1%
New business		1	0.1%
opening business for fewer hours		1	0.1%
put a pail of water behind the shop for customers to wash hands		1	0.1%
requiring customers to was hands with soap and hand sanitizer		1	0.1%
REQUIRING CUSTOMERS TO WASH HABDS		1	0.1%
Requiring customers to wash hands		2	0.1%
Requiring customers to wash hands with soap		2	0.1%
start another business		1	0.1%
start new business		1	0.1%
staying for short time at the market place		1	0.1%
stop selling plastic		1	0.1%
stopped selling door to door		1	0.1%
switched to carrying of goods than human beings		1	0.1%
to buy a pail for keeping water inorder for customer to wash hands before he or she buy		1	0.1%
to start new business		1	0.1%
use sanitizer		1	0.1%
want to sell fish		1	0.1%
wash hands with soap		2	0.1%
wash hands with soap frequently		1	0.1%
washing hands		1	0.1%
WASHING hands		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS		4	0.2%
WASHING HANDS SOAP		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP		15	0.9%
water bucket provided		1	0.1%

S6BQ15C: ..have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 722 Invalid: 902 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15c. Do you or any other member of your household have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Yes	111	15.4%
2	No	611	84.6%
Sysmiss		902	

S6BQ15D: How many family businesses does your household operate?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r3

Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 1513 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15d. How many family businesses does your household operate?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.9%
1		38	34.2%
2		62	55.9%
3		9	8.1%
4		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		1513	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6DQ1: Since the mid-March, did ..in your household need to borrow money or take a loan

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since the beginning of the coronavirus crisis in mid-March, did you or anyone else in your household need to borrow money or take a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders, family, friends, etc?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	672	41.4%
2	NO	952	58.6%

S6DQ2: Since mid-March, did..your household ATTEMPT to borrow money from any source?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 672 Invalid: 952 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Since the beginning of the coronavirus crisis in mid-March, did you or anyone else in your household ATTEMPT to borrow

money from any source?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	569	84.7%
2	NO	103	15.3%
Sysmiss		952	

S6DQ3: Were you or anyone in your household able to successfully obtain the loan?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Were you or anyone in your household able to successfully obtain the loan?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	287	50.4%
2	NO	282	49.6%
Sysmiss		1055	

S6DQ4__1: ..borrow or attempted to borrow money:COOPERATIVE SOCIETY

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money?
- COOPERATIVE SOCIETY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	559	98.2%
1	Selected	10	1.8%
Sysmiss		1055	

S6DQ4__2: ..borrow or attempted to borrow money: SAVINGS ASSOCIATION

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money?
- SAVINGS ASSOCIATION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	489	85.9%
1	Selected	80	14.1%
Sysmiss		1055	

S6DQ4__3: ..borrow or attempted to borrow money: MICRO FINANCE

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money?
- MICRO FINANCE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	374	65.7%
1	Selected	195	34.3%
Sysmiss		1055	

S6DQ4__4: ..borrow or attempted to borrow money: BANK

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money?
- BANK

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	543	95.4%
1	Selected	26	4.6%
Sysmiss		1055	

S6DQ4__5: ..borrow or attempted to borrow money: FRIENDS & RELATIVES

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money?
- FRIENDS & RELATIVES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	424	74.5%
1	Selected	145	25.5%
Sysmiss		1055	

S6DQ4__7: ..borrow or attempted to borrow money: HIRE PURCHASE

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money?
- HIRE PURCHASE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	568	99.8%
1	Selected	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1055	

S6DQ4__8: ..borrow or attempted to borrow money: WOMEN GROUP

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money?
- WOMEN GROUP/ ASSOCIATION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	494	86.8%
1	Selected	75	13.2%
Sysmiss		1055	

S6DQ4__95: ..borrow or attempted to borrow money: OTHER

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	557	97.9%
1	Selected	12	2.1%
Sysmiss		1055	

S6DQ5: Main purpose for borrowing or attempting to borrow money

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 619 Invalid: 1005 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main purpose for borrowing or attempting to borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUY LAND	2	0.3%
2	BUY LIVESTOCK	3	0.5%
3	BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	5	0.8%
4	BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)	27	4.4%
5	PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FARM ENTERPRISES	356	57.5%
6	HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE	17	2.7%
7	BUY FOOD STUFF	106	17.1%
8	PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES	6	1%
9	PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES	13	2.1%
10	PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES	3	0.5%
11	BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES	25	4%
12	REPAY OTHER DEBTS	7	1.1%
95	OTHERS (specify)	49	7.9%
Sysmiss		1005	

S6DQ5_OT: Specify Other main purpose for borrowing or attempting to borrow money

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

5. What was the main purpose for borrowing or attempting to borrow money? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1575	97%
AS START UP CAPITAL		1	0.1%
BOOST BUDINESS		1	0.1%
BOOST CAPITAL		2	0.1%
BOOST UP BUSINESS		1	0.1%
BOOSTS CAPITAL		1	0.1%
BUSINESS START UP CAPITAL		1	0.1%
BUSINESS CAPITAL		1	0.1%
BUY ANIMAL FEED		1	0.1%
CAPITAL FOR BUSINESS		1	0.1%
DID NOT BORROW		1	0.1%
DID NOT BORROW ANY MONEY		2	0.1%
DID NOT NEED		1	0.1%
DID NOT NEED ANY LOAN		1	0.1%
DID NOT NEED LOAN		1	0.1%
DID NOT OBTAIN ANY LOAN		1	0.1%
DID NOT TAKE ANY CREDT		1	0.1%
DID NOT TAKE ANY LOAN		5	0.3%
DID NOT TAKE ANY LOANS		1	0.1%
DID NOT TAKE ANYA LOAN		1	0.1%
DID NOTHING		1	0.1%
DIDN'T OBTAIN ANY LOAN		1	0.1%
FINANCE A TRIP		2	0.1%
FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES		2	0.1%
FUNERAL		1	0.1%
NEVER BORROWED		1	0.1%
NO		7	0.4%
NO NEED		1	0.1%
PAY RENT		1	0.1%
START BUSINESS		1	0.1%
START UP BUSINESS		1	0.1%
TO BOOST THE BUSINESS CAPITAL		1	0.1%
TO FIX MY CAR		1	0.1%

TO PAY OTHER DEBTS AND BOOST BUSINESS CAPITAL		1	0.1%
TO START BUSINESS		2	0.1%

S6DQ6__0: Which household member(s) borrowed or attempted to borrow money (1st)

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 615 Invalid: 1009 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Which household member(s) borrowed or attempted to borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	0.2%
1	Selected	409	66.5%
2		147	23.9%
3		15	2.4%
4		9	1.5%
5		12	2%
6		7	1.1%
7		6	1%
8		2	0.3%
9		2	0.3%
10		3	0.5%
11		1	0.2%
15		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1009	

S6DQ6__1: Which household member(s) borrowed or attempted to borrow money (2nd)

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1586 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Which household member(s) borrowed or attempted to borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	0	0%
1	Selected	0	0%
2		28	73.7%
3		3	7.9%
4		2	5.3%
5		1	2.6%
6		1	2.6%
7		2	5.3%
8		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		1586	

S6DQ7: Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 1371 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOAN ALREADY DUE	22	8.7%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	76	30%
3	WITHIN THE NEXT 2 TO 3 MONTHS	77	30.4%
4	WITHIN THE NEXT 4 TO 6 MONTHS	21	8.3%
5	WITHIN THE NEXT 7 TO 12 MONTHS	7	2.8%
6	MORE THAN 12 MONTHS	7	2.8%
7	ALREADY REPAID	43	17%
Sysmiss		1371	

S6DQ8: How worried..not be able to repay all the money you borrowed in repayment period

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1328 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowed within the repayment period?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	123	41.6%
2	Somewhat worried	62	20.9%
3	Not too worried	26	8.8%
4	Not worried at all	85	28.7%
Sysmiss		1328	

S6DQ4__6: ..borrow or attempted to borrow money: MONEY LENDERS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. From whom did you or others in your household borrow or attempted to borrow money?
- MONEY LENDERS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	535	94%
1	Selected	34	6%
Sysmiss		1055	

S6DQ9: ...household have any other loans taken before mid-March that you have to repay?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 1619 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Do you or others in your household have any other loans taken before mid-March (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis) that you have to repay?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	258	15.9%
2	NO	1361	84.1%
Sysmiss		5	

S6DQ10: What was the main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 257 Invalid: 1367 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUY LAND	3	1.2%
2	BUY LIVESTOCK	0	0%
3	BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	2	0.8%
4	BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)	13	5.1%
5	PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FARM ENTERPRISES	87	33.9%
6	HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE	12	4.7%
7	BUY FOOD STUFF	70	27.2%
8	PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES	13	5.1%
9	PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES	7	2.7%
10	PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES	1	0.4%
11	BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES	30	11.7%
12	REPAY OTHER DEBTS	2	0.8%
95	OTHERS (specify)	17	6.6%
Sysmiss		1367	

S6DQ10_OT: Specify the main purpose was for borrowing money before mid-March

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1607	99%
BAIL OUT A RELATIVE FROM PRISON		1	0.1%
BOASTING BUSINESS		4	0.2%
BOOST BUSINESS		1	0.1%
BOOST CAPITAL		2	0.1%
BUY ANIMAL FEED		1	0.1%
FINANCE A TRIP TO BLANTYRE		1	0.1%
PAY FOR DRIVING LICENCE		1	0.1%
PAY FOR LABOURERERS IN THE FARM		1	0.1%
RENT FOR DIMBA GARDEN		1	0.1%
TO BOOST BUSINESS		1	0.1%
TO FIX MY CAR		1	0.1%
TO START A BUSINESS		1	0.1%
TO START BUSINESS		1	0.1%

S6DQ11: How worried..you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s)

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 256 Invalid: 1368 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) taken before mid-March?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Very worried	158	61.7%
2	Somewhat worried	45	17.6%
3	Not too worried	19	7.4%
4	Not worried at all	34	13.3%
Sysmiss		1368	

S6DQ12: Since mid-March, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 497 Invalid: 1127 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Since mid-March, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	192	38.6%
2	NO	305	61.4%
Sysmiss		1127	

S6DQ13: ..lender been willing to reschedule or spread out your payments if needed?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r3

Overview

Valid: 192 Invalid: 1432 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. If you have needed to reschedule or delay payments on those loans, has the lender been willing to reschedule or spread out your payments?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	131	68.2%
2	NO	57	29.7%
99	DON'T KNOW	4	2.1%
Sysmiss		1432	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r3

Overview

Valid: 19488 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r3

Overview

Valid: 19488 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

INCOME_SOURCE: SourceCode

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r3

Overview

Valid: 19488 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household farming, livestock or fishing	1624	8.3%
2	Non-farm family business	1624	8.3%
3	Wage employment of household members	1624	8.3%
4	Remittances from abroad	1624	8.3%
5	Remittances from family within the country	1624	8.3%
6	Assistance from other non-family individuals	1624	8.3%
7	Income from properties, investments or savings	1624	8.3%
8	Pension	1624	8.3%
9	Assistance from the Government	1624	8.3%
10	Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization	1624	8.3%
96	Other income source (SPECIFY)	1624	8.3%
99	Total Household Income	1624	8.3%

INCOME_SOURCE_OS: Specify other source of livelihood

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r3

Overview

Valid: 19488 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		19368	99.4%
ganyu		68	0.3%
Ganyu		22	0.1%
GANYU		28	0.1%
Maganyu		1	0%
religion bodies		1	0%

S7Q1: Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r3

Overview

Valid: 19488 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. In the last 12 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5064	26%
2	No	14424	74%

S7Q2: Since our last call, has income from [SOURCE] ..?

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r3

Overview

Valid: 5064 Invalid: 14424 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Since our last call has income from [INCOME SOURCE] ..?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	241	4.8%
2	Stayed the same	1547	30.5%
3	Reduced	3276	64.7%
Sysmiss		14424	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1035	63.7%
2	NO	589	36.3%

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1110	68.3%
2	NO	514	31.7%

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1126	69.3%
2	NO	498	30.7%

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r3

Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	959	59.1%
2	NO	664	40.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	973	59.9%
2	NO	651	40.1%

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	727	44.8%
2	NO	897	55.2%

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	795	49%
2	NO	829	51%

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	271	16.7%
2	NO	1353	83.3%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9Q1: How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	1417	87.3%
2	Somewhat worried	71	4.4%
3	Not too worried	48	3%
4	Not worried at all	88	5.4%

S9Q2: How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A substantial threat	1406	86.6%
2	A moderate threat	137	8.4%
3	Not much of a threat	25	1.5%
4	Not a threat at all	56	3.4%

S9Q3__1: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: COUGH

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1619 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Cough

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1303	80.5%
1	Selected	316	19.5%
Sysmiss		5	

S9Q3__2: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SHORTNESS OF BREATH

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1620 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Shortness of breath

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	1579	97.5%
1	Selected	41	2.5%
Sysmiss		4	

S9Q3__3: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: FEVER

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1622 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Fever

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1470	90.6%
1	Selected	152	9.4%
Sysmiss		2	

S9Q3__4: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: CHILLS

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1621 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Chills

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1569	96.8%
1	Selected	52	3.2%
Sysmiss		3	

S9Q3__5: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: MUSCLE PAIN

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1622 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Muscle pain

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1499	92.4%
1	Selected	123	7.6%
Sysmiss		2	

S9Q3__6: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: HEADACHE

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1620 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Headache

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1358	83.8%
1	Selected	262	16.2%
Sysmiss		4	

S9Q3__7: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SORE THROAT

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1618 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Sore throat

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1579	97.6%
1	Selected	39	2.4%
Sysmiss		6	

S9Q3__8: Since last week,has anyone in your household experienced:LOSS OF SMELL OR TASTE

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1619 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Loss of taste or smell

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1575	97.3%
1	Selected	44	2.7%
Sysmiss		5	

S9Q4: Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	110	6.8%
2	NO	1514	93.2%

S9Q9: ..did you call the Gov't Toll Free Number or anyother line given by the Ministry

Data file: sect9_concerns_r3

Overview

Valid: 507 Invalid: 1117 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. If any member of your household experienced any of these symptoms, did you call the Government Provided Toll Free Number 54747 or any other line designated by the Ministry?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	17	3.4%
2	NO	490	96.6%
Sysmiss		1117	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 14616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 14616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SHOCK_ID: Id in Sec10_shocks

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 14616 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5	Job loss	1624	11.1%
6	Nonfarm business closure	1624	11.1%
7	Theft of cash and other property	1624	11.1%
8	Disruption of farming, livestock, fishing activities	1624	11.1%
10	Increase in price of farming/business inputs	1624	11.1%
11	Fall in the price of farming/business output	1624	11.1%
12	Increase in price of major food items consumed	1624	11.1%
13	Illness, injury, or death of income earning member of household	1624	11.1%
95	Other (specify)	1624	11.1%

SHOCK_ID_OS: Specify other type of shock

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 14616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14562	99.6%
FUNERAL		9	0.1%
INCREASE IN ROAD TRANSPORT FAIRS		9	0.1%
LACK OF FOOD AND MONEY		9	0.1%
LACK OF GANYU		9	0.1%
LACK OF MONEY TO BUY MASK		9	0.1%
MARRIAGE		9	0.1%

S10Q1: Has your household been affected by...since LAST CALL?

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 14611 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since our last call on [DATE], has your household been affected by....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2104	14.4%
2	No	12507	85.6%
Sysmiss		5	

S10Q2__1: Who else was affected by the shock?: Just this household

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Who else was affected by the shock?
- Just this household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	735	34.9%
1	Selected	1369	65.1%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q2__2: Who else was affected by the shock?: Family members outside HH

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Who else was affected by the shock?
- Family members outside HH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1577	75%
1	Selected	527	25%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q2__3: Who else was affected by the shock?: Several HHs in this village

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Who else was affected by the shock?
- Several HHs in this village

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1610	76.5%
1	Selected	494	23.5%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q2__4: Who else was affected by the shock?: Most or all HHs in this village

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Who else was affected by the shock?
- Most or all HHs in this village

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1396	66.3%
1	Selected	708	33.7%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q2__5: Who else was affected by the shock?: Several villages in this area

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Who else was affected by the shock?
- Several villages in this area

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1572	74.7%
1	Selected	532	25.3%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__1: How household coped with[SHOCK]:SALE OF ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Sale of assets (AG and NO-AG)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2077	98.7%
1	Selected	27	1.3%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__6: How household coped with[SHOCK]:ENGAGED IN ADDITIONAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITI

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Engaged in additional income generating activities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1994	94.8%
1	Selected	110	5.2%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__7: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Received assistance from friends and family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2057	97.8%
1	Selected	47	2.2%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__8: How household coped with[SHOCK]:BORROWED FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Borrowed from friends and family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2053	97.6%
1	Selected	51	2.4%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__9: How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK A LOAN FROM A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Took a loan from a financial institution

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2098	99.7%
1	Selected	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__11: How household coped with[SHOCK]:CREDITED PURCHASES

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Credited purchases

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2104	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__12: How household coped with[SHOCK]:DELAYED PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Delayed payment obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2104	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__13: How household coped with[SHOCK]:SOLD HARVEST IN ADVANCE

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Sold harvest in advance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2102	99.9%
1	Selected	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__14: How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED FOOD CONSUMPTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Reduced food consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2027	96.3%
1	Selected	77	3.7%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__15: How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Reduced non-food consumption relied on savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2081	98.9%
1	Selected	23	1.1%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__16: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RELIED ON SAVINGS

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Reduced non-food consumption relied on savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1779	84.6%
1	Selected	325	15.4%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__17: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM NGO

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Received assistance from NGO

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2104	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__18: How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK ADVANCED PAYMENT FROM EMPLOYER

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Took advanced payment from employer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2101	99.9%
1	Selected	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__19: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Received assistance from government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2088	99.2%
1	Selected	16	0.8%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__20: How household coped with[SHOCK]:WAS COVERED BY INSURANCE POLICY

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Was covered by insurance policy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2104	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__21: How household coped with[SHOCK]:DID NOTHING

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Did nothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	722	34.3%
1	Selected	1382	65.7%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3__96: How household coped with[SHOCK]:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2025	96.2%
1	Selected	79	3.8%
Sysmiss		12512	

S10Q3_OS: Specify other way the HH coped with [SHOCK]

Data file: sect10_coping_r3

Overview

Valid: 14616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14616	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 8120 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 8120 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SOCIAL_SAFETYID: Safety_Net Code

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 8120 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Free Food	1624	20%
2	Social Cash Transfer, SCT (Mtukula Pakhoma)	1624	20%
3	COVID-19 Urban Cash Intervention, CUCI (Mzati Pa Covid)	1624	20%
4	Other cash transfers	1624	20%
5	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	1624	20%

S11Q1: Since our last call, has Any member received assistance from any institution?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 8120 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since our last call [DATE], has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the

government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	70	0.9%
2	No	8050	99.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
EXCLUDE ASSISTANCE FROM FAMILY AND FRIENDS

S11Q2: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 8091 Minimum: 44 Maximum: 70000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 44 - 70000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
44		1	3.4%
4000		1	3.4%
5000		2	6.9%
7500		1	3.4%
10000		3	10.3%
11200		2	6.9%
14000		2	6.9%
14500		1	3.4%
15000		4	13.8%
17400		1	3.4%
18500		1	3.4%
20000		1	3.4%
28000		1	3.4%
35000		3	10.3%
36000		3	10.3%
38000		1	3.4%
70000		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		8091	

S11Q3: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 8050 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GOVERNMENT	28	40%
2	COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION	4	5.7%
3	NGO	22	31.4%
4	INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION	5	7.1%
5	RELIGIOUS BODIES	7	10%
6	COOPERATE COMPANIES	1	1.4%
95	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	4.3%
Sysmiss		8050	

S11Q3_OS: Specify other source of assistance

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 8120 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8117	100%
GVH		1	0%
Healthy facility		1	0%
neibour		1	0%

S11Q4B: When did you receive it? [MONTH]

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 8050 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. When did you receive it? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7	JULY/LAST MONTH	40	57.1%
8	AUGUST/THIS MONTH	30	42.9%
Sysmiss		8050	

S11Q4A: When did you receive it? [DATE]

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 8051 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 15082020
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 15082020 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. When did you receive it? Date

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		3	4.3%
5		3	4.3%
6		2	2.9%
7		1	1.4%
8		1	1.4%
9		1	1.4%
10		3	4.3%
11		2	2.9%
12		3	4.3%
14		3	4.3%

15		3	4.3%
16		1	1.4%
17		1	1.4%
18		2	2.9%
20		1	1.4%
21		1	1.4%
25		1	1.4%
28		1	1.4%
29		1	1.4%
99	CANNOT REMEMBER SPECIFIC DATE	34	49.3%
15082020		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		8051	

S11Q5: Did your household experience any difficulties when accessing this [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 8050 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. Did your household experience any difficulties or problems when accessing this?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	5.7%
2	NO	66	94.3%
Sysmiss		8050	

S11Q6__1: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Mobility contraints due to lockdown

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?

- Mobility contraints due to lockdown

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3	75%
1	Selected	1	25%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q6__2: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Incomplete/delayed payments

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Incomplete/delayed payments

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	50%
1	Selected	2	50%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q6__3: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Theft/crime

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Theft/ crime

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%

Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q6__4: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Bribe was requested

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Bribe was requested

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q6__5: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Domestic violence

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Domestic violence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q6__6: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Issues with national ID

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Issues with national ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q6__7: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? :Indequate information to access benefit

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Indequate information to access benefit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3	75%
1	Selected	1	25%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q7__1: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Did not report

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Did not report

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	25%
1	Selected	3	75%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q7__2: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Grievance Redress Mechanism

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Grievance redress mechanism

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q7__3: Who did you report this Difficulty to? CUCI/ Govt. Call Center

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- CUCI/ Govt. Call Center

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q7__4: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Payment Service Provider Helpline

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Payment service provider helpline

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q7__5: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Local government staff

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Local government staff

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3	75%
1	Selected	1	25%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q7__6: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Local leader

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Local leader

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q7__7: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Other (Specify)

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 8116 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		8116	

S11Q7_OS: S11Q7. Who did you report this difficulty to?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r3

Overview

Valid: 8120 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8120	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1574	96.9%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	50	3.1%

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1575 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Which number would be best?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14	28.6%
2		8	16.3%
3		7	14.3%
4		6	12.2%
5		6	12.2%
6		3	6.1%
7		1	2%
8		2	4.1%
9		2	4.1%
Sysmiss		1575	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	109	6.7%
1	Selected	1515	93.3%

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1609	99.1%
1	Selected	15	0.9%

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1607	99%
1	Selected	17	1%

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1608	99%
1	Selected	16	1%

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1606	98.9%
1	Selected	18	1.1%

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1605	98.8%
1	Selected	19	1.2%

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1570	96.7%
1	Selected	54	3.3%

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1549	95.4%
1	Selected	75	4.6%

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Any time of the day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	139	8.6%
1	Selected	1485	91.4%

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1576	97%
1	Selected	48	3%

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1527	94%
1	Selected	97	6%

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1585	97.6%
1	Selected	39	2.4%

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the result of the interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1624	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1624 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1624	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEAST GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HOUSEHOLD CANNOT BE REACHED, WHY THEY REFUSED, OR WHY THE INTERVIEW COULD NOT BE COMPLETED

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1624	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1115	68.7%
2		383	23.6%
3		39	2.4%
4		23	1.4%
5		23	1.4%
6		14	0.9%
7		13	0.8%
8		3	0.2%
9		4	0.2%
10		2	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE SELECT THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1437	88.5%

2	NYANJA	0	0%
3	YAO	66	4.1%
4	TUMBUKA	82	5%
5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	1	0.1%
7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	37	2.3%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	ENGLISH	1	0.1%
96	OTHER	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1624	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW? Other, specify

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1622 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1373	84.6%
2		55	3.4%
3		88	5.4%
4		38	2.3%
5		24	1.5%
6		27	1.7%
7		14	0.9%
8		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE CONFIRM THE NUMBER YOU REACHED THE RESPONDENT ON

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	343	21.1%
2	NO	1281	78.9%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE FUTURE?

S12Q13: INTERVIEWER: NOTE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 482 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NOTE

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r3

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. RECORD END DATE AND TIME

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	252	14.8%
200	Central	725	42.5%
300	Southern	730	42.8%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.3%

103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	65	3.8%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	36	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	60	3.5%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	172	10.1%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	59	3.5%
209	Ntcheu	39	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	229	13.4%
301	Mangochi	86	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	53	3.1%
306	Mwanza	25	1.5%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	88	5.2%
315	Blantyre City	90	5.3%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 26
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		106	6.2%
4		107	6.3%
5		112	6.6%
6		103	6%
12		107	6.3%
13		113	6.6%
15		96	5.6%
16		110	6.4%
18		110	6.4%
20		113	6.6%
21		111	6.5%
22		103	6%
23		111	6.5%
24		109	6.4%
25		109	6.4%
26		86	5%
Sysmiss		1	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		739	43.3%
2		639	37.5%
3		328	19.2%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1616	94.7%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	1	0.1%
3	REFUSED	3	0.2%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	4	0.2%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	79	4.6%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	4	0.2%

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	622	36.4%
2	Rural	1085	63.6%

WT_ROUND4: Household weight (Round 4)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 48.0827751159668 Maximum: 19544.763671875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 48.0827751159668 - 19544.763671875 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		53	3.3%
2		92	5.7%
3		244	15.1%
4		308	19.1%
5		280	17.3%
6		226	14%
7		167	10.3%
8		121	7.5%
9		62	3.8%
10		23	1.4%
11		19	1.2%
12		8	0.5%
13		6	0.4%
14		2	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		91	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		168	10.4%
2		809	50.1%
3		357	22.1%
4		145	9%
5		86	5.3%
6		33	2%
7		14	0.9%
8		3	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		91	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1615	41.3%
2		839	21.4%
3		476	12.2%
4		287	7.3%
5		181	4.6%
6		123	3.1%
7		98	2.5%
8		70	1.8%
9		59	1.5%
10		43	1.1%
11		35	0.9%
12		27	0.7%
13		22	0.6%
14		16	0.4%
15		8	0.2%
16		7	0.2%

17		4	0.1%
18		3	0.1%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2870	73.3%
2		199	5.1%
3		453	11.6%
4		191	4.9%
5		96	2.5%
6		57	1.5%
7		27	0.7%
8		16	0.4%
9		6	0.2%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
SELECT THE PHONE NUMBER DIALED

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Time to call attempt

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 3914 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2131	54.4%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	436	11.1%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	15	0.4%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1332	34%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE?

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 2131 Invalid: 1784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1936	90.8%
2	NO	190	8.9%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		1784	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 3725 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	12	6.3%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	7	3.7%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	9	4.7%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	162	85.3%
Sysmiss		3725	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them.

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 1979 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1660	85.7%
2	NO, NOT NOW	276	14.3%
3	NO, REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1979	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 1660 Invalid: 2255 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1133	68.3%
2		373	22.5%
3		41	2.5%
4		29	1.7%
5		36	2.2%
6		17	1%
7		15	0.9%
8		4	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
10		4	0.2%
11		4	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2255	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 276 Invalid: 3639 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	272	98.6%
2	NO	4	1.4%
Sysmiss		3639	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. On what day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3481	88.9%
2020-09-14		8	0.2%
2020-09-15		15	0.4%
2020-09-16		35	0.9%
2020-09-17		40	1%
2020-09-18		46	1.2%
2020-09-19		26	0.7%
2020-09-20		19	0.5%
2020-09-21		13	0.3%
2020-09-22		31	0.8%
2020-09-23		51	1.3%
2020-09-24		22	0.6%
2020-09-25		39	1%
2020-09-26		20	0.5%
2020-09-27		24	0.6%
2020-09-28		17	0.4%
2020-09-29		12	0.3%
2020-09-30		7	0.2%
2020-10-01		5	0.1%
2020-10-02		4	0.1%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r4

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

11b. What time?

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 5852 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 5852 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S1Q13: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 5851 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2968	50.7%
2	NO	2883	49.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q15: WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 2968 Invalid: 2884 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1816	61.2%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	654	22%

3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	345	11.6%
4	GRANDCHILD	28	0.9%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	28	0.9%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	6	0.2%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	47	1.6%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	11	0.4%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	18	0.6%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	1	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	1	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	7	0.2%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	2	0.1%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	1	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		2884	

S1Q15_SP: PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 5852 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5852	100%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8464 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8464 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8464 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1499	17.7%
2		1390	16.4%
3		1214	14.3%
4		1109	13.1%
5		938	11.1%
6		745	8.8%
7		543	6.4%
8		381	4.5%
9		231	2.7%
10		147	1.7%
11		106	1.3%
12		58	0.7%
13		38	0.4%
14		23	0.3%
15		14	0.2%

16		7	0.1%
17		6	0.1%
18		5	0.1%
19		2	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
23		1	0%

NEW_MEMBER: Is this A New Member

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8464 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	104	1.2%
2	No	8360	98.8%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8464 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8360	98.8%
1		104	1.2%

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8200 Invalid: 264 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8116	99%
2	NO	83	1%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	1	0%
Sysmiss		264	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 8381 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	9	10.8%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	13	15.7%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	5	6%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	0	0%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	20	24.1%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	28	33.7%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	6	7.2%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	0	0%

11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	DEAD	2	2.4%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		8381	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8464	100%

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8463 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	4112	48.6%
2	FEMALE	4351	51.4%
Sysmiss		1	

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8463 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 226
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 226 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What is [NAME]'s age?

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8446 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1612	19.1%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1243	14.7%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	4008	47.5%
4	GRANDCHILD	702	8.3%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	334	4%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	49	0.6%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	214	2.5%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	75	0.9%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	77	0.9%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	13	0.2%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	15	0.2%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	66	0.8%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	18	0.2%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	3	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	7	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	10	0.1%

Sysmiss		18	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8464	100%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 8360 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	18	17.3%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	10	9.6%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	8	7.7%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	3	2.9%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	1	1%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	0	0%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	45	43.3%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	6	5.8%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	3	2.9%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	3	2.9%

11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	7	6.7%
Sysmiss		8360	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8457	99.9%
For business		1	0%
For school		1	0%
To stay		4	0%
Was living with a sister elsewhere		1	0%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 8447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	4	23.5%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1	5.9%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	8	47.1%

4	GRANDCHILD	0	0%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	1	5.9%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	0	0%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	0	0%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	5.9%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	11.8%
Sysmiss		8447	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 8464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8464	100%

S2Q10: Does [NAME] have a phone?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 8360 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Does [NAME] own a phone?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	20	19.2%
2	NO	84	80.8%
Sysmiss		8360	

S2Q11: S2Q11. What class is %rostertitle% in or what was the highest class level %roste

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 8360 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	2	1.9%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	6	5.8%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	6	5.8%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	12	11.5%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	5	4.8%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	9	8.7%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	5	4.8%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	7	6.7%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	6	5.8%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	2	1.9%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	6	5.8%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	5	4.8%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	6	5.8%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	0	0%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	0	0%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	0	0%

19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	0	0%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	1	1%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
99	NO SCHOOL	26	25%
Sysmiss		8360	

S2Q11_1: S2Q11. Can %rostertitle% read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r4

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 8360 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	56	53.8%
2	No	48	46.2%
Sysmiss		8360	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect4_behavior_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4_behavior_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4Q1: S4Q1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More than you used to	821	50.8%
2	About the same as you typically do	574	35.5%
3	Less than you typically do	162	10%
4	Did not do at all	59	3.7%

S4Q2A: Since last week, shook hands/physically greeted people?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2a. Since last week, did you shake hands or physically greet people outside of your household...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More than you used to	55	3.4%
2	About the same as you typically do	92	5.7%
3	Less than you typically do	221	13.7%
4	Did not do at all	1248	77.2%

S4Q3A: Since last week, attended big gatherings?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r4

Overview

Valid: 1615 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. Since last week, did you attend family gatherings.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SAME AS USUAL, NOTHING CHANGED	184	11.4%
2	LESS OFTEN THAT USUAL	222	13.7%
3	TOTALLY ABSTAINED	124	7.7%
4	NO FAMILY GATHERING TOOK PLACE	1085	67.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S4Q3B: Since last week, did you attend church/mosque?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r4

Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. Since last week, did you attend church/mosque.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	SAME AS USUAL, NOTHING CHANGED	630	39%
2	LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	570	35.3%
3	TOTALLY ABSTAINED	172	10.7%
4	I DO NOT GO TO CHURCH/MOSQUE	242	15%
Sysmiss		2	

S4Q3C: Since last week, did you attend funerals?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3c. Since last week, did you attend funerals ....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SAME AS USUAL, NOTHING CHANGED	443	27.4%
2	LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	418	25.9%
3	TOTALLY ABSTAINED	97	6%
4	THERE WAS NO FUNERAL	658	40.7%

S4Q6: Since last week, reduced the number of trips to the market/grocery store?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Since last week, did you go to the market/grocery store

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Same (as usual, nothing changed)	759	47%
2	Less often than usual	716	44.3%
3	Totally Abstained	48	3%

4	No need to go to the market/grocery	93	5.8%

S4Q8: In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALL OF THE TIME	789	48.8%
2	MOST OF THE TIME	359	22.2%
3	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	80	5%
4	SOME OF THE TIME	205	12.7%
5	NONE OF THE TIME	166	10.3%
6	I HAVE NOT BEEN IN PUBLIC DURING THE LAST 7 DAYS	17	1.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

FILTER1_SEC5: FILTER1: FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGE

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	206	12.7%
1	Yes	1410	87.3%

S5Q2_2A: Since last call, have any of the women in your household needed to access pre-na

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1410 Invalid: 206 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2a. Since last week, have any of the women in your household needed to access pre-natal or post-natal care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	400	28.4%

2	NO	1009	71.6%
99	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		206	

S5Q2_2B: Were the women able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 1216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2b. Were the women able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	384	96%
2	NO	16	4%
99	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		1216	

S5Q2_2C__1: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: LACK OF MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1600 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- LACK OF MONEY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	75%
1	Selected	4	25%
Sysmiss		1600	

S5Q2_2C__2: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1600 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	14	87.5%
1	Selected	2	12.5%
Sysmiss		1600	

S5Q2_2C__3: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1600 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	75%
1	Selected	4	25%
Sysmiss		1600	

S5Q2_2C__4: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1600 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	15	93.8%
1	Selected	1	6.3%
Sysmiss		1600	

S5Q2_2C__5: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONA VIRUS

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1600 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONAVIRUS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	14	87.5%
1	Selected	2	12.5%
Sysmiss		1600	

S5Q2_2C__6: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: LACK OF MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1600 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	16	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1600	

S5Q2_2C__95: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: OTHER SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1600 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	81.3%
1	Selected	3	18.8%
Sysmiss		1600	

S5Q2_2C_OT: ..not able to access pre/post-natal care: SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2c. Why were the women not able to access pre-natal or post-natal care?
- OTHER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1613	99.8%
did not wear a mask		1	0.1%
travelled to her home village		1	0.1%

turned away because she had no mask		1	0.1%

S5Q2_2D: Did anyone in household access a medical professional for a checkup?

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2d. Since last week, did you or others in your household have a check-up or preventative care visit with a medical professional or practitioner?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	287	17.8%
2	NO	1329	82.2%

S5Q2_2E: Did anyone in household have to cancel/postpone a checkup with a medical practic

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1328 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2e. Since last week, did you or others in your household have a medical appointment or planned to go for a check-up or preventative care with a medical professional or practitioner that you had to cancel or postpone?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, HAD APPOINTMENT THAT WAS CANCELED	5	0.4%
2	YES, WAS PLANNING TO GO BUT DID NOT	10	0.8%
3	NO	1313	98.9%
Sysmiss		288	

S5Q2_2F__1: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: LACK OF MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- LACK OF MONEY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	10	66.7%
1	Selected	5	33.3%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q2_2F__2: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	80%
1	Selected	3	20%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q2_2F__3: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	15	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q2_2F__4: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	15	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q2_2F__5: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: FEAR OF CATCHING CORONA VIRUS

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- FEAR OF CATCHING CORONAVIRUS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	14	93.3%
1	Selected	1	6.7%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q2_2F__6: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONA VIRUS

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONAVIRUS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	15	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q2_2F__7: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	14	93.3%
1	Selected	1	6.7%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q2_2F__8: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: DUE TO CORONA VIRUS PANDEMIC

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- DECIDIED TO POSTPONE DUE TO CORONAVIRUS PANDEMIC

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	14	93.3%
1	Selected	1	6.7%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q2_2F__9: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: DISTANCE TO FACILITY

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- DISTANCE TO FACILITY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	15	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q2_2F__95: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: OTHER SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- OTHER (SPECIFY)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	10	66.7%
1	Selected	5	33.3%
Sysmiss		1601	

S5Q2_2F_OT: Reason to cancel/postpone your check-up: SPECIFIED

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2f. Why did you have to cancel the appointment or postpone your check-up?
- OTHER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1611	99.7%
did not have mask		1	0.1%
Doctor was busy		1	0.1%
no medicine		1	0.1%
the medicine which is needed was not available		1	0.1%
used other alternatives to medication		1	0.1%

FILTER2_SEC5: FILTER2: FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN AGED 5 AND BELOW

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		55	3.4%
1		1561	96.6%

S5Q2_2J: ..have any of the children needed to receive vaccination /immunization?

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1559 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2j. Since mid March, have any of the children aged five years and below needed to receive vaccination /immunization?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	339	21.7%
2	NO	1220	78.3%
Sysmiss		57	

S5Q2_2K: Were the children able to receive the vaccination/ immunization?

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 339 Invalid: 1277 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2k. Were the children able to receive the vaccination/ immunization?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	332	97.9%
2	NO	7	2.1%
Sysmiss		1277	

S5Q2_2L: Why were the children not able to receive vaccination/ immunization?

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1609 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_2l. Why were the children not able to receive vaccination/ immunization?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	0	0%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	3	42.9%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	0	0%
4	DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
5	ON SUSPICION OF HAVING CORONA VIRUS	0	0%
6	REFUSED TREATMENT BY FACILITY	1	14.3%
95	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	42.9%
Sysmiss		1609	

S5Q1A2: Last Week, was your household unable to access Water for washing hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2. Last week, has your household been unable to access Water for washing hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	51	3.2%
2	NO	1565	96.8%

S5Q1B2: Main Reason unable to access water for washing hands

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 1566 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WATER SOURCE TOO FAR	17	34%
2	TOO MANY PEOPLE AT THE WATER SOURCE	6	12%
3	LARGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE	1	2%
4	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
5	NO MONEY	6	12%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	20	40%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1566	

S5Q1B2_OTH: Main Reason unable to access water for washing hands (Specified)

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. Why was your household not able to access water for washing hands? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1596	98.8%
drawals were stolen		1	0.1%
dried up		1	0.1%
intermittent water supply		5	0.3%
no water		1	0.1%
NO WATER AT WATER SOURCE		1	0.1%

Usual water source is not functioning		1	0.1%
was broken		1	0.1%
water disconnect		1	0.1%
Water meter was stolen		1	0.1%
WATER NOT AVAILABLE AT THE SOURCE		2	0.1%
WATER NOT AVAILABLE AT WATER SOURCE		1	0.1%
Water source was closed		1	0.1%
water stops coming out		1	0.1%
water supply reduced		1	0.1%
water supply stops		1	0.1%

S5Q1A2_1: Last week,any time you did not have sufficient drinking water for household?

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2_1. In the last week, was there any time when you did not have sufficient drinking water to meet household needs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, AT LEAST ONCE	45	2.8%
2	NO, ALWAYS SUFFICIENT	1555	96.2%
3	DON'T KNOW	16	1%

S5Q1A2_2: Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water ?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WATER SUPPLY NO LONGER AVAILABLE	8	17.8%
2	WATER SUPPLY REDUCED	16	35.6%
3	UNABLE TO ACCESS TO COMMUNAL SOURCES	9	20%
4	UNABLE TO AFFORD WATER	3	6.7%
5	AFRAID OF GOING OUT AND GETTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	9	20%
Sysmiss		1571	

S5Q1A2_2_OTH: Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1607	99.4%
borehole broken down		1	0.1%
breaking water pipe		1	0.1%
drawals were stolen		1	0.1%
Too many people at the water source		1	0.1%
Water meter was stolen		1	0.1%
WATER NOT AVAILABLE AT THE SOURCE		1	0.1%
WATER SOURCE NEED BE FIXED		1	0.1%
Water source was closed		1	0.1%
water supply is too far		1	0.1%

S5Q17: Since schools re-opened in , have your children returned to school?

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1557 Invalid: 59 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. Schools re-opened on 7 September, 2020, have your children returned to school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, THEY RETURNED	538	34.6%
2	NO, THEY WILL RETURN IN THE NEXT PHASE	758	48.7%
3	NO, THEY WILL NOT RETURN	2	0.1%
4	NOT SURE	7	0.4%
5	MY CHILD/CHILDREN DO NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	252	16.2%
Sysmiss		59	

S5Q17A: Main Reason why would your children not return to school?

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17a. Why have your children not return to school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FINANCIAL CHALLENGES DUE TO LOW REVENUE FROM BUSINESS	0	0%
2	FINANCIAL CHALLENGES DUE TO LOSS OF JOB	0	0%
3	FINANCIAL CHALLENGES DUE TO UNAVAILABILITY OF JOBS	2	22.2%
4	NOT YET SAFE FROM CORONA VIRUS	6	66.7%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	11.1%
Sysmiss		1607	

S5Q17A_OT: Main Reason why would your children not return to school? (Other)

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17a. Why have your children not return to school? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1615	99.9%
she is pregnant		1	0.1%

S5Q18: S5Q8. Are you aware of measures taken by the school to prevent pupils from contr

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 1193 Invalid: 423 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
18. Are you aware of measures taken by the school to prevent pupils from contracting Corona Virus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, I AM AWARE	933	78.2%
2	NO, I AM NOT AWARE	174	14.6%
3	MY CHILD/CHILDREN ARE NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL	86	7.2%
Sysmiss		423	

S5Q19: S5Q9. How satisfied are you with these measures?

Data file: sect5_access_r4

Overview

Valid: 933 Invalid: 683 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19. How satisfied are you with these measures?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	VERY SATISFIED	803	86.1%
2	SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	107	11.5%
3	NOT SATISFIED	23	2.5%
Sysmiss		683	

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6Q1_1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 139 Invalid: 1477 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1_1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	97	69.8%
2	NO	42	30.2%
Sysmiss		1477	

S6Q2_1: Were you working before mid-March?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 1574 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2_1. Were you working before [March 18]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	18	42.9%
2	NO	24	57.1%
Sysmiss		1574	

S6Q3A_1: What was the main reason you stopped working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 1598 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_1. Why did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	6	33.3%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1	5.6%
3	LAYED OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1	5.6%
4	FURLOUGH (TEMPORARILY LAID OFF)	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	1	5.6%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	1	5.6%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	0	0%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	8	44.4%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1598	

S6Q3_OS_1: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_1. Why did you stop working? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	100%

S6Q3B_1: Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1602 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b_1. Do you still continue to receive payments even if you are not working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	28.6%
2	NO	10	71.4%
Sysmiss		1602	

S6Q3A_1A: Did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_1a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2	13.3%
2	NO	13	86.7%

Sysmiss		1601	

S6Q3A_2A: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1614 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_2a. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	0	0%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	1	50%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	0	0%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	1	50%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1614	

S6Q3A_2A_OS: S6Q3a_2. What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_2a. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	100%

S6Q4_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1599 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before [March 18?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	7	41.2%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	0	0%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	1	5.9%
7	TRANSPORTATION	1	5.9%
8	BUYING AND SELLIN	4	23.5%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	0	0%
11	EDUCATION	3	17.6%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	1	5.9%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1599	

S6Q4_OT_1: S6Q4_ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working in your main job before [March 18? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	100%

S6Q4A_1: Is this the same job you were doing before 20th March, 2020?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a_1. Is this the same job you were doing before [March 18]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	84	86.6%
2	No	13	13.4%
Sysmiss		1519	

S6Q4B_1: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b_1. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	2	15.4%

2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	2	15.4%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	2	15.4%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	3	23.1%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	0	0%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	2	15.4%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	2	15.4%
Sysmiss		1603	

S6Q4B_OS_1: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b_1. Why did you change jobs? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1614	99.9%
Other business not profitable		1	0.1%
was not working		1	0.1%

S6Q4C_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4c_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	5	38.5%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	1	7.7%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	0	0%
7	TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	3	23.1%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	2	15.4%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	1	7.7%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	7.7%
Sysmiss		1603	

S6Q4C_OS_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you were working?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4c_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you were working before [March 18] in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1615	99.9%
was not working		1	0.1%

S6Q5_1: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	7	53.8%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	0	0%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	2	15.4%
7	TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	2	15.4%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	1	7.7%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	7.7%
Sysmiss		1603	

S6Q5_OS_1: S6Q5_oth. Other, please specify

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5_1. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you are currently working in your main job? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1615	99.9%
was not working		1	0.1%

S6Q6_1: In your main work, do you work...?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6_1. In your main work, do you currently work ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	3	23.1%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	0	0%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	6	46.2%
4	As an employee for someone else	4	30.8%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	0	0%
6	Ganyu/Pieceworker	0	0%
Sysmiss		1603	

S6Q7_1: In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7_1. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	100%
2	NO	0	0%

Sysmiss		1612	

S6Q8_1: Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8_1. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Full normal payment
2	Partial payment
3	No payment
Sysmiss	

S6Q8A_1: Why were you not able to work as usual?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a_1. Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON
3	FURLOUGH
4	ILL / QUARANTINED
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE
6	SEASONAL WORKER
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S6Q8A_OS_1: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a_1. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	100%

S6Q8B_1__1: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1612 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1612	

S6Q8B_1__2: Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- PAID SICK LEAVE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1613	

S6Q8B_1__3: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1612 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1612	

S6Q8B_1__4: Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1612 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- PAID ANNUAL LEAVE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1612	

S6Q8C_1: Do you have a written contract for the work you do?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1612 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c_1. Do you have a written contract for the work you do?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	4	100%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1612	

S6Q8D_1: How many hours per week did you work in your main job before 20th March?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 84
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 84 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d_1. How many hours per week did you work in your main job before 20th March?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	1%
2		1	1%
3		1	1%
4		1	1%
5		3	3.1%
6		1	1%
8		5	5.2%
9		1	1%
10		5	5.2%
12		7	7.2%
14		2	2.1%
15		6	6.2%
18		2	2.1%
20		6	6.2%
21		3	3.1%
23		2	2.1%
24		5	5.2%
25		2	2.1%
26		1	1%
28		3	3.1%
30		5	5.2%
32		2	2.1%
35		3	3.1%
36		1	1%
40		2	2.1%
42		1	1%
45		2	2.1%
48		6	6.2%
50		4	4.1%
56		4	4.1%
60		2	2.1%
62		1	1%
72		2	2.1%
77		1	1%
80		2	2.1%
84		1	1%
Sysmiss		1519	

S6Q8E_1: How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8e_1. How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More hours	9	9.3%
2	Same number of hours	65	67%
3	Fewer hours	23	23.7%
Sysmiss		1519	

S6Q9_1: Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 139 Invalid: 1477 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9_1. In the last week, was any member of your household (apart from yourself) not able to perform his/her usual wage job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8	5.8%
2	NO	131	94.2%
Sysmiss		1477	

S6Q10_1__0: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1608 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10_1. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	37.5%
2		2	25%
4		1	12.5%
6		1	12.5%
12		1	12.5%
Sysmiss		1608	

S6Q10_1__1: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10_1. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S6Q10_1__2: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10_1. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S6Q10_1__3: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10_1. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S6Q15_1: Have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm?

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15_1. Since the beginning of 2020, have you or any member of your household worked on a household farm growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	57.1%
2	NO	3	42.9%
Sysmiss		1609	

S6Q16_1: Since mid-March, have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
16_1. Since [March 20], have you been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, raising livestock, or fishing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1606	

S6Q17_1__1: Main reasons for not farming normally:REQUIRED TO STAY HOME

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - REQUIRED TO STAY HOME

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected
1	Selected
Sysmiss	

S6Q17_1__2: Main reasons for not farming normally:REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - REDUCED AVAILABILITY OF HIRED LABOR

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected
1	Selected
Sysmiss	

S6Q17_1__3: Main reasons for not farming normally:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected
1	Selected
Sysmiss	

S6Q17_1__4: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?

- UNABLE TO ACQUIRE / TRANSPORT INPUTS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected
1	Selected
Sysmiss	

S6Q17_1__5: Main reasons for not farming normally:UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- UNABLE TO SELL / TRANSPORT OUTPUTS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected
1	Selected
Sysmiss	

S6Q17_1__6: Main reasons for not farming normally:ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing?
- ILL OR NEED TO CARE FOR ILL FAMILY MEMBER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected

1	Selected
Sysmiss	

S6Q17_1__7: Main reasons for not farming normally:OFF SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - OFF SEASON

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected
1	Selected
Sysmiss	

S6Q17_1__96: Main reasons for not farming normally:OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - OTHER, SPECIFY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected
1	Selected
Sysmiss	

S6Q17_1_OT: S6Q17_1_ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect6a_employment1_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17_1. What are the main reasons you have not been able to perform the normal activities on the farm, livestock or fishing? - Specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1477 Invalid: 139 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1168	79.1%
2	NO	309	20.9%
Sysmiss		139	

S6Q1A: Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 1307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last

week to which you expect to return?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	156	50.5%
2	NO	153	49.5%
Sysmiss		1307	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b. When do you expect to return to this job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	18	11.5%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	57	36.5%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	27	17.3%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	9	5.8%
98	DON'T KNOW	43	27.6%
99	JUST RETURNED TO THE JOB	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	130	83.3%
1	Selected	26	16.7%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	142	91%
1	Selected	14	9%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	155	99.4%
1	Selected	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	144	92.3%
1	Selected	12	7.7%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	155	99.4%
1	Selected	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	144	92.3%
1	Selected	12	7.7%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	152	97.4%
1	Selected	4	2.6%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	144	92.3%
1	Selected	12	7.7%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	156	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	156	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	154	98.7%
1	Selected	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	98	62.8%
1	Selected	58	37.2%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	155	99.4%
1	Selected	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	140	89.7%
1	Selected	16	10.3%
Sysmiss		1460	

S6Q1C_OS: S6Q1c_oth. Why did you not work last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1600	99%
can't get inputs		3	0.2%
did not find any ganyu		1	0.1%
did not find any work		1	0.1%
FUNERAL		1	0.1%
Ganyu not found		1	0.1%
Has to money for her bussiness		1	0.1%
high winds over the lake		1	0.1%
lack of capital		1	0.1%
martenity leave		1	0.1%
N capital		1	0.1%
no customers		1	0.1%
none		1	0.1%
sells clothes on credit and collects at monthend		1	0.1%
Waiting for the crops to grow		1	0.1%

S6Q3__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	43	95.6%
1	Selected	2	4.4%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	42	93.3%
1	Selected	3	6.7%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	45	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	41	91.1%
1	Selected	4	8.9%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	45	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	41	91.1%
1	Selected	4	8.9%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	44	97.8%
1	Selected	1	2.2%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	39	86.7%
1	Selected	6	13.3%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	42	93.3%
1	Selected	3	6.7%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	45	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	45	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	25	55.6%
1	Selected	20	44.4%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	45	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	41	91.1%
1	Selected	4	8.9%
Sysmiss		1571	

S6Q3_OS: S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1612	99.8%
housewife		1	0.1%
injured		1	0.1%
no work		1	0.1%
relief on children		1	0.1%

S6Q3A: During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1463 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	12	7.8%
2	NO	141	92.2%
Sysmiss		1463	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1604 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	4	33.3%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	1	8.3%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	6	50%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	0	0%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	1	8.3%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1604	

S6Q4A_1B: Is this the same job you were doing before mid-March?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1041 Invalid: 575 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1003	96.3%
2	No	38	3.7%
Sysmiss		575	

S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1578 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	6	15.8%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	2	5.3%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	2	5.3%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	12	31.6%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1	2.6%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	0	0%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	3	7.9%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	12	31.6%
Sysmiss		1578	

S6Q5A: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1322 Invalid: 294 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	485	36.7%
2	MINING	1	0.1%
3	MANUFACTURING	23	1.7%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	73	5.5%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	7	0.5%
6	CONSTRUCTION	46	3.5%
7	TRANSPORTATION	51	3.9%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	289	21.9%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	23	1.7%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	171	12.9%
11	EDUCATION	45	3.4%
12	HEALTH	32	2.4%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	4	0.3%
14	TOURISM	3	0.2%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	58	4.4%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	11	0.8%
Sysmiss		294	

S6Q5_OS: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1605	99.3%
DEFENSE		1	0.1%
FISHING		2	0.1%
FORESTRY		1	0.1%
FROM SOMEONE		1	0.1%
GANYU		1	0.1%
JOB EMPLOY BY SOMEONE		1	0.1%
RELIGIOUS		1	0.1%

SECURITY		1	0.1%
SECURITY SERVICES		1	0.1%
TO A PERSON		1	0.1%

S6Q6: In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1323 Invalid: 293 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In the work you did last week, did you work....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	432	32.7%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	39	2.9%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	426	32.2%
4	As an employee for someone else	425	32.1%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		293	

S6Q7: In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 426 Invalid: 1190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or remotely?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	386	90.6%
2	NO	40	9.4%
Sysmiss		1190	

S6Q8: Even though, you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid..?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1576 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid.....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	23	57.5%
2	Partial payment	0	0%
3	No payment	17	42.5%
Sysmiss		1576	

S6Q8A: Why were you not able to work as usual?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 1576 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. Why were you not able to work as usual?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	19	47.5%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3	7.5%
3	FURLOUGH	1	2.5%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	3	7.5%
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
6	SEASONAL WORKER	4	10%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	2	5%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	8	20%
Sysmiss		1576	

S6Q8A_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 71 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. Why were you not able to work as usual? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1608	99.5%
DID NOT FIND ANY GANYU		1	0.1%
DIDHJNJ		1	0.1%
HAS NOT BEING RECIEVING ANY PAYMENT SO HE DECIDED TO QUIT		1	0.1%
HOLIDAY		1	0.1%
LEAVE		1	0.1%
MARTENITY LEAVE		1	0.1%
NO GANYU FOUND		1	0.1%
WENT TO WORK AS PARTS TIME ONLY. WILL START FULL WORK IN THE NEXT MONTH		1	0.1%

S6Q8B: How many hours did you work in your main job last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1167 Invalid: 449 Minimum: -50 Maximum: 112
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: -50 - 112 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. How many hours did you work last week?

S6Q8C: How have your working hours changed since [MID-MARCH]?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1167 Invalid: 449 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c. How have your working hours changed compared to before Mid-March?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More hours	92	7.9%
2	Same number of hours	681	58.4%
3	Fewer hours	394	33.8%
Sysmiss		449	

S6Q8D__1: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1593 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- Contribution to Health Insurance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	21	91.3%
1	Selected	2	8.7%
Sysmiss		1593	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8D__2: Does your employer provide you with : PAID SICK LEAVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1593 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- Paid sick leave

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	20	87%
1	Selected	3	13%
Sysmiss		1593	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8D__3: Does your employer provide you with : CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1593 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- Contribution to pension fund

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	19	82.6%
1	Selected	4	17.4%
Sysmiss		1593	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8D__4: Does your employer provide you with : PAID ANNUAL LEAVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1593 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. Does your employer provide you with the following benefits?
- Paid annual leave

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	19	82.6%
1	Selected	4	17.4%
Sysmiss		1593	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE READ ALOUD ALL MEASURES AND RECORD YES/NO FOR EACH OF THEM

S6Q8E: Do you have a written contract for the work you do?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1593 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5	21.7%
2	NO	18	78.3%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1593	

S6Q9: Was any other member of your household NOT ABLE to work as usual in wage job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1477 Invalid: 139 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	53	3.6%

2	NO	1424	96.4%
Sysmiss		139	

S6Q10__0: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?1st

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 1564 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	23.1%
2		17	32.7%
3		6	11.5%
4		3	5.8%
5		4	7.7%
6		6	11.5%
7		1	1.9%
10		1	1.9%
11		1	1.9%
13		1	1.9%
Sysmiss		1564	

S6Q10__1: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?2nd

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1615 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	100%
Sysmiss		1615	

S6Q10__2: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?3rd

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S6Q10__3: Other household members who were not able to work as usual in their wage job?4th

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Who were these household members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6BQ11: Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid: 845 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Since last phone call on [BASELINE INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	74	9.6%
2	NO	697	90.4%
Sysmiss		845	

S6BQ11A_1: What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 1451 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	50	30.3%
2	Temporarily closed	104	63%
3	Permanently closed	11	6.7%
Sysmiss		1451	

S6BQ11A_2: What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 681 Invalid: 935 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	563	82.7%
2	Temporarily closed	85	12.5%
3	Permanently closed	33	4.8%
Sysmiss		935	

S6BQ11A_3: What is the current status of your family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 150 Invalid: 1466 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Open	103	68.7%
2	Temporarily closed	41	27.3%
3	Permanently closed	6	4%
Sysmiss		1466	

S6BQ11B: Why is your family business closed?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 258 Invalid: 1358 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. Why is your family business closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	31	12%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	24	9.3%
3	NO CUSTOMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	97	37.6%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	50	19.4%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	5	1.9%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	3	1.2%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	4	1.6%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	4	1.6%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	16	6.2%
10	VACATION	0	0%
11	OTHER, SPECIFY	24	9.3%
Sysmiss		1358	

S6QB12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 688 Invalid: 928 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	1	0.1%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	22	3.2%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	15	2.2%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	4	0.6%
6	CONSTRUCTION	24	3.5%
7	TRANSPORTATION	36	5.2%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	422	61.3%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	6	0.9%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	79	11.5%
11	EDUCATION	1	0.1%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	77	11.2%
16	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		928	

S6QB12_OS: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1615	99.9%
firewood collection and selling		1	0.1%

S6QB13: Revenue from family business compared to Last Call

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 688 Invalid: 928 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	114	16.6%
2	The same	191	27.8%
3	Less	380	55.2%
4	No revenue from sales	3	0.4%
Sysmiss		928	

S6QB14: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 383 Invalid: 1233 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14.
Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales?
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	19	5%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	5	1.3%
3	NO COSTUMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	324	84.6%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	11	2.9%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	9	2.3%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	1	0.3%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	0	0%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	1	0.3%
10	VACATION	0	0%

11	OTHER, SPECIFY	13	3.4%
Sysmiss		1233	

S6QB15_OS: S6QB15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced an

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1613	99.8%
high price of transportation		1	0.1%
reduction in number of customers		1	0.1%
their is no business		1	0.1%

S6Q14B_OS: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14.
Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other, specify
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1603	99.2%
high price of older fee		1	0.1%
lack of capital		1	0.1%
lack of ganyu		1	0.1%

lack of ganyu do to corona		1	0.1%
lack of money		2	0.1%
more maize meal		1	0.1%
no profitable		1	0.1%
not enough capital		1	0.1%
not profitable		1	0.1%
people not have money		2	0.1%
stop running business because of few customers		1	0.1%

S6QB15__1: Challenges faced: Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 936 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs to run my business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	622	66.5%
1	Selected	314	33.5%
Sysmiss		680	

S6QB15__2: Challenges faced: Difficulty raising money for the business

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 938 Invalid: 678 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty raising money for the business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	313	33.4%
1	Selected	625	66.6%
Sysmiss		678	

S6QB15__3: Challenges faced: Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 937 Invalid: 679 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	717	76.5%
1	Selected	220	23.5%
Sysmiss		679	

S6QB15__4: Challenges faced: Difficulty paying rent for business location

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 937 Invalid: 679 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty paying rent for business location

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	852	90.9%
1	Selected	85	9.1%
Sysmiss		679	

S6QB15__5: Challenges faced: Difficulty paying workers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 936 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty paying workers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	898	95.9%
1	Selected	38	4.1%
Sysmiss		680	

S6QB15__6: Challenges faced: Difficulty selling goods or services to customers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 939 Invalid: 677 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty selling goods or services to customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	544	57.9%
1	Selected	395	42.1%
Sysmiss		677	

S6QB15__7: Challenges faced: Other difficulty (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 937 Invalid: 679 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Other difficulty

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	934	99.7%
1	Selected	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		679	

S6BQ15A: Changed the way you conduct business due to the corona virus?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 688 Invalid: 928 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15a. Have you changed or are planning to change the way you conduct business due to the coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	115	16.7%
2	NO	573	83.3%
Sysmiss		928	

S6BQ15B__1: Changes made: Requiring customers to wear masks

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Requiring customers to wear masks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	39	33.9%
1	Selected	76	66.1%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6BQ15B__2: Changes made: Keeping distance between customers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Keeping distance between customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	41	35.7%
1	Selected	74	64.3%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6BQ15B__3: Changes made: Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?

- Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	87	75.7%
1	Selected	28	24.3%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6BQ15B__4: Changes made: Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	112	97.4%
1	Selected	3	2.6%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6BQ15B__5: Changes made: Switched to delivery services only

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Switched to delivery services only

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	112	97.4%

1	Selected	3	2.6%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6BQ15B__6: Changes made: Switched product/service offering

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Switched product/service offering

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	115	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6BQ15B__96: Changes made: Other (specify)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	86	74.8%
1	Selected	29	25.2%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6BQ15_OT: Specify Changes made

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 58 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Other difficulty, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1587	98.2%
avoid selling things in local market find a fixed location		1	0.1%
changing market		1	0.1%
customers have to wash hands with soap		1	0.1%
need more capital		1	0.1%
reduced frequency of going to mobile market		1	0.1%
reduced number of workers		1	0.1%
reduced opening hours for business		1	0.1%
Requiring customers to wash hands		1	0.1%
requiring customers to wash hands with soap		1	0.1%
Requiring customers to wash hands with soap		2	0.1%
selling products on credit		1	0.1%
to change type of business		1	0.1%
use pail for customer to wash hands		1	0.1%
wash hands with soap		1	0.1%
wash hands shop		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS		1	0.1%
washing hands with soap		3	0.2%
WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP		9	0.6%

S6BQ15C: ..have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 688 Invalid: 928 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15c. Do you or any other member of your household have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	109	15.8%
2	No	579	84.2%
Sysmiss		928	

S6BQ15D: How many family businesses does your household operate?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r4

Overview

Valid: 109 Invalid: 1507 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15d. How many family businesses does your household operate?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		24	22%
2		79	72.5%
3		5	4.6%
4		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		1507	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6DQ1: Since our last call,anyone in your household successfully obtain a loan

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since our last call, have you or anyone in your household successfully obtained a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders, family, friends, etc?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	295	18.3%
2	NO, FAILED TO OBTAIN A LOAN	118	7.3%
3	NO, DID NOT SEEK ANY LOAN	1203	74.4%

S6DQ2: From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COOPERATIVE SOCIETY	6	2%
2	SAVINGS ASSOCIATION	62	21%
3	MICRO FINANCE	27	9.2%
4	BANK	9	3.1%
5	FRIENDS & RELATIVES	129	43.7%
6	MONEY LENDERS	14	4.7%
7	HIRE PURCHASE	1	0.3%
8	WOMEN GROUP/ ASSOCIATION	46	15.6%
95	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ2_OT: Specify From whom you or others in your household borrowed money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1615	99.9%
EMPLOYER		1	0.1%

S6DQ3: From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 118 Invalid: 1498 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COOPERATIVE SOCIETY	1	0.8%
2	SAVINGS ASSOCIATION	24	20.3%
3	MICRO FINANCE	52	44.1%
4	BANK	3	2.5%
5	FRIENDS & RELATIVES	33	28%
6	MONEY LENDERS	4	3.4%
7	HIRE PURCHASE	0	0%
8	WOMEN GROUP/ ASSOCIATION	1	0.8%
95	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1498	

S6DQ3_OT: Specify From whom did your household attempt to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	100%

S6DQ4__1: Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY LAND

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Buy land

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	295	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4__2: Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY LIVESTOCK

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Buy livestock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	292	99%
1	Selected	3	1%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4__3: Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Buy farm tools/ implements

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	291	98.6%
1	Selected	4	1.4%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4__4: Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Buy farm inputs (seeds, fertilizer)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	282	95.6%
1	Selected	13	4.4%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4__5: Main purpose for borrowing the money: PURCHASE OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Purchase of inputs/ working capital for non-farm enterprises

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	195	66.1%
1	Selected	100	33.9%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4__6: Main purpose for borrowing the money: HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? House construction or purchase

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	285	96.6%
1	Selected	10	3.4%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4__7: Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FOOD STUFF

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Buy food stuff

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	162	54.9%
1	Selected	133	45.1%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4__8: Main purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Pay for education expenses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	284	96.3%
1	Selected	11	3.7%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4__9: Main purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Pay for health expenses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	283	95.9%
1	Selected	12	4.1%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4__10: Main purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Pay for ceremonies expenses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	290	98.3%
1	Selected	5	1.7%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4__11: Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Buy other non-food consumption goods/ services

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	270	91.5%
1	Selected	25	8.5%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4__12: Main purpose for borrowing the money: REPAY OTHER DEBTS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Repay other debts

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	294	99.7%
1	Selected	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4__95: Main purpose for borrowing the money: OTHER

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		290	98.3%
1		5	1.7%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ4_OT: Specify Other Main purpose for borrowing the money

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1611	99.7%
##N/A##		1	0.1%
BUY LANTERN		1	0.1%
PAID DIMBA GARDEN		1	0.1%
PAYMENT OF HOUSE RENT		1	0.1%
TO BUY PHONE		1	0.1%

S6DQ5: What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 118 Invalid: 1498 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUY LAND	0	0%
2	BUY LIVESTOCK	1	0.8%
3	BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	3	2.5%
4	BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)	6	5.1%
5	PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FARM ENTERPRISES	86	72.9%
6	HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE	1	0.8%
7	BUY FOOD STUFF	16	13.6%
8	PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES	3	2.5%
9	PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES	0	0%
10	PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES	1	0.8%
11	BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES	1	0.8%
12	REPAY OTHER DEBTS	0	0%
95	OTHERS (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1498	

S6DQ5_OT: Specify the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	100%

S6DQ6__0: Which household member(s) borrowed money: 1st

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Which household member(s) borrowed money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.3%
1		182	61.7%
2		83	28.1%
3		7	2.4%
4		6	2%
5		5	1.7%
6		3	1%
7		2	0.7%
8		1	0.3%
9		2	0.7%
11		2	0.7%
13		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ6__1: Which household member(s) borrowed money: 2nd

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Which household member(s) borrowed money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		10	66.7%
4		3	20%
5		1	6.7%
8		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		1601	

S6DQ6__2: Which household member(s) borrowed money: 3rd

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Which household member(s) borrowed money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S6DQ7__0: Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 1st

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 118 Invalid: 1498 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		91	77.1%
2		20	16.9%
3		1	0.8%
4		1	0.8%
5		2	1.7%
6		2	1.7%
15		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		1498	

S6DQ7__1: Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 2nd

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1611 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		4	80%
6		1	20%
Sysmiss		1611	

S6DQ8: Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 295 Invalid: 1321 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOAN ALREADY DUE	18	6.1%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	145	49.2%
3	WITHIN THE NEXT 2 TO 3 MONTHS	70	23.7%
4	WITHIN THE NEXT 4 TO 6 MONTHS	13	4.4%
5	WITHIN THE NEXT 7 TO 12 MONTHS	4	1.4%
6	MORE THAN 12 MONTHS	13	4.4%
7	ALREADY REPAID	32	10.8%
Sysmiss		1321	

S6DQ9: How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowe

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 263 Invalid: 1353 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowed within the repayment period?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	136	51.7%
2	Somewhat worried	66	25.1%
3	Not too worried	23	8.7%
4	Not worried at all	38	14.4%
Sysmiss		1353	

S6DQ10: ..have any other loans taken before mid-March that you have to repay?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Do you or others in your household have any other loans taken before mid-March (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis) that you have to repay?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	284	17.6%
2	NO	1332	82.4%

S6DQ10A: Has this loan you reported last round, been repaid in full?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 390 Invalid: 1226 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	94	24.1%
2	NO	296	75.9%
Sysmiss		1226	

S6DQ11: ..main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 1551 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUY LAND	0	0%
2	BUY LIVESTOCK	0	0%
3	BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	1	1.5%
4	BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)	0	0%
5	PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FARM ENTERPRISES	23	35.4%
6	HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE	2	3.1%
7	BUY FOOD STUFF	29	44.6%
8	PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES	4	6.2%
9	PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES	0	0%
10	PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES	1	1.5%
11	BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES	5	7.7%
12	REPAY OTHER DEBTS	0	0%
95	OTHERS (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1551	

S6DQ11_OT: ..main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March (the beginning of the coronavirus crisis) - other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	100%

S6DQ12__0: Which household member(s) borrowed money? 1st

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 1551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which household member(s) borrowed money before mid-March 2020?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		45	69.2%
2		12	18.5%
3		2	3.1%
4		1	1.5%
5		2	3.1%
6		1	1.5%
7		2	3.1%
Sysmiss		1551	

S6DQ12__1: Which household member(s) borrowed money? 2nd

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1613 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which household member(s) borrowed money before mid-March 2020?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	33.3%
4		1	33.3%
6		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		1613	

S6DQ13: How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) t

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 202 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) taken before mid-March?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	122	60.4%
2	Somewhat worried	40	19.8%
3	Not too worried	18	8.9%
4	Not worried at all	22	10.9%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6DQ14: Since mid-March, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 446 Invalid: 1170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Since mid-March, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	163	36.5%
2	NO	283	63.5%
Sysmiss		1170	

S6DQ15: Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r4

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 1453 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	125	76.7%
2	NO	38	23.3%
99	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		1453	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6QE1: S6QE1.Last time you reported that your household cultivated crops in the 2019/20

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1270 Invalid: 346 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last time you reported that your household cultivated crops in the 2019/2020 agricultural season. Since harvesting, have you sold any of your crops?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	506	39.8%
2	NO	764	60.2%
Sysmiss		346	

S6QE2__1: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:MAIZE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	236	46.6%
1	Selected	270	53.4%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2__2: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:BEANS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Beans

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	481	95.1%
1	Selected	25	4.9%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2__3: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:GROUNDNUTS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Groundnuts

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	391	77.3%
1	Selected	115	22.7%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2__4: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:PEAS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Peas

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	457	90.3%
1	Selected	49	9.7%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2__5: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:SOYA BEANS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Soya beans

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	427	84.4%
1	Selected	79	15.6%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2__6: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:CASSAVA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Cassava

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	501	99%
1	Selected	5	1%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2__7: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:SWEET POTATOES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Sweet potatoes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	490	96.8%
1	Selected	16	3.2%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2__8: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:IRISH POTATOES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Irish potatoes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	498	98.4%
1	Selected	8	1.6%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2__9: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:BANANA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Banana

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	506	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2__10: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:TOBACCO

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Tobacco

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	475	93.9%
1	Selected	31	6.1%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2__11: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:SUGARCANE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Sugarcane

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	504	99.6%
1	Selected	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2__12: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:VEGETABLES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Vegeitables

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	487	96.2%
1	Selected	19	3.8%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2__95: S6QE2. What crops have you sold?:OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	421	83.2%
1	Selected	85	16.8%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE2_OT: S6QE2_Ot, Please specify

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1531	94.7%
chitowe		1	0.1%
CHITOWE		1	0.1%
cotton		3	0.2%
Cotton		5	0.3%
COTTON		1	0.1%
Groundnuts		1	0.1%
khobwe		2	0.1%
Khobwe		4	0.2%
KHOBWE		2	0.1%
nandolo		3	0.2%
NANDOLO		6	0.4%
nandolo , beans		1	0.1%
nkhobwe		1	0.1%
peas		2	0.1%
pigeon peas		9	0.6%
Pigeon peas		8	0.5%

Pigeon Peas		1	0.1%
pigeonpeas		1	0.1%
Pigeons peas		1	0.1%
rice		9	0.6%
Rice		8	0.5%
RICE		8	0.5%
rice and cotton		1	0.1%
SESEMA		1	0.1%
seula		1	0.1%
SUNFLOWER		3	0.2%
tomato		1	0.1%

S6QE3: S6QE3. What was the main reason you sold the crops?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main reason you sold the crops?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I NORMALLY SELL FOR MY/FAMILY LIVELIHOOD	426	84.2%
2	DECLINING/NO INCOME FROM USUAL BUSINESS	33	6.5%
3	DECLINING/NO INCOME FROM USUAL WORK	7	1.4%
4	CROP IS FETCHING HIGHER PRICE ON THE MARKET	4	0.8%
5	SCHOOL FEES	10	2%
6	FAMILY GATHERINGS	3	0.6%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	23	4.5%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE3_OT: S6QE3_Ot. Other, please specify

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main reason you sold the crops? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1593	98.6%
add business capital		2	0.1%
add to business capital		1	0.1%
ADD TO BUSINESS CAPITAL		1	0.1%
Buying clothes		1	0.1%
FOOD CONSUMPTION		1	0.1%
HOUSE CONSTRUCTION		1	0.1%
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION		1	0.1%
increase business capital		1	0.1%
LIVELIHOOD		1	0.1%
pay clinic		1	0.1%
to buy construction materials		1	0.1%
to buy farm inputs		1	0.1%
TO BUY FARM INPUTS LIKE FERTILIZER		1	0.1%
to buy fertiliser		1	0.1%
To buy motorcy		1	0.1%
to help her relative		1	0.1%
to procure fertilizer		1	0.1%
to repay laon		1	0.1%
use money on a wedding		1	0.1%
used to pay for workers who are moulding bricks		1	0.1%
WANTED TO BUY SOME FARM INPUTS		1	0.1%
WANTED TO PAY WORKERS WHO WORKED IN THE FARM		1	0.1%

S6QE4__1: S6QE4. Where did you sell your crops?:SOLD AT HOME

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4. Where did you sell your crops? Sold at home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	206	40.7%
1	Selected	300	59.3%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE4__2: S6QE4. Where did you sell your crops?:AT DAILY MARKET

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? At daily market

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	412	81.4%
1	Selected	94	18.6%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE4__3: S6QE4. Where did you sell your crops?:AT WEEKLY MARKET

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? At weekly market

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	401	79.2%
1	Selected	105	20.8%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QE4__4: S6QE4. Where did you sell your crops?:AUCTION HOLDING

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 423 Invalid: 1193 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? Auction holding

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	396	93.6%
1	Selected	27	6.4%
Sysmiss		1193	

S6QE4__95: S6QE4. Where did you sell your crops?:OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 423 Invalid: 1193 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	416	98.3%
1	Selected	7	1.7%
Sysmiss		1193	

S6QE4_OT: S6QE4_Ot. OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1609	99.6%
Admarc		1	0.1%
Agro dealer		1	0.1%
At the farm		1	0.1%
AT THE FARM		1	0.1%
in the garden		1	0.1%
ROAD SIDE VENDORS		1	0.1%
VENDOR S ALONG THE ROAD		1	0.1%

S6QE5: S6QE5. Since March 2020, did you plant any Dimba crops?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. Did you plant any Dimba crops?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	468	29%
2	NO	1148	71%

S6QE6__1: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:MAIZE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	300	64.1%
1	Selected	168	35.9%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6__2: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:BEANS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Beans

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	410	87.6%
1	Selected	58	12.4%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6__3: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:GROUNDNUTS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Groundnuts

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	463	98.9%
1	Selected	5	1.1%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6__4: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:PEAS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Peas

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	460	98.3%
1	Selected	8	1.7%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6__5: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:SOYA BEANS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Soya beans

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	465	99.4%
1	Selected	3	0.6%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6__6: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:CASSAVA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Cassava

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	467	99.8%
1	Selected	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6__7: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:SWEET POTATOES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Sweet potatoes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	447	95.5%
1	Selected	21	4.5%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6__8: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:IRISH POTATOES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Irish potatoes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	434	92.7%
1	Selected	34	7.3%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6__9: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:BANANA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Banana

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	468	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6__10: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:TOBACCO

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Tobacco

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	466	99.6%
1	Selected	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6__11: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:SUGARCANE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Sugarcane

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	462	98.7%
1	Selected	6	1.3%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6__12: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:VEGETABLES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Vegetables

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	150	32.1%
1	Selected	318	67.9%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6__95: S6QE6. What crops did you plant?:OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	408	87.2%
1	Selected	60	12.8%
Sysmiss		1148	

S6QE6_OT: S6QE6_Ot. Other, please specify

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What crops did you plant? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1556	96.3%
bananas		1	0.1%
batter beans		1	0.1%
carrot		2	0.1%
cocoa yams		1	0.1%
cowpeas		2	0.1%
Nkhwani		1	0.1%
onion		1	0.1%
Onions		1	0.1%
rice		1	0.1%
Rice		3	0.2%
RICE		3	0.2%
sawawa		2	0.1%
sugar cane		1	0.1%
tomato		3	0.2%
Tomato		3	0.2%
tomato and tanapos		1	0.1%

tomatoe		1	0.1%
tomatoes		23	1.4%
Tomatoes		7	0.4%
TOMATOES AND THELERE		1	0.1%
vegetable		1	0.1%

S6QE7: S6QE7. Compared to what you normally sell, since mid-March 2020, were the revenu

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Compared to what you normally sell, since mid-March 2020, were the revenues from farm sales ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD / MUCH BETTER THAN NORMAL	49	9.7%
2	GOOD / BETTER THAN NORMAL	105	20.8%
3	AVERAGE / NORMAL	96	19%
4	NOT GOOD, LESS THAN NORMAL	223	44.1%
5	VERY BAD, MUCH LESS THAN NORMAL	33	6.5%
Sysmiss		1110	

S6QF1: S6QF1. Since the beginning of mid-March 2020, have you or any member of your hou

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	772	47.8%
2	NO	844	52.2%

S6QF2__1: S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :CATTLE - LOC

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	719	93.1%
1	Selected	53	6.9%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF2__2: S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :CATTLE - IMP

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	764	99%
1	Selected	8	1%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF2__3: S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :GOATS - LOCA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	516	66.8%
1	Selected	256	33.2%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF2__4: S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :GOATS - IMPR

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	764	99%
1	Selected	8	1%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF2__5: S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :PIGS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	670	86.8%
1	Selected	102	13.2%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF2__6: S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :SHEEP

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	769	99.6%
1	Selected	3	0.4%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF2__7: S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :CHICKEN

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	170	22%
1	Selected	602	78%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF2__8: S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :DUCKS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	716	92.7%

1	Selected	56	7.3%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF2__9: S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :DOMESTIC PIG

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	728	94.3%
1	Selected	44	5.7%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF2__10: S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :QUILLS (ZINZ

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	769	99.6%
1	Selected	3	0.4%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF2__11: S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :GUINEA FOWLS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	765	99.1%
1	Selected	7	0.9%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF2__95: S6QF2. What type of livestock do you keep? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY :OTHER, SPECI

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	761	98.6%
1	Selected	11	1.4%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF2_OT: S6QF2_Ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1370	84.8%
##N/A##		102	6.3%
0		1	0.1%
chicken		1	0.1%

chickens		3	0.2%
does not have		9	0.6%
does not have any livestock		1	0.1%
goat		1	0.1%
goats		1	0.1%
hare		1	0.1%
Hybrid		1	0.1%
kalulu		1	0.1%
Local		7	0.4%
no		14	0.9%
no any other		1	0.1%
no livestock		7	0.4%
no livestock kept		1	0.1%
no livestock was kept by household		1	0.1%
no other		13	0.8%
non		6	0.4%
Non		6	0.4%
none		32	2%
None		19	1.2%
NONE		9	0.6%
Pigeon		2	0.1%
Rabbit		1	0.1%
RABBIT		1	0.1%
rabbit s		1	0.1%
rabbits		1	0.1%
Rabbits		2	0.1%

S6QF3: S6QF3. Did you change your livestock activities because of changes in the countr

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	13	1.7%

2	NO	759	98.3%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF4__1: Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: REDUCED ACCESS TO ANIMAL FEED

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	30.8%
1	Selected	9	69.2%
Sysmiss		1603	

S6QF4__2: Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: REDUCED ACCESS TO BREEDING MATERIAL

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1603	

S6QF4__3: Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: REDUCED ACCESS TO ANIMAL HEALTH SE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	9	69.2%
1	Selected	4	30.8%
Sysmiss		1603	

S6QF4__4: Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: REDUCED ACCESS TO MARKETS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1603	

S6QF4__5: Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: COMPROMISED STORAGE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1603	

S6QF4__6: Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: REDUCED PROCESSING CAPACITY

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1603	

S6QF4__95: Ways COVID-19 affected livestock activities: OTHER

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1603 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	10	76.9%
1	Selected	3	23.1%
Sysmiss		1603	

S6QF4_OT: S6QF4_Ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1615	99.9%

raising the animals indoors		1	0.1%

S6QF5__1: How did you cope with the reduced access to animal feed: FED ANIMALS IN PASTURES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	44.4%
1	Selected	5	55.6%
Sysmiss		1607	

S6QF5__2: How did you cope with the reduced access to animal feed: REDUCED CONCENTRATE OF

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	6	66.7%
1	Selected	3	33.3%
Sysmiss		1607	

S6QF5__3: How did you cope with the reduced access to animal feed: INCREASED USE OF CROP R

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	9	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1607	

S6QF5__95: How did you cope with the reduced access to animal feed: OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1609 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	6	85.7%
1	Selected	1	14.3%
Sysmiss		1609	

S6QF5_OT: S6QF5_Ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1615	99.9%
did nothing		1	0.1%

S6QF6__1: How did you cope with the reduced access to breeding material or stock

replaceme

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected
1	Selected
Sysmiss	

S6QF6__2: How did you cope with the reduced access to breeding material or stock replaceme

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected
1	Selected
Sysmiss	

S6QF6__3: How did you cope with the reduced access to breeding material or stock replaceme

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected
1	Selected
Sysmiss	

S6QF6__95: How did you cope with the reduced access to breeding material or stock replaceme

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected
1	Selected
Sysmiss	

S6QF6_OT: S6QF6_Ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	100%

S6QF7__1: How did you cope with reduced access to animal health services:HAD TO TREAT THE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1612 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	50%
1	Selected	2	50%
Sysmiss		1612	

S6QF7__2: How did you cope with reduced access to animal health services:HAD TO RELY ON LO

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1612 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3	75%
1	Selected	1	25%
Sysmiss		1612	

S6QF7__3: How did you cope with reduced access to animal health services:DID NOT DEWORM

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1612 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3	75%
1	Selected	1	25%
Sysmiss		1612	

S6QF7__4: How did you cope with reduced access to animal health services:DEWORMED/TREATED/

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1612 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1612	

S6QF7__95: How did you cope with reduced access to animal health services:OTHER

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1612 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1612	

S6QF7_OT: S6QF7_Ot. Other Specify

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1616	100%

S6QF8: Since mid-March 2020, were there any animals from your livestock farm that to se

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 772 Invalid: 844 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	210	27.2%
2	NO	562	72.8%
Sysmiss		844	

S6QF9: S6QF9. Were you able to sell the animal(s)?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 1406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, ALL	60	28.6%
2	YES, SOME	127	60.5%
3	NO	23	11%
Sysmiss		1406	

S6QF10__1: Why were you not able to sell some or all of the animal:LOCAL MARKETS CLOSED

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 1449 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	154	92.2%
1	Selected	13	7.8%
Sysmiss		1449	

S6QF10__2: Why were you not able to sell some or all of the animal:LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTAT

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 1449 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	161	96.4%
1	Selected	6	3.6%
Sysmiss		1449	

S6QF10__3: Why were you not able to sell some or all of the animal:RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 1449 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	167	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1449	

S6QF10__4: Why were you not able to sell some or all of the animal:FALL IN PRICES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 1449 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	139	83.2%
1	Selected	28	16.8%
Sysmiss		1449	

S6QF10__5: Why were you not able to sell some or all of the animal:NO CUSTOMERS AVAILABLE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 1449 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	146	87.4%
1	Selected	21	12.6%
Sysmiss		1449	

S6QF10__95: Why were you not able to sell some or all of the animal:OTHER

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 1449 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	67	40.1%
1	Selected	100	59.9%
Sysmiss		1449	

S6QF10_OT: S6QF10_ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1572	97.3%
##N/A##		2	0.1%
big chickens died with chitopa		1	0.1%
did not want to sell		1	0.1%
did not want to sell all		1	0.1%
did not want to sell them all		1	0.1%
FOR BREEDING PURPOSE		1	0.1%
have keep some		1	0.1%
have small amount of livestock		1	0.1%
have to keep some		3	0.2%
I have to keep some		1	0.1%
just wanted to sell few for their livelihood		1	0.1%
just wanted to sell		1	0.1%
just wanted to sell some		1	0.1%
LEFT FOR BREEDING PURPOSE		2	0.1%
LEFT SOME FOR BREEDING PURPOSE		1	0.1%
low price		1	0.1%
No need to sell all		8	0.5%
ONLY SOLD TO USE FOR HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION		1	0.1%
others are small		1	0.1%
others reserved for house for household use		1	0.1%
others were small		1	0.1%
sold		4	0.2%
sold some to start bussiness		1	0.1%

some are not matured enough		1	0.1%
THAT WAS NOUGH		1	0.1%
WANTED TO COVER SOME EXPENSES		1	0.1%
wanted to keep some		2	0.1%
wanted to sell some		1	0.1%
was able to sell		1	0.1%

S6QF11: Compared to what you normally sell, ..were the revenues from livestock sales

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r4

Overview

Valid: 186 Invalid: 1430 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD / MUCH BETTER THAN NORMAL	14	7.5%
2	GOOD / BETTER THAN NORMAL	40	21.5%
3	AVERAGE / NORMAL	42	22.6%
4	NOT GOOD, LESS THAN NORMAL	81	43.5%
5	VERY BAD, MUCH LESS THAN NORMAL	9	4.8%
Sysmiss		1430	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r4

Overview

Valid: 19392 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r4

Overview

Valid: 19392 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

INCOME_SOURCE: SourceCode

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r4

Overview

Valid: 19392 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household farming, livestock or fishing	1616	8.3%
2	Non-farm family business	1616	8.3%
3	Wage employment of household members	1616	8.3%
4	Remittances from abroad	1616	8.3%
5	Remittances from family within the country	1616	8.3%
6	Assistance from other non-family individuals	1616	8.3%
7	Income from properties, investments or savings	1616	8.3%
8	Pension	1616	8.3%
9	Assistance from the Government	1616	8.3%
10	Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization	1616	8.3%
96	Other income source (SPECIFY)	1616	8.3%
99	Total Household Income	1616	8.3%

INCOME_SOURCE_OS: Specify other source of livelihood

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r4

Overview

Valid: 19392 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		19251	99.3%
casual labour		1	0%
ganyu		62	0.3%
Ganyu		36	0.2%
GANYU		40	0.2%
ganyu and loan		1	0%
NGAYU		1	0%

S7Q1: Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r4

Overview

Valid: 19392 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. In the last 12 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5049	26%
2	No	14343	74%

S7Q2: Since our last call, has income from [SOURCE] ..?

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r4

Overview

Valid: 5047 Invalid: 14345 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2. Since our last call has income from [INCOME SOURCE] ..?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	344	6.8%
2	Stayed the same	1783	35.3%
3	Reduced	2920	57.9%
Sysmiss		14345	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9Q1: How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	1191	73.7%
2	Somewhat worried	172	10.6%
3	Not too worried	128	7.9%
4	Not worried at all	125	7.7%

S9Q2: How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A substantial threat	1227	75.9%
2	A moderate threat	295	18.3%
3	Not much of a threat	47	2.9%
4	Not a threat at all	47	2.9%

S9Q3__1: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: COUGH

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Cough

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1357	84.1%
1	Selected	257	15.9%
Sysmiss		2	

S9Q3__2: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SHORTNESS OF BREATH

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Shortness of breath

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	1567	97.1%
1	Selected	47	2.9%
Sysmiss		2	

S9Q3__3: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: FEVER

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1615 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Fever

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1493	92.4%
1	Selected	122	7.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S9Q3__4: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: CHILLS

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1615 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Chills

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1590	98.5%
1	Selected	25	1.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S9Q3__5: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: MUSCLE PAIN

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Muscle pain

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1520	94.2%
1	Selected	94	5.8%
Sysmiss		2	

S9Q3__6: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: HEADACHE

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1615 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Headache

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1402	86.8%
1	Selected	213	13.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S9Q3__7: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SORE THROAT

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1613 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Sore throat

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1571	97.4%
1	Selected	42	2.6%
Sysmiss		3	

S9Q3__8: Since last week,has anyone in your household experienced:LOSS OF SMELL OR TASTE

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1610 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Loss of taste or smell

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1599	99.3%
1	Selected	11	0.7%
Sysmiss		6	

S9Q4: Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	101	6.3%
2	NO	1515	93.8%

S9Q9: ..did you call the Gov't Toll Free Number or anyother line given by the Ministry

Data file: sect9_concerns_r4

Overview

Valid: 419 Invalid: 1197 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. If any member of your household experienced any of these symptoms, did you call the Government Provided Toll Free Number 54747 or any other line designated by the Ministry?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	16	3.8%
2	NO	403	96.2%
Sysmiss		1197	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1593	98.6%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	23	1.4%

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1594 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Which number would be best?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	31.8%

2		7	31.8%
3		2	9.1%
4		2	9.1%
5		2	9.1%
6		1	4.5%
7		1	4.5%
Sysmiss		1594	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	65	4%
1	Selected	1551	96%

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1609	99.6%
1	Selected	7	0.4%

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1606	99.4%
1	Selected	10	0.6%

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1606	99.4%
1	Selected	10	0.6%

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1606	99.4%
1	Selected	10	0.6%

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1600	99%
1	Selected	16	1%

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1577	97.6%
1	Selected	39	2.4%

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1578	97.6%
1	Selected	38	2.4%

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Any time of the day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	92	5.7%
1	Selected	1524	94.3%

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1583	98%
1	Selected	33	2%

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1552	96%
1	Selected	64	4%

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1589	98.3%
1	Selected	27	1.7%

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the result of the interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1616	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1616 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEAST GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HOUSEHOLD CANNOT BE REACHED, WHY THEY REFUSED, OR WHY THE INTERVIEW COULD NOT BE COMPLETED

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		1	0.1%
1		1106	68.4%
2		361	22.3%
3		38	2.4%
4		28	1.7%
5		35	2.2%
6		17	1.1%
7		15	0.9%
8		4	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
10		4	0.2%
11		4	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE SELECT THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1440	89.1%
2	NYANJA	2	0.1%
3	YAO	64	4%
4	TUMBUKA	70	4.3%
5	LOMWE	1	0.1%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	1	0.1%
10	TONGA	38	2.4%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%
12	SENGA	0	0%

13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	ENGLISH	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1616	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW? Other, specify

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1387	85.8%
2		44	2.7%
3		82	5.1%
4		33	2%
5		21	1.3%
6		23	1.4%
7		17	1.1%
8		7	0.4%

9		2	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE CONFIRM THE NUMBER YOU REACHED THE RESPONDENT ON

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	228	14.1%
2	NO	1388	85.9%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE FUTURE?

S12Q13: INTERVIEWER: NOTE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 188 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1388	85.9%
ALL THE OTHER RELATIVES HAVE MOVED OUT OF THE HOUSE AND STAYING TOGETHER IN THE MAIN HOUSE HOLD THEY ARE ONLY THREE PEOPLE		1	0.1%
CALL ANYTIME		1	0.1%
CALL ANYTIME		2	0.1%
CALL THE TIMS INDICATED		1	0.1%
CALL ANY TIM		1	0.1%
CALL ANY TIME		1	0.1%
CALL ANYTI.E		1	0.1%

CALL ANYTIM		1	0.1%
CALL ANYTIME		9	0.6%
CALL AT LUNCH TIME		1	0.1%
CALL THE TIME INDICATE		1	0.1%
CALL THE TIME INDICATED		2	0.1%
CALL TIME ANY		1	0.1%
CALL TIME ANY		3	0.2%
CALL TIME ANYTIME		3	0.2%
CALL TIMES		1	0.1%
CALLTIME ANTIME		1	0.1%
DOND		1	0.1%
DONE		6	0.4%
DONE CALL ON THE TIME INDICATED		1	0.1%
ESTER AND HER HUSBAND DIVORCED		1	0.1%
HOUSE HOLD DOES NOT DO ANY NON FARM ENTERPRISE		1	0.1%
I COULD NOT HEAR FROM THE RESPONDENT		1	0.1%
IMEDI IS THE SURNAME OF ALL THE HOUSE OLD MEMBERS		1	0.1%
INTERVIEW WAS PERFECT		74	4.6%
NETWORK PROBLEMS		1	0.1%
PLEASE CHANGE THE SIRNAME FROM BRNSON MWANSANGU TO BENSON JAMES AND FROM FYNESS MWANSANGU TO FYNESS BENSON		1	0.1%
RESPOBDENT IS AVAILABLE ANY DAY ANYTIME		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ANNY DAY ANYTIME		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ANY DAY ANYTIME		95	5.9%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ANY DAY IN THE EVENING		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS IN THE EVENINGS		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ON SATURDAYS AND SUNDAYS IN THE AFTERNOON		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS SATURDAYS AND SUNDAYS IN THE AFTERNOON		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT WANTS A MOBILE PHONE AS REFERENCE IS FED WITH PASSING THE PHONE TO HER		1	0.1%
S5Q7 IT ASK EVEN IF THERE IS NO CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD FROM THE PREVIOUS WAVE WHO GO TO SCHOOL		1	0.1%
S6QE7 NOT SUPPOSED TO BE ASKED IF THE PREVIOUS QUESTION IS NO		1	0.1%
TERESA LANA AND CHAPAMA TERERA HAVE DIVORCED THE HUSBAND HAS MOVED TO MANGOCHI		1	0.1%
THE HOUSEHOLD HAS A BUSINESS OF CONSTANT		1	0.1%
THE RESPONDENT SAID IN THE LAST WAVE THAT SHE DWELLS ON RENTING OUT HOUSES SO INSTEAD OF INDICATING IT AS A BUSINESS I MISTAKENLY INDICATED IT AS A BUSINESS SO NOW CORRECTION HAS BEEN MADE		1	0.1%
USE THE CURRENT NUMBER		1	0.1%

WOULD PREFER MONEY THAN AIRTIME BECAUSE THE MONEY WOULD HELP IN MANY WAYS		1	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NOTE

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r4

Overview

Valid: 1616 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. RECORD END DATE AND TIME

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	251	14.7%
200	Central	724	42.5%
300	Southern	729	42.8%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.3%

103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	64	3.8%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	36	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	60	3.5%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	172	10.1%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	59	3.5%
209	Ntcheu	39	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	228	13.4%
301	Mangochi	86	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	53	3.1%
306	Mwanza	25	1.5%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	88	5.2%
315	Blantyre City	89	5.2%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 26
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		110	6.5%
4		113	6.6%
5		108	6.3%
6		114	6.7%
12		112	6.6%
13		113	6.6%
15		97	5.7%
16		114	6.7%
18		113	6.6%
20		106	6.2%
21		119	7%
22		104	6.1%
23		109	6.4%
24		111	6.5%
25		108	6.3%
26		50	2.9%
Sysmiss		3	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		752	44.2%
2		636	37.4%
3		313	18.4%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1589	93.3%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	1	0.1%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	11	0.6%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	1	0.1%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	94	5.5%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	8	0.5%

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	619	36.3%
2	Rural	1085	63.7%

WT_ROUND5: Household weight (Round 5)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: 115 Minimum: 45.7962837219238 Maximum: 14796.1142578125
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 45.7962837219238 - 14796.1142578125 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: 115 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		48	3%
2		101	6.4%
3		233	14.7%
4		316	19.9%
5		286	18%
6		221	13.9%
7		160	10.1%
8		105	6.6%
9		69	4.3%
10		15	0.9%
11		19	1.2%
12		7	0.4%
13		4	0.3%
14		2	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		115	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: 115 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		173	10.9%
2		822	51.7%
3		340	21.4%
4		137	8.6%
5		75	4.7%
6		30	1.9%
7		11	0.7%
8		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		115	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 4169 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 4169 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 4169 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1589	38.1%
2		887	21.3%
3		509	12.2%
4		338	8.1%
5		228	5.5%
6		159	3.8%
7		117	2.8%
8		82	2%
9		69	1.7%
10		52	1.2%
11		35	0.8%
12		26	0.6%
13		19	0.5%
14		14	0.3%
15		12	0.3%
16		10	0.2%

17		8	0.2%
18		6	0.1%
19		5	0.1%
20		4	0.1%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 4169 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3047	73.1%
2		176	4.2%
3		518	12.4%
4		201	4.8%
5		116	2.8%
6		66	1.6%
7		28	0.7%
8		11	0.3%
9		5	0.1%
11		1	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
SELECT THE PHONE NUMBER DIALED

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 4169 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Time to call attempt

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 4169 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2134	51.2%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	522	12.5%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	52	1.2%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1461	35%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE?

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 2035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1887	88.4%
2	NO	247	11.6%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2035	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

S1Q5A: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 247 Invalid: 3922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	27	10.9%
2	NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	220	89.1%
Sysmiss		3922	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 3929 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	13	5.4%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	17	7.1%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	18	7.5%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	192	80%
Sysmiss		3929	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them.

S1Q5B: INTERVIEWER: Is [PREVIOUS RESPONDENT] available?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 4142 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES.	2	7.4%
2	NO, I CAN GIVE YOU A PHONE NUMBER	0	0%
3	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO PREVIOUS RESPONDENT	2	7.4%
4	YES, CALL BACK LATER	14	51.9%
5	NO, PREVIOUS RESPONDENT WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED THIS ROUND	9	33.3%
Sysmiss		4142	

S1Q5C: INTERVIEWER: EXPLAIN WHY [PREVIOUS RESPONDENT] IS NOT AVAILABLE?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 4169 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 228 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4159	99.8%
COMES HOME LATE AND AT THE TIME WHEN HE IS BACK THE PHONE'S BATTERY OS DRAINED BY THEN.		1	0%
gone fishing		1	0%
gone to a funeral		1	0%
Gone to town		1	0%
gone to work		1	0%
Gone to work elsewhere		1	0%
has gone to a funeral		1	0%
is away left the phone with the wife		1	0%
It seems that Issa Gama had left the household, and is not available at the mean time.		1	0%
the phone which used to be hers is now being owned by the husband. so keeping in mind issues of network problems therein (the northern part) I could not hesitate but to contact the immediate available household member (the head)		1	0%

S1Q5D: Is there another eligible adult member of the household available to be intervie

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 4159 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		4159	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 1897 Invalid: 2272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1637	86.3%
2	NO, NOT NOW	260	13.7%
3	NO, REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2272	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 1637 Invalid: 2532 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1099	67.1%
2		378	23.1%

3		43	2.6%
4		34	2.1%
5		31	1.9%
6		16	1%
7		15	0.9%
8		8	0.5%
9		3	0.2%
10		3	0.2%
11		2	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2532	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 260 Invalid: 3909 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	256	98.5%
2	NO	4	1.5%
Sysmiss		3909	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 4169 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. On what day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3721	89.3%
2020-10-29		7	0.2%
2020-10-30		23	0.6%
2020-10-31		20	0.5%
2020-11-01		31	0.7%
2020-11-02		48	1.2%
2020-11-03		31	0.7%
2020-11-04		27	0.6%
2020-11-05		31	0.7%
2020-11-06		36	0.9%
2020-11-07		21	0.5%
2020-11-08		18	0.4%
2020-11-09		42	1%
2020-11-10		30	0.7%
2020-11-11		22	0.5%
2020-11-12		14	0.3%
2020-11-13		10	0.2%
2020-11-14		2	0%
2020-11-15		10	0.2%
2020-11-16		15	0.4%
2020-11-17		5	0.1%
2020-11-18		5	0.1%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r5

Overview

Valid: 4169 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. What time?

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 5812 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 5812 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S1Q13: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 5812 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2979	51.3%
2	NO	2833	48.7%

S1Q15: WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 2979 Invalid: 2833 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1823	61.2%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	662	22.2%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	344	11.5%

4	GRANDCHILD	26	0.9%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	28	0.9%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	6	0.2%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	46	1.5%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	11	0.4%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	18	0.6%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	1	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	1	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	7	0.2%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	2	0.1%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	1	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		2833	

S1Q15_SP: PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 5812 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5812	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 8270 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 8270 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 8270 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1466	17.7%
2		1348	16.3%
3		1181	14.3%
4		1078	13%
5		925	11.2%
6		727	8.8%
7		539	6.5%
8		383	4.6%
9		229	2.8%
10		145	1.8%
11		104	1.3%
12		58	0.7%
13		35	0.4%
14		19	0.2%
15		13	0.2%

16		6	0.1%
17		3	0%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
23		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 8270 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8157	98.6%
1		113	1.4%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 8157 Invalid: 113 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8006	98.1%
2	NO	147	1.8%

99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	4	0%
Sysmiss		113	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 8123 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	7	4.8%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	14	9.5%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	17	11.6%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	4	2.7%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	44	29.9%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	50	34%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	6	4.1%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	1	0.7%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	DEAD	2	1.4%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	1.4%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		8123	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 8270 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8268	100%
the name was repeated		1	0%
to stay with her grandmother		1	0%

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 8270 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	4020	48.6%
2	FEMALE	4250	51.4%

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 8270 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 226
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 226 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What is [NAME]'s age?

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 8236 Invalid: 34 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1583	19.2%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1212	14.7%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	3923	47.6%
4	GRANDCHILD	667	8.1%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	326	4%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	49	0.6%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	201	2.4%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	74	0.9%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	76	0.9%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	12	0.1%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	12	0.1%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	71	0.9%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	18	0.2%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	3	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	6	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	3	0%
Sysmiss		34	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 8270 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8270	100%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 113 Invalid: 8157 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	19	16.8%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	12	10.6%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	10	8.8%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	0	0%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	0	0%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	1	0.9%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	62	54.9%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	1	0.9%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	0	0%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	3	2.7%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	5	4.4%
Sysmiss		8157	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 8270 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8265	99.9%
follow relative		1	0%
return from elsewhere		1	0%
RETURN FROM GRAND MOTHER		1	0%
willing to stay with his father		1	0%
WORK AS A MAID		1	0%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 8236 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	6	17.6%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	2	5.9%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	15	44.1%
4	GRANDCHILD	0	0%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	4	11.8%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	3	8.8%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	0	0%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

98	FORMER HEAD	4	11.8%
Sysmiss		8236	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 8270 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8270	100%

S2Q11: What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 113 Invalid: 8157 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	7	6.2%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	9	8%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	6	5.3%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	8	7.1%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	4	3.5%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	7	6.2%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	8	7.1%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	9	8%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	6	5.3%

9	SECONDARY FORM 1	5	4.4%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	5	4.4%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	4	3.5%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	8	7.1%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	1	0.9%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	1	0.9%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	1	0.9%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	0	0%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	0	0%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	0	0%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	1	0.9%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
99	NO SCHOOL	23	20.4%
Sysmiss		8157	

S2Q11_1: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r5

Overview

Valid: 113 Invalid: 8157 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	65	57.5%
2	No	48	42.5%
Sysmiss		8157	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4Q1: Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap..

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOORE THAN YOU USED TO	535	33.7%
2	ABOUT THE SAME AS YOU TYPICALL DO	658	41.4%
3	LESS THAN YOU TYPICALLY DO	351	22.1%
4	DID NOT DO AT ALL	45	2.8%

S4Q2A: In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2a. In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1022	64.3%
2	NO	562	35.4%
3	N/A	5	0.3%

S4Q3A: Since last week, Avoided big gatherings?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. In the last 7 days, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people such as family gatherings, parties, church / mosque, funerals, etc?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	807	50.8%
2	NO	770	48.5%
3	N/A	12	0.8%

S4Q3B: In the last 7 days, how many religious/social gatherings did you attend?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. In the last 7 days, how many religious (friday prayers, congregation, etc) or social (marriage, party, etc) gatherings have you attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	346	21.8%
1	One	656	41.3%

2	Two	353	22.2%
3	Three	135	8.5%
4	Four	34	2.1%
5	Five or more	65	4.1%

S4Q5: In the last 7 days, did you stock up on more food..

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. In the last 7 days, did you stock up on more food than normally, purchased or produced in your farm for home consumption?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	285	17.9%
2	NO	1304	82.1%

S4Q6: Since last week, reduced the number of trips to the market/grocery store?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In the last 7 days, did you reduce the number of times you go to the market/grocery store?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	668	42%
2	NO	921	58%

S4Q7: ..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	505	31.8%
2	Most of the time	460	28.9%
3	About half of the time	95	6%
4	Some of the time	315	19.8%
5	None of the time	143	9%
6	I have not been in public during the last 7 days	71	4.5%

S4Q8: In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALL OF THE TIME	457	28.8%
2	MOST OF THE TIME	353	22.2%
3	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	77	4.8%
4	SOME OF THE TIME	388	24.4%
5	NONE OF THE TIME	246	15.5%
6	I HAVE NOT BEEN IN PUBLIC DURING THE LAST 7 DAYS	68	4.3%

S4Q8A: If you could get tested for free for COVID-19,would you be willing to get tested

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. If you could get tested for free for the COVID-19 virus, would you be willing to get tested?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1471	92.6%
2	NO	110	6.9%
3	NOT SURE	8	0.5%

S4Q8B: If an approved FREE vaccine..available, would you agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. If an approved vaccine to prevent coronavirus was available right now at no cost, would you agree to be vaccinated?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1255	79%
2	NO	289	18.2%
3	NOT SURE	45	2.8%

S4Q8C: What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 1300 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c. What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DONT THINK IT WILL WORK	16	5.5%
2	I DONT THINK IT WILL BE SAFE	112	38.8%
3	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	101	34.9%
4	I AM AGAINST VACCINE IN GENERAL	30	10.4%
5	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	3	1%
6	I AM NOT AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	25	8.7%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		1300	

S4Q8COT: Other reason you would not agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1587	99.9%
no reason		1	0.1%
the vaccine might be infected with the covid virus		1	0.1%

S4Q8D: Reason you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1544 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DONT THINK IT WILL WORK	6	13.3%
2	I DONT THINK IT WILL BE SAFE	16	35.6%
3	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	16	35.6%

4	I AM AGAINST VACCINE IN GENERAL	3	6.7%
5	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	0	0%
6	I AM NOT AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	2	4.4%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	4.4%
Sysmiss		1544	

S4Q8DOT: Other reason you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1587	99.9%
afraid		1	0.1%
will rather wait		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5Q2: WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE	1529	96.2%
2	RICE	11	0.7%
3	CASSAVA	40	2.5%
4	MAPILA / SORGHUM	7	0.4%
5	CHITOWE / SESAME	0	0%
6	MILLET - MCHEWELE	2	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
2. PLEASE, FIRST ASK THE RESPONDENT WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD, THEN SELECT IT FROM THE LIST BELOW AND ASK QUESTION 2a AND 2b WITH RESPECT TO THAT FOOD

S5Q2A: Since Last Week, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2a. In the last week, has your household been unable to buy [Staple Food]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	832	52.4%
2	NO	757	47.6%
3	NOT TRIED	0	0%

S5Q2B: Were you or someone in your household able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: 757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2b. Were you or someone in your household able to buy [Staple Food]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	664	79.8%
2	NO	168	20.2%
Sysmiss		757	

S5Q2C: Why were you or was your household not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1421 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	SHOPS/LOCAL MARKETS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	2	1.2%
2	SHOPS/LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED	0	0%
3	LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
4	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
5	INCREASE IN PRICES	3	1.8%
6	LACK OF MONEY	163	97%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
888	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1421	

S5Q1A3: Since Last Call, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [medicine]?

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a3. In the last week, has your household been unable to buy Medicine?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	710	44.7%
2	NO	879	55.3%

S5Q1B3: Were you or someone in your household able to buy medicine?

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: 879 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b3. Were you or someone in your household able to buy Medicine?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	656	92.4%

2	NO	54	7.6%
Sysmiss		879	

S5Q1C3__1: Why not able to buy Medicine: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	52	96.3%
1	Selected	2	3.7%
Sysmiss		1535	

S5Q1C3__2: Why not able to buy Medicine: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Local markets not operating / closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	54	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1535	

S5Q1C3__3: Why not able to buy Medicine: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	53	98.1%
1	Selected	1	1.9%
Sysmiss		1535	

S5Q1C3__4: Why not able to buy Medicine: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Restriction to go outside

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	54	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1535	

S5Q1C3__5: Why not able to buy Medicine: INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	50	92.6%
1	Selected	4	7.4%
Sysmiss		1535	

S5Q1C3__6: Why not able to buy Medicine: NO MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- No money

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	6	11.1%
1	Selected	48	88.9%
Sysmiss		1535	

S5Q3: Since last call,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services?

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Have you or any member of your household needed medical treatment/services since our last call?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	642	40.4%
2	NO	946	59.5%
99	REFUSED	1	0.1%

S5Q4: Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 642 Invalid: 947 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	613	95.5%
2	NO	29	4.5%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		947	

S5Q5: Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 1560 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	15	51.7%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	2	6.9%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	1	3.4%
4	OTHER	3	10.3%

5	LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	3	10.3%
6	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
7	AFRAID OF GOING AND GETTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
96	OTHER SPECIFY	5	17.2%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1560	

S5Q5_OTH: Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1584	99.7%
medicine not available by that time		1	0.1%
no face mask was turned home		1	0.1%
no medicine		2	0.1%
used alternative medicine		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

FILTER1: ARE THERE CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 6 & 18 YEARS OLD?

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		356	22.4%
1		1233	77.6%

S5CQ1: Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1233 Invalid: 356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1184	96%

2	NO	49	4%
Sysmiss		356	

S5CQ2__1: Why are the children not attending school?:SCHOOLS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Schools closed due to coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	49	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__2: Why are the children not attending school?:SCHOOLS CLOSED FOR HOLIDAYS

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Schools closed for holidays

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	47	95.9%
1	Selected	2	4.1%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__14: Why are the children not attending school?:WORRIED ABOUT RISK OF CONTRACTING THE

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Worried about risk of contracting the virus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	48	98%
1	Selected	1	2%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__3: Why are the children not attending school?:HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Had enough/ completed schooling

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	47	95.9%
1	Selected	2	4.1%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__4: Why are the children not attending school?:AWAITING ADMISSION

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Awaiting admission

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	46	93.9%
1	Selected	3	6.1%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__5: Why are the children not attending school?:NO SCHOOL NEARBY/LACK OF TEACHERS

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- No school nearby/lack of teachers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	47	95.9%
1	Selected	2	4.1%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__6: Why are the children not attending school?:NO TIME/NO INTEREST

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- No time/no interest

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	45	91.8%
1	Selected	4	8.2%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__7: Why are the children not attending school?:LACK OF MONEY

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Lack of money

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	44	89.8%
1	Selected	5	10.2%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__8: Why are the children not attending school?:MARITAL OBLIGATION

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Marital obligation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	48	98%
1	Selected	1	2%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__9: Why are the children not attending school?:DEATH OF PARENTS

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Death of parents

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	49	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__10: Why are the children not attending school?:TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Too young to attend

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	40	81.6%
1	Selected	9	18.4%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__11: Why are the children not attending school?:TOO OLD TO ATTEND

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Too old to attend

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	42	85.7%
1	Selected	7	14.3%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__12: Why are the children not attending school?:DOMESTIC OBLIGATION

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Domestic obligation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	49	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__13: Why are the children not attending school?:CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Conflict (militancy/ insurgency)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	49	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2__96: Why are the children not attending school?:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1540 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	33	67.3%
1	Selected	16	32.7%
Sysmiss		1540	

S5CQ2_OS: Specify other education/learning activity

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 108 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1573	99%
both kids are not schooling		1	0.1%
CHILDREN LEFT TO LIVE WITH THEIR MOTHER AND THE FATHER DOESN'T KNOW IF THE KODS ARE GOING TO SCHOOL		1	0.1%
DON'T HAVE A MASK		1	0.1%
don't want to go school		1	0.1%
Just written MSCE exams		1	0.1%
KIDS WERE SUPPOSED TO BE TRANSFERED TO ANOTHER SCHOOL BUT THEN THERE HAS BEEN CHANGE HENCE WAITING TO START.		1	0.1%
No Child in the household		1	0.1%
no one who is schooling		1	0.1%
no school going children		1	0.1%
she take pregnancy during corona virus holiday		1	0.1%
sick		1	0.1%
There are currently no children in the household		1	0.1%
thokozire wrote STD 8 exam's		1	0.1%
TOO YOUNG		1	0.1%
waiting to buy mask		1	0.1%
waiting for plsce results		1	0.1%

S5CQ3: Are you aware of any precautions the school has taken for the safety of pupils a

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1586 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Are you aware of any precautions the school has taken for the safety of pupils and staff?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		1586	

S5CQ4__1: What safety precautions are available in the school?:Handwashing points

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Handwashing points

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	101	8.5%
1	Selected	1086	91.5%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ4__2: What safety precautions are available in the school?:Running water

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Running water

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	649	54.7%
1	Selected	538	45.3%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ4__3: What safety precautions are available in the school?:Hand sanitizers

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Hand sanitizers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	981	82.6%
1	Selected	206	17.4%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ4__4: What safety precautions are available in the school?:Face masks

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Face masks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	74	6.2%
1	Selected	1113	93.8%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ4__5: What safety precautions are available in the school?:Face shield

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Face shield

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1140	96%
1	Selected	47	4%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ4__6: What safety precautions are available in the school?:Temperature checks

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Temperature checks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1012	85.3%
1	Selected	175	14.7%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ4__7: What safety precautions are available in the school?:Social distancing

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Social distancing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	350	29.5%
1	Selected	837	70.5%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ4__8: What safety precautions are available in the school?:Reduced number of persons p

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Reduced number of persons per class to meet social distancing guidelines

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	180	15.2%
1	Selected	1007	84.8%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ4__9: What safety precautions are available in the school?:School funmigated

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- School funmigated

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	954	80.4%
1	Selected	233	19.6%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ4__10: What safety precautions are available in the school?:Sick bays

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Sick bays

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1105	93.1%
1	Selected	82	6.9%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ4__11: What safety precautions are available in the school?:Ambulance/school bus

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Ambulance/school bus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1147	96.6%
1	Selected	40	3.4%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ4__99: What safety precautions are available in the school?:NONE

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1186	99.9%
1	Selected	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ4__98: What safety precautions are available in the school?:DON'T KNOW

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1184	99.7%
1	Selected	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		402	

S5CQ5A: How satisfied are you with the safety precautions the school has provided...

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1183 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. How satisfied are you with the safety precautions the school has provided...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not satisfied	86	7.3%
2	Somewhat satisfied	214	18.1%
3	Satisfied	883	74.6%
Sysmiss		406	

S5CQ6: Have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities during la

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1586 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Even though the children are not attending school, have the children been engaged in any education or learning activities in the past 7 days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	33.3%
2	NO	2	66.7%
Sysmiss		1586	

S5CQ7__1: What types of education activities?:Completed assignments provided by the teache

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)?
- Completed assignments provided by the teacher

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	100%
1	Selected	0	0%

Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ7__2: What types of education activities?:Used mobile learning apps

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)?
- Used mobile learning apps

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ7__3: What types of education activities?:Watched educational TV programs

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)?
- Watched educational TV programs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ7__4: What types of education activities?:Listened to educational programs on radio

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)?
- Listened to educational programs on radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ7__5: What types of education activities?:Studying/reading on their own

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)?
- Studying/reading on their own

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	0	0%
1	Selected	1	100%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ7__6: What types of education activities?:Taught by parent or other household member(s

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)?
- Taught by parent or other household member(s)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	0	0%
1	Selected	1	100%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ7__7: What types of education activities?:Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)?
- Session/meeting with Lesson Teacher (tutor)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ7__96: What types of education activities?:Other activity (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ7_OS: Specify other education/learning activity

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In what types of education or learning activities have the children been engaged in during the past 7 days (excluding religious study or instruction)?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1589	100%

S5CQ8: Are the children or anyone else in the household in contact with their teachers?

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1586 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Are the children or anyone else in the household in contact with their teachers?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	1	33.3%
2	NO	2	66.7%
Sysmiss		1586	

S5CQ9__1: How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?
- SMS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ9__2: How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?
- Online applications

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ9__3: How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?
- Email

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ9__4: How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?
- Telephone (audio)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ9__5: How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?
- WhatsApp

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ9__6: How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?
- Facebook

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ9__7: How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. How are the children or others in your household in contact with their teachers?
- Household visit by teacher/tutor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	0	0%
1	Selected	1	100%
Sysmiss		1588	

S5CQ10: On a scale of 1-10, how much are you sensitizing your childre..masks/shields

Data file: sect5c_education_r5

Overview

Valid: 1118 Invalid: 471 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. On a Scale of 1-10, where 1 means not sensitizing, and 10 means heavily sensitizing.Are you sensitizing your children to wear face masks/shields when going to school and during classes?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT SENSITIZING	17	1.5%
2	2	23	2.1%
3	3	40	3.6%
4	4	40	3.6%
5	5	116	10.4%
6	6	76	6.8%
7	7	78	7%
8	8	109	9.7%
9	9	118	10.6%
10	HEAVILY SENSITIZING	501	44.8%
Sysmiss		471	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 4530 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 4530 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 4530 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1406	31%
2		1236	27.3%
3		505	11.1%
4		385	8.5%
5		297	6.6%
6		204	4.5%
7		173	3.8%
8		116	2.6%
9		69	1.5%
10		47	1%
11		43	0.9%
12		21	0.5%
13		10	0.2%
14		8	0.2%
15		4	0.1%

16		2	0%
18		2	0%
22		1	0%

RESPONDENT: Respondent for Section 6

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 4530 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1589	35.1%
2	No	2941	64.9%

S6Q0A: Is [NAME] available to respond for himself or herself?

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 2940 Invalid: 1590 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	249	8.5%
2	NO	2691	91.5%
Sysmiss		1590	

S6Q0C: WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 2691 Invalid: 1839 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1735	64.5%
2		611	22.7%
3		113	4.2%
4		56	2.1%
5		50	1.9%
6		36	1.3%
7		34	1.3%
8		16	0.6%
9		12	0.4%
10		5	0.2%
11		4	0.1%
13		7	0.3%
15		6	0.2%
18		5	0.2%
Sysmiss		1839	

S6Q1_1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 4523 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1_1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did [NAME] do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2661	58.8%
2	NO	1862	41.2%
Sysmiss		7	

S6Q1A_1: Do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 1862 Invalid: 2668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a_1. Even though [NAME] did not work last week, does [NAME] have a job, business or family farm from which he/she were absent last week to which he/she expect to return?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	368	19.8%
2	NO	1494	80.2%
Sysmiss		2668	

S6Q1B_1: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 368 Invalid: 4162 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b_1. When does [NAME] expect to return to this job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	68	18.5%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	142	38.6%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	40	10.9%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	15	4.1%
5	ONCE RESTRICTIONS ARE LIFTED	0	0%
98	DON'T KNOW	100	27.2%
99		3	0.8%
Sysmiss		4162	

S6Q1C_1: Why did you not work last week?

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 4318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c_1. Why did [NAME] not work last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	12	5.7%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	14	6.6%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	0	0%
4	TEMPORARILY LAID OFF/LEAVE OF ABSENCE (FURLOUGHED)	7	3.3%
5	VACATION	8	3.8%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	18	8.5%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1	0.5%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	13	6.1%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	1	0.5%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	5	2.4%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	88	41.5%
13	ROTATION OF PERSONEL DUE TO CORONAVIRUS (MY TURN IS NEXT WEEK)	2	0.9%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	43	20.3%
Sysmiss		4318	

S6Q1C_1_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 4530 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c_1. Why did [NAME] not work last week? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4487	99.1%
awaiting cultivation		1	0%
awaiting for rains		1	0%
busy with school		1	0%
can't find any job		1	0%
can't get inputs		9	0.2%
Can't get inputs		1	0%
contract ended hoping to find another job next month		1	0%
did not find any ganyu		1	0%
did not find any job		1	0%
did not find any work		1	0%
doing housework		1	0%
domestic chores		1	0%
don't know when the ganyu willl be available		1	0%
fixing chair's		1	0%
goes to school		2	0%
goes To School		1	0%
haven't found any ganyu		1	0%
haven't found anything to do		1	0%
in school		2	0%
LAID OFF TO FOCUSED		1	0%
looking forward to rainfall		1	0%
no rains at the meantime		1	0%
No worj to be done		1	0%
Resting		1	0%
she was pregnant		1	0%
waiting for rainfall		1	0%
waiting for rains		3	0.1%
waiting for rains to cultivate		1	0%
waiting rainfall		1	0%
was burning bricks		1	0%
was not able to get inputs		1	0%

S6Q1D_1: In the work [NAME] will return to, did he/she work…. READ RESPONSES

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 4318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1d_1. In the work [NAME] will return to, did he/she work....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	38	17.9%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	4	1.9%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	128	60.4%
4	As an employee for someone else	42	19.8%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	0	0%
Sysmiss		4318	

S6Q3A_1: In the last 4 weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 1494 Invalid: 3036 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a_1. During the last four weeks, did [NAME] do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	40	2.7%
2	NO	1454	97.3%
Sysmiss		3036	

S6Q3B_1: What did you mainly do in the last 4 weeks to find a job or start a business?

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 4505 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b_1. What did [NAME] mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	12	48%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	2	8%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	1	4%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	1	4%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	0	0%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	3	12%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	5	20%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	4%
Sysmiss		4505	

S6Q3B_1_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 4530 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b_1. What did [NAME] mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4529	100%
baking mandazi		1	0%

S6Q6_1: In your main work, do you work...?

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 2814 Invalid: 1716 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6_1. In the work [NAME] did last week, did he/she work....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	650	23.1%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	81	2.9%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	1215	43.2%
4	As an employee for someone else	857	30.5%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	11	0.4%
Sysmiss		1716	

S6Q6A_1: Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 1213 Invalid: 3317 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6a_1. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	23	1.9%
2	Only for family consumption	389	32.1%
3	Some will be sold, some will be consumed by the family	801	66%
Sysmiss		3317	

S6Q5A1_1: Please provide a description of the primary activity/tasks [NAME] did last week

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 4530 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5a_1. Please provide a description of the primary activity/tasks [NAME] did last week

S6Q5A_1: WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST DESCRIBES THE SECTOR OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 1029 Invalid: 3501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	236	22.9%
2	MINING	3	0.3%
3	MANUFACTURING	22	2.1%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	71	6.9%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	5	0.5%
6	CONSTRUCTION	40	3.9%
7	TRANSPORTATION	51	5%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	226	22%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	18	1.7%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	196	19%
11	EDUCATION	43	4.2%
12	HEALTH	18	1.7%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	11	1.1%
14	TOURISM	2	0.2%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	53	5.2%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	34	3.3%
Sysmiss		3501	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
5_1. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST DESCRIBES THE SECTOR OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION FOR WHICH [NAME] WORKED LAST WEEK?

S6Q5A_1_OS: Other, specify

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 4530 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4503	99.4%
casual work		2	0%
ngany		1	0%
nganyu		1	0%
Sales auto mobile parts		1	0%
security		3	0.1%
SECURITY		2	0%
Security (PLEM)		1	0%
someone		2	0%
to a person		1	0%
to person		1	0%
to someone		12	0.3%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
5_1. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST DESCRIBES THE SECTOR OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION FOR WHICH [NAME] WORKED LAST WEEK? OTHER

S6Q8B1_1: How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this activity?

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 2660 Invalid: 1870 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 998
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. How many hours did [NAME] work last week doing [PRIMARY ACTIVITY[?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.2%
0.5		1	0%
1		12	0.5%
1.5		1	0%

2		20	0.8%
2.5		2	0.1%
3		28	1.1%
3.5		1	0%
4		44	1.7%
5		20	0.8%
5.4		1	0%
6		75	2.8%
7		12	0.5%
8		61	2.3%
8.5		1	0%
9		60	2.3%
10		74	2.8%
11		3	0.1%
12		183	6.9%
13		1	0%
14		54	2%
15		124	4.7%
16		63	2.4%
17		1	0%
18		127	4.8%
20		148	5.6%
21		62	2.3%
22		3	0.1%
24		101	3.8%
25		78	2.9%
26		5	0.2%
27		6	0.2%
27.5		1	0%
28		47	1.8%
30		129	4.8%
31		1	0%
32		18	0.7%
33		2	0.1%
34		4	0.2%
35		98	3.7%
36		60	2.3%
38		6	0.2%
40		188	7.1%

42		21	0.8%
43		1	0%
44		6	0.2%
45		130	4.9%
46		1	0%
47		2	0.1%
48		81	3%
48.5		1	0%
49		9	0.3%
50		32	1.2%
52		7	0.3%
53		2	0.1%
54		33	1.2%
55		9	0.3%
56		32	1.2%
58		3	0.1%
60		72	2.7%
62		1	0%
63		11	0.4%
64		2	0.1%
65		4	0.2%
66		5	0.2%
68		1	0%
70		28	1.1%
72		33	1.2%
77		3	0.1%
80		3	0.1%
84		15	0.6%
98		1	0%
112		1	0%
156		1	0%
246		1	0%
456		1	0%
606		1	0%
998	DON'T KNOW	176	6.6%
Sysmiss		1870	

S6Q8C1_1: How many hours per week does [NAME] usually work doing [ACTIVITY]?

Data file: sect6_employment_other_r5

Overview

Valid: 2660 Invalid: 1870 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 998
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c1_1. How many hours per week does [NAME] usually work doing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0%
2		11	0.4%
2.5		1	0%
3		30	1.1%
4		17	0.6%
5		12	0.5%
6		36	1.4%
7		11	0.4%
8		51	1.9%
9		38	1.4%
10		43	1.6%
11		1	0%
12		86	3.2%
13		1	0%
14		35	1.3%
15		86	3.2%
16		33	1.2%
18		85	3.2%
20		130	4.9%
21		57	2.1%
22		1	0%
24		89	3.3%
25		105	3.9%
26		2	0.1%
27		6	0.2%
28		54	2%
30		154	5.8%
32		10	0.4%

33		3	0.1%
34		1	0%
35		80	3%
36		82	3.1%
37.1		1	0%
38		4	0.2%
39		1	0%
40		181	6.8%
41		1	0%
42		26	1%
43		2	0.1%
44		7	0.3%
45		144	5.4%
47		1	0%
48		95	3.6%
48.5		1	0%
49		13	0.5%
50		32	1.2%
52		10	0.4%
54		28	1.1%
55		7	0.3%
56		35	1.3%
58		4	0.2%
60		78	2.9%
63		13	0.5%
64		2	0.1%
65		5	0.2%
66		3	0.1%
68		1	0%
70		28	1.1%
72		34	1.3%
74		1	0%
77		4	0.2%
80		2	0.1%
82		1	0%
84		16	0.6%
85		1	0%
86		1	0%
96		1	0%

98		1	0%
112		1	0%
156		1	0%
998	DON'T KNOW	521	19.6%
Sysmiss		1870	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

EMP_CASE: EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	450	28.3%
1	Yes	1138	71.7%
Sysmiss		1	

EMP_RESPONDENT: INTERVIEWER: WHO IS THE CURRENT RESPONDENT?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1071	67.4%

2		361	22.7%
3		43	2.7%
4		32	2%
5		31	2%
6		16	1%
7		15	0.9%
8		7	0.4%
9		3	0.2%
10		3	0.2%
11		2	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1582 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1290	81.5%
2	NO	292	18.5%
Sysmiss		7	

S6Q1A: Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 292 Invalid: 1297 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you expect to return?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	156	53.4%
2	NO	136	46.6%
Sysmiss		1297	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b. When do you expect to return to this job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	29	18.6%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	57	36.5%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	14	9%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	7	4.5%
98	DON'T KNOW	46	29.5%
99	JUST RETURNED TO THE JOB	3	1.9%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	149	95.5%
1	Selected	7	4.5%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	124	79.5%
1	Selected	32	20.5%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	155	99.4%
1	Selected	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	145	92.9%
1	Selected	11	7.1%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	153	98.1%
1	Selected	3	1.9%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	147	94.2%
1	Selected	9	5.8%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	152	97.4%
1	Selected	4	2.6%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	143	91.7%
1	Selected	13	8.3%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	156	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	155	99.4%
1	Selected	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	155	99.4%
1	Selected	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	106	67.9%
1	Selected	50	32.1%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	156	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	126	80.8%
1	Selected	30	19.2%
Sysmiss		1433	

S6Q1C_OS: Other reason for not working last week

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 69 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1559	98.1%
afraid of covid 19		1	0.1%
attending marriage ceremony		1	0.1%
awaiting rainfall		1	0.1%
awaiting rains		1	0.1%
BREAKDOWN OF THE CAR THAT HE USES AT HIS WORKPLACE HENCE HIS ABSENCE		1	0.1%
can't get inputs		3	0.2%
did not find piecework		1	0.1%
don't have any money to buy goods		1	0.1%
goes to school		1	0.1%
had other engagements		1	0.1%
haven't found any ganyu		1	0.1%
haven't found any in last week		1	0.1%
haven't found any job yet		1	0.1%
He went to his home village to farm		1	0.1%
Lack of costumers		1	0.1%
lack of ganyu		1	0.1%
lack of money		1	0.1%
martenity leave		1	0.1%
no business items to sell		1	0.1%
no fish to buy to be sold		1	0.1%
Paid labourers to work in the field		1	0.1%
she was pregnant		1	0.1%
unable to find job		1	0.1%
WAITING FOR TGE RAINS		1	0.1%

WAITING ON WORKING MATERIALS		1	0.1%
Was erecting tombstones for dead relatives		1	0.1%
went to do household farming at the it village		1	0.1%
working on shifts over covid19		1	0.1%

S6Q3__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	27	87.1%
1	Selected	4	12.9%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	29	93.5%
1	Selected	2	6.5%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	29	93.5%
1	Selected	2	6.5%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	30	96.8%
1	Selected	1	3.2%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	29	93.5%
1	Selected	2	6.5%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	30	96.8%
1	Selected	1	3.2%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	28	90.3%
1	Selected	3	9.7%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	30	96.8%
1	Selected	1	3.2%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	30	96.8%
1	Selected	1	3.2%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1558 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	17	54.8%
1	Selected	14	45.2%
Sysmiss		1558	

S6Q3_OS: S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1575	99.1%
attending school		1	0.1%
CANT FIND ANY JOB OR GANYU		1	0.1%
completed making ridge's at the farm place		1	0.1%
did not have money		1	0.1%
do not want		1	0.1%
job not found		1	0.1%
lack of job		1	0.1%
money used		1	0.1%
NEVER WORKED BEFORE		1	0.1%
no money		1	0.1%
NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO HUNGRY		1	0.1%
nothing		1	0.1%

only ganyu		1	0.1%
WAS NOT GETTING PAID		1	0.1%

S6Q3A: During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1453 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	15	11%
2	NO	121	89%
Sysmiss		1453	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1574 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	6	40%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	1	6.7%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	1	6.7%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	1	6.7%

8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	4	26.7%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	1	6.7%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	6.7%
Sysmiss		1574	

S6Q3B_OS: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1588	99.9%
Open nursery school		1	0.1%

S6Q4A_1B: Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1116 Invalid: 473 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1030	92.3%
2	NO	86	7.7%
Sysmiss		473	

S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 86 Invalid: 1503 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1	1.2%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	24	27.9%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	4	4.7%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	2	2.3%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	3	3.5%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	21	24.4%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	1	1.2%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	6	7%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	24	27.9%
Sysmiss		1503	

S6Q5A: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 94 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5a. Please provide a description of the primary activity/tasks you performed in your main work last week.

S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 339 Invalid: 1250 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	181	53.4%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	6	1.8%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	9	2.7%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	13	3.8%
7	TRANSPORTATION	10	2.9%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	49	14.5%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	1	0.3%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	32	9.4%
11	EDUCATION	15	4.4%
12	HEALTH	3	0.9%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2	0.6%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	11	3.2%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	7	2.1%
Sysmiss		1250	

S6Q5_OS: Other, specify

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1582	99.6%
FISHING		1	0.1%
not doing business as the above response		1	0.1%
not working		1	0.1%
RELIGIOUS		1	0.1%
SECURITY		1	0.1%
to a person		1	0.1%
to someone		1	0.1%

S6Q6: In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 146 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In the work you did last week, did you work....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	430	29.8%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	31	2.1%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	534	37%
4	As an employee for someone else	446	30.9%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		146	

S6Q6A: Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 532 Invalid: 1057 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	10	1.9%
2	Only for family consumption	168	31.6%
3	Some will be sold, some will be consumed by the family	354	66.5%
Sysmiss		1057	

S6Q8B: How many hours did you work in your main job last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1289 Invalid: 300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 606
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 606 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. How many hours did you work last week?

S6Q8C1: How many hours per week do you usually work doing[JOB]

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1289 Invalid: 300 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 998
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.1%
2		3	0.2%
3		14	1.1%
4		4	0.3%

5		2	0.2%
6		13	1%
7		8	0.6%
8		28	2.2%
9		18	1.4%
10		12	0.9%
12		33	2.6%
13		1	0.1%
14		14	1.1%
15		30	2.3%
16		17	1.3%
18		45	3.5%
20		48	3.7%
21		29	2.2%
22		1	0.1%
24		44	3.4%
25		43	3.3%
26		2	0.2%
27		5	0.4%
28		28	2.2%
30		89	6.9%
32		5	0.4%
33		3	0.2%
34		1	0.1%
35		42	3.3%
36		43	3.3%
37.1		1	0.1%
38		1	0.1%
39		1	0.1%
40		103	8%
41		1	0.1%
42		17	1.3%
43		2	0.2%
44		6	0.5%
45		95	7.4%
47		1	0.1%
48		55	4.3%
48.5		1	0.1%
49		10	0.8%

50		19	1.5%
52		6	0.5%
54		12	0.9%
55		5	0.4%
56		17	1.3%
58		3	0.2%
60		57	4.4%
63		4	0.3%
64		2	0.2%
65		3	0.2%
66		3	0.2%
70		14	1.1%
72		19	1.5%
77		2	0.2%
80		2	0.2%
82		1	0.1%
84		12	0.9%
85		1	0.1%
86		1	0.1%
98		1	0.1%
156		1	0.1%
998	DON'T KNOW	184	14.3%
Sysmiss		300	

S6Q9__1: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Use of disinfectant for clea

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 814 Invalid: 775 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Use of disinfectant for cleaning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	657	80.7%
1	Selected	157	19.3%

Sysmiss		775	

S6Q9__2: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided hand sanitizer

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 814 Invalid: 775 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Provided hand sanitizer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	579	71.1%
1	Selected	235	28.9%
Sysmiss		775	

S6Q9__3: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Raising awareness

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 814 Invalid: 775 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Raising awareness about preventative measures

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	722	88.7%
1	Selected	92	11.3%
Sysmiss		775	

S6Q9__4: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided masks

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 814 Invalid: 775 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Provided masks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	449	55.2%
1	Selected	365	44.8%
Sysmiss		775	

S6Q9__5: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided gloves

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 814 Invalid: 775 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Provided gloves

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	734	90.2%
1	Selected	80	9.8%
Sysmiss		775	

S6Q9__6: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Allowed work from home

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 814 Invalid: 775 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Allowed work from home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	798	98%
1	Selected	16	2%
Sysmiss		775	

S6Q9__7: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Office is closed

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 814 Invalid: 775 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- I am not going to the office/my office is closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	810	99.5%
1	Selected	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		775	

S6Q9__8: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: None

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 814 Invalid: 775 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- My employer is not taking any preventative measures

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	578	71%
1	Selected	236	29%
Sysmiss		775	

S6Q9__9: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Other

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 814 Invalid: 775 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	663	81.4%
1	Selected	151	18.6%
Sysmiss		775	

S6Q9_OTH: Other measures taken by your employer at the workplace

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1474	92.8%
BUSINESS		12	0.8%
DISPOSABLE APRONS		1	0.1%
DO NOTHING		1	0.1%

DOING BUSINESS		1	0.1%
EMPLIYED SELF		1	0.1%
ENPLOYED SELF		1	0.1%
HANDWASHING		1	0.1%
HANDWASHING BASIN AND WATER		1	0.1%
HANDWASHING FACILITIES		1	0.1%
HE IS THE BUSINESS MAN		2	0.1%
IS NOT WORKING		1	0.1%
NO ANY OTHER		1	0.1%
NO BUSINESS IN OPERATION		1	0.1%
NONE		4	0.3%
NONE OF THE ABOVE		1	0.1%
NONE OF THE ABOVE		2	0.1%
NOT EMPLOYED		29	1.8%
NOTHING		23	1.4%
PROVIDED SOAP FOR HAND WASHING		1	0.1%
PROVIDED WITH BUCKETS AND SOAP		1	0.1%
PROVISION OF BUCKETS AND HANDWASHING SOAP		1	0.1%
PROVISION OF HAND WASHING SOAP		1	0.1%
REDUCED NUMBER WORKERS		1	0.1%
SELF EMPLOYED		20	1.3%
SELF EMPOLEY		1	0.1%
SOAP		1	0.1%
SOCIAL DISTANCE		1	0.1%
TAKING TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS BEFORE ENTERIMG THE WORK PREMISES		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS SOAP		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NFE_CASE: FILTER: HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISE'S OPERATING STATUS

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NFE TEMPORARILY CLOSED AT LAST INTERVIEW	172	10.8%
2	NFE WAS OPERATING AT LAST INTERVIEW	661	41.6%
3	NFE WAS NOT OPERATING OR PERMANENTLY CLOSED AT LAST INTERVIEW	755	47.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S6BQ11: Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 755 Invalid: 834 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Since last phone call on [BASELINE INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	69	9.1%
2	NO	686	90.9%
Sysmiss		834	

S6BQ11A_1: What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 1385 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	51	25%
2	Temporarily closed	110	53.9%
3	Permanently closed	43	21.1%
Sysmiss		1385	

S6BQ11A_2: What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 667 Invalid: 922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	547	82%
2	Temporarily closed	85	12.7%

3	Permanently closed	35	5.2%
Sysmiss		922	

S6BQ11A_3: What is the current status of your family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 1518 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	63	88.7%
2	Temporarily closed	5	7%
3	Permanently closed	3	4.2%
Sysmiss		1518	

S6BQ11B: Why is your family business closed?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 278 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. Why is your family business closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	12	4.3%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	81	29.1%
3	NO CUSTOMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	72	25.9%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	63	22.7%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	4	1.4%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	4	1.4%

7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	4	1.4%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	3	1.1%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	7	2.5%
10	VACATION	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	28	10.1%
Sysmiss		1311	

S6BQ11C: S6BQ11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.

S6QB12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 658 Invalid: 931 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	0	0%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	22	3.3%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	11	1.7%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	1	0.2%
6	CONSTRUCTION	23	3.5%
7	TRANSPORTATION	44	6.7%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	390	59.3%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	5	0.8%

10	PERSONAL SERVICES	79	12%
11	EDUCATION	1	0.2%
12	HEALTH	3	0.5%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	78	11.9%
16	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		931	

S6QB13: Revenue from family business compared to Last Call

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 658 Invalid: 931 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	128	19.5%
2	The same	211	32.1%
3	Less	314	47.7%
4	No revenue from sales	5	0.8%
Sysmiss		931	

S6QB14: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 1270 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14.
Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales?
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	9	2.8%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	5	1.6%
3	NO COSTUMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	262	82.1%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	27	8.5%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	3	0.9%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	2	0.6%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	1	0.3%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	2	0.6%
10	VACATION	0	0%
11	OTHER, SPECIFY	8	2.5%
Sysmiss		1270	

S6Q14B_OS: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14.
Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other, specify
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in April? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1581	99.5%
demand less commodity more		1	0.1%
high supplier than demand		1	0.1%
lack of money		1	0.1%
lack of money the nation		1	0.1%
No additional. capita l		1	0.1%
not complete the process		1	0.1%
Reduced capital		1	0.1%
used money to buy food		1	0.1%

S6QB15__1: Challenges faced: Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 932 Invalid: 657 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs to run my business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	626	67.2%
1	Selected	306	32.8%
Sysmiss		657	

S6QB15__2: Challenges faced: Difficulty raising money for the business

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 932 Invalid: 657 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty raising money for the business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	371	39.8%
1	Selected	561	60.2%
Sysmiss		657	

S6QB15__3: Challenges faced: Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 934 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	715	76.6%
1	Selected	219	23.4%
Sysmiss		655	

S6QB15__4: Challenges faced: Difficulty paying rent for business location

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 933 Invalid: 656 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty paying rent for business location

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	854	91.5%
1	Selected	79	8.5%
Sysmiss		656	

S6QB15__5: Challenges faced: Difficulty paying workers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 932 Invalid: 657 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty paying workers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	889	95.4%
1	Selected	43	4.6%
Sysmiss		657	

S6QB15__6: Challenges faced: Difficulty selling goods or services to customers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 931 Invalid: 658 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty selling goods or services to customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	548	58.9%
1	Selected	383	41.1%
Sysmiss		658	

S6QB15__7: Challenges faced: Other difficulty (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 927 Invalid: 662 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Other difficulty

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	924	99.7%
1	Selected	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		662	

S6QB15_OS: S6QB15_ot.Other, specify

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1586	99.8%
few customers		1	0.1%
lack of money		1	0.1%
stealing		1	0.1%

S6BQ15A: Changed the way you conduct business due to the corona virus?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 658 Invalid: 931 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15a. Have you changed or are planning to change the way you conduct business due to the coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	110	16.7%
2	NO	548	83.3%
Sysmiss		931	

S6BQ15B__1: Changes made: Requiring customers to wear masks

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 1479 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Requiring customers to wear masks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	34	30.9%
1	Selected	76	69.1%
Sysmiss		1479	

S6BQ15B__2: Changes made: Keeping distance between customers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 1479 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Keeping distance between customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	39	35.5%
1	Selected	71	64.5%
Sysmiss		1479	

S6BQ15B__3: Changes made: Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 1479 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	81	73.6%
1	Selected	29	26.4%
Sysmiss		1479	

S6BQ15B__4: Changes made: Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 1479 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	104	94.5%
1	Selected	6	5.5%
Sysmiss		1479	

S6BQ15B__5: Changes made: Switched to delivery services only

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 1479 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Switched to delivery services only

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	108	98.2%
1	Selected	2	1.8%
Sysmiss		1479	

S6BQ15B__6: Changes made: Switched product/service offering

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 1479 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Switched product/service offering

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	107	97.3%
1	Selected	3	2.7%
Sysmiss		1479	

S6BQ15B__96: Changes made: Other (specify)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 1479 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	92	83.6%
1	Selected	18	16.4%
Sysmiss		1479	

S6BQ15_OT: Specify Changes made

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 66 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Other difficulty, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1571	98.9%
HANDWASHING FACILITIES		3	0.2%
HANDWASHING FACILITY		1	0.1%
NOT GOING TO SELL AT LARGE MARKETS		1	0.1%
PROVIDE WATER AND SOAP FOR CUSTOMER TO WASH HANDS		1	0.1%
REDUCED NUMBER OF HOURS FOR RUNNING THE BUSINESS		1	0.1%
REDUCED NUMBER OF TIMES GOING TO MARKET		1	0.1%
REQUIRING CUSTOMERS TO WASH HANDS WITH SOAP		1	0.1%
REQUIRING CUSTOMERS TO WASH HANDS WITH SOAP ON ARRIVAL AT THE SHOP		1	0.1%
SHIFT WORK		1	0.1%
USING SANITIZER		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS SOAP		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP		3	0.2%

S6BQ15C: ..have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 658 Invalid: 931 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15c. Do you or any other member of your household have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	96	14.6%
2	No	562	85.4%
Sysmiss		931	

S6BQ15D: How many family businesses does your household operate?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r5

Overview

Valid: 96 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15d. How many family businesses does your household operate?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		33	34.4%
2		57	59.4%
3		5	5.2%
4		1	1%
Sysmiss		1493	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6CQ1: ..did your household Remittances from abroad

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]?
- Remittances from abroad

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	67	4.2%
2	NO	1522	95.8%

S6CQ2: ..did your household Remittances from family within the country

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r5

Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]?
- Remittances from family within the country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	201	12.7%
2	NO	1387	87.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S6CQ3: ..did your household Assistance (in cash and/or inkind) from other non-family i

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]?
- Assistance (in cash and/or inkind) from other non-family individuals

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	140	8.8%
2	NO	1449	91.2%

S6CQ4: ..did your household Income from properties, investments or savings

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]?
- Income from properties, investments or savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	242	15.2%
2	NO	1347	84.8%

S6CQ5: ..did your household Pension

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]?
- Pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	32	2%
2	NO	1557	98%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

RAINY_FILTER: FILTER1: HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATED CROPS DURING LAST FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1247	78.5%
2	NO	342	21.5%

S6QE1: Since the last call, were there any crop produce in your farm or dimba that you

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 1247 Invalid: 342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last time you reported that your household cultivated crops in the 2019/2020 agricultural season. Since harvesting, have you sold any of your crops?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	330	26.5%
2	NO	917	73.5%
Sysmiss		342	

S6QE1A: Since the last call, was your household able to sell the crop produce or harvest

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 330 Invalid: 1259 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Since the last call, was your household able to sell the crop produce or harvest?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	313	94.8%
2	NO	17	5.2%
Sysmiss		1259	

S6QE2__1: What crop produce have you sold :MAIZE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	164	52.4%
1	Selected	149	47.6%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2__2: What crop produce have you sold: BEANS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Beans

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	302	96.5%
1	Selected	11	3.5%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2__3: What crop produce have you sold: GROUNDNUTS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Groundnuts

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	244	78%
1	Selected	69	22%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2__4: What crop produce have you sold: PEAS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Peas

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	296	94.6%
1	Selected	17	5.4%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2__5: What crop produce have you sold: SOYA BEANS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Soya beans

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	285	91.1%
1	Selected	28	8.9%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2__6: What crop produce have you sold: CASSAVA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Cassava

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	308	98.4%
1	Selected	5	1.6%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2__7: What crop produce have you sold: SWEET POTATOES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Sweet potatoes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	303	96.8%
1	Selected	10	3.2%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2__8: What crop produce have you sold: IRISH POTATOES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Irish potatoes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	307	98.1%
1	Selected	6	1.9%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2__9: What crop produce have you sold: BANANA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Banana

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	312	99.7%
1	Selected	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2__10: What crop produce have you sold: TOBACCO

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Tobacco

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	303	96.8%
1	Selected	10	3.2%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2__11: What crop produce have you sold: SUGARCANE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Sugarcane

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	310	99%
1	Selected	3	1%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2__12: What crop produce have you sold: VEGETABLES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Vegeitables

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	282	90.1%
1	Selected	31	9.9%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2__95: What crop produce have you sold: OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	270	86.3%
1	Selected	43	13.7%
Sysmiss		1276	

S6QE2_OTH: Specify Crop Produce you have sold

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1546	97.3%
BANANAS		1	0.1%
CHITOWE		2	0.1%
COTTON		2	0.1%
MAKAKA		1	0.1%
OKRA		1	0.1%
PAPRIKA		1	0.1%
PEGION PEAS		1	0.1%
PIGEON PAES		1	0.1%
PIGEON PEAS		8	0.5%
RICE		17	1.1%
SEULA		1	0.1%
TOMATO		2	0.1%
TOMATOES		5	0.3%

S6QE3: What was the main reason you sold the crops?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 328 Invalid: 1261 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main reason you sold the crops?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I NORMALLY SELL FOR MY/FAMILY LIVELIHOOD	276	84.1%
2	DECLINING/NO INCOME FROM USUAL BUSINESS	9	2.7%
3	DECLINING/NO INCOME FROM USUAL WORK	0	0%
4	CROP IS FETCHING HIGHER PRICE ON THE MARKET	0	0%
5	SCHOOL FEES	17	5.2%
6	FAMILY GATHERINGS	0	0%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	26	7.9%
Sysmiss		1261	

S6QE3_OT: Other Reason you sold the crops

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main reason you sold the crops? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1563	98.4%
add business capital		4	0.3%
boasting business		1	0.1%
buy iron sheets with a reason to build a new house		1	0.1%
did not sell		1	0.1%
DID SEL		1	0.1%
HOUSE CONSTRUCTION		1	0.1%
not sold		1	0.1%
pay for a loan		1	0.1%
TO BUY FARM INPUT LIKE FERTILIZER		1	0.1%
to buy farm inputs		1	0.1%
TO BUY FARM INPUTS		1	0.1%

to buy fetelizer		1	0.1%
to buy other farm inputs		1	0.1%
TO PAY BACK THE LOAN		1	0.1%
to pay medical fee		1	0.1%
to repay loan		1	0.1%
to start a business		1	0.1%
use as business capital		1	0.1%
use the money to pay for the workers who harvesting maize on the field		1	0.1%
used as capital		1	0.1%
used to build a house		1	0.1%
used to build a house		1	0.1%
WANTED TO BUY FERTILIZER		1	0.1%

S6QE4__1: Where did you sell your crops:

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 1263 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? Sold at home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	106	32.5%
1	Selected	220	67.5%
Sysmiss		1263	

S6QE4__2: Where did you sell your crops:

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 1263 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? At daily market

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	285	87.4%
1	Selected	41	12.6%
Sysmiss		1263	

S6QE4__3: Where did you sell your crops:

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 1263 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? At weekly market

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	268	82.2%
1	Selected	58	17.8%
Sysmiss		1263	

S6QE4__4: Where did you sell your crops:

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 1263 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? Auction holding

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	319	97.9%
1	Selected	7	2.1%
Sysmiss		1263	

S6QE4__96: Where did you sell your crops:

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 1263 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	314	96.3%
1	Selected	12	3.7%
Sysmiss		1263	

S6QE4_OTH: Other Place you sold the crops

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1577	99.2%
ADMARC		2	0.1%
AT THE GARDEN		3	0.2%
CROP NOT SOLD		1	0.1%
DID NOT SELL		1	0.1%
DIMBA		1	0.1%
NOT SOLD		1	0.1%
NOT SOLD YET		1	0.1%
ROADSIDE		1	0.1%
STREET		1	0.1%

S6QE7: ..since our last call, were the prices from farm sales…

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1267 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Compared to what you normally sell, since mid-March 2020, were the revenues from farm sales ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD / MUCH BETTER THAN NORMAL	34	10.6%
2	GOOD / BETTER THAN NORMAL	91	28.3%
3	AVERAGE / NORMAL	71	22%
4	NOT GOOD, LESS THAN NORMAL	107	33.2%
5	VERY BAD, MUCH LESS THAN NORMAL	19	5.9%
Sysmiss		1267	

LIVESTOCK_FILTER: FILTER: REARED ANIMALS AS REPORTED LAST CALL

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	761	47.9%
2	NO	828	52.1%

S6QE9: Since last call, were there any animals..that you wanted to sell?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 761 Invalid: 828 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	137	18%
2	NO	624	82%
Sysmiss		828	

S6QE10: Were you able to sell the animal(s)?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 1452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Were you able to sell the animal(s)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	123	89.8%
2	NO	14	10.2%
Sysmiss		1452	

S6QE11__1: Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSED

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1575 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)?
- Local markets not operating/closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	14	100%

1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1575	

S6QE11__2: Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1575 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	92.9%
1	Selected	1	7.1%
Sysmiss		1575	

S6QE11__3: Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1575 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	14	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1575	

S6QE11__4: Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): FALL IN PRICES/ IT WAS NOT PROFITAB

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1575 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)?
- Fall in prices/it was not profitable

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	28.6%
1	Selected	10	71.4%
Sysmiss		1575	

S6QE11__96: Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): OTHER

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1575 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	11	78.6%
1	Selected	3	21.4%
Sysmiss		1575	

S6QE11_OTH: Other Reason not able to sell the animals

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1586	99.8%
NO CUSTOMER TO BUY		1	0.1%
NO NEED TO SELL		1	0.1%
THEY ARE FOR FOOD		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 3805 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 3805 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

LIVESTOCKPRODUCT_ID: Livestock Product ID

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 3805 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MILK	761	20%
2	EGGS	761	20%
3	MEAT	761	20%
4	MANURE	761	20%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	761	20%

S6QE12: Since our last interview did you produced any of the following livestock product

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 3802 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Since last interview did you produce any [LIVESTOCK PRODUCT]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3133	82.4%
1	Yes	669	17.6%
Sysmiss		3	

S6QE13: Since last interview, have the sales..

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 596 Invalid: 3209 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Since last interview, have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCT]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INCREASED	25	4.2%
2	DECLINED	15	2.5%
3	NO CHANGE	34	5.7%
4	NO SALES	522	87.6%
Sysmiss		3209	

S6QE14__1: Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSED

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 3790 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Local markets not operating/ closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	100%

Sysmiss		3790	

S6QE14__2: Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? HOTELS/RESTAURANT WERE CLOSED

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 3790 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Hotels/ restaurant were closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	100%
Sysmiss		3790	

S6QE14__3: Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 3790 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	86.7%
1		2	13.3%
Sysmiss		3790	

S6QE14__4: Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 3790 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	80%
1		3	20%
Sysmiss		3790	

S6QE14__5: Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? FALL IN PRICES/REDUCED PROFIABILITIES

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 3790 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Fall in prices/reduced profitability

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	46.7%
1		8	53.3%
Sysmiss		3790	

S6QE14__96: Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? OTHER

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 3790 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	80%
1		3	20%
Sysmiss		3790	

S6QE14_OTH: Specify Why sales of [PRODUCT] declined

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 3805 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3805	100%

S6QE15__1: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSED

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 522 Invalid: 3283 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Local markets not operating/closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		520	99.6%
1		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		3283	

S6QE15__2: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? HOTELS/RESTAURANT WERE CLOSED

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 522 Invalid: 3283 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Hotels/restaurant were closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		522	100%
Sysmiss		3283	

S6QE15__3: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 522 Invalid: 3283 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		522	100%
Sysmiss		3283	

S6QE15__4: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 522 Invalid: 3283 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		522	100%
Sysmiss		3283	

S6QE15__5: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? FALL IN PRICES/REDUCED PROFIABILITIES

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 522 Invalid: 3283 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Fall in prices/reduced profitability

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		520	99.6%
1		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		3283	

S6QE15__6: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? PRODUCTION ONLY FOR HOME CONSUMPTION

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 522 Invalid: 3283 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Production only for home consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		32	6.1%
1		490	93.9%
Sysmiss		3283	

S6QE15__96: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? OTHER SPECIFY

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 522 Invalid: 3283 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		492	94.3%
1		30	5.7%
Sysmiss		3283	

S6QE15_OTH: Specify Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 3805 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3775	99.2%
does not sell only uses them for the farm		1	0%
for farm use		23	0.6%
for the farm		1	0%
just leave it		1	0%
no farm use		1	0%
no livestock		1	0%
No need		1	0%
only for farm use		1	0%

S6QE16: Since last interview has the price...

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r5

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 3746 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since last interview has the price of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCT]...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INCREASED	18	30.5%
2	DECLINED	9	15.3%
3	NO CHANGE	32	54.2%
Sysmiss		3746	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1041	65.5%
2	NO	548	34.5%

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1070	67.3%
2	NO	519	32.7%

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1061	66.8%
2	NO	528	33.2%

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	896	56.4%
2	NO	693	43.6%

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	928	58.4%
2	NO	661	41.6%

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	648	40.8%
2	NO	941	59.2%

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	701	44.1%
2	NO	888	55.9%

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	235	14.8%
2	NO	1354	85.2%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9Q1: How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	1075	67.7%
2	Somewhat worried	175	11%
3	Not too worried	148	9.3%
4	Not worried at all	191	12%

S9Q2: How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A substantial threat	1184	74.5%
2	A moderate threat	269	16.9%
3	Not much of a threat	74	4.7%
4	Not a threat at all	62	3.9%

S9Q3__1: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: COUGH

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Cough

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1357	85.5%
1	Selected	231	14.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S9Q3__2: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SHORTNESS OF BREATH

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1585 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Shortness of breath

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	1548	97.7%
1	Selected	37	2.3%
Sysmiss		4	

S9Q3__3: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: FEVER

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Fever

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1414	89%
1	Selected	174	11%
Sysmiss		1	

S9Q3__4: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: CHILLS

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1586 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Chills

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1536	96.8%
1	Selected	50	3.2%
Sysmiss		3	

S9Q3__5: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: MUSCLE PAIN

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1586 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Muscle pain

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1465	92.4%
1	Selected	121	7.6%
Sysmiss		3	

S9Q3__6: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: HEADACHE

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Headache

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1336	84.1%
1	Selected	252	15.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S9Q3__7: Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced: SORE THROAT

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1587 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Sore throat

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1536	96.8%
1	Selected	51	3.2%
Sysmiss		2	

S9Q3__8: Since last week,has anyone in your household experienced:LOSS OF SMELL OR TASTE

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1584 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Since last week, has anyone in your household experienced the following symptoms:
- Loss of taste or smell

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1565	98.8%
1	Selected	19	1.2%
Sysmiss		5	

S9Q4: Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Has anyone in your household ever received a laboratory diagnosis for COVID-19?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	103	6.5%
2	NO	1486	93.5%

S9Q7: ..how concerned are you adolescents would be at risk of unplanned pregnancy/STI

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Since the outbreak of the corona virus pandemic in March 2020, how concerned are you that adolescent would be at risk of unplanned pregnancy or a sexually transmitted infection (STI), including HIV/AIDS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY CONCERNED	1260	79.3%
2	MODERATELY/SLIGHTLY CONCERNED	138	8.7%
3	NOT CONCERNED AT ALL	191	12%

S9Q9: ..did you call the Gov't Toll Free Number or anyother line given by the Ministry

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 1121 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. If any member of your household experienced any of these symptoms, did you call the Government Provided Toll Free Number 54747 or any other line designated by the Ministry?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5	1.1%
2	NO	463	98.9%
Sysmiss		1121	

S9Q9B: Were you satisfied with the service

Data file: sect9_concerns_r5

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1584 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9b. If yes, were you satisfied with the service received?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SERVICE WAS SATISFACTORY	3	60%
2	NO, PHONE WENT UNANSWERED	2	40%
3	NO, RESPONDENT WAS NOT HELPFUL	0	0%
Sysmiss		1584	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 7945 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 7945 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SOCIAL_SAFETYID: Safety_Net Code

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 7945 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Free Food	1589	20%
2	Social Cash Transfer, SCT (Mtukula Pakhoma)	1589	20%
3	COVID-19 Urban Cash Intervention, CUCI (Mzati Pa Covid)	1589	20%
4	Other cash transfers	1589	20%
5	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	1589	20%

S11Q1: Since our last call, has Any member received assistance from any institution?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 7941 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since our last call [DATE], has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such as the

government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	103	1.3%
2	No	7838	98.7%
Sysmiss		4	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
EXCLUDE ASSISTANCE FROM FAMILY AND FRIENDS

S11Q2: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 7913 Minimum: 4000 Maximum: 105000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 4000 - 105000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4000		2	6.3%
5000		1	3.1%
6000		1	3.1%
8610		1	3.1%
9000		1	3.1%
10000		1	3.1%
18000		1	3.1%
19000		1	3.1%
20000		2	6.3%
25000		1	3.1%
28000		1	3.1%
30000		2	6.3%
35000		5	15.6%
35500		1	3.1%
36000		3	9.4%
37000		1	3.1%
40000		2	6.3%
46000		1	3.1%

48000		3	9.4%
105000		1	3.1%
Sysmiss		7913	

S11Q3: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 7842 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GOVERNMENT	53	51.5%
2	COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION	0	0%
3	NGO	37	35.9%
4	INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION	5	4.9%
5	RELIGIOUS BODIES	6	5.8%
6	COOPERATE COMPANIES	0	0%
95	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	1.9%
Sysmiss		7842	

S11Q3_OS: Specify other source of assistance

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 7945 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7943	100%

UNHR- Dzaleka refugee camp		2	0%

S11Q4B: When did you receive it? [MONTH]

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 7842 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. When did you receive it? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7	JULY/LAST MONTH	33	32%
8	AUGUST/THIS MONTH	70	68%
Sysmiss		7842	

S11Q4A: When did you receive it? [DATE]

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 7842 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30102020
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 30102020 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. When did you receive it? Date

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	3.9%
2		4	3.9%
3		3	2.9%
4		3	2.9%
5		3	2.9%
6		1	1%
7		3	2.9%
9		2	1.9%

10		2	1.9%
12		1	1%
13		2	1.9%
14		2	1.9%
15		5	4.9%
16		2	1.9%
17		4	3.9%
18		1	1%
19		1	1%
20		1	1%
21		1	1%
22		1	1%
23		3	2.9%
24		4	3.9%
25		4	3.9%
26		2	1.9%
27		4	3.9%
28		7	6.8%
29		1	1%
31		3	2.9%
99	CANNOT REMEMBER SPECIFIC DATE	24	23.3%
25102020		1	1%
26102020		2	1.9%
27102020		1	1%
30102020		1	1%
Sysmiss		7842	

S11Q5: Did your household experience any difficulties when accessing this [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 7842 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. Did your household experience any difficulties or problems when accessing this?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	2	1.9%
2	NO	101	98.1%
Sysmiss		7842	

S11Q6__1: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Mobility contraints due to lockdown

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Mobility contraints due to lockdown

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q6__2: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Incomplete/delayed payments

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Incomplete/delayed payments

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q6__3: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Theft/crime

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Theft/ crime

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q6__4: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Bribe was requested

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Bribe was requested

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	0	0%
1	Selected	2	100%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q6__5: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Domestic violence

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Domestic violence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q6__6: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? : Issues with national ID

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Issues with national ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q6__7: What Kind of Difficulties did you face? :Indequate information to access benefit

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What kind of difficulties did your household experience to access this[ASSISTANCE]?
- Indequate information to access benefit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q7__1: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Did not report

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Did not report

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	50%
1	Selected	1	50%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q7__2: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Grievance Redress Mechanism

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Grievance redress mechanism

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q7__3: Who did you report this Difficulty to? CUCI/ Govt. Call Center

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- CUCI/ Govt. Call Center

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q7__4: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Payment Service Provider Helpline

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Payment service provider helpline

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q7__5: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Local government staff

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Local government staff

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	50%
1	Selected	1	50%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q7__6: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Local leader

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Local leader

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q7__7: Who did you report this Difficulty to? Other (Specify)

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7943 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		7943	

S11Q7_OS: S11Q7. Who did you report this difficulty to?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r5

Overview

Valid: 7945 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Who did you report this difficulty to? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7945	100%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1573	99%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	16	1%

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1573 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Which number would be best?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	50%

3		2	12.5%
5		1	6.3%
6		4	25%
7		1	6.3%
Sysmiss		1573	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	42	2.6%
1	Selected	1547	97.4%

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1582	99.6%
1	Selected	7	0.4%

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1584	99.7%
1	Selected	5	0.3%

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1583	99.6%
1	Selected	6	0.4%

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1583	99.6%
1	Selected	6	0.4%

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1581	99.5%
1	Selected	8	0.5%

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1565	98.5%
1	Selected	24	1.5%

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1560	98.2%
1	Selected	29	1.8%

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Any time of the day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	42	2.6%
1	Selected	1547	97.4%

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1573	99%
1	Selected	16	1%

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1566	98.6%
1	Selected	23	1.4%

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1580	99.4%
1	Selected	9	0.6%

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the result of the interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1589	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1589 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1589	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEAST GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HOUSEHOLD CANNOT BE REACHED, WHY THEY REFUSED, OR WHY THE INTERVIEW COULD NOT BE COMPLETED

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1589	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		1	0.1%
1		1071	67.4%
2		361	22.7%
3		42	2.6%
4		33	2.1%
5		31	2%
6		16	1%
7		15	0.9%
8		7	0.4%
9		3	0.2%
10		3	0.2%
11		2	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE SELECT THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1424	89.6%
2	NYANJA	1	0.1%
3	YAO	71	4.5%
4	TUMBUKA	58	3.7%
5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	35	2.2%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%

12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	ENGLISH	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1589	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW? Other, specify

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1382	87%
2		47	3%
3		82	5.2%
4		25	1.6%
5		20	1.3%
6		15	0.9%
7		9	0.6%

8		6	0.4%
9		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE CONFIRM THE NUMBER YOU REACHED THE RESPONDENT ON

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	127	8%
2	NO	1462	92%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE FUTURE?

S12Q13: INTERVIEWER: NOTE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 204 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1462	92%
DONE		1	0.1%
HOUSEHOLD BOUGHT CHICKENS LAST OF LAST WEEK TO RAISE		1	0.1%
INTERVIEW WAS PERFECT		6	0.4%
MR JOSEPH SAULOS DEAD BUT HE APPEAR ON LOSTER OF EMPLOYMENT		1	0.1%
ON LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS IT'S NOT OPENING ON WHEN YOU SELECT MANURE		1	0.1%

RESPOND IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ANY DAY ANYTIME		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT GAVE ME 5 MINUTES		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ANY DAY ANYTIME		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ESPECIALLY ON SATURDAYS AND SUNDAYS		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ANNY DAY ANYTIME		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ANY ANYTIME		2	0.1%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ANY DAY ANYTIME		100	6.3%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ANY DAY ANYTIME YOU		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ANY DAY. ANYTIME		1	0.1%
RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS ANYDAY ANYTIME		1	0.1%
S6Q5 AND S6Q6 ARE IRRELEVANT QUESTION ACCORDING TO WHAT THE RESPONDENT RESPOND ON S6Q4A_1		1	0.1%
S6Q9 APPEAR EVEN S6Q6 THE RESPONSE IS BUSINESS		1	0.1%
S6Q9 NOT SUPPOSE TO BE APPEAR IF S6Q6 IS DOING HIS OWN BUSINESS		1	0.1%
S6Q9 SUPPOSE NOT TO BE APPEAR IF S6Q6 IS DOING THE SAME BUSINESS AS HE RESPOND IN PREVIOUS WAVE		1	0.1%
S6Q9 WAS NOT SUPPOSE TO BE APPEAR IF S6Q6 RESPONSE IS HER OWN BUSINESSES		1	0.1%
S6Q9 WAS NOT SUPPOSED TO BE APPEAR IF S6Q6 THE RESPONDENT SAY SHE IS DOING BUSINESS		1	0.1%
THIS RESPONDENT IS SICK AND HAS-BEEN SICK EVER SINCE WE STARTED DATA COLLECTION AND IS USUALLY STAYING ALONE , SO EVERYTIME I CALL HE SPEAKS SO LOWLY AND DEMAND THAT I SHOULD BE FAST IN DATA COLLECTION..		1	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NOTE

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r5

Overview

Valid: 1589 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. RECORD END DATE AND TIME

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification 2019

Data file: asset_index_panel_2019

Overview

Valid: 2337 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

WEALTHQUINTILE: PCA Index Based Wealth Quintiles

Data file: asset_index_panel_2019

Overview

Valid: 2337 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		253	10.8%
2		370	15.8%
3		507	21.7%
4		579	24.8%
5		628	26.9%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	250	14.7%
200	Central	724	42.5%
300	Southern	729	42.8%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.3%

103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4.1%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	63	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	36	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	60	3.5%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	172	10.1%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	59	3.5%
209	Ntcheu	39	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	228	13.4%
301	Mangochi	86	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4.1%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	53	3.1%
306	Mwanza	25	1.5%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	88	5.2%
315	Blantyre City	89	5.2%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Overview

Valid: 1700 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		91	5.4%
3		89	5.2%
4		89	5.2%
5		98	5.8%
6		101	5.9%
12		87	5.1%
13		98	5.8%
14		93	5.5%
15		89	5.2%
16		96	5.6%
18		97	5.7%
19		93	5.5%
20		97	5.7%
21		101	5.9%
22		96	5.6%
23		89	5.2%
24		98	5.8%
25		98	5.8%
Sysmiss		3	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Overview

Valid: 1700 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		623	36.6%
2		527	31%
3		550	32.4%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1592	93.5%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	2	0.1%
3	REFUSED	2	0.1%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	6	0.4%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	5	0.3%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	86	5%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	2	0.1%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	8	0.5%

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	618	36.3%

2	Rural	1085	63.7%

WT_ROUND6: Household weight (Round 6)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: 111 Minimum: 51.640941619873 Maximum: 18495.2109375
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 51.640941619873 - 18495.2109375 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: 111 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		50	3.1%
2		102	6.4%
3		221	13.9%
4		331	20.8%
5		291	18.3%
6		221	13.9%
7		157	9.9%
8		103	6.5%
9		64	4%
10		18	1.1%
11		19	1.2%
12		6	0.4%
13		4	0.3%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		111	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: 111 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		176	11.1%
2		826	51.9%
3		341	21.4%
4		137	8.6%
5		73	4.6%
6		26	1.6%
7		10	0.6%
8		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		111	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 4310 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 4310 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 4310 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1592	36.9%
2		897	20.8%
3		553	12.8%
4		338	7.8%
5		231	5.4%
6		168	3.9%
7		122	2.8%
8		100	2.3%
9		74	1.7%
10		59	1.4%
11		46	1.1%
12		35	0.8%
13		25	0.6%
14		20	0.5%
15		15	0.3%
16		9	0.2%

17		7	0.2%
18		7	0.2%
19		6	0.1%
20		6	0.1%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 4310 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3168	73.5%
2		188	4.4%
3		472	11%
4		252	5.8%
5		103	2.4%
6		66	1.5%
7		51	1.2%
8		8	0.2%
9		1	0%
11		1	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
SELECT THE PHONE NUMBER DIALED

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 4310 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Time to call attempt

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 4310 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2173	50.4%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	525	12.2%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	40	0.9%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1572	36.5%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE?

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 2173 Invalid: 2137 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1793	82.5%
2	NO	380	17.5%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2137	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 307 Invalid: 4003 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	9	2.9%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	22	7.2%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	29	9.4%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	247	80.5%
Sysmiss		4003	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them.

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 1846 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1625	88%
2	NO, NOT NOW	221	12%
3	NO, REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2464	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 1625 Invalid: 2685 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1087	66.9%
2		384	23.6%
3		39	2.4%
4		31	1.9%
5		33	2%
6		18	1.1%
7		14	0.9%
8		5	0.3%
9		4	0.2%
10		2	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
13		3	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2685	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 221 Invalid: 4089 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	220	99.5%
2	NO	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		4089	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 4310 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. On what day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3822	88.7%
2020-12-10		18	0.4%
2020-12-11		41	1%
2020-12-12		31	0.7%
2020-12-13		20	0.5%
2020-12-14		33	0.8%
2020-12-15		38	0.9%
2020-12-16		38	0.9%
2020-12-17		36	0.8%
2020-12-18		34	0.8%
2020-12-19		39	0.9%
2020-12-20		21	0.5%
2020-12-21		30	0.7%
2020-12-22		12	0.3%
2020-12-23		47	1.1%
2020-12-24		20	0.5%
2020-12-26		3	0.1%
2020-12-27		13	0.3%
2020-12-28		12	0.3%
2020-12-29		1	0%
2020-12-31		1	0%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r6

Overview

Valid: 4310 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

11b. What time?

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 5913 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 5913 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S1Q13: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 5912 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3041	51.4%
2	NO	2871	48.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q15: WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 3041 Invalid: 2872 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1863	61.3%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	675	22.2%

3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	349	11.5%
4	GRANDCHILD	28	0.9%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	30	1%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	6	0.2%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	47	1.5%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	11	0.4%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	16	0.5%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	1	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	1	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	8	0.3%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	2	0.1%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	1	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		2872	

S1Q15_SP: PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 5913 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5913	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 8235 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 8235 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 8235 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1465	17.8%
2		1342	16.3%
3		1172	14.2%
4		1063	12.9%
5		919	11.2%
6		726	8.8%
7		530	6.4%
8		377	4.6%
9		232	2.8%
10		145	1.8%
11		102	1.2%
12		58	0.7%
13		39	0.5%
14		22	0.3%
15		15	0.2%

16		8	0.1%
17		6	0.1%
18		5	0.1%
19		2	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 8235 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8141	98.9%
1		94	1.1%

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 8141 Invalid: 94 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8021	98.5%
2	NO	117	1.4%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	3	0%

Sysmiss		94	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 116 Invalid: 8119 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	8	6.9%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	4	3.4%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	8	6.9%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	0	0%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	25	21.6%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	51	44%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	8	6.9%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	5	4.3%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	DEAD	6	5.2%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.9%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		8119	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 8235 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8234	100%
move with other household member		1	0%

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 8235 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	4003	48.6%
2	FEMALE	4232	51.4%

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 8234 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 226
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 226 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What is [NAME]'s age?

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 8191 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1584	19.3%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1209	14.8%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	3892	47.5%
4	GRANDCHILD	673	8.2%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	323	3.9%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	41	0.5%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	192	2.3%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	79	1%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	74	0.9%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	13	0.2%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	12	0.1%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	67	0.8%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	20	0.2%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	3	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	6	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	3	0%
Sysmiss		44	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 8235 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8235	100%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 8141 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	14	14.9%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	21	22.3%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	10	10.6%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	2	2.1%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	3	3.2%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	0	0%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	34	36.2%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	3	3.2%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	3	3.2%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	2	2.1%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	2.1%
Sysmiss		8141	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 8235 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8233	100%
return from work		1	0%
worker		1	0%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 8191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	9	20.5%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	4	9.1%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	13	29.5%
4	GRANDCHILD	3	6.8%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	5	11.4%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	1	2.3%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	1	2.3%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	2	4.5%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	6	13.6%
Sysmiss		8191	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 8235 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8235	100%

S2Q11: What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 8142 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	2	2.2%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	5	5.4%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	4	4.3%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	6	6.5%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	3	3.2%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	8	8.6%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	9	9.7%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	3	3.2%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	10	10.8%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	4	4.3%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	8	8.6%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	4	4.3%

12	SECONDARY FORM 4	8	8.6%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	0	0%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	0	0%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	1	1.1%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	0	0%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	0	0%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
99	NO SCHOOL	18	19.4%
Sysmiss		8142	

S2Q11_1: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r6

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 8142 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11_1. Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	64	68.8%
2	No	29	31.2%
Sysmiss		8142	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect4_behavior_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4_behavior_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4Q1: Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap..

Data file: sect4_behavior_r6

Overview

Valid: 1591 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MORE THAN YOU USED TO	429	27%
2	ABOUT THE SAME AS YOU TYPICALL DO	659	41.4%
3	LESS THAN YOU TYPICALLY DO	431	27.1%
4	DID NOT DO AT ALL	72	4.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S4Q2A: In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2a. In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1131	71%
2	NO	458	28.8%
3	N/A	3	0.2%

S4Q3A: Since last week, avoided big gatherings?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. In the last 7 days, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people such as family gatherings, parties, church / mosque, funerals, etc?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	840	52.8%
2	NO	751	47.2%
3	N/A	1	0.1%

S4Q3B: In the last 7 days, how many religious/social gatherings did you attend?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. In the last 7 days, how many religious (friday prayers, congregation, etc) or social (marriage, party, etc) gatherings have you attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	328	20.6%
1	One	642	40.3%
2	Two	364	22.9%
3	Three	147	9.2%
4	Four	37	2.3%
5	Five or more	74	4.6%

S4Q5: In the last 7 days, did you stock up on more food..

Data file: sect4_behavior_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. In the last 7 days, did you stock up on more food than normally, purchased or produced in your farm for home consumption?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	267	16.8%
2	NO	1325	83.2%

S4Q6: Since last week, reduced the number of trips to the market/grocery store?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In the last 7 days, did you reduce the number of times you go to the market/grocery store?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	663	41.6%
2	NO	929	58.4%

S4Q7: ..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	473	29.7%
2	Most of the time	384	24.1%
3	About half of the time	88	5.5%
4	Some of the time	403	25.3%
5	None of the time	160	10.1%
6	I have not been in public during the last 7 days	84	5.3%

S4Q8: In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALL OF THE TIME	387	24.3%
2	MOST OF THE TIME	227	14.3%
3	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	53	3.3%
4	SOME OF THE TIME	467	29.3%
5	NONE OF THE TIME	376	23.6%
6	I HAVE NOT BEEN IN PUBLIC DURING THE LAST 7 DAYS	82	5.2%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4BQ1: ..Little interest or pleasure in doing things

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Little interest or pleasure in doing things

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	994	62.4%
2	Several days	521	32.7%
3	More than half the days	41	2.6%
4	Nearly every day	36	2.3%

S4BQ2: ..Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2. Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	937	58.9%
2	Several days	564	35.4%
3	More than half the days	53	3.3%
4	Nearly every day	38	2.4%

S4BQ3: ..Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1131	71%
2	Several days	382	24%
3	More than half the days	51	3.2%
4	Nearly every day	28	1.8%

S4BQ4: ..Feeling tired or having little energy

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Feeling tired or having little energy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	969	60.9%

2	Several days	540	33.9%
3	More than half the days	59	3.7%
4	Nearly every day	24	1.5%

S4BQ5: ..Poor appetite or overeating

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. Poor appetite or overeating

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1266	79.5%
2	Several days	287	18%
3	More than half the days	25	1.6%
4	Nearly every day	14	0.9%

S4BQ6: ..Feeling bad about yourself/or that you're a failure/have let yourself or famil

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Feeling bad about yourself — or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1079	67.8%
2	Several days	447	28.1%
3	More than half the days	40	2.5%
4	Nearly every day	26	1.6%

S4BQ7: ..Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper/watching TV

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading thenewspaper or watching television

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1314	82.5%
2	Several days	250	15.7%
3	More than half the days	15	0.9%
4	Nearly every day	13	0.8%

S4BQ8: ..Moving or speaking so slowly/or fast that other people could have noticed?

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite — being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1367	85.9%
2	Several days	212	13.3%
3	More than half the days	7	0.4%
4	Nearly every day	6	0.4%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5Q0A: Are you or anyone in your household registered to participate in the Affordbale

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0. Are you or anyone in your household registered to participate in the Affordbale Inputs Program (AIP)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	699	43.9%
2	NO	893	56.1%

S5Q0B: Have you already purchased the inputs?

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 699 Invalid: 893 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0b. Have you already purchased the inputs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	457	65.4%
2	NO	242	34.6%
Sysmiss		893	

S5Q0C: How satisfied are you with the program?

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 699 Invalid: 893 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0c. How satisfied are you with the program?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY SATISFIED	238	34%
2	SATISFIED	191	27.3%
3	NEUTRAL	37	5.3%
4	UNSATISFIED	166	23.7%
5	VERY UNSATISFIED	67	9.6%
Sysmiss		893	

S5Q0D__1: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program:SELLING POINTS ARE TOO FAR

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 233 Invalid: 1359 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- SELLING POINTS ARE TOO FAR

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	170	73%
1	Selected	63	27%

Sysmiss		1359	

S5Q0D__2: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: SUPPLIES ARE NOT ENOUGH

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 233 Invalid: 1359 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- SUPPLIES ARE NOT AVAILABLE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	152	65.2%
1	Selected	81	34.8%
Sysmiss		1359	

S5Q0D__3: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: WAITING TIME IS TOO LONG

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 233 Invalid: 1359 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- WAITING TIME IS TOO LONG

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	136	58.4%
1	Selected	97	41.6%
Sysmiss		1359	

S5Q0D__4: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: ..ASKING FOR ADDITIONAL

MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 233 Invalid: 1359 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- SELLING POINTS ARE ASKING FOR MONEY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	164	70.4%
1	Selected	69	29.6%
Sysmiss		1359	

S5Q0D__5: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: FERTILIZER REMOVED BY SELLERS

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 233 Invalid: 1359 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- BAGS ARE BEING OPENED AND FERTILIZERS REMOVED BY SELLERS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	233	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1359	

S5Q0D__6: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: NETWORK IS MOSTLY DOWN

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 233 Invalid: 1359 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- NETWORK IS ALWAYS DOWN

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	89	38.2%
1	Selected	144	61.8%
Sysmiss		1359	

S5Q0D__555: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 233 Invalid: 1359 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	217	93.1%
1	Selected	16	6.9%
Sysmiss		1359	

S5Q0D_OT: What are other reasons you are not satisfied with the program

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 114 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1576	99%
ALOT OF BENEFICIARIES COMPLAINED THAT THEIR ID COULD NOT BE RECOGNISED		1	0.1%
BAGS OF FERTILIZER NOT DELIVERED IN TIME		1	0.1%
CHINYENGO		1	0.1%
CORRUPTION, WHERE YOU HAVE TO PAY SOMETHING FIRST TO BRIBE THE SELLERS SO THAT YOU CAN BUY FERTILIZER IN GOOD TIME		1	0.1%
FERTILISER SOLD AT HIGHER PRICE THAN NORMAL		1	0.1%
FERTILISER NOT YET AVAILABLE		1	0.1%
HER IDENTITY CARD COULD NOT BE FOUND IN THE SYSTEM		1	0.1%
IDS MISSING IN ROLL		1	0.1%
LACK OF MONEY TO BUY INPUT		1	0.1%
NAME DID NOT APPEAR		1	0.1%
NUMBER OF BENEFICIARY IS TOO MINIMAL		1	0.1%
PAYING BRIBE MONEY INORDER TO BUY		1	0.1%
SELLING TO VENDAS		1	0.1%
SYSTEM THE NAME IS NOT THERE		1	0.1%
THERE ARE TIMES PEOPLE ARE TOLD TBAT THEIR ID HAS BEEN USED ALREADY WHILST IT HASN'T		1	0.1%
THEY ONLY ACCESSED FERTILIZER AND NOT THE SEEDS		1	0.1%

S5Q1A3: Since Last Call, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [medicine]?

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a3. Since our last call, did you or anyone in your household need to buy medicine?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	683	42.9%
2	NO	909	57.1%

S5Q1B3: Were you or someone in your household able to buy medicine?

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 683 Invalid: 909 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b3. Were you or someone in your household able to buy Medicine?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	630	92.2%
2	NO	53	7.8%
Sysmiss		909	

S5Q1C3__1: Why not able to buy Medicine: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1539 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	50	94.3%
1	Selected	3	5.7%
Sysmiss		1539	

S5Q1C3__2: Why not able to buy Medicine: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1539 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	53	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1539	

S5Q1C3__3: Why not able to buy Medicine: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1539 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	53	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1539	

S5Q1C3__4: Why not able to buy Medicine: RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1539 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	53	100%
1	Selected	0	0%

Sysmiss		1539	

S5Q1C3__5: Why not able to buy Medicine: INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1539 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- INCREASE IN PRICE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	50	94.3%
1	Selected	3	5.7%
Sysmiss		1539	

S5Q1C3__6: Why not able to buy Medicine: NO MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1539 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c3. Why was your household not able to buy Medicine?
- NO MONEY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3	5.7%
1	Selected	50	94.3%
Sysmiss		1539	

S5Q3: In the past 4 weeks,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	618	38.8%
2	NO	973	61.1%
98	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
99	REFUSED	0	0%

S5Q3B__1: Service you or any member of your household needed:FAMILY PLANNING

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- FAMILY PLANNING

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	606	98.1%
1	Selected	12	1.9%
Sysmiss		974	

S5Q3B__2: Service you or any member of your household needed:VACCINATION

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- VACCINATION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	611	98.9%
1	Selected	7	1.1%
Sysmiss		974	

S5Q3B__3: Service you or any member of your household needed:MATERNAL HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGANCY CARE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	589	95.3%
1	Selected	29	4.7%
Sysmiss		974	

S5Q3B__4: Service you or any member of your household needed:CHILD HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- CHILD HEALTH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	288	46.6%
1	Selected	330	53.4%
Sysmiss		974	

S5Q3B__5: Service you or any member of your household needed:ADULT HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- ADULT HEALTH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	342	55.3%
1	Selected	276	44.7%
Sysmiss		974	

S5Q3B__6: Service you or any member of your household needed:EMERGENCY CARE

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- EMERGENCY CARE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	615	99.5%
1	Selected	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		974	

S5Q3B__7: Service you or any member of your household needed:PHARMACY

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- PHARMACY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	606	98.1%
1	Selected	12	1.9%
Sysmiss		974	

S5Q3B__555: Service you or any member of your household needed:OTHER

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	614	99.4%
1	Selected	4	0.6%
Sysmiss		974	

S5Q3B_OT: Other type of service did you or any member of your household need

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1588	99.7%
CHECK UP		1	0.1%
CHECKUO		1	0.1%
DENTIST		1	0.1%
TOOTHACHE		1	0.1%

S5Q4: Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	588	95.1%
2	NO	30	4.9%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		974	

S5Q5: Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1562 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	13	43.3%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	8	26.7%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	0	0%
4	OTHER	0	0%
5	LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	7	23.3%
6	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
7	AFRAID OF GOING AND GETTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
555	OTHER SPECIFY	2	6.7%
Sysmiss		1562	

S5Q5_OTH: Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1590	99.9%
AFRAID TO BE TURNED AAWAY BECAUSE DID NOT HAVE A MASK		1	0.1%
TOLD THERE WAS NO MEDICINE		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Unique Personal ID

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		24	2.1%
3		287	25.3%
4		210	18.5%
5		176	15.5%
6		166	14.7%
7		105	9.3%
8		71	6.3%
9		35	3.1%
10		26	2.3%
11		11	1%
12		7	0.6%
13		6	0.5%
14		3	0.3%
15		2	0.2%
16		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%

20		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ2: Who is [CHILD's] primary caregiver?

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Who is (NAME)’s primary caregiver?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PERSON COMPLETING INTERVIEW	527	46.6%
555	OTHER	605	53.4%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ3: What is primary caregiver's relationship to CHILD (OTHER NON-RESPONDENT)

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 605 Invalid: 987 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Specify primary caregiver's relationship with (NAME).

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOTHER	515	85.1%
2	FATHER	7	1.2%
3	SIBLING (BROTHER/SISTER)	16	2.6%
4	GRANDPARENT	45	7.4%
5	OTHER RELATIVE	12	2%
6	HOUSEHOLD WORKER	10	1.7%
7	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%

Sysmiss		987	

S5DQ4: What is the caregiver's gender?

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What is the caregiver's gender?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	60	5.3%
2	FEMALE	1072	94.7%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ5: What is your relationship to CHILD? (PERSON COMPLETING INTERVIEW)

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: 1065 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is your relationship to (name)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOTHER	390	74%
2	FATHER	38	7.2%
3	SIBLING (BROTHER/SISTER)	6	1.1%
4	GRANDPARENT	76	14.4%
5	OTHER RELATIVE	16	3%
6	HOUSE HELPER/WORKER	1	0.2%
7	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1065	

S5DQ5_OTH: Specify Relationship

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is your relationship to (name)? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1592	100%

S5DQ6: Was CHILD attending any of the following.. before closure due to the COVID-19 pa

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Was your child attending any of the following before childcare centers and schools were closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nursery/Childcare	218	19.3%
2	Community center	50	4.4%
3	Preschool	60	5.3%
4	Elementary school	413	36.5%
111	None	262	23.1%
555	Other	128	11.3%
888	Do not know	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ6_OT: Specify Other Facility Child was Attending

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Was your child attending any of the following before childcare centers and schools were closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1464	92%
GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOL		1	0.1%
PRIMARY		3	0.2%
PRIMARY SCHOOL		115	7.2%
PRIMARY SCHOOL STANDARD 2		1	0.1%
PRIMARY SCHOOL STANDARD 3		1	0.1%
STANDARD 1		2	0.1%
STANDARD 2		1	0.1%
STANDARD 5		1	0.1%
STANDARD 6		1	0.1%
STANDARD FOUR		1	0.1%
STANDARD FOURT		1	0.1%

S5DQ7: Parental Support: Played with Child

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Played with [name]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	971	85.8%
2	NO	161	14.2%

888	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ8: Parental Support: Read books or looked at picture books with child

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Read books or looked at picture books with [name]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	827	73.1%
2	NO	303	26.8%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ9: Parental Support: Told stories to Child

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Told stories to [name]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	715	63.2%
2	NO	415	36.7%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ10: Parental Support: Sang songs to or with child, including lullabies

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Sang songs to or with [name], including lullabies?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	787	69.5%
2	NO	342	30.2%
888	DON'T KNOW	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ11: Parental Support: Took child outside the home

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Took [name] outside the home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	658	58.1%
2	NO	473	41.8%
888	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ12: Parental Support: Named, counted, or drew things for or with child

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Named, counted, or drew things for or with [name]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	721	63.7%
2	NO	406	35.9%
888	DON'T KNOW	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ13: Parental Support: Number of children’s books or picture books child has at home

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. How many children’s books or picture books do you have for (name) at home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		374	33%
1		170	15%
2		241	21.3%
3		187	16.5%
4		85	7.5%
5		33	2.9%
6		17	1.5%
7		4	0.4%
8		8	0.7%
9		3	0.3%
10		6	0.5%
12		3	0.3%
20		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ14: Does your household have: Electricity

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Electricity [regardless of source]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	384	33.9%
2	NO	749	66.1%
88	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ15: Does your household have: Radio

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	610	53.8%
2	NO	523	46.2%
88	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ16: Does your household have: Television

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
16. Television

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	328	28.9%
2	NO	804	71%
88	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ17: Does your household have: Mobile Telephone

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. Mobile telephone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	990	87.4%
2	NO	143	12.6%
88	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ18: Does your household have: Landline Telephone

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
18. Non-mobile (landline) telephone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	0.9%
2	NO	1122	99%
88	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ19: Does your household have: Computer / Laptop / Tablet

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19. Computer / laptop / tablet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	101	8.9%
2	NO	1032	91.1%
88	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ20: Does your household have: Internet

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
20. Internet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	221	19.5%
2	NO	910	80.3%
88	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ21: Engagement with Educational Content: Radio

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
21. Radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	210	18.6%
2	NO	916	80.9%
888	DON'T KNOW	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ22: Engagement with Educational Content: Television

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
22.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	119	10.5%
2	NO	1008	89%
888	DON'T KNOW	5	0.4%

Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ23: Engagement with Educational Content: Computer with Internet

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
23. Computer with Internet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	0.8%
2	NO	1123	99.2%
888	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ24: Engagement with Educational Content: Computer with no Internet

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
24. Computer with no Internet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	20	1.8%
2	NO	1111	98.1%
888	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ25: Engagement with Educational Content: Smart phone or tablet

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
25. Smart phone or tablet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	39	3.4%
2	NO	1092	96.5%
888	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ26: Engagement with Educational Content: Feature phone using SMS(text messaging)

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
26. Feature phone using SMS (text messaging)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	25	2.2%
2	NO	1102	97.3%
888	DON'T KNOW	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ27: Engagement with Educational Content: Printed materials from school

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
27. Printed materials from school (e.g., textbooks, assignments, or copies)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	428	37.8%
2	NO	699	61.7%
888	DON'T KNOW	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ28: Engagement with Educational Content: Printed reading materials

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
28. Printed reading materials (e.g., reading books for children)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	349	30.8%
2	NO	781	69%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ29: Child Behavior: Crying more than he/she used to

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
29. Crying more than he/she used to.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	151	13.3%
2	NO	977	86.3%
888	DON'T KNOW	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ30: Child Behavior: Speaking less well than he/she used to

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
30. Speaking less well than he/she used to.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	317	28%
2	NO	812	71.7%
888	DON'T KNOW	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ31: Child Behavior: Being withdrawn or very quiet more than usual

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
31. Being withdrawn or very quiet more than usual.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	197	17.4%
2	NO	931	82.2%
888	DON'T KNOW	4	0.4%

Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ32: Child Behavior: Being irritable more than he/she used to

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
32. Being irritable more than he/she used to.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	215	19%
2	NO	914	80.7%
888	DON'T KNOW	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ33: Child Behavior: Defiant (does not follow the house rules) more than usual.

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
33. Defiant (does not follow the house rules) more than usual.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	269	23.8%
2	NO	860	76%
888	DON'T KNOW	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ34: Child Behavior: Destroying or damaging things more than usual

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
34. Destroying or damaging things more than usual.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	157	13.9%
2	NO	973	86%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ35: Child Discipline: Called (child) dumb, lazy or another name like that.

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
35. Called (him/her) dumb, lazy or another name like that.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	278	24.5%
2	NO	849	74.9%
888	DON'T KNOW	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ36: Child Discipline: Spanked, hit or slapped (child) on the bottom with bare hand

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
36. Spanked, hit or slapped (him/her) on the bottom with bare hand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	197	17.4%
2	NO	934	82.4%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ37: Child Discipline: Hit or slapped (child) on the hand, arm, or leg.

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
37. Hit or slapped (him/her) on the hand, arm, or leg.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	120	10.6%
2	NO	1011	89.3%
888	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ38: Child Discipline: Hit or slapped (child) on the face, head or ears.

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
38. Hit or slapped (him/her) on the face, head or ears.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	61	5.4%
2	NO	1070	94.5%
888	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ39: Child Discipline: Hit (child) on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with hard o

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
39. Hit (him/her) on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	151	13.3%
2	NO	979	86.5%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ40: Child Discipline: Beat (child) up, ..over and over as hard as one could.

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1132 Invalid: 460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
40. Beat (him/her) up, that is hit (him/her) over and over as hard as one could.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	16	1.4%
2	NO	1113	98.3%
888	DON'T KNOW	3	0.3%

Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ41: Child Discipline: Do you believe..child needs to be physically punished?

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r6

Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
41. Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, the child needs to be physically punished?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	253	22.3%
2	NO	878	77.5%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		459	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

EMP_CASE: EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1591 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		416	26.1%
1		1175	73.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1423	89.4%
2	NO	169	10.6%

S6Q1A: Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1423 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you expect to return?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	91	53.8%
2	NO	78	46.2%
Sysmiss		1423	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b. When do you expect to return to this job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	20	22%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	28	30.8%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	3	3.3%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	4	4.4%
5	ONCE RESTRICTIONS ARE LIFTED	0	0%
98	DON'T KNOW	32	35.2%

99	JUST RETURNED TO THE JOB	4	4.4%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	85	93.4%
1	Selected	6	6.6%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	79	86.8%
1	Selected	12	13.2%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	91	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	88	96.7%
1	Selected	3	3.3%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	89	97.8%
1	Selected	2	2.2%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	77	84.6%
1	Selected	14	15.4%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	89	97.8%
1	Selected	2	2.2%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	74	81.3%
1	Selected	17	18.7%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	91	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	91	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	86	94.5%
1	Selected	5	5.5%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	83	91.2%
1	Selected	8	8.8%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	90	98.9%
1	Selected	1	1.1%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	70	76.9%
1	Selected	21	23.1%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6Q1C_OS: Other reason for not working last week

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1571	98.7%
awaiting rainfall		1	0.1%
business resources not available		1	0.1%
can't get inputs		1	0.1%
did not have materials for business		1	0.1%
farming season		1	0.1%
has no money to buy business stuff		1	0.1%
has no money to buy more cassava		1	0.1%
haven't found any ganyu yet		1	0.1%
haven't found any job yet		1	0.1%
he was attending his farms		1	0.1%
lack casual work		1	0.1%
lack of money		1	0.1%
Laid off by the employer		1	0.1%
no Capital		1	0.1%

No customer to provide services to		1	0.1%
no job to do in the past week		1	0.1%
no rains		1	0.1%
not interested to go to his shop		1	0.1%
rainfall short fall		1	0.1%
she take maternity leave for one month		1	0.1%
Waiting for rain		1	0.1%

S6Q3__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	9	75%
1	Selected	3	25%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	11	91.7%
1	Selected	1	8.3%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	8	66.7%
1	Selected	4	33.3%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1580 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	8	66.7%
1	Selected	4	33.3%
Sysmiss		1580	

S6Q3_OS: S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1588	99.7%
concentrating on family farming		1	0.1%
he need to look for a new job		1	0.1%
lack of capital		1	0.1%
lack of job		1	0.1%

S6Q3A: During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	15	19.2%
2	NO	63	80.8%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1577 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	2	13.3%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	3	20%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	1	6.7%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	1	6.7%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	5	33.3%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	1	6.7%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	1	6.7%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	1	6.7%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1577	

S6Q3B_OS: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1592	100%

S6Q4A_1B: Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1162 Invalid: 430 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1092	94%
2	NO	70	6%
Sysmiss		430	

S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 1522 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4b. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1	1.4%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	14	20%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	3	4.3%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	2	2.9%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	13	18.6%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	1	1.4%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	3	4.3%
13	FOCUS ON SECONDARY ACTIVITY	14	20%
14	BETTER OPPORTUNITY	2	2.9%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	17	24.3%
Sysmiss		1522	

S6Q5A: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5a. Please provide a description of the primary activity/tasks you performed in your main work last week.

S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: 1217 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	253	67.5%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	0	0%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	4	1.1%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	1	0.3%
6	CONSTRUCTION	5	1.3%
7	TRANSPORTATION	14	3.7%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	43	11.5%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	3	0.8%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	30	8%
11	EDUCATION	5	1.3%
12	HEALTH	5	1.3%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	6	1.6%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	6	1.6%
Sysmiss		1217	

S6Q5_OS: Other, specify

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1586	99.6%
DISTRICT OFFICE		1	0.1%
FISHING		1	0.1%

no capital		1	0.1%
no working		2	0.1%
security		1	0.1%

S6Q6: In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1513 Invalid: 79 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In the work you did last week, did you work....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	392	25.9%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	29	1.9%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	645	42.6%
4	As an employee for someone else	443	29.3%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		79	

S6Q6A: Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 645 Invalid: 947 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	5	0.8%
2	Only for family consumption	228	35.3%
3	Some will be sold, some will be consumed by the family	412	63.9%

Sysmiss		947	

S6Q8B: How many hours did you work in your main job last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1423 Invalid: 169 Minimum: -24 Maximum: 486
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: -24 - 486 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. How many hours did you work last week?

S6Q8C1: How many hours per week do you usually work doing[JOB]

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1423 Invalid: 169 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 998
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	0.2%
3		4	0.3%
4		7	0.5%
6		25	1.8%
7		2	0.1%
8		27	1.9%
9		20	1.4%
10		16	1.1%
12		27	1.9%
13		1	0.1%
14		17	1.2%
15		37	2.6%
16		14	1%
18		55	3.9%
20		48	3.4%

21		40	2.8%
24		64	4.5%
25		44	3.1%
26		3	0.2%
27		3	0.2%
28		43	3%
30		97	6.8%
32		8	0.6%
34		3	0.2%
35		52	3.7%
36		57	4%
37		3	0.2%
38		1	0.1%
39		4	0.3%
40		88	6.2%
42		50	3.5%
43		1	0.1%
44		1	0.1%
45		87	6.1%
46		5	0.4%
48		75	5.3%
49		5	0.4%
50		28	2%
51		1	0.1%
52		4	0.3%
54		13	0.9%
55		7	0.5%
56		21	1.5%
58		4	0.3%
60		28	2%
62		2	0.1%
63		2	0.1%
66		5	0.4%
70		7	0.5%
72		19	1.3%
84		14	1%
85		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
92		1	0.1%

98		2	0.1%
998	DON'T KNOW	226	15.9%
Sysmiss		169	

S6Q9__1: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Use of disinfectant for clea

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 740 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Use of disinfectant for cleaning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	645	75.7%
1	Selected	207	24.3%
Sysmiss		740	

S6Q9__2: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided hand sanitizer

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 740 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Provided hand sanitizer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	608	71.4%
1	Selected	244	28.6%
Sysmiss		740	

S6Q9__3: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Raising awareness

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 740 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Raising awareness about preventative measures

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	775	91%
1	Selected	77	9%
Sysmiss		740	

S6Q9__4: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided masks

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 740 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Provided masks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	492	57.7%
1	Selected	360	42.3%
Sysmiss		740	

S6Q9__5: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided gloves

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 740 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Provided gloves

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	783	91.9%
1	Selected	69	8.1%
Sysmiss		740	

S6Q9__6: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Allowed work from home

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 740 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Allowed work from home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	844	99.1%
1	Selected	8	0.9%
Sysmiss		740	

S6Q9__7: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Office is closed

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 740 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- I am not going to the office/my office is closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	851	99.9%
1	Selected	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		740	

S6Q9__8: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: None

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 740 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- My employer is not taking any preventative measures

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	611	71.7%
1	Selected	241	28.3%
Sysmiss		740	

S6Q9__9: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Other

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 740 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	670	78.6%
1	Selected	182	21.4%
Sysmiss		740	

S6Q9_OTH: Other measures taken by your employer at the workplace

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1410	88.6%
A BUCKET OF WATER WITH SOAP		1	0.1%
BUSINESS		19	1.2%
DELF EMPLOYEE D		1	0.1%
DISTANCE		2	0.1%
DOING HIS BUSINESS		1	0.1%
NO ANY		1	0.1%
NO ANY PREVENTIVE MEASURES		3	0.2%
NO ANY PREVENTIVE MEASURES FOLLOWED		1	0.1%
NO PREVENTIVE MEASURES		1	0.1%
NON		18	1.1%
NONE		6	0.4%
NOT EMPLOYED		47	3%
NOT EMPLOYED BY ANYONE		20	1.3%
NOTHING		1	0.1%
NOW		1	0.1%
OWN		2	0.1%
OWN BUSINESS		5	0.3%
PRACTICE SOCIAL DISTANCE		1	0.1%
PROVIDED WATER BUCKETS		2	0.1%
PROVISION OF HAND WASHING SOAP		1	0.1%
SELF		1	0.1%
SELF-EMPLOYED		3	0.2%
SELF EMPLOYED		24	1.5%
SHE DO BUSINESS		1	0.1%

SHE IS NOT TAKING ANY PREVENTIVE MEASURES		1	0.1%
SOCIAL DISTANCE		1	0.1%
SOCIAL DISTANCE		4	0.3%
TEMPERATURE CHECKS		1	0.1%
THERE IS NO ANY PREVENTIVE MEASURES AT HIS GANYU		1	0.1%
THIS IS BUSINESS		2	0.1%
USE OF THERMOMETER		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP		5	0.3%
WATER BUCKET INSTALLED AT THE ENTRANCE		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6CQ1: ..did your household Remittances from abroad

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]?
- Remittances from abroad

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	55	3.5%
2	NO	1537	96.5%

S6CQ2: ..did your household Remittances from family within the country

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r6

Overview

Valid: 1591 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]?
- Remittances from family within the country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	204	12.8%
2	NO	1387	87.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S6CQ3: ..did your household Assistance (in cash and/or inkind) from other non-family i

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r6

Overview

Valid: 1591 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]?
- Assistance (in cash and/or inkind) from other non-family individuals

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	135	8.5%
2	NO	1456	91.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S6CQ4: ..did your household Income from properties, investments or savings

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]?
- Income from properties, investments or savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	291	18.3%
2	NO	1301	81.7%

S6CQ5: ..did your household Pension

Data file: sect6c_otherincome_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Since the last interview on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or your household receive [ITEM]?
- Pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	41	2.6%
2	NO	1551	97.4%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

RAINY_FILTER: FILTER1: HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATED CROPS DURING LAST FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1279	80.3%
2	NO	313	19.7%

S6QE1: Since the last call, were there any crops dimba that you needed to sell?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 1279 Invalid: 313 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. In the previous call(s) you reported that your household cultivated crops in the 2019/2020 agricultural season.Since the last call, were there any crop produce in your farm or dimba that you needed to sell?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	313	24.5%
2	NO	966	75.5%
Sysmiss		313	

S6QE1A: Since the last call, was your household able to sell the crops?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 1279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Since the last call, was your household able to sell the crop produce or harvest?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	297	94.9%
2	NO	16	5.1%
Sysmiss		1279	

S6QE2__1: What crop produce have you sold :MAIZE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	156	52.5%
1	Selected	141	47.5%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2__2: What crop produce have you sold: BEANS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Beans

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	291	98%
1	Selected	6	2%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2__3: What crop produce have you sold: GROUNDNUTS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Groundnuts

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	252	84.8%
1	Selected	45	15.2%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2__4: What crop produce have you sold: PEAS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Peas

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	277	93.3%
1	Selected	20	6.7%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2__5: What crop produce have you sold: SOYA BEANS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Soya beans

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	273	91.9%
1	Selected	24	8.1%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2__6: What crop produce have you sold: CASSAVA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Cassava

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	291	98%
1	Selected	6	2%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2__7: What crop produce have you sold: SWEET POTATOES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Sweet potatoes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	288	97%
1	Selected	9	3%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2__8: What crop produce have you sold: IRISH POTATOES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Irish potatotes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	292	98.3%
1	Selected	5	1.7%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2__9: What crop produce have you sold: BANANA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Banana

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	296	99.7%
1	Selected	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2__10: What crop produce have you sold: TOBACCO

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Tobacco

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	290	97.6%
1	Selected	7	2.4%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2__11: What crop produce have you sold: SUGARCANE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Sugarcane

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	296	99.7%
1	Selected	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2__12: What crop produce have you sold: VEGETABLES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Vegetables

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	249	83.8%
1	Selected	48	16.2%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2__96: What crop produce have you sold: OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	261	87.9%
1	Selected	36	12.1%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE2_OTH: Specify Crop Produce you have sold

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What crops have you sold?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1556	97.7%
COTTON		1	0.1%
KHOBWE		1	0.1%
MILLET		1	0.1%
NSEULA		1	0.1%
ONION AND CABBAGE		1	0.1%
PEAS		1	0.1%
PEGION PEAS		1	0.1%
PIGEON PEAS		3	0.2%
POPCORN		1	0.1%
RICE		18	1.1%
SESEMA		1	0.1%
TOMATO		3	0.2%
TOMATO'S		1	0.1%
TOMATOES		2	0.1%

S6QE3: What was the main reason you sold the crops?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main reason you sold the crops?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I NORMALLY SELL FOR MY/FAMILY LIVELIHOOD	256	86.2%
2	DECLINING/NO INCOME FROM USUAL BUSINESS	9	3%
3	DECLINING/NO INCOME FROM USUAL WORK	3	1%
4	CROP IS FETCHING HIGHER PRICE ON THE MARKET	1	0.3%
5	SCHOOL FEES	10	3.4%
6	FAMILY GATHERINGS	0	0%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	18	6.1%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE3_OT: Other Reason you sold the crops

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main reason you sold the crops? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1574	98.9%
add business capital		1	0.1%
BUILDING A HOUSE		1	0.1%
business capital		1	0.1%
buying fertilizer		1	0.1%

for farming expenses		1	0.1%
friend Needed it		1	0.1%
HAD ALOT IN STOCK		1	0.1%
in order to buy fertiliser		1	0.1%
to buy farm input		2	0.1%
to buy farm input and other farming expenses		1	0.1%
TO BUY FARM INPUTS		2	0.1%
to buy fertiliser		2	0.1%
used to build a house		1	0.1%
used to pay farming expenses		1	0.1%
using farming expenses		1	0.1%

S6QE4__1: Where did you sell your crops: SOLD AT HOME

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops?
- Sold at home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	85	28.6%
1	Selected	212	71.4%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE4__2: Where did you sell your crops: AT DAILY MARKET

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops?

- At daily market

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	262	88.2%
1	Selected	35	11.8%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE4__3: Where did you sell your crops: AT WEEKLY MARKET

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops?
- At weekly market

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	254	85.5%
1	Selected	43	14.5%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE4__4: Where did you sell your crops: AUCTION HOLDING

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops?
- Auction holding

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	288	97%
1	Selected	9	3%

Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE4__96: Where did you sell your crops: OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	294	99%
1	Selected	3	1%
Sysmiss		1295	

S6QE4_OTH: Other Place you sold the crops

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Where did you sell your crops? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1589	99.8%
ADMARC		1	0.1%
AT DIMBA		1	0.1%
WORK PLACE		1	0.1%

S6QE7: ..since our last call, were the prices from farm sales…

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 1295 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Compared to what you normally sell, since our last call, were the revenues from farm sales ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD / MUCH BETTER THAN NORMAL	26	8.8%
2	GOOD / BETTER THAN NORMAL	65	21.9%
3	AVERAGE / NORMAL	87	29.3%
4	NOT GOOD, LESS THAN NORMAL	103	34.7%
5	VERY BAD, MUCH LESS THAN NORMAL	16	5.4%
Sysmiss		1295	

LIVESTOCK_FILTER: FILTER: REARED ANIMALS AS REPORTED LAST CALL

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 1544 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	737	47.7%
2	NO	807	52.3%
Sysmiss		48	

S6QE9: Since last call, were there any animals..that you wanted to sell?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 737 Invalid: 855 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Were you able to sell the animal(s)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	119	16.1%
2	NO	618	83.9%
Sysmiss		855	

S6QE10: Were you able to sell the animal(s)?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 119 Invalid: 1473 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Were you able to sell the animal(s)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	108	90.8%
2	NO	11	9.2%
Sysmiss		1473	

S6QE11__1: Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)?
- Local markets not operating/closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	11	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1581	

S6QE11__2: Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): LIMITED TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	11	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1581	

S6QE11__3: Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	11	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1581	

S6QE11__4: Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): FALL IN PRICES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)?
- Fall in prices/ it was not profitable

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1	9.1%
1	Selected	10	90.9%
Sysmiss		1581	

S6QE11__96: Why were you not able to sell the animal(s): OTHER

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	10	90.9%
1	Selected	1	9.1%
Sysmiss		1581	

S6QE11_OTH: Other Reason not able to sell the animals

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

11. Why were you not able to sell the animal(s)? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1591	99.9%
NO CUSTOMERS		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1001	62.9%
2	NO	591	37.1%

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r6

Overview

Valid: 1591 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1052	66.1%
2	NO	539	33.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1077	67.7%
2	NO	515	32.3%

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	949	59.6%
2	NO	643	40.4%

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	971	61%
2	NO	621	39%

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	783	49.2%
2	NO	809	50.8%

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	838	52.6%
2	NO	754	47.4%

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	274	17.2%
2	NO	1318	82.8%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_concerns_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_concerns_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9Q1: How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	1108	69.6%
2	Somewhat worried	170	10.7%
3	Not too worried	143	9%
4	Not worried at all	171	10.7%

S9Q2: How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A substantial threat	1116	70.1%
2	A moderate threat	254	16%
3	Not much of a threat	146	9.2%
4	Not a threat at all	76	4.8%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1561	98.1%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	31	1.9%

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1562 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		18	60%
3		2	6.7%
4		2	6.7%
5		4	13.3%
6		2	6.7%
7		1	3.3%
8		1	3.3%
Sysmiss		1562	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	60	3.8%
1	Selected	1532	96.2%

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1587	99.7%
1	Selected	5	0.3%

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1587	99.7%
1	Selected	5	0.3%

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1588	99.7%
1	Selected	4	0.3%

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1588	99.7%

1	Selected	4	0.3%

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1580	99.2%
1	Selected	12	0.8%

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1554	97.6%
1	Selected	38	2.4%

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	1551	97.4%
1	Selected	41	2.6%

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	58	3.6%
1	Selected	1534	96.4%

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1579	99.2%
1	Selected	13	0.8%

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1557	97.8%
1	Selected	35	2.2%

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1569	98.6%
1	Selected	23	1.4%

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1592	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1592 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1592	100%

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1592	100%

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1591 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1065	66.9%
2		374	23.5%
3		37	2.3%
4		29	1.8%
5		33	2.1%
6		18	1.1%
7		15	0.9%
8		6	0.4%
9		4	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
13		3	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1423	89.4%
2	NYANJA	2	0.1%

3	YAO	70	4.4%
4	TUMBUKA	60	3.8%
5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	35	2.2%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	ENGLISH	2	0.1%
96	OTHER	0	0%

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1592	100%

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1397	88%
2		39	2.5%

3		78	4.9%
4		21	1.3%
5		18	1.1%
6		14	0.9%
7		16	1%
8		3	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4	

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	113	7.1%
2	NO	1479	92.9%

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r6

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	250	14.7%
200	Central	723	42.5%
300	Southern	728	42.8%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.4%

103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4.1%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	63	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	35	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	60	3.5%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	172	10.1%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	59	3.5%
209	Ntcheu	39	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	228	13.4%
301	Mangochi	85	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4.1%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	53	3.1%
306	Mwanza	25	1.5%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	88	5.2%
315	Blantyre City	89	5.2%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Overview

Valid: 1699 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		92	5.4%
3		89	5.2%
4		88	5.2%
5		94	5.5%
6		100	5.9%
12		88	5.2%
13		97	5.7%
14		93	5.5%
15		92	5.4%
16		97	5.7%
18		97	5.7%
19		93	5.5%
20		98	5.8%
21		101	5.9%
22		96	5.7%
23		89	5.2%
24		98	5.8%
25		97	5.7%
Sysmiss		2	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Overview

Valid: 1699 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		914	53.8%
2		56	3.3%
3		729	42.9%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1560	91.7%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	12	0.7%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	5	0.3%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	115	6.8%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	1	0.1%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	8	0.5%

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	618	36.3%

2	Rural	1083	63.7%

WT_ROUND7: Household weight (Round 7)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: 141 Minimum: 50.1440315246582 Maximum: 18297.822265625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 50.1440315246582 - 18297.822265625 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: 141 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		53	3.4%
2		90	5.8%
3		230	14.7%
4		309	19.8%
5		297	19%
6		213	13.7%
7		155	9.9%
8		96	6.2%
9		65	4.2%
10		20	1.3%
11		17	1.1%
12		6	0.4%
13		4	0.3%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		141	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: 141 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		176	11.3%
2		814	52.2%
3		327	21%
4		137	8.8%
5		70	4.5%
6		24	1.5%
7		9	0.6%
8		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		141	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 4188 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 4188 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 4188 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1560	37.2%
2		891	21.3%
3		537	12.8%
4		344	8.2%
5		230	5.5%
6		160	3.8%
7		118	2.8%
8		89	2.1%
9		68	1.6%
10		50	1.2%
11		37	0.9%
12		29	0.7%
13		23	0.5%
14		16	0.4%
15		11	0.3%
16		8	0.2%

17		7	0.2%
18		5	0.1%
19		3	0.1%
20		2	0%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 4188 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3066	73.2%
2		219	5.2%
3		499	11.9%
4		201	4.8%
5		84	2%
6		59	1.4%
7		45	1.1%
8		10	0.2%
9		5	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
SELECT THE PHONE NUMBER DIALED

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 4188 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Time to call attempt

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 4188 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2078	49.6%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	526	12.6%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	58	1.4%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1526	36.4%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE?

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 2078 Invalid: 2110 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1748	84.1%
2	NO	328	15.8%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		2110	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 3946 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	11	4.5%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	9	3.7%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	16	6.6%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	206	85.1%
Sysmiss		3946	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone? It is really important for me to be able to speak to them.

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 2387 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1600	88.8%
2	NO, NOT NOW	200	11.1%
3	NO, REFUSED	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2387	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: 2588 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1094	68.4%
2		365	22.8%
3		39	2.4%
4		29	1.8%
5		29	1.8%
6		15	0.9%
7		14	0.9%
8		5	0.3%
9		2	0.1%
10		3	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2588	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
RECORD THE NAME OF THE RESPONDENT

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 200 Invalid: 3988 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you? It is really important for us to speak to you or anyone else in your household.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	198	99%
2	NO	2	1%
Sysmiss		3988	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 4188 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. On what day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3755	89.7%
##N/A##		2	0%
2021-01-20		27	0.6%
2021-01-21		60	1.4%
2021-01-22		31	0.7%
2021-01-23		40	1%
2021-01-24		52	1.2%
2021-01-25		39	0.9%
2021-01-26		41	1%
2021-01-27		41	1%
2021-01-28		31	0.7%
2021-01-29		11	0.3%
2021-01-30		14	0.3%
2021-01-31		9	0.2%
2021-02-01		15	0.4%
2021-02-02		8	0.2%
2021-02-03		4	0.1%
2021-02-04		4	0.1%
2021-02-05		3	0.1%
2021-02-06		1	0%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r7

Overview

Valid: 4188 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

11b. What time?

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 5892 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 5892 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S1Q13: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 5892 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3044	51.7%
2	NO	2848	48.3%

S1Q15: WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 3044 Invalid: 2848 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1863	61.2%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	673	22.1%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	349	11.5%

4	GRANDCHILD	31	1%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	30	1%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	8	0.3%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	46	1.5%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	11	0.4%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	17	0.6%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	1	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	1	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	8	0.3%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	2	0.1%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	1	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		2848	

S1Q15_SP: PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 5892 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5892	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 8056 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 8056 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 8056 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1434	17.8%
2		1304	16.2%
3		1135	14.1%
4		1034	12.8%
5		900	11.2%
6		708	8.8%
7		523	6.5%
8		373	4.6%
9		233	2.9%
10		148	1.8%
11		101	1.3%
12		61	0.8%
13		39	0.5%
14		24	0.3%
15		15	0.2%

16		7	0.1%
17		4	0%
18		3	0%
19		2	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
24		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 8056 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7945	98.6%
1		111	1.4%

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 7930 Invalid: 126 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7829	98.7%
2	NO	101	1.3%

99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	0	0%
Sysmiss		126	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 101 Invalid: 7955 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	5	5%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	4	4%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	7	6.9%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	0	0%
5	HEALTH REASONS	1	1%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	15	14.9%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	47	46.5%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	12	11.9%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	5	5%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	1	1%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	DEAD	4	4%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		7955	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 8056 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8056	100%

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 8056 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	3897	48.4%
2	FEMALE	4159	51.6%

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 8056 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 226
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 226 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What is [NAME]'s age?

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 8027 Invalid: 29 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1555	19.4%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1184	14.8%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	3820	47.6%
4	GRANDCHILD	662	8.2%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	323	4%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	41	0.5%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	178	2.2%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	74	0.9%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	76	0.9%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	13	0.2%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	12	0.1%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	57	0.7%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	19	0.2%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	4	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	6	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	3	0%
Sysmiss		29	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 8056 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		8056	100%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 7945 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	21	18.9%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	26	23.4%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	5	4.5%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	1	0.9%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	1	0.9%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	2	1.8%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	30	27%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	10	9%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	2	1.8%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	5	4.5%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	8	7.2%
Sysmiss		7945	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 8056 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8048	99.9%
come to stay with her grandmother		1	0%
come to stay with his father		1	0%
come to stay with his grandmother		1	0%
need work		1	0%
return from work		1	0%
search for work		1	0%
TO LOOK FOR WORK		1	0%
working		1	0%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 8027 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	5	17.2%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	2	6.9%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	11	37.9%
4	GRANDCHILD	1	3.4%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	0	0%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	2	6.9%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	4	13.8%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	1	3.4%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	0	0%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%

16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	3	10.3%
Sysmiss		8027	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 8056 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8056	100%

S2Q11: What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 7945 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	6	5.4%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	4	3.6%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	6	5.4%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	7	6.3%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	6	5.4%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	6	5.4%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	9	8.1%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	5	4.5%

8	PRIMARY STND 8	13	11.7%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	1	0.9%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	8	7.2%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	4	3.6%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	4	3.6%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	2	1.8%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	1	0.9%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	2	1.8%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	0	0%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	0	0%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
99	NO SCHOOL	27	24.3%
Sysmiss		7945	

S2Q11_1: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r7

Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 7945 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11_1. Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	68	61.3%
2	No	43	38.7%
Sysmiss		7945	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S3Q1: Have you heard about COVID-19 vaccine(s)?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Have you heard about COVID-19 vaccine(s)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1353	86.7%
2	NO	207	13.3%

S3Q2A: Agree or disagree: It is there to reduce African population

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 1353 Invalid: 207 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, do you agree or disagree with the following statements regarding COVID-19 Vaccine?
- It is there to reduce African population

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	481	35.6%
2	DISAGREE	596	44.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOT DISAGREE	276	20.4%
Sysmiss		207	

S3Q2B: Agree or disagree: It is to be used only in Africa

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 1353 Invalid: 207 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, do you agree or disagree with the following statements regarding COVID-19 Vaccine?
- It is to be used only in Africa

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	343	25.4%
2	DISAGREE	767	56.7%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	243	18%
Sysmiss		207	

S3Q2C: Agree or disagree: Once vaccinated, you die

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 1353 Invalid: 207 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, do you agree or disagree with the following statements regarding COVID-19 Vaccine?
- Once vaccinated, you die

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	408	30.2%

2	DISAGREE	674	49.8%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	271	20%
Sysmiss		207	

S3Q2D: Agree or disagree: The COVID-19 vaccine causes infertility in women.

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 1353 Invalid: 207 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, do you agree or disagree with the following statements regarding COVID-19 Vaccine?
- The COVID-19 vaccine causes infertility in women.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	354	26.2%
2	DISAGREE	724	53.5%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	275	20.3%
Sysmiss		207	

S3Q2E: Agree or disagree: ..receive the COVID-19 vaccine, no need to wear a mask.

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 1352 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. To your knowledge, do you agree or disagree with the following statements regarding COVID-19 Vaccine?
- Once I receive the COVID-19 vaccine, I no longer need to wear a mask

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	223	16.5%
2	DISAGREE	901	66.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	228	16.9%
Sysmiss		208	

S3Q3: Are you satisfied with the government's response to the COVID-19 crisis?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Are you satisfied with the government's response to the COVID-19 crisis?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	983	63%
2	NO	500	32.1%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOT UNSATISFIED	77	4.9%

S3Q4__1: Reason not satisfied with Government's response: LIMITED TESTING POINTS

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 500 Invalid: 1060 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response?
- Limited testing points

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	415	83%
1	Selected	85	17%
Sysmiss		1060	

S3Q4__2: Reason not satisfied with Government's response: NO FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM GO

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 500 Invalid: 1060 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response?
- No financial assistance from the goverment

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	216	43.2%
1	Selected	284	56.8%
Sysmiss		1060	

S3Q4__3: Reason not satisfied with Government's response: SLOW RESPONSE BY GOV'T

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 500 Invalid: 1060 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response?
- Slow response by goernment

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	316	63.2%
1	Selected	184	36.8%
Sysmiss		1060	

S3Q4__4: Reason not satisfied with Government's response: SHORTAGE OF MEDICAL MATERIALS

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 500 Invalid: 1060 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response?
- Shortage of medical materials

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	380	76%
1	Selected	120	24%
Sysmiss		1060	

S3Q4__5: Reason not satisfied with Government's response: NO ENFORCEMENT OF GUIDELINES

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 500 Invalid: 1060 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response?
- No enforcement of guidelines

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	414	82.8%
1	Selected	86	17.2%
Sysmiss		1060	

S3Q4__95: Why are you not satisfied with Government's response: OTHER

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 500 Invalid: 1060 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	466	93.2%
1	Selected	34	6.8%
Sysmiss		1060	

S3Q4_OT: Why are you not satisfied with Government's response: OTHER

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 105 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why are you not satisfied with Government's response?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1526	97.8%
abuse by police		1	0.1%
changing of guidelines about covid		1	0.1%
civic education		1	0.1%
Civic education is centered in towns. in the rural areas people are not following guidelines		1	0.1%
Closing of schools will make children misbehave		1	0.1%
Corona is not real , the Government has just brought it up so that they can feed their pockets with funds		1	0.1%
government did not provide money to people		1	0.1%
government need provide masks		1	0.1%
government will kill people with the vaccine		1	0.1%
it does not pass the information to the remote villages		1	0.1%
it give force information		1	0.1%
it spread force information		1	0.1%
katemela		1	0.1%
Lack of civic education		1	0.1%
LAW ENFORCEMENT VIOLATING PEOPLE'S RIGHTS IN THE NAME OF GUIDELINES ENFORCEMENT		1	0.1%
Limited time to do business		1	0.1%
misuses of corona virus money		1	0.1%
no materials		1	0.1%

not closing night club		1	0.1%
not enough information which is making people afraid		1	0.1%
Not happy when police are beating people up		1	0.1%
not satisfied with funeral handling		1	0.1%
not satisfied with the way funerals are handled by the medical personnels		1	0.1%
number of cases		1	0.1%
people are afraid to go to hospital		1	0.1%
POLICE BEATING PEOPLE AS GUIDELINE ENFORCEMENT		1	0.1%
rumours abotu the vaccine		1	0.1%
sensitization		1	0.1%
vaccine that will be administered is not safe		1	0.1%
villagers are left with the trainings		1	0.1%
violation of human rights by saying everyone should put on a mask, since it's their life		1	0.1%
Way they enforcement to follow guidelines they treat people badly		1	0.1%
when you go to Hospital Every disease they say its Corona		1	0.1%
why government brought such vaccine to Malawi		1	0.1%

S3Q5A: Do you have a friend/relative/neighbour who has been infected with COVID-19?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5a. Do you have a friend/relative/neighbour who you know have been infected with COVID-19 (suspected or confirmed)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	258	16.5%
2	No	1302	83.5%

S3Q5: Do you believe you have/had COVID-19 regardless of having done a test or not?

Data file: sect3_knowledge_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

5. Do you believe you have or have had COVID/19 regardless of having done a test or not?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	191	12.2%
2	No	1369	87.8%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect4_behavior_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4_behavior_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4Q1: Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap..

Data file: sect4_behavior_r7

Overview

Valid: 1559 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since last week, did you wash your hands with soap,...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MORE THAN YOU USED TO	1058	67.9%
2	ABOUT THE SAME AS YOU TYPICALL DO	384	24.6%
3	LESS THAN YOU TYPICALLY DO	93	6%
4	DID NOT DO AT ALL	24	1.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S4Q2A: In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2a. In the last 7 days, did you avoid handshakes/ physical greetings?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1315	84.3%
2	NO	244	15.6%
3	N/A	1	0.1%

S4Q3A: Since last week, avoided big gatherings?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. In the last 7 days, did you avoid groups of more than 10 people such as family gatherings, parties, church / mosque, funerals, etc?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1046	67.1%
2	NO	513	32.9%
3	N/A	1	0.1%

S4Q3B: In the last 7 days, how many religious/social gatherings did you attend?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. In the last 7 days, how many religious (friday prayers, congregation, etc) or social (marriage, party, etc) gatherings have you attended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	548	35.1%
1	One	554	35.5%
2	Two	271	17.4%
3	Three	95	6.1%
4	Four	24	1.5%
5	Five or more	68	4.4%

S4Q5: In the last 7 days, did you stock up on more food..

Data file: sect4_behavior_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. In the last 7 days, did you stock up on more food than normally, purchased or produced in your farm for home consumption?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	330	21.2%
2	NO	1230	78.8%

S4Q6: Since last week, reduced the number of trips to the market/grocery store?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In the last 7 days, did you reduce the number of times you go to the market/grocery store?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	916	58.7%
2	NO	644	41.3%

S4Q7: ..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	929	59.6%
2	Most of the time	266	17.1%
3	About half of the time	37	2.4%
4	Some of the time	140	9%
5	None of the time	43	2.8%
6	I have not been in public during the last 7 days	145	9.3%

S4Q8: In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALL OF THE TIME	1032	66.2%
2	MOST OF THE TIME	139	8.9%
3	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	33	2.1%
4	SOME OF THE TIME	145	9.3%
5	NONE OF THE TIME	68	4.4%
6	I HAVE NOT BEEN IN PUBLIC DURING THE LAST 7 DAYS	143	9.2%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5Q0B: Have you already purchased the inputs?

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 236 Invalid: 1324 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0b. Have you already purchased the inputs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	169	71.6%
2	NO	67	28.4%
Sysmiss		1324	

S5Q0C: How satisfied are you with the program?

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1391 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0c. How satisfied are you with the program?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY SATISFIED	95	56.2%
2	SATISFIED	26	15.4%
3	NEUTRAL	14	8.3%
4	UNSATISFIED	31	18.3%
5	VERY UNSATISFIED	3	1.8%
Sysmiss		1391	

S5Q0D__1: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program:SELLING POINTS ARE TOO FAR

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1526 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- SELLING POINTS ARE TOO FAR

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	20	58.8%
1	Selected	14	41.2%
Sysmiss		1526	

S5Q0D__2: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: SUPPLIES ARE NOT ENOUGH

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1526 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- SUPPLIES ARE NOT AVAILABLE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	29	85.3%
1	Selected	5	14.7%
Sysmiss		1526	

S5Q0D__3: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: WAITING TIME IS TOO LONG

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1526 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- WAITING TIME IS TOO LONG

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	10	29.4%
1	Selected	24	70.6%
Sysmiss		1526	

S5Q0D__4: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: ..ASKING FOR ADDITIONAL MONEY

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1526 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- SELLING POINTS ARE ASKING FOR MONEY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	23	67.6%
1	Selected	11	32.4%
Sysmiss		1526	

S5Q0D__5: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: FERTILIZER REMOVED BY SELLERS

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1526 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- BAGS ARE BEING OPENED AND FERTILIZERS REMOVED BY SELLERS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	34	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1526	

S5Q0D__6: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: NETWORK IS MOSTLY DOWN

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1526 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- NETWORK IS ALWAYS DOWN

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	19	55.9%
1	Selected	15	44.1%
Sysmiss		1526	

S5Q0D__555: Reasons you are not satisfied with the program: OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1526 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
0d. What are the reasons you are not satisfied with the program?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	33	97.1%
1	Selected	1	2.9%
Sysmiss		1526	

S5Q3: In the last 4 weeks,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	585	37.5%
2	NO	974	62.4%
98	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
99	REFUSED	1	0.1%

S5Q3B__1: Service you or any member of your household needed:FAMILY PLANNING

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 975 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- FAMILY PLANNING

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	581	99.3%
1	Selected	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		975	

S5Q3B__2: Service you or any member of your household needed:VACCINATION

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 975 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- VACCINATION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	585	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		975	

S5Q3B__3: Service you or any member of your household needed:MATERNAL HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 975 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGANCY CARE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	562	96.1%
1	Selected	23	3.9%
Sysmiss		975	

S5Q3B__4: Service you or any member of your household needed:CHILD HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 975 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- CHILD HEALTH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	279	47.7%
1	Selected	306	52.3%
Sysmiss		975	

S5Q3B__5: Service you or any member of your household needed:ADULT HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 975 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- ADULT HEALTH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	287	49.1%
1	Selected	298	50.9%
Sysmiss		975	

S5Q3B__6: Service you or any member of your household needed:EMERGENCY CARE

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 975 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- EMERGENCY CARE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	583	99.7%
1	Selected	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		975	

S5Q3B__7: Service you or any member of your household needed:PHARMACY

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 975 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- PHARMACY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	571	97.6%
1	Selected	14	2.4%
Sysmiss		975	

S5Q3B__555: Service you or any member of your household needed:OTHER

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 975 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	585	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		975	

S5Q3B_OT: Other type of service did you or any member of your household need

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1560	100%

S5Q4: Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 975 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	554	94.7%

2	NO	30	5.1%
99	REFUSED	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		975	

S5Q5: Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1530 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	11	36.7%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	4	13.3%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	1	3.3%
4	FACILITY WAS CLOSED	0	0%
5	LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	1	3.3%
6	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
7	AFRAID OF GOING AND GETTING THE VIRUS	4	13.3%
8	HEALTH FACILITY IS TOO FAR	0	0%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
555	OTHER SPECIFY	9	30%
Sysmiss		1530	

S5Q5_OTH: Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1551	99.4%
no medical materials to do tests		1	0.1%
NO MEDICINE		3	0.2%
no medicine at the hospital		2	0.1%
no medicine available		1	0.1%
turned away because she did not have a mask		1	0.1%
was turned back because she had no mask		1	0.1%

S5Q6: Over the past 7 days, did you want to access a shop/supermarket?

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Over the past 7 days, did you want to access a shop/supermarket?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	603	38.7%
2	NO	957	61.3%

S5Q7: Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wear Mask?

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 603 Invalid: 957 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wear Mask?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	526	87.2%
2	NO	77	12.8%

Sysmiss		957	

S5Q8: Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wash Hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 603 Invalid: 957 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wash Hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	508	84.2%
2	NO	95	15.8%
Sysmiss		957	

S5Q9: Before entering the shop, were you asked to Sanitize your Hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 603 Invalid: 957 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Before entering the shop, were you asked to Sanitize your Hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	314	52.1%
2	NO	289	47.9%
Sysmiss		957	

S5Q10: Before entering the shop, were you asked to wait on a line till space is availab

Data file: sect5_access_r7

Overview

Valid: 603 Invalid: 957 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Before entering the shop, were you asked to wait on a line till space is available?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	252	41.8%
2	NO	351	58.2%
Sysmiss		957	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5CQ1: Are any of your kids currently attending school?

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1226 Invalid: 334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Are any of the children in your household currently going to school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	276	22.5%
2	NO	950	77.5%
Sysmiss		334	

S5CQ1A: Were the kids attending school before official closure on 17 January?

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 950 Invalid: 610 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Were the kids attending school before official closure on 17 January?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	900	94.7%
2	NO	50	5.3%
Sysmiss		610	

S5CQ2: Are you sensitizing your children to wear face masks/shields when going to schoo

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Are you sensitizing your children to wear face masks/shields when going to school and during classes?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 NOT SENSITIZING	13	1.1%
2	2	5	0.4%
3	3	7	0.6%
4	4	15	1.3%
5	5	64	5.5%
6	6	51	4.3%
7	7	75	6.4%
8	8	108	9.2%
9	9	103	8.8%
10	10 HEAVILY SENSITIZING	733	62.4%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ3: Are you sensitizing your children to wash hands regularly when going to school,

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

3. Are you sensitizing your children to wash hands regularly when going to school, at home or during classes?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 NOT SENSITIZING	18	1.5%
2	2	11	0.9%
3	3	11	0.9%
4	4	14	1.2%
5	5	79	6.7%
6	6	81	6.9%
7	7	60	5.1%
8	8	110	9.4%
9	9	108	9.2%
10	10 HEAVILY SENSITIZING	682	58.1%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__1: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Handwashing points

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Handwashing points

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	82	7%
1	Selected	1092	93%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__2: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Running water

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Running water

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	741	63.1%
1	Selected	433	36.9%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__3: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Hand sanitizers

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Hand sanitizers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1045	89%
1	Selected	129	11%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__4: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Face masks

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Face masks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	143	12.2%
1	Selected	1031	87.8%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__5: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Face shield

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Face shield

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1142	97.3%
1	Selected	32	2.7%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__6: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Temperature checks

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Temperature checks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1093	93.1%
1	Selected	81	6.9%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__7: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Social distancing

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Social distancing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	532	45.3%
1	Selected	642	54.7%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__8: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Reduced number

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Reduced number of persons per class to meet social distancing guidelines

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	672	57.2%
1	Selected	502	42.8%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__9: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: School fumigated

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- School funmigated

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1057	90%
1	Selected	117	10%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__10: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Sick bays

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Sick bays

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1153	98.2%
1	Selected	21	1.8%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__11: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: Ambulance

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- Ambulance/school bus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1160	98.8%
1	Selected	14	1.2%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__99: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: NONE

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What safety precautions are available in the school?
- None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1169	99.6%
1	Selected	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		386	

S5CQ4__96: Safety precautions against COVID-19 available at the school: DON'T KNOW

Data file: sect5c_education_r7

Overview

Valid: 1174 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1161	98.9%

1	Selected	13	1.1%
Sysmiss		386	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

EMP_CASE: EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		260	16.7%
1		1296	83.3%
Sysmiss		4	

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1354	86.8%
2	NO	206	13.2%

S6Q1A: Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 1354 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you expect to return?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	125	60.7%
2	NO	81	39.3%
Sysmiss		1354	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b. When do you expect to return to this job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	23	18.4%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	45	36%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	15	12%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	4	3.2%
5	ONCE RESTRICTIONS ARE LIFTED	2	1.6%
98	DON'T KNOW	33	26.4%

99	JUST RETURNED TO THE JOB	3	2.4%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	83	66.4%
1	Selected	42	33.6%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	115	92%
1	Selected	10	8%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	125	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	120	96%
1	Selected	5	4%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	122	97.6%
1	Selected	3	2.4%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	108	86.4%
1	Selected	17	13.6%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	122	97.6%
1	Selected	3	2.4%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	113	90.4%
1	Selected	12	9.6%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	125	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	124	99.2%
1	Selected	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	125	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	114	91.2%
1	Selected	11	8.8%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	121	96.8%
1	Selected	4	3.2%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	107	85.6%
1	Selected	18	14.4%
Sysmiss		1435	

S6Q1C_OS: Other reason for not working last week

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 68 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1542	98.8%
can't get inputs		1	0.1%
did not find any ganyu		1	0.1%
done with the currucial farming activities only awaiting for harvest		1	0.1%
haven't found any ganyu		1	0.1%
haven't found any ganyu yet		1	0.1%
Haven't found any ganyu yet		1	0.1%
lack of money to proceed with the business		1	0.1%
looking for another job		1	0.1%
no capital to buy business inputs		1	0.1%
No capital to start a business		1	0.1%
no consultation done for customers		1	0.1%
there was a funeral in the home		1	0.1%
waiting for harvest		2	0.1%
waiting for harvesting		3	0.2%

waiting for harvesting time		1	0.1%

S6Q3__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	15	78.9%
1	Selected	4	21.1%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	17	89.5%
1	Selected	2	10.5%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	19	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	19	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	19	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	16	84.2%
1	Selected	3	15.8%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	18	94.7%
1	Selected	1	5.3%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	18	94.7%
1	Selected	1	5.3%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	19	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	19	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	18	94.7%
1	Selected	1	5.3%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	18	94.7%
1	Selected	1	5.3%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	19	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1541 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	68.4%
1	Selected	6	31.6%
Sysmiss		1541	

S6Q3_OS: S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1554	99.6%
completed farming activities waiting for harvest		1	0.1%
completed farming activities waiting to harvest		1	0.1%
due to unstoppable rain they did not go to the farm last week		1	0.1%
she doesnt work		1	0.1%
she was writing form four examination by the time specified		1	0.1%
sitting for exams		1	0.1%

S6Q3A: During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 81 Invalid: 1479 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	14	17.3%
2	NO	67	82.7%
Sysmiss		1479	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1546 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	3	21.4%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	5	35.7%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	2	14.3%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	4	28.6%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1546	

S6Q3B_OS: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1560	100%

S6Q4A_1B: Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 283 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1166	91.3%
2	NO	111	8.7%
Sysmiss		283	

S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 1449 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4b. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	18	16.2%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	11	9.9%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	2	1.8%
4	FURLOUGH	1	0.9%
5	VACATION	2	1.8%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	4	3.6%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	12	10.8%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	0	0%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	7	6.3%
13	FOCUS ON SECONDARY ACTIVITY	20	18%
14	BETTER OPPORTUNITY	6	5.4%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	26	23.4%
555		2	1.8%
Sysmiss		1449	

S6Q5A: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5a. Please provide a description of the primary activity/tasks you performed in your main work last week.

S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 1283 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	168	60.6%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	1	0.4%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	4	1.4%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	2	0.7%
6	CONSTRUCTION	7	2.5%
7	TRANSPORTATION	16	5.8%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	30	10.8%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	3	1.1%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	32	11.6%
11	EDUCATION	3	1.1%
12	HEALTH	2	0.7%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	8	2.9%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1283	

S6Q5_OS: Other, specify

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1559	99.9%
casual labour		1	0.1%

S6Q6: In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1478 Invalid: 82 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In the work you did last week, did you work....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	370	25%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	11	0.7%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	667	45.1%
4	As an employee for someone else	429	29%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		82	

S6Q6A: Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 667 Invalid: 893 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	4	0.6%
2	Only for family consumption	229	34.3%
3	Some will be sold, some will be consumed by the family	434	65.1%
Sysmiss		893	

S6Q8B: How many hours did you work in your main job last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1354 Invalid: 206 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 168
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 168 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. How many hours did you work last week?

S6Q8C1: How many hours per week do you usually work doing[JOB]

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1354 Invalid: 206 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 998
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 3 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	0.1%
4		6	0.4%
5		2	0.1%
6		8	0.6%
7		2	0.1%
8		12	0.9%
9		22	1.6%
10		14	1%
11		1	0.1%
12		35	2.6%
14		15	1.1%
15		21	1.6%
16		20	1.5%
18		70	5.2%
20		47	3.5%
21		48	3.5%
22		3	0.2%
24		55	4.1%
25		52	3.8%

26		2	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
28		29	2.1%
30		112	8.3%
32		8	0.6%
33		1	0.1%
35		52	3.8%
36		60	4.4%
38		4	0.3%
40		108	8%
42		38	2.8%
44		1	0.1%
45		61	4.5%
46		2	0.1%
47		2	0.1%
48		69	5.1%
49		7	0.5%
50		14	1%
52		3	0.2%
54		19	1.4%
55		3	0.2%
56		16	1.2%
58		2	0.1%
60		19	1.4%
62		1	0.1%
63		2	0.1%
66		4	0.3%
69		1	0.1%
70		8	0.6%
72		20	1.5%
75		1	0.1%
77		1	0.1%
78		1	0.1%
81		1	0.1%
82		1	0.1%
84		16	1.2%
87.5		1	0.1%
96		1	0.1%
98		5	0.4%

105		2	0.1%
120		1	0.1%
998	DON'T KNOW	220	16.2%
Sysmiss		206	

S6Q9__1: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Use of disinfectant for clea

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 774 Invalid: 786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Use of disinfectant for cleaning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	600	77.5%
1	Selected	174	22.5%
Sysmiss		786	

S6Q9__2: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided hand sanitizer

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 774 Invalid: 786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Provided hand sanitizer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	539	69.6%
1	Selected	235	30.4%
Sysmiss		786	

S6Q9__3: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Raising awareness

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 774 Invalid: 786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Raising awareness about preventative measures

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	699	90.3%
1	Selected	75	9.7%
Sysmiss		786	

S6Q9__4: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided masks

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 774 Invalid: 786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Provided masks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	341	44.1%
1	Selected	433	55.9%
Sysmiss		786	

S6Q9__5: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Provided gloves

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 774 Invalid: 786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Provided gloves

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	718	92.8%
1	Selected	56	7.2%
Sysmiss		786	

S6Q9__6: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Allowed work from home

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 774 Invalid: 786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Allowed work from home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	761	98.3%
1	Selected	13	1.7%
Sysmiss		786	

S6Q9__7: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Office is closed

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 774 Invalid: 786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- I am not going to the office/my office is closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	762	98.4%
1	Selected	12	1.6%
Sysmiss		786	

S6Q9__8: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: None

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 774 Invalid: 786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- My employer is not taking any preventative measures

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	622	80.4%
1	Selected	152	19.6%
Sysmiss		786	

S6Q9__9: ..measures taken by your employer at the workplace: Other

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 774 Invalid: 786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	661	85.4%
1	Selected	113	14.6%
Sysmiss		786	

S6Q9_OTH: Other measures taken by your employer at the workplace

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 74 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What are the preventive measures taken by your employer for the safety of the staff at the workplace?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1447	92.8%
ALLOWED TO WORK IN SHIFTS		1	0.1%
BUSINESS		1	0.1%
HANDWASHING SOAP		1	0.1%
MINISED NUMBER OF WORKERS		1	0.1%
NO ANY PREVENTIVE MEASURES		2	0.1%
NON		1	0.1%
NONE		4	0.3%
NOT		1	0.1%
NOT EMPLOYED		39	2.5%
NOT EMPLOYED BY SOMEONE ELSE		1	0.1%
NOTHING		2	0.1%
PROVIDED A BUCKET FULL OF WATER OUTSIDE THE SHOP AND SOAP ALWAYS AVAILABLE		1	0.1%
PROVIDED SOAP		1	0.1%
PROVIDED SOAP AND WATER AT THE SHOP		1	0.1%
SELF EMPLOYED		2	0.1%
SELF EMPLOYED		28	1.8%
SELLF EMPLOYED		1	0.1%
SELLING		1	0.1%
SOCIAL DISTANCE		5	0.3%
WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP		3	0.2%

WASHING HANDS WITH		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP		9	0.6%
WATER BUCKETS WITH SOAP		1	0.1%
WORKING IN SHIFT		1	0.1%
WORKING IN SHIFTS		3	0.2%
WORKING IN SMALL NUMBERS		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NFE_CASE: FILTER: HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISE'S OPERATING STATUS

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 1515 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NFE TEMPORARILY CLOSED AT LAST INTERVIEW	163	10.8%
2	NFE WAS OPERATING AT LAST INTERVIEW	624	41.2%
3	NFE WAS NOT OPERATING OR PERMANENTLY CLOSED AT LAST INTERVIEW	728	48.1%
Sysmiss		45	

S6BQ11: Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid: 832 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Since last phone call on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	52	7.1%
2	NO	676	92.9%
Sysmiss		832	

S6BQ11A_1: What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 1380 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	39	21.7%
2	Temporarily closed	115	63.9%
3	Permanently closed	26	14.4%
Sysmiss		1380	

S6BQ11A_2: What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 624 Invalid: 936 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	454	72.8%
2	Temporarily closed	134	21.5%

3	Permanently closed	36	5.8%
Sysmiss		936	

S6BQ11A_3: What is the current status of your family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 1508 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	43	82.7%
2	Temporarily closed	9	17.3%
3	Permanently closed	0	0%
Sysmiss		1508	

S6BQ11B: Why is your family business closed?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 320 Invalid: 1240 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. Why is your family business closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	44	13.8%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	53	16.6%
3	NO CUSTOMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	78	24.4%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	57	17.8%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	3	0.9%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	3	0.9%

7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	8	2.5%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	1	0.3%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	26	8.1%
10	VACATION	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	47	14.7%
Sysmiss		1240	

S6BQ11C: S6BQ11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.

S6QB12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 1487 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	0	0%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	2	2.7%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	1	1.4%
6	CONSTRUCTION	4	5.5%
7	TRANSPORTATION	5	6.8%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	39	53.4%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%

10	PERSONAL SERVICES	12	16.4%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	10	13.7%
16	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1487	

S6QB13: Revenue from family business compared to Last Call

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 542 Invalid: 1018 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	39	7.2%
2	The same	110	20.3%
3	Less	388	71.6%
4	No revenue from sales	5	0.9%
Sysmiss		1018	

S6QB14: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 393 Invalid: 1167 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales?
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	28	7.1%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3	0.8%
3	NO COSTUMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	321	81.7%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	26	6.6%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	6	1.5%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	2	0.5%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	1	0.3%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	1	0.3%
10	VACATION	0	0%
11	OTHER, SPECIFY	5	1.3%
Sysmiss		1167	

S6Q14B_OS: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 131 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1555	99.7%
DUE TO THE RESTRICTIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT TO CLOSE OUR DRINKING PLACES EARLIER THAN WE USED TO DO TO COMPLY WITH COVID19 GUIDELINES		1	0.1%
lack of enough capital		1	0.1%
lack of money		1	0.1%
Supply is high		1	0.1%
weather		1	0.1%

S6QB15__1: Challenges faced: Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 750 Invalid: 810 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty buying and receiving supplies and inputs to run my business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	480	64%
1	Selected	270	36%
Sysmiss		810	

S6QB15__2: Challenges faced: Difficulty raising money for the business

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 749 Invalid: 811 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty raising money for the business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	293	39.1%
1	Selected	456	60.9%
Sysmiss		811	

S6QB15__3: Challenges faced: Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 748 Invalid: 812 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty repaying loans or other debt obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	616	82.4%
1	Selected	132	17.6%
Sysmiss		812	

S6QB15__4: Challenges faced: Difficulty paying rent for business location

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 749 Invalid: 811 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty paying rent for business location

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	676	90.3%
1	Selected	73	9.7%
Sysmiss		811	

S6QB15__5: Challenges faced: Difficulty paying workers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 747 Invalid: 813 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?

- Difficulty paying workers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	694	92.9%
1	Selected	53	7.1%
Sysmiss		813	

S6QB15__6: Challenges faced: Difficulty selling goods or services to customers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 746 Invalid: 814 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Difficulty selling goods or services to customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	384	51.5%
1	Selected	362	48.5%
Sysmiss		814	

S6QB15__7: Challenges faced: Other difficulty (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 741 Invalid: 819 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Other difficulty (SPECIFY)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	737	99.5%

1	Selected	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		819	

S6QB15_OS: S6QB15_ot.Other, specify

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Has the non-farm family business you or your household operated faced any of the following challenges due to the coronavirus?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1556	99.7%
CUSTOMERS NOT PAYING THE MONEY FOR THE THINGS THEY GOT ON CREDIT		1	0.1%
less customers		1	0.1%
movement restriction of customers that his challenge		1	0.1%
movement restrictions		1	0.1%

S6BQ15A: Changed the way you conduct business due to the corona virus?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 542 Invalid: 1018 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15a. Have you changed or are planning to change the way you conduct business due to the coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	147	27.1%
2	NO	395	72.9%
Sysmiss		1018	

S6BQ15B__1: Changes made: Requiring customers to wear masks

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 1413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Requiring customers to wear masks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	40	27.2%
1	Selected	107	72.8%
Sysmiss		1413	

S6BQ15B__2: Changes made: Keeping distance between customers

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 1413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Keeping distance between customers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	55	37.4%
1	Selected	92	62.6%
Sysmiss		1413	

S6BQ15B__3: Changes made: Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 1413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Allowing a reduced number of customers at a time

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	107	72.8%
1	Selected	40	27.2%
Sysmiss		1413	

S6BQ15B__4: Changes made: Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 1413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Use of phone and or social media to market produce/services

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	142	96.6%
1	Selected	5	3.4%
Sysmiss		1413	

S6BQ15B__5: Changes made: Switched to delivery services only

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 1413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Switched to delivery services only

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	142	96.6%
1	Selected	5	3.4%
Sysmiss		1413	

S6BQ15B__6: Changes made: Switched product/service offering

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 1413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Switched product/service offering

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	143	97.3%
1	Selected	4	2.7%
Sysmiss		1413	

S6BQ15B__96: Changes made: Other (specify)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 1413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?

- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	122	83%
1	Selected	25	17%
Sysmiss		1413	

S6BQ15_OT: Specify Changes made

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

15b. What type of changes have you done or are planning to make on the way you conduct your business due to the coronavirus?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1535	98.4%
ALLOWING CUSTOMERS TO WASH HANDS WITH SOAP THOROUGHLY		1	0.1%
CUSTOMERS TO WASH HANDS		1	0.1%
HANDWASHING		2	0.1%
HANDWASHING FACILITIES		4	0.3%
HAVING A PAIL OF WATER FOR CUSTOMER TO WASH HANDS WITH SOAP BEFORE BUY		1	0.1%
PUTTING A PAIL WITH SOAP FOR CUSTOMERS TO WASH HANDS		1	0.1%
REDUCED BUSINESS TRIPS		1	0.1%
REDUCED NUMBER OF TIMES OF GOING TO THE MARKET		1	0.1%
REDUCED QUANTITY OF STOCK DUE TO REDUCED DEMAND		1	0.1%
REQUIRING CUSTOMERS TO WASH HANDS		3	0.2%
REQUIRING TO WASH HANDS		1	0.1%
SELLING AT LOCAL MARKET INSTEAD OF MAIN MARKET		1	0.1%
USE SANITIZER		1	0.1%
WASHING FACILITIES		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS		1	0.1%
WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP		4	0.3%

S6BQ15C: ..have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 542 Invalid: 1018 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15c. Do you or any other member of your household have another nonfarm business that is currently operating?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	66	12.2%
2	No	476	87.8%
Sysmiss		1018	

S6BQ15D: How many family businesses does your household operate?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r7

Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 1494 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15d. How many family businesses does your household operate?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		24	36.4%
2		40	60.6%
3		1	1.5%
4		1	1.5%
Sysmiss		1494	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6DQ1: Since our last call,anyone in your household successfully obtain a loan

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since our last call, have you or anyone in your household successfully obtained a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders, family, friends, etc?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	411	26.3%
2	NO, FAILED TO OBTAIN A LOAN	71	4.6%
3	NO, DID NOT SEEK ANY LOAN	1078	69.1%

S6DQ2: From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COOPERATIVE SOCIETY	3	0.7%
2	SAVINGS ASSOCIATION	48	11.7%
3	MICRO FINANCE	17	4.1%
4	BANK	14	3.4%
5	FRIENDS & RELATIVES	215	52.3%
6	MONEY LENDERS	27	6.6%
7	HIRE PURCHASE	0	0%
8	WOMEN GROUP/ ASSOCIATION	68	16.5%
95	OTHER (SPECIFY)	19	4.6%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ2_OT: Specify From whom you or others in your household borrowed money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1541	98.8%
AN ADVANCE FROM WORK PLACE		1	0.1%
EMPLOYER		2	0.1%
MICRO LOAN		1	0.1%
VILLAGE BANK		10	0.6%
VISION FUND		1	0.1%
VSL		1	0.1%
WORK PLACE		1	0.1%
WORKPLACE		2	0.1%

S6DQ3: From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 1489 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COOPERATIVE SOCIETY	0	0%
2	SAVINGS ASSOCIATION	14	19.7%
3	MICRO FINANCE	18	25.4%
4	BANK	8	11.3%
5	FRIENDS & RELATIVES	26	36.6%
6	MONEY LENDERS	5	7%
7	HIRE PURCHASE	0	0%
8	WOMEN GROUP/ ASSOCIATION	0	0%
95	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1489	

S6DQ3_OT: Specify From whom did your household attempt to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1560	100%

S6DQ4__1: Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY LAND

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- BUY LAND

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	409	99.5%
1	Selected	2	0.5%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4__2: Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY LIVESTOCK

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- BUY LIVESTOCK

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	411	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4__3: Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	400	97.3%
1	Selected	11	2.7%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4__4: Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	342	83.2%
1	Selected	69	16.8%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4__5: Main purpose for borrowing the money: PURCHASE OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FARM ENTERPRISES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	329	80%
1	Selected	82	20%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4__6: Main purpose for borrowing the money: HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	402	97.8%
1	Selected	9	2.2%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4__7: Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FOOD STUFF

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- BUY FOOD STUFF

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	250	60.8%
1	Selected	161	39.2%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4__8: Main purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	394	95.9%
1	Selected	17	4.1%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4__9: Main purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	399	97.1%
1	Selected	12	2.9%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4__10: Main purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	409	99.5%
1	Selected	2	0.5%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4__11: Main purpose for borrowing the money: BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- BUY OTHER NON FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	356	86.6%
1	Selected	55	13.4%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4__12: Main purpose for borrowing the money: REPAY OTHER DEBTS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- REPAY OTHER DEBTS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	410	99.8%
1	Selected	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4__95: Main purpose for borrowing the money: OTHER

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- OTHERS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		394	95.9%
1		17	4.1%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ4_OT: Specify Other Main purpose for borrowing the money

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1543	98.9%
BUY MEDICINE FOR LIVESTOCK		1	0.1%
MOVING OUT OF HIS OLD HOUSE TO A NEW ONE		1	0.1%
PART OF GROUP OBLIGATION TO BORROW THE MONEY TO RAISE INTEREST		1	0.1%
PAY FARM LABOUR		1	0.1%
PAY FOR MAIZE MILL		1	0.1%
PAY FOR MARRIAGE DIVORCE		1	0.1%
PAY FOR RELEASE OF HEAD FROM PRISON		1	0.1%
PAY HOUSE RENT		1	0.1%
TO BOOST UP BUSINESS		6	0.4%
TO BUY INPUTS FOR HER BUSINESS		1	0.1%
TO START UP BUSINESS		1	0.1%
USE AS TRANSPORT TO WORK		1	0.1%

S6DQ5: What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 1489 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUY LAND	0	0%
2	BUY LIVESTOCK	0	0%
3	BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	1	1.4%
4	BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)	6	8.5%
5	PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FARM ENTERPRISES	42	59.2%
6	HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE	1	1.4%
7	BUY FOOD STUFF	14	19.7%
8	PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES	3	4.2%
9	PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES	0	0%
10	PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES	0	0%
11	BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES	4	5.6%
12	REPAY OTHER DEBTS	0	0%

95	OTHERS (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1489	

S6DQ5_OT: Specify the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1560	100%

S6DQ6__0: Which household member(s) borrowed money: 1st

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Which household member(s) borrowed money? 1st

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1		278	67.6%
2		101	24.6%
3		9	2.2%
4		4	1%
5		10	2.4%
6		5	1.2%
7		2	0.5%
10		1	0.2%

Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ6__1: Which household member(s) borrowed money: 2nd

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1538 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Which household member(s) borrowed money? 2nd

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		17	77.3%
3		1	4.5%
4		1	4.5%
5		2	9.1%
6		1	4.5%
Sysmiss		1538	

S6DQ7__0: Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 1st

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 1489 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 1st

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		58	81.7%
2		8	11.3%
3		2	2.8%
8		3	4.2%
Sysmiss		1489	

S6DQ7__1: Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 2nd

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1549 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 2nd

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		11	100%
Sysmiss		1549	

S6DQ8: Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOAN ALREADY DUE	31	7.5%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	203	49.4%
3	WITHIN THE NEXT 2 TO 3 MONTHS	87	21.2%
4	WITHIN THE NEXT 4 TO 6 MONTHS	32	7.8%
5	WITHIN THE NEXT 7 TO 12 MONTHS	6	1.5%
6	MORE THAN 12 MONTHS	8	1.9%
7	ALREADY REPAID	44	10.7%
Sysmiss		1149	

S6DQ9: How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowe

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 367 Invalid: 1193 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowed within the repayment period?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	178	48.5%
2	Somewhat worried	97	26.4%
3	Not too worried	35	9.5%
4	Not worried at all	57	15.5%
Sysmiss		1193	

S6DQ10: ..have any other loans taken before mid-March that you have to repay?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Do you or others in your household have any other loans taken before BEFORE our last call that you have to repay?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	216	13.8%
2	NO	1344	86.2%

S6DQ11: ..main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 216 Invalid: 1344 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before before our last call?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUY LAND	6	2.8%
2	BUY LIVESTOCK	0	0%
3	BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	1	0.5%
4	BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)	24	11.1%
5	PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FARM ENTERPRISES	47	21.8%
6	HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE	12	5.6%
7	BUY FOOD STUFF	55	25.5%
8	PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES	18	8.3%
9	PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES	11	5.1%
10	PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES	2	0.9%
11	BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES	24	11.1%
12	REPAY OTHER DEBTS	2	0.9%
95	OTHERS (specify)	14	6.5%
Sysmiss		1344	

S6DQ11_OT: ..main purpose for borrowing money before mid-March

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before before our last call? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1546	99.1%
BUY SPARE PARTS FOR CAR		1	0.1%
FOR BUSINESS		1	0.1%
PAY FOR FUNERAL EXPENSES		1	0.1%
PAY FOR HOUSE RENT		1	0.1%
PURCHASE OF ITEMS FOR FARM ENTERPRISE		1	0.1%

TO BOOST UP BUSINESS		8	0.5%
TO PAY LENT		1	0.1%

S6DQ12__0: Which household member(s) borrowed money? 1st

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 216 Invalid: 1344 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which household member(s) borrowed money before our last call? 1st

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.5%
1		155	71.8%
2		39	18.1%
3		5	2.3%
4		3	1.4%
5		7	3.2%
6		2	0.9%
7		2	0.9%
8		1	0.5%
9		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1344	

S6DQ12__1: Which household member(s) borrowed money? 2nd

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1551 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which household member(s) borrowed money before our last call? 2nd

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		9	100%
Sysmiss		1551	

S6DQ13: How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) t

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 216 Invalid: 1344 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) taken before our last call?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	144	66.7%
2	Somewhat worried	33	15.3%
3	Not too worried	20	9.3%
4	Not worried at all	19	8.8%
Sysmiss		1344	

S6DQ14: Since mid-March, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 562 Invalid: 998 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Since our last call, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	127	22.6%
2	NO	435	77.4%
Sysmiss		998	

S6DQ15: Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r7

Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	103	81.1%
2	NO	24	18.9%
99	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		1433	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6QE1: Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020/21, ..worked on..your househ

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020/21, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation or planting on your household farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1292	82.8%
2	NO, HOUSEHOLD HAS A FARM BUT NO ONE WORKED ON IT	42	2.7%
3	NO, HOUSEHOLD DOES NOT HAVE A FARM	226	14.5%

S6QE2: Before the COVID-19 crisis, were you planning to grow crops on your farm this ag

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 1518 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Before the coronavirus crisis, were you planning to grow crops on your farm this agricultural season 2020/21?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	25	59.5%
2	NO	17	40.5%
Sysmiss		1518	

S6QE3__1: Reasons did not grow crops: Advised to stay home

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Advised to stay home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	25	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1535	

S6QE3__2: Reasons did not grow crops: Reduced availability of hired labor

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Reduced availability of hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	22	88%
1	Selected	3	12%
Sysmiss		1535	

S6QE3__3: Reasons did not grow crops: Restrictions on movement / travel

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	24	96%
1	Selected	1	4%
Sysmiss		1535	

S6QE3__4: Reasons did not grow crops: Unable to acquire / transport seeds

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Unable to acquire / transport seeds

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	20	80%
1	Selected	5	20%
Sysmiss		1535	

S6QE3__5: Reasons did not grow crops: Unable to acquire / transport fertilizer

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Unable to acquire / transport fertilizer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	12	48%
1	Selected	13	52%
Sysmiss		1535	

S6QE3__6: Reasons did not grow crops: Unable to acquire / transport other inputs

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Unable to acquire / transport other inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	22	88%
1	Selected	3	12%
Sysmiss		1535	

S6QE3__7: Reasons did not grow crops: Unable to sell / transport outputs

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Unable to sell / transport outputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	24	96%
1	Selected	1	4%
Sysmiss		1535	

S6QE3__8: Reasons did not grow crops: Ill or need to care for ill family member

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Ill or need to care for ill family member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	24	96%
1	Selected	1	4%
Sysmiss		1535	

S6QE3__9: Reasons did not grow crops: Delayed planting/not yet planting season

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	25	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1535	

S6QE3__555: Reasons did not grow crops: Other, specify

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural season as you had planned?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	16	64%
1	Selected	9	36%
Sysmiss		1535	

S6QE4__1: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: MAIZE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Maize

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	49	3.8%
1	Selected	1243	96.2%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4__2: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: BEANS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Beans

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1116	86.4%
1	Selected	176	13.6%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4__3: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: GROUNDNUTS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Groundnuts

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	928	71.8%
1	Selected	364	28.2%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4__4: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: PEAS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Peas

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1084	83.9%
1	Selected	208	16.1%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4__5: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: SOYA BEANS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Soya beans

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1115	86.3%
1	Selected	177	13.7%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4__6: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: CASSAVA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Cassava

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1211	93.7%
1	Selected	81	6.3%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4__7: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: SWEET POTATOES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Sweet potatoes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1229	95.1%
1	Selected	63	4.9%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4__8: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: IRISH POTATOES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Irish potatoes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1276	98.8%
1	Selected	16	1.2%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4__9: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: BANANA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Banana

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1289	99.8%
1	Selected	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4__10: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: TOBACCO

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Tobacco

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1245	96.4%
1	Selected	47	3.6%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4__11: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: SUGARCANE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Sugarcane

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1283	99.3%
1	Selected	9	0.7%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4__12: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: VEGETABLES

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Vegetables

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1051	81.3%
1	Selected	241	18.7%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4__13: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: RICE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1131 Invalid: 429 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Rice

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1068	94.4%
1	Selected	63	5.6%
Sysmiss		429	

S6QE4__14: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: SESEMA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1131 Invalid: 429 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
- Sesema

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1127	99.6%
1	Selected	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		429	

S6QE4__15: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: MAPILA / SORGHUM

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1131 Invalid: 429 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1082	95.7%
1	Selected	49	4.3%
Sysmiss		429	

S6QE4__16: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: MILLET - MCHEWELE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1131 Invalid: 429 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1127	99.6%
1	Selected	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		429	

S6QE4__556: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: OTHER, SPECIFY 2

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1131 Invalid: 429 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	1122	99.2%
1	Selected	9	0.8%
Sysmiss		429	

S6QE4_OTH2: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: SPECIFIED

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1551	99.4%
cotton		1	0.1%
KHOBWE		1	0.1%
khombwe		1	0.1%
Khombwe		1	0.1%
nkhwani		1	0.1%
Nseula		1	0.1%
pigeon peas		1	0.1%
Pigeon peas		1	0.1%
PIGEON PEAS		1	0.1%

S6QE4__555: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: OTHER, SPECIFY 1

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021.
Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1181	91.4%
1	Selected	111	8.6%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE4_OTH: Main crops..this agricultural season 2020/21: SPECIFIED

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Please indicate the main crops you or other members of your household cultivated this agricultural season 2020/2021. Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1449	92.9%
Cassava		1	0.1%
CASSAVA		1	0.1%
chitowe		1	0.1%
Chitowe		4	0.3%
cocoa yam		1	0.1%
Cotton		1	0.1%
ground beans		1	0.1%
khobwe		1	0.1%
KHOBWE		1	0.1%
MAPIRA		1	0.1%
nandolo		9	0.6%
nkhwani		3	0.2%
Nkhwani		1	0.1%
NKHWANI		1	0.1%
NSEULA		1	0.1%
peagon peas		1	0.1%
peas		1	0.1%
pegion peas		12	0.8%
pegion peas & Sourghum		1	0.1%
PIGEON PEAS		6	0.4%

pigeon oeas		1	0.1%
pigeon peas		11	0.7%
PIGEON PEAS		24	1.5%
popcorn		1	0.1%
rice		3	0.2%
Rice		1	0.1%
RICE		5	0.3%
seula		2	0.1%
SEULA		1	0.1%
Sorghum		1	0.1%
SORGHUM		1	0.1%
sunflower		1	0.1%
Sunflower		1	0.1%
tomato		2	0.1%
Tomato		2	0.1%
tomatoes		2	0.1%
Tomatoes		2	0.1%
yams		1	0.1%

S6QE5: Changed..activities because of changes in the country or community due to COVID-

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1292 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. I would like to ask you about how the activities are progressing for your household farm.

Did you change your planting activities this agricultural season because of changes in the country or community due to coronavirus?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	132	10.2%
2	NO	1160	89.8%
Sysmiss		268	

S6QE6__1: How crop planting activities changed: ABANDONED CROP FARMING

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. How did you change your crop planting activities?
- Abandoned crop farming

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	128	97%
1	Selected	4	3%
Sysmiss		1428	

S6QE6__2: How crop planting activities changed: REDUCED THE AREA PLANTED

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. How did you change your crop planting activities?
- Reduced the area planted

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	105	79.5%
1	Selected	27	20.5%
Sysmiss		1428	

S6QE6__3: How crop planting activities changed: INCREASED THE AREA PLANTED

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. How did you change your crop planting activities?
- Increased the area planted

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	120	90.9%
1	Selected	12	9.1%
Sysmiss		1428	

S6QE6__4: How crop planting activities changed: PLANTED CROPS THAT TAKE LESS TIME TO MATUR

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. How did you change your crop planting activities?
- Planted crops that take less time to mature

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	130	98.5%
1	Selected	2	1.5%
Sysmiss		1428	

S6QE6__5: How crop planting activities changed: PLANTED LESS VARIETY/NUMBER OF CROPS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. How did you change your crop planting activities?
- Planted less variety/number of crops

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	85	64.4%
1	Selected	47	35.6%
Sysmiss		1428	

S6QE6__6: How crop planting activities changed: PLANTED MORE VARIETY/NUMBER OF CROPS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. How did you change your crop planting activities?.....6

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	121	91.7%
1	Selected	11	8.3%
Sysmiss		1428	

S6QE6__7: How crop planting activities changed: DELAYED PLANTING

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. How did you change your crop planting activities?
- Delayed planting

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	106	80.3%
1	Selected	26	19.7%
Sysmiss		1428	

S6QE6__555: How crop planting activities changed: OTHER

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. How did you change your crop planting activities? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	119	90.2%
1	Selected	13	9.8%
Sysmiss		1428	

S6QE6_OT: Other ways you changed crop planting activities

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. How did you change your crop planting activities?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1547	99.2%
could not hire labourers		1	0.1%
DELAYED FERTILISER APPLICATION		1	0.1%
have been working in shifts		1	0.1%
hired less labourers		1	0.1%
Hired less labourers		1	0.1%
less number of hired labour		1	0.1%
less of hired labour due to covid-19		1	0.1%
planted a new variety, usually cultivates maize		1	0.1%

planted less variety of crops		1	0.1%
reduced amount of time worked in the field		1	0.1%
Reduced amount of time worked in the field		1	0.1%
reduced time of working		1	0.1%
removed		1	0.1%

S6QE7__1: Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1555 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1555	

S6QE7__2: Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/C

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1555 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?
- Local markets not operating/closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	100%
1	Selected	0	0%

Sysmiss		1555	

S6QE7__3: Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1555 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1555	

S6QE7__4: Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TR

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1555 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?
- Restrictions on movement /travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1555	

S6QE7__5: Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1555 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1555	

S6QE7__6: Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: NOT ENOUGH MONEY TO BUY THEM

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1555 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?
- Not enough money to buy them

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	0	0%
1	Selected	5	100%
Sysmiss		1555	

S6QE7__555: Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds: OTHER

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1555 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1555	

S6QE7OT: Specify Other Reason not able to access/ transport enough seeds

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough seeds?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1560	100%

S6QE8__1: Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF ST

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1547 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	13	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1547	

S6QE8__2: Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERAT

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1547 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?
- Local markets not operating/closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1547	

S6QE8__3: Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTAT

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1547 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1547	

S6QE8__4: Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1547 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1547	

S6QE8__5: Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1547 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1547	

S6QE8__6: Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: NOT ENOUGH MONEY TO BUY

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1547 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?
- Not enough money to buy them

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	0	0%
1	Selected	13	100%
Sysmiss		1547	

S6QE8__555: Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer: OTHER

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1547 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	13	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1547	

S6QE8OT: Specify Other Reason not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1560	100%

S6QE9__1: Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: SHOPS HAVE RUN O

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1549 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	11	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1549	

S6QE9__2: Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: LOCAL MARKETS NO

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1549 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs?
- Local markets not operating/closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	11	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1549	

S6QE9__3: Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: LIMITED / NO TRA

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1549 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	11	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1549	

S6QE9__4: Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: RESTRICTIONS ON

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1549 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	11	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1549	

S6QE9__5: Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: INCREASE IN PRIC

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1549 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	11	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1549	

S6QE9__6: Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: NOT ENOUGH MONEY

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1549 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs?
- Not enough money to buy them

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	0	0%
1	Selected	11	100%
Sysmiss		1549	

S6QE9__555: Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs: OTHER

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1549 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	11	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1549	

S6QE9OT: Specify Other Reason not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Why were you not able to access/ transport other agricultural inputs?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1560	100%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r7

Overview

Valid: 18720 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r7

Overview

Valid: 18720 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

INCOME_SOURCE: SourceCode

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r7

Overview

Valid: 18720 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household farming, livestock or fishing	1560	8.3%
2	Non-farm family business	1560	8.3%
3	Wage employment of household members	1560	8.3%
4	Remittances from abroad	1560	8.3%
5	Remittances from family within the country	1560	8.3%
6	Assistance from other non-family individuals	1560	8.3%
7	Income from properties, investments or savings	1560	8.3%
8	Pension	1560	8.3%
9	Assistance from the Government	1560	8.3%
10	Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization	1560	8.3%
96	Other income source (SPECIFY)	1560	8.3%
99	Total Household Income	1560	8.3%

INCOME_SOURCE_OS: Specify other source of livelihood

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r7

Overview

Valid: 18720 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18443	98.5%
casual labour		2	0%
ganyu		188	1%
Ganyu		76	0.4%
GANYU		11	0.1%

S7Q1: Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r7

Overview

Valid: 18720 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. In the last 12 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5021	26.8%
2	No	13699	73.2%

S7Q2: Since our last call, has income from [SOURCE] ..?

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r7

Overview

Valid: 5021 Invalid: 13699 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Since our last call has income from [INCOME SOURCE] ..?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	315	6.3%
2	Stayed the same	1624	32.3%
3	Reduced	3082	61.4%
Sysmiss		13699	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	980	62.8%
2	NO	580	37.2%

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1040	66.7%
2	NO	520	33.3%

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1064	68.2%
2	NO	496	31.8%

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	887	56.9%
2	NO	673	43.1%

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	956	61.3%
2	NO	604	38.7%

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	720	46.2%
2	NO	840	53.8%

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	775	49.7%
2	NO	785	50.3%

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	274	17.6%
2	NO	1286	82.4%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_concerns_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_concerns_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9Q1: How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	1334	85.5%
2	Somewhat worried	97	6.2%
3	Not too worried	61	3.9%
4	Not worried at all	68	4.4%

S9Q2: How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A substantial threat	1352	86.7%
2	A moderate threat	114	7.3%
3	Not much of a threat	61	3.9%
4	Not a threat at all	33	2.1%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 15600 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 15600 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SHOCK_ID: Id in Sec10_shocks

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 15600 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5	Job loss	1560	10%
6	Nonfarm business closure	1560	10%
7	Theft of cash and other property	1560	10%
8	Disruption of farming, livestock, fishing activities	1560	10%
10	Increase in price of farming/business inputs	1560	10%
11	Fall in the price of farming/business output	1560	10%
12	Increase in price of major food items consumed	1560	10%
13	Illness, injury, or death of income earning member of household	1560	10%
14	Death of Any Other HH member due to COVID-19	1560	10%
96	Other (specify)	1560	10%

SHOCK_ID_OS: Specify other type of shock

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 15600 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15550	99.7%
DEATH		10	0.1%
FALL OF HOUSE		10	0.1%
ILLNESS OF OTHE HH MEMBER		10	0.1%
INCREASE IN TRANSPORT SERVICE		10	0.1%
WATER IS EXPENSIVE		10	0.1%

S10Q1: Has your household been affected by...since AUGUST?

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 15600 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since our last call on [DATE], has your household been affected by....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2425	15.5%
2	No	13175	84.5%

S10Q3__1: How household coped with[SHOCK]:SALE OF ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Sale of assets (AG and NO-AG)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2323	95.9%
1	Selected	100	4.1%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__6: How household coped with[SHOCK]:ENGAGED IN ADDITIONAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITI

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Engaged in additional income generating activities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2198	90.7%
1	Selected	225	9.3%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__7: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Received assistance from friends and family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2332	96.2%
1	Selected	91	3.8%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__8: How household coped with[SHOCK]:BORROWED FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Borrowed from friends and family

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2292	94.6%
1	Selected	131	5.4%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__9: How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK A LOAN FROM A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Took a loan from a financial institution

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2408	99.4%
1	Selected	15	0.6%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__11: How household coped with[SHOCK]:CREDITED PURCHASES

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Credited purchases

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2414	99.6%
1	Selected	9	0.4%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__12: How household coped with[SHOCK]:DELAYED PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Delayed payment obligations

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2423	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__13: How household coped with[SHOCK]:SOLD HARVEST IN ADVANCE

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Sold harvest in advance

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2412	99.5%
1	Selected	11	0.5%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__14: How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED FOOD CONSUMPTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Reduced food consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2286	94.3%
1	Selected	137	5.7%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__15: How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Reduced non-food consumption relied on savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2317	95.6%
1	Selected	106	4.4%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__16: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RELIED ON SAVINGS

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Reduced non-food consumption relied on savings

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1888	77.9%
1	Selected	535	22.1%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__17: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM NGO

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Received assistance from NGO

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2422	100%
1	Selected	1	0%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__18: How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK ADVANCED PAYMENT FROM EMPLOYER

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Took advanced payment from employer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2420	99.9%
1	Selected	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__19: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Received assistance from government

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2393	98.8%
1	Selected	30	1.2%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__20: How household coped with[SHOCK]:WAS COVERED BY INSURANCE POLICY

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Was covered by insurance policy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2423	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__21: How household coped with[SHOCK]:DID NOTHING

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Did nothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1315	54.3%
1	Selected	1108	45.7%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3__96: How household coped with[SHOCK]:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 2423 Invalid: 13177 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2342	96.7%
1	Selected	81	3.3%
Sysmiss		13177	

S10Q3_OS: Specify other way the HH coped with [SHOCK]

Data file: sect10_coping_r7

Overview

Valid: 15600 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 105 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. How did your household cope with the [shock]?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15519	99.5%
BENEFICIARY OF THE AFFORDABLE INPUT PROGRAM		1	0%
BENEFITED FROM THE AFFORDABLE INPUT PROGRAM		1	0%
BUSINESS CLOSED		1	0%
CULTIVATED CROPS THAT DO NOT REQUIRE FERTILIZER OR MANURE		1	0%
HE CHANGED PLACE WHERE TO DO HIS BUSINESS		1	0%
HEAVY RAINS WASHED AWAY THE CROP FIELD AND TO OVERCOME THIS THE CROPS WERE REPLANTED ON A DIFFERENT FIELD		1	0%
INCREASE THE OUTPUT PRICES		1	0%
INCREASED FARMING AREA		2	0%
INCREASED FARMING LAND		1	0%
MADE MANURE		1	0%
RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM THE CHIEF		1	0%
RECOVERED THE STOLEN ITEMS		1	0%
REDUCED FARMING AREA		1	0%
RELIED ON GANYU		30	0.2%

RELIED ON THE AFFORDABLE INPUT PROGRAM		2	0%
SENT TO THE HOSPITAL		1	0%
SOLD MORE FARMING OUTPUT AT ONCE		1	0%
THEY HAD ALSO HIKED PRICES FOR THEIRS GOODS		1	0%
USED LIVESTOCK MANURE		1	0%
WENT TO THE HOSPITAL		1	0%
WENT TO HOSPITAL		3	0%
WENT TO THE HOSPITAL		1	0%
WENT TO THE HOSPITAL		25	0.2%
WENT TO THE POLICE		1	0%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1538	98.6%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	22	1.4%

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1538 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	36.4%
2		2	9.1%
3		3	13.6%
4		1	4.5%
5		1	4.5%
6		1	4.5%
7		4	18.2%
8		1	4.5%
9		1	4.5%
Sysmiss		1538	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	52	3.3%
1	Selected	1508	96.7%

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	1555	99.7%
1	Selected	5	0.3%

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1556	99.7%
1	Selected	4	0.3%

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1557	99.8%
1	Selected	3	0.2%

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1555	99.7%
1	Selected	5	0.3%

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1550	99.4%
1	Selected	10	0.6%

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1529	98%
1	Selected	31	2%

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1519	97.4%
1	Selected	41	2.6%

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	45	2.9%
1	Selected	1515	97.1%

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1552	99.5%
1	Selected	8	0.5%

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1531	98.1%
1	Selected	29	1.9%

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1541	98.8%
1	Selected	19	1.2%

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1560	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%

8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1560 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1560	100%

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1560	100%

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1062	68.3%
2		356	22.9%
3		38	2.4%
4		29	1.9%
5		27	1.7%
6		15	1%
7		14	0.9%
8		5	0.3%
9		2	0.1%
10		3	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4	

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1394	89.4%
2	NYANJA	1	0.1%
3	YAO	68	4.4%
4	TUMBUKA	64	4.1%
5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	32	2.1%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	1	0.1%
14	ENGLISH	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1560	100%

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1342	86%
2		62	4%
3		91	5.8%
4		15	1%
5		12	0.8%
6		16	1%
7		15	1%
8		5	0.3%
9		2	0.1%

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	93	6%
2	NO	1467	94%

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r7

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	250	14.7%
200	Central	723	42.5%
300	Southern	728	42.8%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.4%

103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4.1%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	63	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	35	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	60	3.5%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	172	10.1%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	59	3.5%
209	Ntcheu	39	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	228	13.4%
301	Mangochi	85	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4.1%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	53	3.1%
306	Mwanza	25	1.5%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	88	5.2%
315	Blantyre City	89	5.2%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Overview

Valid: 1699 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		92	5.4%
3		89	5.2%
4		88	5.2%
5		94	5.5%
6		101	5.9%
12		89	5.2%
13		97	5.7%
14		93	5.5%
15		91	5.4%
16		97	5.7%
18		97	5.7%
19		92	5.4%
20		96	5.7%
21		101	5.9%
22		96	5.7%
23		90	5.3%
24		99	5.8%
25		97	5.7%
Sysmiss		2	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Overview

Valid: 1699 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1093	64.3%
3		606	35.7%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1551	91.2%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	1	0.1%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	7	0.4%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	5	0.3%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	132	7.8%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	1	0.1%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	4	0.2%

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	618	36.3%
2	Rural	1083	63.7%

WT_ROUND8: Household weight (Round 8)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: 150 Minimum: 49.2073860168457 Maximum: 17146.103515625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 49.2073860168457 - 17146.103515625 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: 150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		54	3.5%
2		87	5.6%
3		238	15.3%
4		298	19.2%
5		292	18.8%
6		218	14.1%
7		146	9.4%
8		102	6.6%
9		65	4.2%
10		20	1.3%
11		14	0.9%
12		8	0.5%
13		3	0.2%
14		2	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		150	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: 150 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		180	11.6%
2		803	51.8%
3		335	21.6%
4		131	8.4%
5		65	4.2%
6		23	1.5%
7		8	0.5%
8		5	0.3%
Sysmiss		150	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 4198 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 4198 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 4198 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1551	36.9%
2		900	21.4%
3		523	12.5%
4		330	7.9%
5		224	5.3%
6		162	3.9%
7		122	2.9%
8		97	2.3%
9		75	1.8%
10		62	1.5%
11		46	1.1%
12		35	0.8%
13		20	0.5%
14		14	0.3%
15		11	0.3%
16		8	0.2%

17		7	0.2%
18		5	0.1%
19		4	0.1%
20		2	0%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 4197 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3308	78.8%
2		189	4.5%
3		416	9.9%
4		150	3.6%
5		69	1.6%
6		22	0.5%
7		29	0.7%
8		8	0.2%
9		6	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 4198 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 4197 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2036	48.5%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	592	14.1%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	50	1.2%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1519	36.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 2036 Invalid: 2162 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1750	86%
2	NO	286	14%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2162	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 199 Invalid: 3999 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	9	4.5%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	2	1%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	18	9%

4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	170	85.4%
Sysmiss		3999	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 1800 Invalid: 2398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1600	88.9%
2	NO, NOT NOW	200	11.1%
3	NO, REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2398	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: 2598 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1078	67.4%
2		380	23.8%
3		37	2.3%
4		30	1.9%
5		26	1.6%
6		18	1.1%
7		14	0.9%
8		4	0.3%
9		3	0.2%

10		3	0.2%
11		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2598	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 199 Invalid: 3999 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	195	98%
2	NO	4	2%
Sysmiss		3999	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 4198 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3801	90.5%
##N/A##		2	0%
2021-02-23		4	0.1%
2021-02-24		20	0.5%
2021-02-25		29	0.7%
2021-02-26		25	0.6%
2021-02-27		22	0.5%

2021-02-28		12	0.3%
2021-03-01		40	1%
2021-03-02		33	0.8%
2021-03-03		31	0.7%
2021-03-04		25	0.6%
2021-03-05		28	0.7%
2021-03-06		24	0.6%
2021-03-07		13	0.3%
2021-03-08		26	0.6%
2021-03-09		20	0.5%
2021-03-10		14	0.3%
2021-03-11		10	0.2%
2021-03-12		7	0.2%
2021-03-13		3	0.1%
2021-03-14		3	0.1%
2021-03-15		6	0.1%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r8

Overview

Valid: 4198 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 5992 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 5992 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PNUMBER_ID: Phone Number ID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 5992 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1551	25.9%
2		257	4.3%
3		1246	20.8%
4		1118	18.7%
5		871	14.5%
6		575	9.6%
7		248	4.1%
8		84	1.4%
9		31	0.5%
10		7	0.1%
11		3	0.1%
12		1	0%

S1Q13: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 5991 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3125	52.2%
2	NO	2866	47.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q15: WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 3125 Invalid: 2867 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1891	60.5%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	705	22.6%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	362	11.6%
4	GRANDCHILD	32	1%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	33	1.1%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	8	0.3%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	49	1.6%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	11	0.4%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	18	0.6%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	1	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	1	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	8	0.3%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	2	0.1%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	1	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	0.1%

Sysmiss		2867	

S1Q15_SP: PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 5992 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5992	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 8037 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 8037 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 8037 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1417	17.6%
2		1293	16.1%
3		1117	13.9%
4		1037	12.9%
5		900	11.2%
6		715	8.9%
7		530	6.6%
8		376	4.7%
9		239	3%
10		142	1.8%
11		98	1.2%
12		62	0.8%
13		40	0.5%
14		26	0.3%
15		17	0.2%

16		9	0.1%
17		5	0.1%
18		4	0%
19		2	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
24		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 8037 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7963	99.1%
1		74	0.9%

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 7955 Invalid: 82 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7830	98.4%
2	NO	125	1.6%

99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	0	0%
Sysmiss		82	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 7912 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	8	6.4%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	10	8%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	14	11.2%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	0	0%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	22	17.6%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	46	36.8%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	12	9.6%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	2	1.6%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	1	0.8%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	DEAD	6	4.8%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	3.2%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		7912	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 8037 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8033	100%
follow mother		1	0%
follow his elder brother to stay with him		1	0%
follow mother		1	0%
this child was repeated on the household member list		1	0%

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 8037 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	3880	48.3%
2	FEMALE	4157	51.7%

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 8037 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What is [NAME]'s age?

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 7996 Invalid: 41 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1541	19.3%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1168	14.6%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	3786	47.3%
4	GRANDCHILD	694	8.7%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	313	3.9%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	43	0.5%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	179	2.2%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	66	0.8%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	83	1%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	14	0.2%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	12	0.2%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	58	0.7%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	22	0.3%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	5	0.1%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	7	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		41	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 8037 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8036	100%
daughter		1	0%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 7964 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	12	16.4%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	10	13.7%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	9	12.3%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	0	0%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	3	4.1%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	3	4.1%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	23	31.5%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	3	4.1%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	1	1.4%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	3	4.1%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	1	1.4%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	5	6.8%
Sysmiss		7964	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 8037 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8032	99.9%
came back		1	0%
came in for work as a house servant		1	0%
look for work		1	0%
maid		1	0%
was staying with relatives		1	0%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 7996 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	8	19.5%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	3	7.3%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	21	51.2%
4	GRANDCHILD	1	2.4%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	0	0%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	1	2.4%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	1	2.4%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	0	0%

13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	2.4%
98	FORMER HEAD	5	12.2%
Sysmiss		7996	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 8037 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8037	100%

S2Q11: What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 7963 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	1	1.4%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	4	5.4%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	2	2.7%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	0	0%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	4	5.4%

5	PRIMARY STND 5	7	9.5%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	7	9.5%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	6	8.1%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	3	4.1%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	1	1.4%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	6	8.1%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	3	4.1%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	8	10.8%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	0	0%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	2	2.7%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	0	0%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	1	1.4%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	0	0%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	1	1.4%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
99	NO SCHOOL	18	24.3%
Sysmiss		7963	

S2Q11_1: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 7963 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11_1. Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	52	70.3%
2	No	22	29.7%
Sysmiss		7963	

S2Q13: Does [NAME] have a Facebook account?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 3869 Invalid: 4168 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	900	23.3%
2	NO	2916	75.4%
3	DONT KNOW	53	1.4%
Sysmiss		4168	

S2Q14A: Does [NAME] have a phone?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 4034 Invalid: 4003 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	648	16.1%
2	NO	3386	83.9%
Sysmiss		4003	

S2Q14B: Does [NAME] still own and use the number in Q14?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r8

Overview

Valid: 1995 Invalid: 6042 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	1863	93.4%
2	NO	132	6.6%
Sysmiss		6042	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect4_behavior_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4_behavior_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4Q7: ..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	876	56.5%
2	Most of the time	363	23.4%
3	About half of the time	55	3.5%
4	Some of the time	143	9.2%
5	None of the time	41	2.6%
6	I have not been in public during the last 7 days	73	4.7%

S4Q8: In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALL OF THE TIME	939	60.5%
2	MOST OF THE TIME	328	21.1%
3	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	31	2%
4	SOME OF THE TIME	139	9%
5	NONE OF THE TIME	39	2.5%
6	I HAVE NOT BEEN IN PUBLIC DURING THE LAST 7 DAYS	75	4.8%

S4Q8A: If you could get tested for free for COVID-19,would you be willing to get tested

Data file: sect4_behavior_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. If you could get tested for free for the COVID-19 virus, would you be willing to get tested?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1268	81.8%
2	NO	242	15.6%
3	NOT SURE	41	2.6%

S4Q8B: If an approved FREE vaccine..available, would you agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. If an approved vaccine to prevent coronavirus was available right now at no cost, would you agree to be vaccinated?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	807	52%
2	NO	600	38.7%
3	NOT SURE	144	9.3%

S4Q8C: What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r8

Overview

Valid: 600 Invalid: 951 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c. What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DONT THINK IT WILL WORK	30	5%
2	I DONT THINK IT WILL BE SAFE	222	37%
3	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	243	40.5%
4	I AM AGAINST VACCINE IN GENERAL	69	11.5%
5	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	3	0.5%
6	I AM NOT AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	22	3.7%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	11	1.8%
Sysmiss		951	

S4Q8D: Reason you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r8

Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 1407 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. What are the reasons you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	I DONT THINK IT WILL WORK	14	9.7%
2	I DONT THINK IT WILL BE SAFE	46	31.9%
3	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	68	47.2%
4	I AM AGAINST VACCINE IN GENERAL	7	4.9%
5	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	0	0%
6	I AM NOT AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	2	1.4%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	7	4.9%
Sysmiss		1407	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5Q1A1: In the last week did you have sufficient soap to wash your hands when needed?

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a1. Last week, did you have sufficient soap to wash your hands when needed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1131	72.9%
2	No	420	27.1%

S5Q1B1: main reason you/household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 420 Invalid: 1131 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	5	1.2%
2	LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED	0	0%
3	LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
4	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
5	INCREASE IN PRICE	25	6%
6	NO ACCESS TO CASH AND CANNOT PAY WITH CREDIT CARD	91	21.7%
7	CANNOT AFFORD IT	299	71.2%
8	AFRAID TO GET OUT AND GETTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1131	

S5Q1B1_OT: other reason you/household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b1. What were reasons you or members of your household were unable to access sufficient soap to wash hands? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1551	100%

S5Q1A2: In the last week did you have sufficient water to wash your hands when needed?

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2. Last week did you have sufficient water to wash your hands when needed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1524	98.3%
2	NO	27	1.7%

S5Q1B2: Main Reason unable to access water for washing hands

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 1524 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access water to wash hands?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WATER SOURCE TOO FAR	10	37%
2	TOO MANY PEOPLE AT THE WATER SOURCE	6	22.2%
3	LARGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE	0	0%
4	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
5	NO MONEY	2	7.4%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	9	33.3%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1524	

S5Q1B2_OTH: Main Reason unable to access water for washing hands (Specified)

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access water to wash hands? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1542	99.4%

anasiya		1	0.1%
ILL		1	0.1%
INTERMITTENT WATER SUPPLY		1	0.1%
no electricity		1	0.1%
there is no running tap water		1	0.1%
water dropout		1	0.1%
water supplies		1	0.1%
water supply reduced		1	0.1%
water supply was no longer available		1	0.1%

S5Q1A2_1: Last week,any time you did not have sufficient drinking water for household?

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2_1. Last week, was there any time when you did not have sufficient drinking water to meet household needs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, AT LEAST ONCE	50	3.2%
2	NO, ALWAYS SUFFICIENT	1500	96.7%
3	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%

S5Q1A2_2: Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water ?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	WATER SUPPLY NO LONGER AVAILABLE	14	28%
2	WATER SUPPLY REDUCED	19	38%
3	UNABLE TO ACCESS TO COMMUNAL SOURCES	7	14%
4	UNABLE TO AFFORD WATER	6	12%
5	AFRAID OF GOING OUT AND GETTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	4	8%
Sysmiss		1501	

S5Q1A2_2_OTH: Main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water?

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a2_2. What was the main reason your household was unable to access sufficient drinking water ? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1547	99.7%
INTERMITTENT WATER SUPPLY		1	0.1%
water source too far		1	0.1%
water supply cut off		1	0.1%
water taps usually dry out when there is no electricity		1	0.1%

S5Q3: In the last 4 weeks,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	568	36.6%
2	NO	982	63.3%
98	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
99	REFUSED	0	0%

S5Q3B__1: Service you or any member of your household needed:FAMILY PLANNING

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- FAMILY PLANNING

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	565	99.5%
1	Selected	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		983	

S5Q3B__2: Service you or any member of your household needed:VACCINATION

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- VACCINATION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	567	99.8%
1	Selected	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		983	

S5Q3B__3: Service you or any member of your household needed:MATERNAL HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGANCY CARE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	537	94.5%
1	Selected	31	5.5%
Sysmiss		983	

S5Q3B__4: Service you or any member of your household needed:CHILD HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- CHILD HEALTH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	297	52.3%
1	Selected	271	47.7%
Sysmiss		983	

S5Q3B__5: Service you or any member of your household needed:ADULT HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- ADULT HEALTH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	275	48.4%
1	Selected	293	51.6%
Sysmiss		983	

S5Q3B__6: Service you or any member of your household needed:EMERGENCY CARE

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- EMERGENCY CARE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	566	99.6%
1	Selected	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		983	

S5Q3B__7: Service you or any member of your household needed:PHARMACY

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- PHARMACY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	549	96.7%
1	Selected	19	3.3%
Sysmiss		983	

S5Q3B__555: Service you or any member of your household needed:OTHER

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	564	99.3%
1	Selected	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		983	

S5Q3B_OT: Other type of service did you or any member of your household need

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1547	99.7%
check up		2	0.1%
checkup		1	0.1%
dental problem		1	0.1%

S5Q4: Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	530	93.3%
2	NO	38	6.7%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		983	

S5Q5: Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1513 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	18	47.4%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	4	10.5%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	2	5.3%

4	FACILITY WAS CLOSED	0	0%
5	LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	1	2.6%
6	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
7	AFRAID OF GOING AND GETTING THE VIRUS	5	13.2%
8	HEALTH FACILITY IS TOO FAR	0	0%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
555	OTHER SPECIFY	8	21.1%
Sysmiss		1513	

S5Q5_OTH: Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1543	99.5%
afraid of getting the coronavirus vaccine		1	0.1%
got treated at home		1	0.1%
medicine out of stock		1	0.1%
no		1	0.1%
no drugs at the hospital		1	0.1%
no medicine was available		1	0.1%
service noot provided at the centre		1	0.1%
WASNT GIVEN ANY MEDICINE		1	0.1%

S5Q6: Over the past 7 days, did you want to access a shop/supermarket?

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Over the past 7 days, did you want to access a shop/supermarket?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	638	41.1%
2	NO	913	58.9%

S5Q6A: Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wear Mask?

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 638 Invalid: 913 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	540	84.6%
2	NO	98	15.4%
Sysmiss		913	

S5Q5B: Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wash Hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 638 Invalid: 913 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	514	80.6%
2	NO	124	19.4%
Sysmiss		913	

S5Q5C: Before entering the shop, were you asked to Sanitize your Hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 638 Invalid: 913 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	354	55.5%
2	NO	284	44.5%
Sysmiss		913	

S5Q5D: Before entering the shop, were you asked to wait on a line till space is availab

Data file: sect5_access_r8

Overview

Valid: 638 Invalid: 913 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	263	41.2%
2	NO	375	58.8%
Sysmiss		913	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

EMP_CASE: EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 1547 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.804137039431157 Standard deviation: 0.39699186072551
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		303	19.6%
1		1244	80.4%
Sysmiss		4	

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.21921341070277 Standard deviation: 0.413846972155134
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1211	78.1%
2	NO	340	21.9%

S6Q1A: Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 340 Invalid: 1211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.42941176470588 Standard deviation: 0.495721762622824
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	194	57.1%
2	NO	146	42.9%
Sysmiss		1211	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99 Mean: 38.2938144329897 Standard deviation: 46.5662519048162
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b. When do you expect to return to this job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	36	18.6%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	34	17.5%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	39	20.1%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	12	6.2%

5	ONCE RESTRICTIONS ARE LIFTED	0	0%
98	DON'T KNOW	67	34.5%
99	JUST RETURNED TO THE JOB	6	3.1%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.118556701030928 Standard deviation: 0.324102554263696
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	171	88.1%
1	Selected	23	11.9%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.118556701030928 Standard deviation: 0.324102554263696
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	171	88.1%

1	Selected	23	11.9%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0103092783505155 Standard deviation: 0.101271231850476
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	192	99%
1	Selected	2	1%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0360824742268041 Standard deviation: 0.186977911200088
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	187	96.4%
1	Selected	7	3.6%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0206185567010309 Standard deviation: 0.142471263772786
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	190	97.9%
1	Selected	4	2.1%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.077319587628866 Standard deviation: 0.267788933450555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	179	92.3%
1	Selected	15	7.7%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0309278350515464 Standard deviation:

0.173570146630999
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	188	96.9%
1	Selected	6	3.1%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.123711340206186 Standard deviation: 0.330103829128728
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	170	87.6%
1	Selected	24	12.4%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	194	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	194	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	194	100%
1	Selected	0	0%

Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.201030927835052 Standard deviation: 0.401808049798747
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	155	79.9%
1	Selected	39	20.1%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0257731958762887 Standard deviation: 0.15886798411342
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	189	97.4%
1	Selected	5	2.6%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.257731958762887 Standard deviation: 0.438517297275278
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	144	74.2%
1	Selected	50	25.8%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6Q1C_OS: Other reason for not working last week

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 131 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1501	96.8%
attending a funeral		1	0.1%
awaiting harvesting season		1	0.1%
because of cold weather customers are not buying soft drinks		1	0.1%
business was not going accordingly so he laid ofvto resume laster		1	0.1%
did not get any farming ganyu		1	0.1%
doesn't have enough money for capital		1	0.1%
failing to cross the river		1	0.1%
FARMING SEASON		1	0.1%

government teachers they are not receiving risk allowance therefore they not go to teach until they start receiving those allowance		1	0.1%
haven't found any ganyu		4	0.3%
haven't found any ganyu jet		1	0.1%
haven't found any ganyu lately		1	0.1%
Haven't found any job yet		1	0.1%
holiday		1	0.1%
lack of capital		1	0.1%
no capital		1	0.1%
no farming ganyu found		1	0.1%
no materials available		1	0.1%
on strike		1	0.1%
ON STRIKE		1	0.1%
sit in		2	0.1%
stay away		3	0.2%
STRIKE		1	0.1%
waiting for harvest		1	0.1%
waiting for harvesting season		7	0.5%
Waiting for harvesting season		1	0.1%
waiting for harvesting season is		1	0.1%
waiting for harvesting to commence		1	0.1%
waiting for installment payment to start work		1	0.1%
waiting for school's to open		1	0.1%
waiting for the harvest		2	0.1%
waiting to start weeding rice garden		1	0.1%
was at funerals		1	0.1%
was on sit-in		1	0.1%
was waiting for school's to open		1	0.1%
weather		1	0.1%
went to funeral		1	0.1%

S6Q3__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0178571428571429 Standard deviation: 0.133630620956212
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	55	98.2%
1	Selected	1	1.8%
Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.125 Standard deviation: 0.333711906235957
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	49	87.5%
1	Selected	7	12.5%
Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0357142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.187256335179708
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?

- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	54	96.4%
1	Selected	2	3.6%
Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	56	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0178571428571429 Standard deviation: 0.133630620956212
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	55	98.2%
1	Selected	1	1.8%

Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.107142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.31209389196618
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	50	89.3%
1	Selected	6	10.7%
Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	56	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.214285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.414039335605413
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	44	78.6%
1	Selected	12	21.4%
Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0178571428571429 Standard deviation: 0.133630620956212
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	55	98.2%
1	Selected	1	1.8%
Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	56	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	56	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.232142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.426020547032073
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?

- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	43	76.8%
1	Selected	13	23.2%
Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	56	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.303571428571429 Standard deviation: 0.463960925358742
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	39	69.6%
1	Selected	17	30.4%

Sysmiss		1495	

S6Q3_OS: S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 63 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1534	98.9%
bicycle is not in good condition		1	0.1%
business was not making profits		1	0.1%
can't find any ganyus		1	0.1%
completed all farming activity waiting for harvest		1	0.1%
completed farming activity waiting for harvest		1	0.1%
completed other farming activity waiting for harvest		1	0.1%
due to unavailability of mushroom where order		1	0.1%
lack of capital		1	0.1%
lack of ganyu		1	0.1%
RAINY SEASON HENCE NOT PROPER TO DO SO		1	0.1%
she completed all the farming activity		1	0.1%
stopped doing business of little profits		1	0.1%
UNABLE TO FIND PIECE WORK		1	0.1%
UNABLE TO FIND PIECE WORK DUE TO NON AVAILABILITY OF PIECE WORK		1	0.1%
waiting for Maize to dry		1	0.1%
waiting for to be given a job within the next few days		1	0.1%
WENT FOR GANYU		1	0.1%

S6Q3A: During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.78767123287671 Standard deviation: 0.410364079048888

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	31	21.2%
2	NO	115	78.8%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 15.1612903225806 Standard deviation: 27.0691666836317
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	5	16.1%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	1	3.2%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	1	3.2%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	9	29%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	5	16.1%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	1	3.2%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	6	19.4%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	9.7%
Sysmiss		1520	

S6Q3B_OS: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1548	99.8%
CHECKING AT PEOPLE'S HOUSESBIF ANY WORK IS AVAILABLE		1	0.1%
looking for ganyu		1	0.1%
searching for what business can she start		1	0.1%

S6Q4A_1B: Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 1188 Invalid: 363 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.08670033670034 Standard deviation: 0.281513937758634
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1085	91.3%
2	NO	103	8.7%
Sysmiss		363	

S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 1448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555 Mean: 131.95145631068 Standard deviation: 227.972408832812
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	2	1.9%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	8	7.8%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	2	1.9%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	1	1%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	1	1%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1	1%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	11	10.7%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	0	0%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	16	15.5%
13	FOCUS ON SECONDARY ACTIVITY	28	27.2%
14	BETTER OPPORTUNITY	10	9.7%
555	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	23	22.3%
Sysmiss		1448	

S6Q5A: What is the main activity of the business in which you work?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5a. Please provide a description of the primary activity/tasks you performed in your main work last week.

S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 257 Invalid: 1294 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 6.00778210116732 Standard deviation: 9.06659055005434
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	115	44.7%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	0	0%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	8	3.1%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	1	0.4%
6	CONSTRUCTION	12	4.7%
7	TRANSPORTATION	12	4.7%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	42	16.3%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	4	1.6%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	42	16.3%
11	EDUCATION	3	1.2%
12	HEALTH	5	1.9%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2	0.8%
14	TOURISM	2	0.8%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	7	2.7%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	0.8%
Sysmiss		1294	

S6Q5_OS: Other, specify

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1549	99.9%
ganyu		1	0.1%
SECURITY		1	0.1%

S6Q6: In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 1404 Invalid: 147 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.78347578347578 Standard deviation: 1.14400623978899
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In the work you did last week, did you work....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	360	25.6%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	21	1.5%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	588	41.9%
4	As an employee for someone else	433	30.8%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		147	

S6Q6A: Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 588 Invalid: 963 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.56462585034014 Standard deviation: 0.545297720733293
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	15	2.6%
2	Only for family consumption	226	38.4%
3	Some will be sold, some will be consumed by the family	347	59%
Sysmiss		963	

S6Q8B: How many hours did you work in your main job last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r8

Overview

Valid: 1211 Invalid: 340 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 104 Mean: 28.4814203137903 Standard deviation: 18.6596823504329
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 104 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. How many hours did you work last week?

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NFE_CASE: FILTER: HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISE'S OPERATING STATUS

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NFE TEMPORARILY CLOSED AT LAST INTERVIEW	248	16%
2	NFE WAS OPERATING AT LAST INTERVIEW	538	34.7%
3	NFE WAS NOT OPERATING OR PERMANENTLY CLOSED AT LAST INTERVIEW	765	49.3%

S6BQ11: Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 765 Invalid: 786 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Since last phone call on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	50	6.5%
2	NO	715	93.5%
Sysmiss		786	

S6BQ11A_1: What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 258 Invalid: 1293 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	43	16.7%
2	Temporarily closed	186	72.1%
3	Permanently closed	29	11.2%
Sysmiss		1293	

S6BQ11A_2: What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 538 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	444	82.5%
2	Temporarily closed	75	13.9%

3	Permanently closed	19	3.5%
Sysmiss		1013	

S6BQ11A_3: What is the current status of your family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 1501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	47	94%
2	Temporarily closed	3	6%
3	Permanently closed	0	0%
Sysmiss		1501	

S6BQ11B: Why is your family business closed?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 1239 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. Why is your family business closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	16	5.1%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	60	19.2%
3	NO CUSTOMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	90	28.8%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	59	18.9%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	4	1.3%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	2	0.6%

7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	11	3.5%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	2	0.6%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	27	8.7%
10	VACATION	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	41	13.1%
Sysmiss		1239	

S6BQ11C: S6BQ11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.

S6QB12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 1483 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	0	0%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	2	2.9%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	1	1.5%
7	TRANSPORTATION	1	1.5%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	49	72.1%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%

10	PERSONAL SERVICES	11	16.2%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	3	4.4%
16	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	1.5%
Sysmiss		1483	

S6QB13: Revenue from family business compared to Last Call

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 444 Invalid: 1107 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	48	10.8%
2	The same	132	29.7%
3	Less	262	59%
4	No revenue from sales	2	0.5%
Sysmiss		1107	

S6QB14: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1287 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales?
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	11	4.2%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3	1.1%
3	NO COSTUMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	220	83.3%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	16	6.1%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	7	2.7%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	1	0.4%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	0	0%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	0	0%
10	VACATION	0	0%
11	OTHER, SPECIFY	6	2.3%
Sysmiss		1287	

S6Q14B_OS: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 96 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1545	99.6%
BUSINESS IS SLOW DUE TO RESTRICTIONS OF OPENING BUSINESS PLACES FROM 2PM TO 8PM		1	0.1%
DON'T KNOW		1	0.1%
inputs are ordered at a high price		1	0.1%
order price for tomatoes has going high the she take few commodity due to lack of enough capital		1	0.1%
problems with the electricity suppliers		1	0.1%
RESTRICTED TIME FOR CLOSING THE BUSINESS DUE TO CORONA VIRUS		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6DQ1: Since our last call,anyone in your household successfully obtain a loan

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since our last call, have you or anyone in your household successfully obtained a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders, family, friends, etc?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	388	25%
2	NO, FAILED TO OBTAIN A LOAN	49	3.2%
3	NO, DID NOT SEEK ANY LOAN	1114	71.8%

S6DQ2: From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. From whom did you or others in your household borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COOPERATIVE SOCIETY	2	0.5%
2	SAVINGS ASSOCIATION	49	12.6%
3	MICRO FINANCE	10	2.6%
4	BANK	6	1.5%
5	FRIENDS & RELATIVES	218	56.2%
6	MONEY LENDERS	16	4.1%
7	HIRE PURCHASE	0	0%
8	WOMEN GROUP/ ASSOCIATION	72	18.6%
95	OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	3.9%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ2_OT: Specify From whom you or others in your household borrowed money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. From whom did you or others in your household borrow money? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1536	99%
AT WORK		1	0.1%
DAILY COMPANY		1	0.1%
MICRO LOAN		1	0.1%
PAMBA MOBILE LOAN		1	0.1%
VILLAGE BANK		9	0.6%
WORK PLACE		1	0.1%
WORKPLACE		1	0.1%

S6DQ3: From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1502 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COOPERATIVE SOCIETY	0	0%
2	SAVINGS ASSOCIATION	14	28.6%
3	MICRO FINANCE	6	12.2%
4	BANK	2	4.1%
5	FRIENDS & RELATIVES	23	46.9%
6	MONEY LENDERS	2	4.1%
7	HIRE PURCHASE	0	0%
8	WOMEN GROUP/ ASSOCIATION	2	4.1%
95	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1502	

S6DQ3_OT: Specify From whom did your household attempt to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. From whom did you or others in your household attempted to borrow money? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1551	100%

S6DQ4__1: purpose for borrowing the money: BUY LAND

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- BUY LAND

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	386	99.5%
1	Selected	2	0.5%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4__2: purpose for borrowing the money: BUY LIVESTOCK

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- BUY LIVESTOCK

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	388	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4__3: purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	387	99.7%
1	Selected	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4__4: purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	366	94.3%
1	Selected	22	5.7%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4__5: purpose for borrowing the money: PURCHASE OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FARM ENTERPRISES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	306	78.9%
1	Selected	82	21.1%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4__6: purpose for borrowing the money: HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	386	99.5%
1	Selected	2	0.5%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4__7: purpose for borrowing the money: BUY FOOD STUFF

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- BUY FOOD STUFF

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	184	47.4%
1	Selected	204	52.6%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4__8: purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	363	93.6%
1	Selected	25	6.4%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4__9: purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	371	95.6%
1	Selected	17	4.4%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4__10: purpose for borrowing the money: PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	384	99%
1	Selected	4	1%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4__11: purpose for borrowing the money: BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- BUY OTHER NON FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	339	87.4%
1	Selected	49	12.6%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4__12: purpose for borrowing the money: REPAY OTHER DEBTS

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- REPAY OTHER DEBTS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	385	99.2%
1	Selected	3	0.8%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4__95: purpose for borrowing the money: OTHER

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- OTHERS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		385	99.2%
1		3	0.8%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ4_OT: Specify Other purpose for borrowing the money

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What was the main purpose for borrowing money?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1548	99.8%
HELP RELATIVES ELSEWHERE		1	0.1%
HOUSE MAINTAINANCE		1	0.1%
WANTED TO USE AS TRANSPORT FEE		1	0.1%

S6DQ5: What was the purpose for attempting to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1502 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUY LAND	1	2%
2	BUY LIVESTOCK	0	0%
3	BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	0	0%
4	BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)	2	4.1%
5	PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FARM ENTERPRISES	30	61.2%
6	HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE	0	0%
7	BUY FOOD STUFF	11	22.4%
8	PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES	1	2%
9	PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES	0	0%
10	PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES	0	0%
11	BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES	4	8.2%
12	REPAY OTHER DEBTS	0	0%
95	OTHERS (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1502	

S6DQ5_OT: Specify the purpose for attempting to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main purpose for attempting to borrow money? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1551	100%

S6DQ6__0: Which household member(s) borrowed money: 1st

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Which household member(s) borrowed money? 1st

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		262	67.5%
2		94	24.2%
3		11	2.8%
4		7	1.8%
5		7	1.8%
6		3	0.8%
7		2	0.5%
8		1	0.3%
9		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ6__1: Which household member(s) borrowed money: 2nd

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 1522 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Which household member(s) borrowed money? 2nd

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

2		27	93.1%
3		1	3.4%
8		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		1522	

S6DQ7__0: Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 1st

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1502 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 1st

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		38	77.6%
2		5	10.2%
3		2	4.1%
4		2	4.1%
8		1	2%
15		1	2%
Sysmiss		1502	

S6DQ7__1: Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 2nd

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1538 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Which household member(s) attempted to borrow money? 2nd

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		12	92.3%

7		1	7.7%
Sysmiss		1538	

S6DQ8: Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 1163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Approximately when is the final payment of the loan due?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOAN ALREADY DUE	26	6.7%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	206	53.1%
3	WITHIN THE NEXT 2 TO 3 MONTHS	90	23.2%
4	WITHIN THE NEXT 4 TO 6 MONTHS	20	5.2%
5	WITHIN THE NEXT 7 TO 12 MONTHS	4	1%
6	MORE THAN 12 MONTHS	6	1.5%
7	ALREADY REPAID	36	9.3%
Sysmiss		1163	

S6DQ9: How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowe

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 352 Invalid: 1199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay all the money you borrowed within the repayment period?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	171	48.6%
2	Somewhat worried	77	21.9%

3	Not too worried	51	14.5%
4	Not worried at all	53	15.1%
Sysmiss		1199	

PREVIOUS_LOANFILTER: Do you or others in your household have any other loans taken BEFORE our last ca

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 1508 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	400	26.5%
2	NO	1108	73.5%
Sysmiss		43	

S6DQ10: ..have any other loans taken BEFORE our last call that you have to repay?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 334 Invalid: 1217 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Do you or others in your household have any other loans taken before BEFORE our last call that you have to repay?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	77	23.1%
2	NO	257	76.9%
Sysmiss		1217	

S6DQ10A: Has this loan you reported last round, been repaid in full?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 1154 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	238	59.9%
2	NO	159	40.1%
Sysmiss		1154	

S6DQ11: ..main purpose for borrowing money BEFORE our last call

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1498 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before before our last call?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUY LAND	1	1.9%
2	BUY LIVESTOCK	0	0%
3	BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	0	0%
4	BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)	4	7.5%
5	PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FARM ENTERPRISES	10	18.9%
6	HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE	3	5.7%
7	BUY FOOD STUFF	15	28.3%
8	PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES	7	13.2%
9	PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES	2	3.8%
10	PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES	1	1.9%
11	BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES	8	15.1%
12	REPAY OTHER DEBTS	1	1.9%
555	OTHERS (specify)	1	1.9%
Sysmiss		1498	

S6DQ11_OT: ..main purpose for borrowing money BEFORE our last call

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What was the main purpose for borrowing money before before our last call? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1550	99.9%
PAY FOR HOUSE RENT		1	0.1%

S6DQ12__0: Which household member(s) borrowed money? 1st

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1498 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which household member(s) borrowed money before our last call? 1st

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		29	54.7%
2		20	37.7%
3		2	3.8%
4		1	1.9%
5		1	1.9%
Sysmiss		1498	

S6DQ12__1: Which household member(s) borrowed money? 2nd

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1547 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which household member(s) borrowed money before our last call? 2nd

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	75%
6		1	25%
Sysmiss		1547	

S6DQ13: How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) t

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 1339 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. How worried are you that you will not be able to repay the outstanding loan(s) taken before our last call?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	126	59.4%
2	Somewhat worried	38	17.9%
3	Not too worried	21	9.9%
4	Not worried at all	27	12.7%
Sysmiss		1339	

S6DQ14: Since last call, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 530 Invalid: 1021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Since our last call, have you missed a loan payment or stopped paying any loans?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	131	24.7%
2	NO	399	75.3%
Sysmiss		1021	

S6DQ15: Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?

Data file: sect6d_credit_r8

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: 1420 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Did the lender agree to delay the payments or change the payment arrangement?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	118	90.1%
2	NO	12	9.2%
99	DON'T KNOW	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		1420	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	972	62.7%
2	NO	579	37.3%

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1042	67.2%
2	NO	509	32.8%

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1078	69.5%
2	NO	473	30.5%

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	902	58.2%
2	NO	649	41.8%

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	970	62.5%
2	NO	581	37.5%

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	740	47.7%
2	NO	811	52.3%

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	834	53.8%
2	NO	717	46.2%

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	253	16.3%
2	NO	1298	83.7%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_concerns_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_concerns_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9Q1: How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	1186	76.5%
2	Somewhat worried	141	9.1%
3	Not too worried	99	6.4%
4	Not worried at all	125	8.1%

S9Q2: How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A substantial threat	1241	80%
2	A moderate threat	194	12.5%
3	Not much of a threat	62	4%
4	Not a threat at all	54	3.5%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r8

Overview

Valid: 7755 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r8

Overview

Valid: 7755 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SOCIAL_SAFETYID: Safety_Net Code

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r8

Overview

Valid: 7755 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Free Food	1551	20%
2	Social Cash Transfer, SCT (Mtukula Pakhoma)	1551	20%
3	COVID-19 Urban Cash Intervention, CUCI (Mzati Pa Covid)	1551	20%
4	Other cash transfers	1551	20%
5	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	1551	20%

S11Q1: Since our call on November 2020, has Any member received assistance from any ins

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r8

Overview

Valid: 7755 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since our call on November 2020, has any member of your household received any assistance from any institution such

as the government, international organisations, religious bodies in form of ...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	108	1.4%
2	No	7647	98.6%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
EXCLUDE ASSISTANCE FROM FAMILY AND FRIENDS

S11Q2: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r8

Overview

Valid: 51 Invalid: 7704 Minimum: 750 Maximum: 350000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 750 - 350000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
750		1	2%
5000		1	2%
8000		1	2%
9000		1	2%
10000		2	3.9%
12000		1	2%
12500		1	2%
17000		1	2%
19000		2	3.9%
20000		4	7.8%
22000		1	2%
23000		1	2%
23100		4	7.8%
30000		1	2%
31000		1	2%
32000		1	2%
35000		3	5.9%
38000		1	2%
40000		3	5.9%

42000		1	2%
42600		1	2%
44000		1	2%
46000		2	3.9%
46200		1	2%
47000		1	2%
48000		1	2%
50000		1	2%
69000		1	2%
72000		3	5.9%
72400		1	2%
72500		3	5.9%
74000		1	2%
105000		1	2%
350000		1	2%
Sysmiss		7704	

S11Q3: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r8

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 7647 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GOVERNMENT	70	64.8%
2	COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION	0	0%
3	NGO	25	23.1%
4	INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION	3	2.8%
5	RELIGIOUS BODIES	8	7.4%
6	COOPERATE COMPANIES	0	0%
555	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	1.9%
Sysmiss		7647	

S11Q3_OS: Specify other source of assistance

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r8

Overview

Valid: 7755 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7753	100%
don't know the organization		1	0%
relative's		1	0%

S11Q4B: When did you receive it? [MONTH]

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r8

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 7658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. When did you receive it? Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DECEMBER 2020	27	27.8%
2	JANUARY 2021	19	19.6%
3	FEBRUARY 2021	51	52.6%
Sysmiss		7658	

S11Q4A: When did you receive it? [DATE]

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r8

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 7647 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4. When did you receive it? Date

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.9%
3		1	0.9%
5		3	2.8%
8		1	0.9%
10		2	1.9%
11		2	1.9%
12		1	0.9%
13		1	0.9%
14		1	0.9%
15		6	5.6%
16		3	2.8%
18		3	2.8%
19		1	0.9%
20		3	2.8%
22		4	3.7%
23		1	0.9%
24		1	0.9%
25		2	1.9%
26		5	4.6%
27		2	1.9%
28		4	3.7%
99	CANNOT REMEMBER SPECIFIC DATE	60	55.6%
Sysmiss		7647	

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

META1: S12Q1a. May I know where are you taking this call from?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HOME	958	61.8%
2	ELSEWHERE IN THE COMMUNITY	298	19.2%
3	WORKPLACE	240	15.5%
555	OTHER LOCATION, SPECIFY	55	3.5%

META2: S12Q1b. Are you indoors or outdoors?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INDOORS	525	33.8%

2	OUTDOORS	1026	66.2%

META3: S12Q1c. How many mobile signal bars do you currently see on your phone?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY POOR NETWORK	86	5.5%
2	HALF NETWORK	307	19.8%
3		86	5.5%
4		123	7.9%
5	FULL NETWORK	945	60.9%
6		3	0.2%
8		1	0.1%

META4: S12Q1d. Which mobile network are you using for this call?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Access	7	0.5%
2	Airtel	934	60.2%
3	MTL	2	0.1%
4	TNM	608	39.2%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%

META5: S12Q1e. Do you usually get cell phone reception in your community?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1144	73.8%
2	NO	407	26.2%

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1529	98.6%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	22	1.4%

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1529 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Which number would be best?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15	68.2%

2		1	4.5%
3		3	13.6%
5		3	13.6%
Sysmiss		1529	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	68	4.4%
1	Selected	1483	95.6%

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1542	99.4%
1	Selected	9	0.6%

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1546	99.7%
1	Selected	5	0.3%

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1546	99.7%
1	Selected	5	0.3%

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1545	99.6%
1	Selected	6	0.4%

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1542	99.4%
1	Selected	9	0.6%

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1519	97.9%
1	Selected	32	2.1%

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1512	97.5%
1	Selected	39	2.5%

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Anytime of the day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	84	5.4%
1	Selected	1467	94.6%

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1539	99.2%
1	Selected	12	0.8%

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1493	96.3%
1	Selected	58	3.7%

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1529	98.6%
1	Selected	22	1.4%

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the result of the interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1551	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1551 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1551	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
7. INTERVIEWER: PLEAST GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HOUSEHOLD CANNOT BE REACHED, WHY THEY REFUSED, OR WHY THE INTERVIEW COULD NOT BE COMPLETED

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1551	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
8. INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1549 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1046	67.5%
2		360	23.2%

3		37	2.4%
4		30	1.9%
5		26	1.7%
6		17	1.1%
7		14	0.9%
8		6	0.4%
9		3	0.2%
10		3	0.2%
11		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
9. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1396	90%
2	NYANJA	0	0%
3	YAO	56	3.6%
4	TUMBUKA	64	4.1%
5	LOMWE	1	0.1%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	32	2.1%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	1	0.1%

14	ENGLISH	1	0.1%
96	OTHER	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
10. INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1551	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
10. INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW? OTHER, SPECIFY

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1384	89.2%
2		36	2.3%
3		73	4.7%
4		21	1.4%
5		13	0.8%
6		9	0.6%
7		7	0.5%
8		5	0.3%
9		3	0.2%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
11. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM THE NUMBER YOU REACHED THE RESPONDENT ON

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	101	6.5%
2	NO	1450	93.5%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
12. INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE FUTURE?

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r8

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Overview

Valid: 1700 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Overview

Valid: 1700 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Overview

Valid: 1700 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	250	14.7%
200	Central	723	42.5%
300	Southern	727	42.8%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Overview

Valid: 1700 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.4%

103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4.1%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	63	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	35	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	60	3.5%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	172	10.1%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	59	3.5%
209	Ntcheu	39	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	228	13.4%
301	Mangochi	85	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4.1%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	53	3.1%
306	Mwanza	25	1.5%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	87	5.1%
315	Blantyre City	89	5.2%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Overview

Valid: 1698 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		92	5.4%
3		89	5.2%
4		87	5.1%
5		95	5.6%
6		101	5.9%
12		88	5.2%
13		98	5.8%
14		93	5.5%
15		91	5.4%
16		97	5.7%
18		98	5.8%
19		92	5.4%
20		96	5.7%
21		110	6.5%
22		96	5.7%
23		89	5.2%
24		99	5.8%
25		87	5.1%
Sysmiss		2	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Overview

Valid: 1698 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1095	64.5%
3		603	35.5%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Overview

Valid: 1700 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Overview

Valid: 1700 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1545	90.9%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	1	0.1%
3	REFUSED	1	0.1%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	9	0.5%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	7	0.4%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	127	7.5%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	10	0.6%

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Overview

Valid: 1700 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	617	36.3%
2	Rural	1083	63.7%

WT_ROUND9: Household weight (Round 9)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: 155 Minimum: 49.8603591918945 Maximum: 20820.28125
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 49.8603591918945 - 20820.28125 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: 155 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		49	3.2%
2		90	5.8%
3		231	15%
4		307	19.9%
5		299	19.4%
6		213	13.8%
7		150	9.7%
8		89	5.8%
9		68	4.4%
10		22	1.4%
11		15	1%
12		5	0.3%
13		3	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		155	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: 155 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		171	11.1%
2		827	53.5%
3		322	20.8%
4		129	8.3%
5		63	4.1%
6		23	1.5%
7		8	0.5%
8		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		155	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 4135 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 4135 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 4135 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1545	37.4%
2		875	21.2%
3		498	12%
4		308	7.4%
5		215	5.2%
6		148	3.6%
7		119	2.9%
8		91	2.2%
9		73	1.8%
10		55	1.3%
11		44	1.1%
12		36	0.9%
13		27	0.7%
14		23	0.6%
15		19	0.5%
16		16	0.4%

17		16	0.4%
18		13	0.3%
19		9	0.2%
20		5	0.1%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 4134 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3205	77.5%
2		159	3.8%
3		461	11.2%
4		157	3.8%
5		59	1.4%
6		47	1.1%
7		16	0.4%
8		16	0.4%
9		13	0.3%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 4135 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 4134 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2012	48.7%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	579	14%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	45	1.1%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1498	36.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 2012 Invalid: 2123 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1711	85%
2	NO	300	14.9%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	1	0%
Sysmiss		2123	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 3928 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	11	5.3%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	10	4.8%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	15	7.2%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	171	82.6%
Sysmiss		3928	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 1772 Invalid: 2363 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1587	89.6%
2	NO, NOT NOW	184	10.4%
3	NO, REFUSED	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2363	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 1587 Invalid: 2548 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1064	67%
2		368	23.2%
3		40	2.5%
4		33	2.1%
5		28	1.8%
6		23	1.4%

7		13	0.8%
8		3	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
10		4	0.3%
11		5	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2548	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 182 Invalid: 3953 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	178	97.8%
2	NO	4	2.2%
Sysmiss		3953	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 4135 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3757	90.9%
2021-04-07		16	0.4%
2021-04-08		24	0.6%
2021-04-09		30	0.7%

2021-04-10		27	0.7%
2021-04-11		31	0.7%
2021-04-12		33	0.8%
2021-04-13		36	0.9%
2021-04-14		39	0.9%
2021-04-15		40	1%
2021-04-16		17	0.4%
2021-04-17		19	0.5%
2021-04-18		21	0.5%
2021-04-19		13	0.3%
2021-04-20		10	0.2%
2021-04-21		13	0.3%
2021-04-22		4	0.1%
2021-04-23		4	0.1%
2021-04-24		1	0%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r9

Overview

Valid: 4135 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 6028 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 6028 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PNUMBER_ID: Phone Number ID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 6028 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1545	25.6%
2		192	3.2%
3		1287	21.4%
4		1121	18.6%
5		872	14.5%
6		603	10%
7		266	4.4%
8		95	1.6%
9		34	0.6%
10		8	0.1%
11		4	0.1%
12		1	0%

S1Q13: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 6027 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3158	52.4%
2	NO	2869	47.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q15: WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 3158 Invalid: 2870 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1909	60.4%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	711	22.5%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	372	11.8%
4	GRANDCHILD	33	1%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	28	0.9%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	8	0.3%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	49	1.6%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	12	0.4%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	18	0.6%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	1	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	1	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	9	0.3%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	3	0.1%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	1	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	0.1%

Sysmiss		2870	

S1Q15_SP: PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 6028 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6028	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 7944 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 7944 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 7944 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1410	17.7%
2		1285	16.2%
3		1100	13.8%
4		1019	12.8%
5		889	11.2%
6		711	9%
7		523	6.6%
8		372	4.7%
9		245	3.1%
10		142	1.8%
11		93	1.2%
12		57	0.7%
13		38	0.5%
14		21	0.3%
15		16	0.2%

16		7	0.1%
17		4	0.1%
18		4	0.1%
19		1	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
24		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 7944 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7857	98.9%
1		87	1.1%

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 7857 Invalid: 87 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7757	98.7%
2	NO	99	1.3%

99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	1	0%
Sysmiss		87	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 7845 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	5	5.1%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	4	4%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	14	14.1%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	1	1%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	23	23.2%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	32	32.3%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	10	10.1%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	5	5.1%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	DEAD	3	3%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	2%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		7845	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 7944 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7942	100%
HE IS IN CUSTODY		1	0%
she was taken by her aunt to stay with her		1	0%

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 7944 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	3830	48.2%
2	FEMALE	4114	51.8%

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 7944 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What is [NAME]'s age?

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 7910 Invalid: 34 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1537	19.4%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1181	14.9%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	3732	47.2%
4	GRANDCHILD	672	8.5%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	308	3.9%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	43	0.5%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	176	2.2%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	62	0.8%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	80	1%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	9	0.1%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	11	0.1%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	57	0.7%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	24	0.3%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	5	0.1%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	7	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		34	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 7944 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7942	100%
causin		1	0%
daughter		1	0%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 7857 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	13	14.9%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	16	18.4%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	9	10.3%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	2	2.3%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	1	1.1%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	1	1.1%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	24	27.6%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	5	5.7%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	2	2.3%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	4	4.6%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	10	11.5%
Sysmiss		7857	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 7944 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7934	99.9%
come to stay		1	0%
followed her mother		1	0%
For work		1	0%
moved in for better education opportunity		1	0%
new house girl		1	0%
RETURNED FROM RELATIVE		1	0%
servant		2	0%
to look after the head sickness		1	0%
to stay with his brother		1	0%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 7910 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	5	14.7%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	2	5.9%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	19	55.9%
4	GRANDCHILD	1	2.9%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	0	0%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	0	0%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	1	2.9%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%

11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	2	5.9%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	4	11.8%
Sysmiss		7910	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 7944 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7944	100%

S2Q11: What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 7857 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	6	6.9%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	4	4.6%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	3	3.4%

3	PRIMARY STND 3	4	4.6%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	1	1.1%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	9	10.3%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	3	3.4%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	5	5.7%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	5	5.7%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	9	10.3%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	2	2.3%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	0	0%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	15	17.2%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	1	1.1%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	0	0%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	0	0%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	0	0%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	0	0%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
99	NO SCHOOL	20	23%
Sysmiss		7857	

S2Q11_1: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 7857 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11_1. Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	52	59.8%
2	No	35	40.2%
Sysmiss		7857	

S2Q14A: Does [NAME] have a phone?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 2978 Invalid: 4966 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14a. Does [NAME] have a phone?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	187	6.3%
2	NO	2791	93.7%
Sysmiss		4966	

S2Q14B: Does [NAME] still own and use the number in S2Q14?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r9

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 7915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14b. Does [NAME] still own and use the number in Q14?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	23	79.3%
2	NO	6	20.7%
Sysmiss		7915	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect4_behavior_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4_behavior_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4Q7: ..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	789	51.1%
2	Most of the time	321	20.8%
3	About half of the time	47	3%
4	Some of the time	249	16.1%
5	None of the time	77	5%
6	I have not been in public during the last 7 days	62	4%

S4Q8: In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALL OF THE TIME	758	49.1%
2	MOST OF THE TIME	300	19.4%
3	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	29	1.9%
4	SOME OF THE TIME	293	19%
5	NONE OF THE TIME	94	6.1%
6	I HAVE NOT BEEN IN PUBLIC DURING THE LAST 7 DAYS	71	4.6%

S4Q8A: If you could get tested for free for COVID-19,would you be willing to get tested

Data file: sect4_behavior_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. If you could get tested for free for the COVID-19 virus, would you be willing to get tested?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1314	85%
2	NO	210	13.6%
3	NOT SURE	21	1.4%

S4Q8B: Are you aware that COVID-19 vaccine is available in the country right now..

Data file: sect4_behavior_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. Are you aware that COVID-19 vaccine is available in the country right now and people are receiving doses/jabs at

different health clinics and/or designated places?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1517	98.2%
2	NO	28	1.8%

S4Q8B_1: Have you been vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r9

Overview

Valid: 1517 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Have you been vaccinated?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	179	11.8%
2	NO	1338	88.2%
Sysmiss		28	

S4Q8B_2: Have plans on being vaccinated with the COVID-19 vaccine in months to come?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r9

Overview

Valid: 1338 Invalid: 207 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_2. Do you have plans on being immunized with the COVID-19 vaccine in months to come?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	938	70.1%
2	NO	287	21.4%
3	NOT SURE	113	8.4%
Sysmiss		207	

S4Q8C: What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r9

Overview

Valid: 287 Invalid: 1258 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c. What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DONT THINK IT WILL WORK	17	5.9%
2	I DONT THINK IT WILL BE SAFE	80	27.9%
3	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	136	47.4%
4	I AM AGAINST VACCINE IN GENERAL	26	9.1%
5	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	8	2.8%
6	I AM NOT AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	11	3.8%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	9	3.1%
Sysmiss		1258	

S4Q8D: Reason you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r9

Overview

Valid: 113 Invalid: 1432 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. What are the reasons you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DONT THINK IT WILL WORK	5	4.4%
2	I DONT THINK IT WILL BE SAFE	26	23%
3	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	60	53.1%
4	I AM AGAINST VACCINE IN GENERAL	8	7.1%
5	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	0	0%

6	I AM NOT AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	0	0%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	14	12.4%
Sysmiss		1432	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4BQ1: ..Little interest or pleasure in doing things

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r9

Overview

Valid: 1544 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Little interest or pleasure in doing things

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1115	72.2%
2	Several days	337	21.8%
3	More than half the days	66	4.3%
4	Nearly every day	26	1.7%
Sysmiss		1	

S4BQ2: ..Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1030	66.7%
2	Several days	393	25.4%
3	More than half the days	92	6%
4	Nearly every day	30	1.9%

S4BQ3: ..Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1156	74.8%
2	Several days	289	18.7%
3	More than half the days	77	5%
4	Nearly every day	23	1.5%

S4BQ4: ..Feeling tired or having little energy

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Feeling tired or having little energy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1031	66.7%
2	Several days	398	25.8%
3	More than half the days	87	5.6%
4	Nearly every day	29	1.9%

S4BQ5: ..Poor appetite or overeating

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. Poor appetite or overeating

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1265	81.9%
2	Several days	203	13.1%
3	More than half the days	61	3.9%
4	Nearly every day	16	1%

S4BQ6: ..Feeling bad about yourself/or that you're a failure/have let yourself or famil

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Feeling bad about yourself — or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1047	67.8%
2	Several days	401	26%
3	More than half the days	65	4.2%

4	Nearly every day	32	2.1%

S4BQ7: ..Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper/watching TV

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading thenewspaper or watching television

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1296	83.9%
2	Several days	192	12.4%
3	More than half the days	40	2.6%
4	Nearly every day	17	1.1%

S4BQ8: ..Moving or speaking so slowly/or fast that other people could have noticed?

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite — being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1327	85.9%
2	Several days	182	11.8%
3	More than half the days	22	1.4%
4	Nearly every day	14	0.9%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5Q2: WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE	1489	96.4%
2	RICE	11	0.7%
3	CASSAVA	37	2.4%
4	MAPILA / SORGHUM	4	0.3%
5	CHITOWE / SESAME	0	0%
6	MILLET - MCHEWELE	4	0.3%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
2. INTERVIEWER:PLEASE, FIRST ASK THE RESPONDENT WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD, THEN SELECT IT FROM THE LIST BELOW AND ASK QUESTION 2a AND 2b WITH RESPECT TO THAT FOOD

S5Q2OT: S5Q2_Ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1545	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
2. INTERVIEWER:PLEASE, FIRST ASK THE RESPONDENT WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD, THEN SELECT IT FROM THE LIST BELOW AND ASK QUESTION 2a AND 2b WITH RESPECT TO THAT FOOD

S5Q2A: Since Last Week, did you or anyone in your household need to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2a. In the last week, has your household been unable to buy [Staple Food]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	582	37.7%
2	NO	935	60.5%
3	NOT TRIED	28	1.8%

S5Q2B: Were you or someone in your household able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]?

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 582 Invalid: 963 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2b. Were you or someone in your household able to buy [Staple Food]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	432	74.2%
2	NO	150	25.8%

Sysmiss		963	

S5Q2C: Why were you or was your household not able to buy [STAPLE FOOD]

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 150 Invalid: 1395 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SHOPS/LOCAL MARKETS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK	0	0%
2	SHOPS/LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING / CLOSED	1	0.7%
3	LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
4	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
5	INCREASE IN PRICES	2	1.3%
6	LACK OF MONEY	147	98%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
888	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1395	

S5Q2C_OT: S5Q2c_ot. Other, Specify

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2c. Why was your household not able to buy [Staple Food]? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1545	100%

S5Q2D: Have prices of %s5q2% increased compared to prices in April last year??

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2d. Have prices of [Staple Food] increased compared to prices in April last year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	232	15%
2	REMAINED THE SAME	258	16.7%
3	NO	953	61.7%
555	DONT KNOW	102	6.6%

S5Q3: In the last 4 weeks,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	655	42.4%
2	NO	890	57.6%
98	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
99	REFUSED	0	0%

S5Q3B__1: Service you or any member of your household needed:FAMILY PLANNING

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 890 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- FAMILY PLANNING

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	649	99.1%
1	Selected	6	0.9%
Sysmiss		890	

S5Q3B__2: Service you or any member of your household needed:VACCINATION

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 890 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- VACCINATION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	645	98.5%
1	Selected	10	1.5%
Sysmiss		890	

S5Q3B__3: Service you or any member of your household needed:MATERNAL HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 890 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGANCY CARE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	627	95.7%
1	Selected	28	4.3%
Sysmiss		890	

S5Q3B__4: Service you or any member of your household needed:CHILD HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 890 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- CHILD HEALTH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	306	46.7%
1	Selected	349	53.3%
Sysmiss		890	

S5Q3B__5: Service you or any member of your household needed:ADULT HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 890 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- ADULT HEALTH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	338	51.6%
1	Selected	317	48.4%
Sysmiss		890	

S5Q3B__6: Service you or any member of your household needed:EMERGENCY CARE

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 890 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- EMERGENCY CARE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	654	99.8%
1	Selected	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		890	

S5Q3B__7: Service you or any member of your household needed:PHARMACY

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 890 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- PHARMACY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	638	97.4%
1	Selected	17	2.6%
Sysmiss		890	

S5Q3B__96: Service you or any member of your household needed:OTHER

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 890 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	653	99.7%
1	Selected	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		890	

S5Q3B_OT: Other type of service did you or any member of your household need

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1543	99.9%
check up		2	0.1%

S5Q4: Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 890 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	616	94%
2	NO	39	6%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		890	

S5Q5: Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1506 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	11	28.2%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	9	23.1%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	2	5.1%
4	FACILITY WAS CLOSED	0	0%
5	LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	3	7.7%
6	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
7	AFRAID OF GOING AND GETTING THE VIRUS	1	2.6%
8	HEALTH FACILITY IS TOO FAR	0	0%
9	HOSPITAL/CLINIC NOT HAVING ENOUGH SUPPLIES OR TESTS	7	17.9%
99	REFUSED	1	2.6%
555	OTHER SPECIFY	5	12.8%
Sysmiss		1506	

S5Q5_OTH: Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1540	99.7%
Afraid of being suspected that they have Covid-19		1	0.1%
just bought pain killers		1	0.1%
no medicine		1	0.1%
no medicine available		1	0.1%
the hospital was closed		1	0.1%

S5Q6: Over the past 7 days, did you want to access a shop/supermarket?

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Over the past 7 days, did you want to access a shop/supermarket?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	619	40.1%
2	NO	926	59.9%

S5Q6A: Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wear Mask?

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 619 Invalid: 926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	485	78.4%
2	NO	134	21.6%
Sysmiss		926	

S5Q5B: Before entering the shop, were you asked to Wash Hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 619 Invalid: 926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	438	70.8%
2	NO	181	29.2%
Sysmiss		926	

S5Q5C: Before entering the shop, were you asked to Sanitize your Hands?

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 619 Invalid: 926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	306	49.4%
2	NO	313	50.6%
Sysmiss		926	

S5Q5D: Before entering the shop, were you asked to wait on a line till space is availab

Data file: sect5_access_r9

Overview

Valid: 619 Invalid: 926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	199	32.1%
2	NO	420	67.9%
Sysmiss		926	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NFE_CASE: FILTER: HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISE'S OPERATING STATUS

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NFE TEMPORARILY CLOSED AT LAST INTERVIEW	252	16.3%
2	NFE WAS OPERATING AT LAST INTERVIEW	535	34.6%
3	NFE WAS NOT OPERATING OR PERMANENTLY CLOSED AT LAST INTERVIEW	758	49.1%

S6BQ11: Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 758 Invalid: 787 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Since last phone call on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	48	6.3%
2	NO	710	93.7%
Sysmiss		787	

S6BQ11A_1: What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 260 Invalid: 1285 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	74	28.5%
2	Temporarily closed	166	63.8%
3	Permanently closed	20	7.7%
Sysmiss		1285	

S6BQ11A_2: What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 535 Invalid: 1010 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	469	87.7%
2	Temporarily closed	52	9.7%

3	Permanently closed	14	2.6%
Sysmiss		1010	

S6BQ11A_3: What is the current status of your family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1497 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	45	93.8%
2	Temporarily closed	3	6.3%
3	Permanently closed	0	0%
Sysmiss		1497	

S6BQ11B: Why is your family business closed?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 255 Invalid: 1290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. Why is your family business closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	5	2%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	64	25.1%
3	NO CUSTOMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	55	21.6%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	58	22.7%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	1	0.4%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%

7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	4	1.6%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	2	0.8%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	16	6.3%
10	VACATION	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	50	19.6%
Sysmiss		1290	

S6BQ11C: S6BQ11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.

S6QB12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 1484 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	1	1.6%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	1	1.6%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	1	1.6%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	2	3.3%
6	CONSTRUCTION	0	0%
7	TRANSPORTATION	2	3.3%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	37	60.7%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%

10	PERSONAL SERVICES	5	8.2%
11	EDUCATION	1	1.6%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	10	16.4%
16	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	1.6%
Sysmiss		1484	

S6QB13: Revenue from family business compared to Last Call

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 469 Invalid: 1076 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	99	21.1%
2	The same	177	37.7%
3	Less	191	40.7%
4	No revenue from sales	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		1076	

S6QB14: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 1352 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales?
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	7	3.6%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1	0.5%
3	NO COSTUMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	155	80.3%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	18	9.3%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	1	0.5%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	1	0.5%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	1	0.5%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	1	0.5%
10	VACATION	0	0%
11	OTHER, SPECIFY	8	4.1%
Sysmiss		1352	

S6Q14B_OS: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 66 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1537	99.5%
Busy with work		1	0.1%
commodity are not found enough where she ordered goods		1	0.1%
due to not having enough capital and he is not ordering more goods		1	0.1%
government issues		1	0.1%
lack of capital		2	0.1%
NOT YET TIME FOR SALES		1	0.1%
weather		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r9

Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r9

Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

INCOME_SOURCE: SourceCode

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r9

Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household farming, livestock or fishing	1545	8.3%
2	Non-farm family business	1545	8.3%
3	Wage employment of household members	1545	8.3%
4	Remittances from abroad	1545	8.3%
5	Remittances from family within the country	1545	8.3%
6	Assistance from other non-family individuals	1545	8.3%
7	Income from properties, investments or savings	1545	8.3%
8	Pension	1545	8.3%
9	Assistance from the Government	1545	8.3%
10	Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization	1545	8.3%
96	Other income source (SPECIFY)	1545	8.3%
99	Total Household Income	1545	8.3%

S7Q1: Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r9

Overview

Valid: 18540 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. In the last 12 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4674	25.2%
2	No	13866	74.8%

S7Q2: Since JANUARY 2021, has income from [SOURCE] ..?

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r9

Overview

Valid: 4704 Invalid: 13836 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Since JANUARY 2021 has income from [INCOME SOURCE] ..?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	682	14.5%
2	Stayed the same	1927	41%
3	Reduced	2095	44.5%
Sysmiss		13836	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	848	54.9%
2	NO	697	45.1%

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	995	64.4%
2	NO	550	35.6%

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1018	65.9%
2	NO	527	34.1%

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	820	53.1%
2	NO	725	46.9%

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	866	56.1%
2	NO	679	43.9%

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	585	37.9%
2	NO	960	62.1%

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	678	43.9%
2	NO	867	56.1%

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	224	14.5%
2	NO	1321	85.5%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_concerns_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_concerns_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9Q1: How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	1084	70.2%
2	Somewhat worried	174	11.3%
3	Not too worried	145	9.4%
4	Not worried at all	142	9.2%

S9Q2: How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A substantial threat	1090	70.6%
2	A moderate threat	222	14.4%
3	Not much of a threat	160	10.4%
4	Not a threat at all	73	4.7%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1529	99%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	16	1%

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1529 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Which number would be best?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	12.5%
2		2	12.5%
3		2	12.5%
4		2	12.5%
5		4	25%
6		3	18.8%
7		1	6.3%
Sysmiss		1529	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	68	4.4%
1	Selected	1477	95.6%

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1537	99.5%
1	Selected	8	0.5%

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1539	99.6%
1	Selected	6	0.4%

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1540	99.7%
1	Selected	5	0.3%

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1538	99.5%
1	Selected	7	0.5%

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1531	99.1%
1	Selected	14	0.9%

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1508	97.6%
1	Selected	37	2.4%

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1494	96.7%
1	Selected	51	3.3%

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Anytime of the day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	76	4.9%
1	Selected	1469	95.1%

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1536	99.4%
1	Selected	9	0.6%

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1492	96.6%
1	Selected	53	3.4%

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1516	98.1%
1	Selected	29	1.9%

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the result of the interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1545	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1545 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1545	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
7. INTERVIEWER: PLEAST GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HOUSEHOLD CANNOT BE REACHED, WHY THEY REFUSED, OR WHY THE INTERVIEW COULD NOT BE COMPLETED

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1545	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
8. INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1038	67.2%
2		354	22.9%
3		39	2.5%
4		32	2.1%
5		28	1.8%
6		23	1.5%
7		13	0.8%
8		3	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
10		4	0.3%
11		5	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
9. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1392	90.1%
2	NYANJA	2	0.1%
3	YAO	55	3.6%
4	TUMBUKA	63	4.1%

5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	1	0.1%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	32	2.1%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	ENGLISH	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
10. INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1545	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
10. INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW? OTHER, SPECIFY

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1544 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		1391	90.1%
2		41	2.7%
3		65	4.2%
4		22	1.4%
5		5	0.3%
6		10	0.6%
7		3	0.2%
8		4	0.3%
9		2	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
11. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM THE NUMBER YOU REACHED THE RESPONDENT ON

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	95	6.1%
2	NO	1450	93.9%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
12. INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE FUTURE?

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r10

Overview

Valid: 1136 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r10

Overview

Valid: 1136 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r10

Overview

Valid: 1136 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	175	15.4%
200	Central	468	41.2%
300	Southern	493	43.4%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r10

Overview

Valid: 1136 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	16	1.4%
102	Karonga	22	1.9%

103	Nkhata Bay	43	3.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.4%
105	Mzimba	51	4.5%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	39	3.4%
201	Kasungu	33	2.9%
202	Nkhotakota	25	2.2%
203	Ntchisi	26	2.3%
204	Dowa	41	3.6%
205	Salima	24	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	111	9.8%
207	Mchinji	8	0.7%
208	Dedza	36	3.2%
209	Ntcheu	27	2.4%
210	Lilongwe City	137	12.1%
301	Mangochi	56	4.9%
302	Machinga	48	4.2%
303	Zomba	50	4.4%
304	Chiradzulu	19	1.7%
305	Blantyre	34	3%
306	Mwanza	17	1.5%
307	Thyolo	37	3.3%
308	Mulanje	32	2.8%
309	Phalombe	10	0.9%
310	Chikwawa	25	2.2%
311	Nsanje	6	0.5%
312	Balaka	33	2.9%
313	Neno	4	0.4%
314	Zomba City	63	5.5%
315	Blantyre City	59	5.2%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r10

Overview

Valid: 1134 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		62	5.5%
3		68	6%
4		57	5%
5		60	5.3%
6		72	6.3%
13		80	7.1%
14		66	5.8%
15		65	5.7%
16		65	5.7%
18		75	6.6%
19		65	5.7%
20		61	5.4%
21		72	6.3%
22		62	5.5%
23		73	6.4%
24		67	5.9%
25		64	5.6%
Sysmiss		2	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r10

Overview

Valid: 1135 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		731	64.4%
3		404	35.6%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r10

Overview

Valid: 1136 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r10

Overview

Valid: 1136 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	919	80.9%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	12	1.1%
3	REFUSED	1	0.1%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	24	2.1%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	4	0.4%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	166	14.6%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	1	0.1%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	9	0.8%

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r10

Overview

Valid: 1136 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	392	34.5%
2	Rural	744	65.5%

WT_ROUND10: Household weight (Round 10)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: 217 Minimum: 66.7793045043945 Maximum: 51248.9453125
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 66.7793045043945 - 51248.9453125 Format: Numeric

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r10

Overview

Valid: 3745 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r10

Overview

Valid: 3745 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r10

Overview

Valid: 3745 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		919	24.5%
2		783	20.9%
3		549	14.7%
4		382	10.2%
5		267	7.1%
6		188	5%
7		143	3.8%
8		108	2.9%
9		88	2.3%
10		68	1.8%
11		55	1.5%
12		46	1.2%
13		33	0.9%
14		26	0.7%
15		25	0.7%
16		21	0.6%

17		17	0.5%
18		12	0.3%
19		9	0.2%
20		6	0.2%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r10

Overview

Valid: 3745 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2514	67.1%
2		139	3.7%
3		412	11%
4		209	5.6%
5		139	3.7%
6		98	2.6%
7		148	4%
8		35	0.9%
9		37	1%
10		5	0.1%
11		6	0.2%
12		3	0.1%

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r10

Overview

Valid: 3745 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r10

Overview

Valid: 3745 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1962	52.4%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	439	11.7%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	35	0.9%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1309	35%

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r10

Overview

Valid: 985 Invalid: 2760 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	935	94.9%
2	NO, NOT NOW	50	5.1%
3	NO, REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2760	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r10

Overview

Valid: 935 Invalid: 2810 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		34	3.6%

2		210	22.5%
3		188	20.1%
4		152	16.3%
5		125	13.4%
6		92	9.8%
7		51	5.5%
8		31	3.3%
9		21	2.2%
10		11	1.2%
11		8	0.9%
12		6	0.6%
13		2	0.2%
14		2	0.2%
15		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		2810	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r10

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 3695 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	49	98%
2	NO	1	2%
Sysmiss		3695	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r10

Overview

Valid: 3745 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2931	78.3%
##N/A##		5	0.1%
2021-04-29		34	0.9%
2021-04-30		84	2.2%
2021-05-01		79	2.1%
2021-05-02		97	2.6%
2021-05-03		108	2.9%
2021-05-04		97	2.6%
2021-05-05		71	1.9%
2021-05-06		58	1.5%
2021-05-07		46	1.2%
2021-05-08		30	0.8%
2021-05-09		35	0.9%
2021-05-10		39	1%
2021-05-11		9	0.2%
2021-05-12		14	0.4%
2021-05-13		6	0.2%
2021-05-14		1	0%
2021-05-15		1	0%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r10

Overview

Valid: 3745 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 3902 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 3902 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PNUMBER_ID: Phone Number ID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 3902 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		919	23.6%
2		140	3.6%
3		765	19.6%
4		691	17.7%
5		562	14.4%
6		406	10.4%
7		245	6.3%
8		107	2.7%
9		46	1.2%
10		13	0.3%
11		5	0.1%
12		2	0.1%
13		1	0%

S1Q13: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 3902 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2196	56.3%
2	NO	1706	43.7%

S1Q15: WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 2196 Invalid: 1706 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1143	52%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	443	20.2%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	428	19.5%
4	GRANDCHILD	44	2%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	31	1.4%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	6	0.3%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	53	2.4%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	12	0.5%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	15	0.7%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	1	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	1	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	9	0.4%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	6	0.3%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	1	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

98	FORMER HEAD	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1706	

S1Q15_SP: PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 3902 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3902	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 5552 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 5552 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 5552 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

PRELOAD_SEX: PRE-LOADED: SEX OF [NAME]

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 5551 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	2694	48.5%
2	FEMALE	2857	51.5%
Sysmiss		1	

PRELOAD_RELATION: PRE-LOADED: RELATIONSHIP OF [NAME] TO PRE-FILLED HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 5551 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	919	16.6%
2	SPOUSE	726	13.1%
3	OWN CHILD	2659	47.9%
4	STEP CHILD	548	9.9%
5	ADOPTED CHILD	259	4.7%
6	GRANDCHILD	31	0.6%
7	BROTHER/SISTER	156	2.8%
8	NIECE/NEPHEW	57	1%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	69	1.2%
10	PARENT	8	0.1%
11	PARENT-IN-LAW	7	0.1%
12	DOMESTIC HELP (RESIDENT)	55	1%
13	DOMESTIC HELP (NON RESIDENT)	23	0.4%
14	OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY)	3	0.1%
15	OTHER NON-RELATION (SPECIFY)	8	0.1%
16	SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	5	0.1%
98	FORMER HEAD	18	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

SELECTED_YOUTH: HIDDEN: SELECTED YOUTH

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 5551 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT	4632	83.4%
1	SELECTED YOUTH	919	16.6%

Sysmiss		1	

CURRENT_AGE: How old are you?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: 4633 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 13 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
13		1	0.1%
14		4	0.4%
15		98	10.7%
16		91	9.9%
17		113	12.3%
18		88	9.6%
19		73	7.9%
20		95	10.3%
21		79	8.6%
22		74	8.1%
23		78	8.5%
24		62	6.7%
25		59	6.4%
26		3	0.3%
31		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4633	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect4_behavior_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4_behavior_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4Q8A: If you could get tested for free for COVID-19 , would you be willing to get test

Data file: sect4_behavior_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8a. If you could get tested for free for the COVID-19 virus, would you be willing to get tested?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	773	84.1%
2	NO	129	14%
3	NOT SURE	17	1.8%

S4Q8B: Are you aware that COVID-19 vaccine is available in the country right now..

Data file: sect4_behavior_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. Are you aware that COVID-19 vaccine is available in the country right now and people are receiving doses/jabs at different health clinics and/or designated places?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	869	94.6%
2	NO	50	5.4%

S4Q8B_1: Have you been vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r10

Overview

Valid: 862 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_1. Have you been vaccinated?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	59	6.8%
2	NO	803	93.2%
Sysmiss		57	

S4Q8B_2: Have plans on being vaccinated with the COVID-19 vaccine in months to come?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r10

Overview

Valid: 787 Invalid: 132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b_2. Do you have plans on being immunized with the COVID-19 vaccine in months to come?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	547	69.5%
2	NO	198	25.2%
3	NOT SURE	42	5.3%
Sysmiss		132	

S4Q8C: What is the main reason you would not agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r10

Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c. What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DONT THINK IT WILL WORK	4	2%
2	I DONT THINK IT WILL BE SAFE	42	21.2%
3	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	78	39.4%
4	I AM AGAINST VACCINE IN GENERAL	17	8.6%
5	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	2	1%
6	I AM NOT AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	8	4%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	47	23.7%
Sysmiss		721	

S4Q8C_OTH: Specify the main reason you would not agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8c. What are the reasons you would not agree to be vaccinated? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		872	94.9%
am not eligible for the vaccine		1	0.1%
AM UNDER AGE		4	0.4%
AM YOUNG		1	0.1%
as students they did not allow them to do so		1	0.1%
BELOW AGE		1	0.1%

his understanding all this covid things		1	0.1%
not an eligible age		1	0.1%
not eligible for the vaccine		1	0.1%
not reached age limit		5	0.5%
not reached the age limit		2	0.2%
not yet reached legal age		1	0.1%
not yet reached legal age to get vaccinated		1	0.1%
not yet the eligible age to receive the jab		1	0.1%
still young		1	0.1%
still Young		1	0.1%
STILL YOUNG		1	0.1%
THE HOSPITAL IS TOO FAR FROM HOME		1	0.1%
too young		12	1.3%
Too young		1	0.1%
under age		1	0.1%
UNDER AGE		1	0.1%
underage		6	0.7%
waiting for the right time		1	0.1%

S4Q8D: Reason you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r10

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 877 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. What are the reasons you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK	0	0%
2	I DON'T THINK IT WILL BE SAFE	11	26.2%
3	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	25	59.5%
4	I AM NOT ENOUGH AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	1	2.4%
5	I AM AGAINST VACCINES IN GENERAL	1	2.4%
6	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	9.5%
Sysmiss		877	

S4Q8D_OT: Specify other

Data file: sect4_behavior_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 59 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8d. What are the reasons you are not sure whether you would agree to be vaccinated? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		915	99.6%
STILL ASSESSING		1	0.1%
STILL YOUNG		1	0.1%
UNDER AGE		1	0.1%
was told that those below 18 years should not be vaccinated		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		34	3.7%
2		207	22.5%
3		185	20.1%
4		150	16.3%
5		119	12.9%
6		91	9.9%
7		50	5.4%
8		32	3.5%
9		20	2.2%
10		11	1.2%
11		8	0.9%
12		6	0.7%
13		2	0.2%
14		2	0.2%
15		2	0.2%

PRELOAD_SEX: PRE-LOADED: SEX OF [NAME]

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	420	45.7%
2	FEMALE	499	54.3%

PRELOAD_RELATION: PRE-LOADED: RELATIONSHIP OF [NAME] TO PRE-FILLED HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	38	4.1%
2	SPOUSE	147	16%
3	OWN CHILD	491	53.4%
4	STEP CHILD	73	7.9%
5	ADOPTED CHILD	60	6.5%
6	GRANDCHILD	0	0%
7	BROTHER/SISTER	43	4.7%
8	NIECE/NEPHEW	18	2%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	23	2.5%
10	PARENT	0	0%
11	PARENT-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	DOMESTIC HELP (RESIDENT)	14	1.5%
13	DOMESTIC HELP (NON RESIDENT)	5	0.5%
14	OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%

15	OTHER NON-RELATION (SPECIFY)	4	0.4%
16	SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	1	0.1%

S5EQ2A: How old are you?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 13 Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 13 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2a. How old are you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
13		1	0.1%
14		4	0.4%
15		98	10.7%
16		91	9.9%
17		113	12.3%
18		88	9.6%
19		73	7.9%
20		95	10.3%
21		79	8.6%
22		74	8.1%
23		78	8.5%
24		62	6.7%
25		59	6.4%
26		3	0.3%
31		1	0.1%

S5EQ2: Have you ever attended any school?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Have you ever attended any school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	913	99.3%
2	NO	6	0.7%

S5EQ3: What was the main reason you never attended the school?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 913 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main reason you never attended the school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY TOO FAR AWAY	1	16.7%
2	LACK OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTS	0	0%
3	SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY TOO EXPENSIVE	0	0%
4	NO SCHOOL AVAILABLE/LACK OF TEACHERS	0	0%
5	WORKING (HOME OR JOB)	0	0%
6	LACK OF MONEY	3	50%
7	LACK OF FACILITIES TO STUDY AT HOME (I.E. WIFI, ELECTRICITY, ETC.)	0	0%
8	DEATH OF PARENTS	0	0%
9	SEPARATION OF PARENTS	0	0%
10	PARENTS DO NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT	1	16.7%
11	FREQUENT ILLNESS (MYSEF)	1	16.7%
12	FREQUENT ILLNESS OF A FAMILY MEMBER	0	0%
14	DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	0	0%
15	CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
16	PREGNANCY	0	0%
17	AWAITING ADMISSION	0	0%
18	LACK OF INTEREST	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%

Sysmiss		913	

S5EQ3_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What was the main reason you never attended the school? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		919	100%

S5EQ4: What is your main current activity?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 913 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What is your main current activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PAID PAID JOB	0	0%
2	HOUSEHOLD FARMING, LIVESTOCK, FISHING, OR FOREST ACTIVITIES FOR HOUSEHOLD USE	6	100%
3	NON FARM FAMILY BUSINESS	0	0%
4	TRAINING	0	0%
5	ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	0	0%
6	DOING VOLUNTEERING, COMMUNITY OR CHARITY WORK	0	0%
7	ENGAGED IN CULTURAL OR LEISURE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
96	OTHER SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		913	

S5EQ5_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What is your main current activity? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		919	100%

S5EQ5: Have you ever done any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other a

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 919 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. Have you ever done any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

S5EQ6: At what age did you start working?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 913 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

6. At what age did you start working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		1	16.7%
15		2	33.3%
19		2	33.3%
21		1	16.7%
Sysmiss		913	

S5EQ7: At what age did you start school?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 913 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. At what age did you start school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	0.2%
3		15	1.6%
4		39	4.3%
5		153	16.8%
6		478	52.4%
7		131	14.3%
8		50	5.5%
9		23	2.5%
10		18	2%
12		3	0.3%
15		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6	

S5EQ8: What is your highest qualification attained?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 913 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. What is your highest qualification attained?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NONE	484	53%
2	PRIMARY SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	264	28.9%
3	JCE	51	5.6%
4	MSCE	93	10.2%
5	O Level	0	0%
6	A level	0	0%
7	VOCATIONAL CERTIFICATE	7	0.8%
8	VOCATIONAL DIPLOMA	7	0.8%
11	BACHELORS DEGREEE	4	0.4%
12	MASTERS DEGREE	1	0.1%
13	PhD	0	0%
96	Other (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		6	

S5EQ8_OTH: What is your highest qualification attained?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. What is your highest qualification attained? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		917	99.8%
COLLEGE DIPLOMA		1	0.1%
diploma in Public health		1	0.1%

S5EQ9: When did you attain your highest qualification?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 429 Invalid: 490 Minimum: 2005 Maximum: 2021
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2005 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. When did you attain your highest qualification?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2005		1	0.2%
2008		1	0.2%
2010		3	0.7%
2011		2	0.5%
2012		7	1.6%
2013		11	2.6%
2014		23	5.4%
2015		38	8.9%
2016		45	10.5%
2017		75	17.5%
2018		82	19.1%
2019		74	17.2%
2020		50	11.7%
2021		17	4%
Sysmiss		490	

S5EQ10: Are you currently attending school for the 2020/2021 school year?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 913 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Are you currently attending school (the 2020/2021 school year)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	460	50.4%
2	NO	453	49.6%
Sysmiss		6	

S5EQ11: What level are you attending this 2020/2021 school year?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 460 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 13 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What level are you attending this 2020/2021 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Primary 1	0	0%
12	Primary 2	0	0%
13	Primary 3	2	0.4%
14	Primary 4	10	2.2%
15	Primary 5	25	5.4%
16	Primary 6	42	9.1%
17	Primary 7	67	14.6%
18	Primary 8	65	14.1%
21	Form 1	52	11.3%
22	Form 2	52	11.3%
23	Form 3	52	11.3%
24	Form 4	57	12.4%
25	Form 5	0	0%
26	Form 6	0	0%
31	Tvet/vocational	10	2.2%
32	Other post-secondary (specify)	1	0.2%
41	University Yr1	9	2%
42	University Yr2	6	1.3%
43	University Yr3	7	1.5%
44	University Yr4	1	0.2%
45	Univesrity Yr5	0	0%

51	Masters Degree	0	0%
52	PhD	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		459	

S5EQ11_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What level are you attending this 2020/2021 school year? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		917	99.8%
ADVANCED DIPLOMA		1	0.1%
LEVEL 2		1	0.1%

S5EQ12: Please approximate when you will finish with your current studies

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 460 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 2020 Maximum: 2029
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2020 - 2029 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Please approximate when you will finish with your studies

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2020		1	0.2%
2021		112	24.3%
2022		133	28.9%
2023		83	18%
2024		75	16.3%

2025		36	7.8%
2026		12	2.6%
2027		2	0.4%
2028		5	1.1%
2029		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		459	

S5EQ13: Why are you not attending school this 2020/2021 school year

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 453 Invalid: 466 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Why are you not attending school this 2020/2021 school year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	School/university too far away	3	0.7%
2	Lack of public transport	3	0.7%
3	Lack of money/School/university too expensive	243	53.6%
4	Schools closed due to coronavirus	0	0%
5	No school available/lack of teachers	0	0%
6	Worried about the risk of contracting the virus	0	0%
7	Working (home or job)	6	1.3%
8	Lack of facilities to study at home (i.e. wifi, electricity, etc.)	3	0.7%
9	Death of parent(s)	11	2.4%
10	Separation of parents	2	0.4%
11	Parents do not think it is important	1	0.2%
12	Frequent illness (mysef)	9	2%
13	Frequent illness of a family member	1	0.2%
14	Domestic obligation	9	2%
15	Pregnancy	54	11.9%
16	Awaiting admission	9	2%
17	Lack of perseverance, motivation or self-confidence	34	7.5%
96	Other, specify	65	14.3%
Sysmiss		466	

S5EQ13_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Why are you not attending school this 2020/2021 school year? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		854	92.9%
AWAITING FOR		1	0.1%
AWAITING FOR RESULTS TO BE RELEASED		1	0.1%
COMPLETED		2	0.2%
DOING BUSINESS		1	0.1%
DONT WANT		1	0.1%
ENGANGE IN HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITY		1	0.1%
FINISHED		1	0.1%
GET MARRIED		1	0.1%
GET MARRIED		2	0.2%
GOT MARRIED		8	0.9%
GOT MARRIED L		1	0.1%
LACK OF CLOTHES		2	0.2%
LACK OF JOB		1	0.1%
MARRIAGE		5	0.5%
MARRIED		25	2.7%
MARRIED NOW		1	0.1%
NO REASON		3	0.3%
NOT INTERESTED WITH SCHOOL		1	0.1%
POOR QUALIFICATIONS		1	0.1%
PREGNANT		1	0.1%
RUNNING BUSINESS		1	0.1%
SHE IS MARRIED		1	0.1%
TEACHERS WERE ABUSEVE		1	0.1%
WAITING FOR THE BEST TERM OF SCHOOL TO START		1	0.1%
WILL START SCHOOL NEXT YEAR		1	0.1%

S5EQ14: What is your main current activity?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 453 Invalid: 466 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. What is your main current activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paid job	48	10.6%
2	Household farming, livestock, fishing, or forest activities for household use	195	43%
3	NON FARM FAMILY BUSINESS	57	12.6%
4	TRAINING	4	0.9%
5	ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	96	21.2%
6	DOING VOLUNTEERING, COMMUNITY OR CHARITY WORK	1	0.2%
7	ENGAGED IN CULTURAL OR LEISURE ACTIVITIES	2	0.4%
96	OTHER SPECIFY	50	11%
Sysmiss		466	

S5EQ14_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. What is your main current activity? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		869	94.6%
APPRENTICESHIP		1	0.1%
CASUAL WORK		7	0.8%
DOING NOTHING		1	0.1%

GANYU		8	0.9%
HOUSEHOLD CHORES		1	0.1%
JUST STAYING HOME		1	0.1%
LACK OF JOB		1	0.1%
NON		2	0.2%
NONE		8	0.9%
NOTHING		18	2%
SMALL PIECE WORK		1	0.1%
VOCATION		1	0.1%

S5EQ15: Have you ever done any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other a

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 711 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Have you ever done any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	143	68.8%
2	NO	65	31.3%
Sysmiss		711	

S5EQ16: At what age did you start working?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 2020
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 6 - 2020 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
16. At what age did you start working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

6		1	0.3%
7		4	1%
8		2	0.5%
9		4	1%
10		38	9.8%
11		4	1%
12		27	7%
13		13	3.4%
14		19	4.9%
15		55	14.2%
16		16	4.1%
17		28	7.3%
18		48	12.4%
19		38	9.8%
20		33	8.5%
21		18	4.7%
22		9	2.3%
23		15	3.9%
24		6	1.6%
25		2	0.5%
2015		1	0.3%
2019		1	0.3%
2020		4	1%
Sysmiss		533	

S5EQ17: What do you plan to do after completing the current education/training programme

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 460 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. What do you plan to do after completing the current education/training programme?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	START A BUSINESS	31	6.7%
2	WORK IN A BUSINESS OPERATED BY A HOUSEHOLD OR FAMILY MEMBER	8	1.7%

3	WORK IN A FAMILY FARM GROWING CROPS, RAISING LIVESTOCK, OR FISHING	7	1.5%
4	WORK AS AN EMPLOYEE FOR THE GOVERNMENT/PRIVATE FIRM OR SOMEONE ELSE	103	22.4%
5	WORK AS AN APPRENTICE, TRAINEE, INTERN	5	1.1%
6	IMMEDIATELY GO FOR FURTHER EDUCATION/TRAINING	286	62.2%
7	DO NOT KNOW	15	3.3%
8	DON'T PLAN TO WORK NOR STUDY	1	0.2%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	0.9%
Sysmiss		459	

S5EQ17_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. What do you plan to do after completing the current education/training programme? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		915	99.6%
JOURNALIST		1	0.1%
NOTHING		1	0.1%
SOLDIER		1	0.1%
WORK AS A TRUCK DRIVER		1	0.1%

S5EQ18: What is the main reason why you are not planning to work after education/trainin

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 918 Minimum: 96 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 96 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
18. What is the main reason why you are not planning to work after education/training programme?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TAKE CARE OF MY OWN CHILDREN	0	0%
2	TAKE CARE OF SOMEONE ELSE'S CHILDREN, ELDERLY RELATIVES AND HOUSEHOLD CHORES	0	0%
3	LACK OF JOB OPPORTUNITIES	0	0%
4	LACK OF INPUTS TO FARM	0	0%
5	LACK OF HOPE AND DISTRESS DUE TO THE CURRENT PANDEMIC CRISIS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	100%
Sysmiss		918	

S5EQ18_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
18. What is the main reason why you are not planning to work after education/training programme? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		918	99.9%
NOTHING		1	0.1%

S5EQ19: Have you already started making plans to open a business?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 888 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19. Have you already started making plans to open a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	29%
2	NO	22	71%

Sysmiss		888	

S5EQ20: Have you already started looking for a job/internship?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 811 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
20. Have you already started looking for a job/internship?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	11	10.2%
2	NO	97	89.8%
Sysmiss		811	

S5EQ21: What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job/intership or st

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 899 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
21. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job/intership or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	7	35%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	2	10%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	3	15%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	0	0%

9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	4	20%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	2	10%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	10%
Sysmiss		899	

S5EQ21_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
21. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job/intership or start a business? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		917	99.8%
HAVING TRAINING		1	0.1%
STARTED A SMALL BUSINESS		1	0.1%

S5EQ22: Imagine you had no hindrance..What level of formal education would you like to c

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
22. Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go back to school if you have already left. What level of formal education would you like to complete?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PRIMARY/ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	10	1.1%
2	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	18	2%
3	SECONDARY EDUCATION	186	20.2%

4	UNIVERSITY	627	68.2%
5	POST-GRADUATE STUDIES (MASTERS, PHD)	75	8.2%
96	OTHER	3	0.3%

S5EQ22_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
22. Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go back to school if you have already left. What level of formal education would you like to complete? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		916	99.7%
NOT INTERESTED WITH SCHOOL		1	0.1%
NURSING		1	0.1%
TRAINING COLLEGE		1	0.1%

S5EQ23A: Important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? (1st)

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
23. What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Contraint (1)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	School/university too far away	23	2.5%
2	Lack of public transport	23	2.5%
3	Lack of money/School/university too expensive	746	81.2%
4	Schools closed due to coronavirus	10	1.1%
5	No school available/lack of teachers	1	0.1%

6	Worried about the risk of contracting the virus	1	0.1%
7	Working (home or job)	1	0.1%
8	Lack of facilities to study at home (i.e. wifi, electricity, etc.)	4	0.4%
9	Death of parent(s)	3	0.3%
10	Separation of parents	0	0%
11	Parents do not think it is important	1	0.1%
12	Frequent illness (mysef)	11	1.2%
13	Frequent illness of a family member	0	0%
14	Domestic obligation	4	0.4%
15	Pregnancy	32	3.5%
16	Awaiting admission	1	0.1%
17	Lack of perseverance, motivation or self-confidence	28	3%
18	Other, specify	30	3.3%

S5EQ23B: Important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? (2nd)

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 420 Invalid: 499 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
23. What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Contraint (2)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	School/university too far away	0	0%
2	Lack of public transport	0	0%
3	Lack of money/School/university too expensive	27	6.4%
4	Schools closed due to coronavirus	32	7.6%
5	No school available/lack of teachers	2	0.5%
6	Worried about the risk of contracting the virus	25	6%
7	Working (home or job)	4	1%
8	Lack of facilities to study at home (i.e. wifi, electricity, etc.)	51	12.1%
9	Death of parent(s)	35	8.3%
10	Separation of parents	9	2.1%
11	Parents do not think it is important	4	1%
12	Frequent illness (mysef)	18	4.3%
13	Frequent illness of a family member	2	0.5%

14	Domestic obligation	10	2.4%
15	Pregnancy	69	16.4%
16	Awaiting admission	3	0.7%
17	Lack of perseverance, motivation or self-confidence	102	24.3%
18	Other, specify	27	6.4%
Sysmiss		499	

S5EQ23_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
23. What are the two most important constraints to achieving your ideal educational level? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		862	93.8%
ASHAMED TO GO BACK BECAUSE OF AGE		1	0.1%
BEING ABSENT FROM SCHOOL		1	0.1%
CHANCES OF GETTING ADMISSION ARE FEW		1	0.1%
CHANGING SYLLABUS		1	0.1%
COURTSHIPS		1	0.1%
FAMILY		1	0.1%
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY		1	0.1%
GET MARRIED		1	0.1%
GOT MARRIED		2	0.2%
GOT MARRIED EARLY		1	0.1%
I THINK ITS NOT IMPORTANT		1	0.1%
IF AM MARRIED		1	0.1%
ILLNESS		1	0.1%
LACK OF CLOTHES		1	0.1%
LACK OF SUITABLE QUALIFICATIONS		1	0.1%
MARRIAGE		6	0.7%
MARRIED		4	0.4%
MWAYI OPITA KU SCHOOL ZA BOMA		1	0.1%
NO ANY CONSTRAINTS		1	0.1%

NO COMPLAINTS		1	0.1%
NO CONSTRAINTS		2	0.2%
NO DIFFICULT		1	0.1%
NO DIFFICULTY		3	0.3%
NO DIFICULTIES		1	0.1%
NO PROBLEM		2	0.2%
NON		1	0.1%
NONE		5	0.5%
NOTHING		6	0.7%
OLD TO ATTEND SCHOOL CONCERNING THE LEVEL HE LEFT FOR		1	0.1%
PEER PRESSURE		1	0.1%
POOR PERFORMANCE		1	0.1%
REAPTING OF CLASSES		1	0.1%
SCHOOL UNIFORM		1	0.1%
SPREAD OF CONVID		1	0.1%
WAS THINKING SHE WAS OLD		1	0.1%

S5EQ24A: When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be do

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
24. When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be doing? Description

S5EQ24B: When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be do

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 918 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
24. When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be doing? Code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ACCOUNTANT	35	3.8%
2	ACTOR / ACTRESS	0	0%
3	ARTIST	0	0%
4	CIVIL SERVANTS	28	3.1%
5	COMPUTER OPERATOR	2	0.2%
6	CONDUCTOR	0	0%
7	CONSTRUCTION WORKER	6	0.7%
8	COOK	1	0.1%
9	DENTIST	1	0.1%
10	DISTRICT COLLECTOR	0	0%
11	DOCTOR	143	15.6%
12	DOMESTIC WORKER	2	0.2%
13	DRIVER	18	2%
14	ENGINEER	22	2.4%
15	FARMER	21	2.3%
16	FIREMAN/WOMAN	0	0%
17	FISHERMAN	1	0.1%
18	FULLTIME PARENT/ HOUSEWIFE	0	0%
19	LABOURER	0	0%
20	LAWYER	20	2.2%
21	LECTURER	1	0.1%
22	MARKET TRADER / SHOP ASSISTANT	54	5.9%
23	MASON / CARPINTER / THATCHER	3	0.3%
24	MECHANIC	14	1.5%
25	NURSE	143	15.6%
26	PAINTER / DECORATOR	1	0.1%
27	PILOT	4	0.4%
28	POLICEMAN/WOMAN	44	4.8%
29	POLITICIAN	0	0%
30	PRESIDENT / LEADER OF A COUNTRY	1	0.1%
31	SCIENTIST	1	0.1%
32	SINGER	0	0%
33	SOLDIER	63	6.9%
34	SPORTSMAN/WOMAN	0	0%
35	TAILOR	5	0.5%
36	TAXI DRIVER	2	0.2%
37	TEACHER/LECTURER	94	10.2%
38	TRADER / BUSINESSMAN/WOMAN	79	8.6%

39	TRADITIONAL OCCUPATION	0	0%
40	UNIVERSITY STUDENT / OTHER FORM OF FURTHER EDUCATION	0	0%
41	VETERINARIAN	0	0%
42	SECRETARY / ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	2	0.2%
43	RELIGIOUS LEADER / PRIEST / SHEIKH	1	0.1%
44	MANAGER / MANAGEMENT	25	2.7%
45	AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORKER	19	2.1%
46	HEALTH EXTENSION WORKER	4	0.4%
47	FACTORY WORKER	2	0.2%
48	JOURNALIST	27	2.9%
49	ISLAMIC/QURANIC TEACHER	0	0%
96	OTHER - SPECIFY	29	3.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S5EQ24B_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
24. When you are about 30 years old, what job or "dream" job would you like to be doing? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		890	96.8%
ADMINISTRATOR		1	0.1%
BUILDER		1	0.1%
BUSINESS		3	0.3%
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		1	0.1%
DESIGNER		1	0.1%
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING		1	0.1%
ELECTRICIAN		1	0.1%
FARMER		1	0.1%
FARMING		2	0.2%
FOOD PROCESSOR		1	0.1%
GEOLOGIST		1	0.1%
IMMIGRATION OFFICER		1	0.1%

JUDGE		1	0.1%
MUSICIAN		1	0.1%
PLUMBER		2	0.2%
PUBLIC HEALTH		1	0.1%
PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICER		1	0.1%
RESEARCHER		1	0.1%
SALON		1	0.1%
SALOON		1	0.1%
STATISTICIAN		1	0.1%
TAXI COLLECTOR		1	0.1%
TRACK DRIVER		1	0.1%
WELDER		1	0.1%
WELDING		1	0.1%

S5EQ25A: Most important characteristics that your dream job should have? (1st)

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
25. What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Characteristic (1)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INTERESTING JOB TO DO	341	37.1%
2	JOB THAT PEOPLE REGARD HIGHLY/STATUS OF THE JOB	87	9.5%
3	EARN A LOT OF MONEY	417	45.4%
4	GOOD PROMOTION PROSPECTS/CLEAR CAREER PATH	7	0.8%
5	JOB THAT USES SKILLS AND ABILITIES	25	2.7%
6	STEADY JOB/JOB SECURITY	1	0.1%
7	HAVING A ROLE IN DECISION-MAKING	3	0.3%
8	HAVING LOTS OF VACATION TIME	3	0.3%
9	HAVING AN EASY PACE OF WORK	3	0.3%
10	BEING ABLE TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY, WITHOUT SUPERVISION	12	1.3%
11	JOB THAT IS FAMILY-FRIENDLY	1	0.1%
12	OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAVEL	2	0.2%
13	RETIREMENT BENEFIT	0	0%

14	OTHER	17	1.8%

S5EQ25B: Most important characteristics that your dream job should have? (2nd)

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 334 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
25. What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Characteristic (2)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INTERESTING JOB TO DO	0	0%
2	JOB THAT PEOPLE REGARD HIGHLY/STATUS OF THE JOB	57	9.7%
3	EARN A LOT OF MONEY	207	35.4%
4	GOOD PROMOTION PROSPECTS/CLEAR CAREER PATH	17	2.9%
5	JOB THAT USES SKILLS AND ABILITIES	79	13.5%
6	STEADY JOB/JOB SECURITY	16	2.7%
7	HAVING A ROLE IN DECISION-MAKING	30	5.1%
8	HAVING LOTS OF VACATION TIME	3	0.5%
9	HAVING AN EASY PACE OF WORK	31	5.3%
10	BEING ABLE TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY, WITHOUT SUPERVISION	49	8.4%
11	JOB THAT IS FAMILY-FRIENDLY	32	5.5%
12	OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAVEL	22	3.8%
13	RETIREMENT BENEFIT	12	2.1%
14	OTHER	30	5.1%
Sysmiss		334	

S5EQ25_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

25. What are the two most important characteristics that your "dream" job should have? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		872	94.9%
CATCHING THIEVES		1	0.1%
EARN DAIRY CASH		1	0.1%
GET DAIRLY CASH		1	0.1%
GIVING LOANS		1	0.1%
GIVING OPPORTUNITIES TO OTHERS		1	0.1%
GIVING PATIENT PROPER TREATMENT		1	0.1%
GIVING PROPER TREATMENT TO PATIENTS		1	0.1%
GIVING PROPER TREATMENT TO THE PATIENT		5	0.5%
HELIPING MY FARMILY		1	0.1%
HELP MY RELATIVES		1	0.1%
HELPING SICK PEOPLE		1	0.1%
IT HELPS PEOPLE TO GO OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY		1	0.1%
JOB SHOULD BE CLOSE TO HOME		1	0.1%
JOB THAT PENETRATE JUSTICE		1	0.1%
LACK OF SCHOOL FEES		1	0.1%
MEDICAL AID		1	0.1%
NOT RELY MUCH ON EDUCATION		1	0.1%
ONLY JOB AVAILABLE		1	0.1%
PROTECTING COUNTRY		1	0.1%
PROTECTING THE COUNTRY		3	0.3%
PROTECTION		2	0.2%
PROTECTION OF THE COUNTRY		1	0.1%
RECEIVE FAST AS A MONTHLY PAYMENT		1	0.1%
SAVE LIVES		1	0.1%
SELF PROTECTION		1	0.1%
SMART DRESSING		1	0.1%
THEY PUT ON SMART DRESSING		1	0.1%
TO EARN MONEY WITH THIS JOB IS EASY		1	0.1%
TO GIVE PROPER TREATMENT PATIENT		1	0.1%
TO GIVE PROPER TREATMENT TO PATIENTS		1	0.1%
TO GIVE PROPER TREATMENT TO THE PATIENT		1	0.1%
TO HAVE PRETTY FOOD IN OUR HOME		1	0.1%
TO HELP MALAWIANS FOR PROPER TREATMENT		1	0.1%
TO HELP PATIENTS		1	0.1%

TO PROTECT COUNTRY		2	0.2%
TO REPORT ANY PROBLEM THAT HAPPEN IN THERE COMMUNITY TO THE GOVERNMENT		1	0.1%
UNIFORM		1	0.1%
WORK THAT PROVIDE JUSTICE		1	0.1%
YOU LEARN EVERYDAY		1	0.1%

S5EQ26__1: What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:FAMILY AND FRIENDS AROU

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?
- Family and friends around me

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		526	57.2%
1		393	42.8%

S5EQ26__2: What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:IT IS A HIGHLY RESPECTE

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?
- It is a highly respected profession

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		719	78.2%
1		200	21.8%

S5EQ26__3: What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:MY HIGH INTEREST IN THI

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?
- My high interest in this field/expected enjoyment of the job

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		432	47%
1		487	53%

S5EQ26__4: What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:THE HIGH SUITABILITY OF

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?
- The high suitability of my skills for this job

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		839	91.3%
1		80	8.7%

S5EQ26__5: What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:THE HIGH PAY OR GOOD BE

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?
- The high pay or good benefits that come with this job

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		829	90.2%
1		90	9.8%

S5EQ26__6: What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:THERE ARE LOTS OF JOBS

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?
- There are lots of jobs in this area

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		889	96.7%
1		30	3.3%

S5EQ26__96: What factors influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?:OTHER

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?

- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		898	97.7%
1		21	2.3%

S5EQ26_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
26. What main factor influenced you to imagine your "dream" job?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		898	97.7%
BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T HAVE HIGH EDUCATION QUALIFICATION		1	0.1%
BECAUSE OF WHAT THEY FACE AFTER THE DEATH OF HER PARENTS		1	0.1%
BECAUSE THEIR EDUCATION		1	0.1%
DOESN'T REQUIRE MUCH EDUCATION STUDIES		1	0.1%
EASY JOB		1	0.1%
EDUCATION. LEVEL		1	0.1%
FEEL SORRY WITH SICK PEOPLE		1	0.1%
GETTING FAST CASH		1	0.1%
HELPING POOR PEOPLE WHO ARE VERY SICK		1	0.1%
HIGH LEVELS OF UNEMPLOYMENT		1	0.1%
IT BRINGS A LOT OF		1	0.1%
LACK OF EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY		1	0.1%
NOT EDUCATED ENOUGH		1	0.1%
NOT RELY MUCH ON EDUCATION		1	0.1%
NOT RELYING MUCH ON EDUCATION		1	0.1%
PASSION		1	0.1%
POVERTY		1	0.1%
SHE IS INTERESTED WITH THE DRESSING OF THIS WORK		1	0.1%
SMART DRESSING		1	0.1%

UNIFORM THAT POLICEMEN WEAR MADE HIM INTERESTED		1	0.1%
WORK THAT PROVIDE JUSTICE		1	0.1%

S5EQ27: Are you currently doing your "dream" job?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
27. Are you currently doing your "dream" job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	45	4.9%
2	NO	874	95.1%

S5EQ28: What is the likelihood that you will achieve your "dream" job?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 874 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
28. What is the likelihood that you will achieve your "dream" job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unlikely	111	12.7%
2	Unlikely	101	11.6%
3	Indifferent	137	15.7%
4	Likely	267	30.5%
5	Very likely	258	29.5%
Sysmiss		45	

S5EQ29A: Most important constraints to realizing your dream job? (1st)

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 874 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
29. What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Constraint (1)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	620	70.9%
2	DEATH OF PARENTS	1	0.1%
3	SEPARATION OF PARENTS	0	0%
4	PARENTS DID NOT THINK IT WAS IMPORTANT	2	0.2%
5	FREQUENT ILLNESS (MYSEF)	9	1%
6	FREQUENT ILLNESS OF A FAMILY MEMBER	1	0.1%
7	OBLIGATORY MILITARY SERVICE	0	0%
8	DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	2	0.2%
9	CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
10	PREGNANCY	12	1.4%
11	LACK OF PERSEVERANCE, MOTIVATION OR SELF-CONFIDENCE	27	3.1%
12	NOT SMART ENOUGH	8	0.9%
13	LACK OF CONNECTIONS OR ACQUAINTANCES	14	1.6%
14	NOT KNOWING WHERE TO GO TO ACHIEVE THIS	12	1.4%
15	NO DIFFICULTY	54	6.2%
16	LACK OF CAPITAL TO START A BUSINESS	24	2.7%
17	LACK OF ADEQUATE SKILLS AND EDUCATION	64	7.3%
18	LACK OF JOB/EMPLOYMENT AVAILABILITY	10	1.1%
19	OTHER, SPECIFY	14	1.6%
Sysmiss		45	

S5EQ29B: Most important constraints to realizing your dream job? (2nd)

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 381 Invalid: 538 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
29. What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Constraint (2)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	0	0%
2	DEATH OF PARENTS	18	4.7%
3	SEPARATION OF PARENTS	6	1.6%
4	PARENTS DID NOT THINK IT WAS IMPORTANT	3	0.8%
5	FREQUENT ILLNESS (MYSEF)	17	4.5%
6	FREQUENT ILLNESS OF A FAMILY MEMBER	2	0.5%
7	OBLIGATORY MILITARY SERVICE	0	0%
8	DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	11	2.9%
9	CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
10	PREGNANCY	27	7.1%
11	LACK OF PERSEVERANCE, MOTIVATION OR SELF-CONFIDENCE	50	13.1%
12	NOT SMART ENOUGH	10	2.6%
13	LACK OF CONNECTIONS OR ACQUAINTANCES	15	3.9%
14	NOT KNOWING WHERE TO GO TO ACHIEVE THIS	10	2.6%
15	NO DIFFICULTY	0	0%
16	LACK OF CAPITAL TO START A BUSINESS	43	11.3%
17	LACK OF ADEQUATE SKILLS AND EDUCATION	123	32.3%
18	LACK OF JOB/EMPLOYMENT AVAILABILITY	33	8.7%
19	OTHER, SPECIFY	13	3.4%
Sysmiss		538	

S5EQ29_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
29. What are the two most important constraints to realizing your "dream" job? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		892	97.1%
ALREADY MARRIED		1	0.1%
CLOSURE OF SCHOOL DUE TO COVID-19		1	0.1%
DROP OUT FROM SCHOOL		1	0.1%
DUE COVID 19		1	0.1%
DUE TO SCHOOL DROP OUT		1	0.1%
DUE TO UNFORESEEN CIRCUMSTANCES		1	0.1%
EDUCATION BACKGROUND IS POOR		1	0.1%
EFFORT		1	0.1%
FAILING EXAMS		1	0.1%
GET MARRIED EARLY		1	0.1%
GOT MARRIED		3	0.3%
I AM MARRIED		1	0.1%
LACK OF GARAGE		1	0.1%
MARRIAGE		2	0.2%
NEPOTISM		1	0.1%
NOTHING		1	0.1%
POOR PERFORMANCE		1	0.1%
POOR QUALIFICATION		2	0.2%
SCHOOL DROP OUT		1	0.1%
SCHOOL DROP OUT		3	0.3%
WORKING EXPERIENCE		1	0.1%

S5EQ30: Do you know anyone in your community that has your "dream" job?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
30. Do you know anyone in your community that has your "dream" job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	585	63.7%
2	NO	334	36.3%

S5EQ31: Do you know any woman in your community that has your "dream" job?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
31. Do you know any woman in your community that has your "dream" job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	373	63.8%
2	NO	212	36.2%
Sysmiss		334	

S5EQ32: Do you know any married woman in your community that has your "dream" job?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 373 Invalid: 546 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
32. Do you know any married woman in your community that has your "dream" job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	305	81.8%
2	NO	68	18.2%
Sysmiss		546	

S5EQ33: Do you think it's okay for married women to work outside the home and return hom

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 917 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
33. Do you think it's okay for married women to work outside the home and return home after 5pm in the evening?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	476	51.9%
2	NO	441	48.1%
Sysmiss		2	

S5EQ34: S5EQ34. What is the likelihood that people from your community (i.e. family memb

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 917 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
34. What is the likelihood that people from your community (i.e. family members, friends, neighbors, etc.) will think or speak badly about married women who, because of work, return home after 5pm in the evening?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unlikely	177	19.3%
2	Unlikely	101	11%
3	Indifferent	119	13%
4	Likely	247	26.9%
5	Very likely	273	29.8%
Sysmiss		2	

S5EQ35: Currently, where do you get most of your money from?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

35. Currently, where do you get most of your money from?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MY REGULAR JOB	235	25.6%
2	UNEMPLOYMENT OR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	25	2.7%
3	TRAINING ALLOWANCE OR EDUCATIONAL GRANT	2	0.2%
4	MY PARENTS AND/OR FAMILY	408	44.4%
5	MY PARTNER	65	7.1%
6	SAVINGS	19	2.1%
96	OTHER	165	18%

S5EQ35_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
35. Currently, where do you get most of your money from? Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		754	82%
BUSINESS		22	2.4%
BUSINESS OF HER HUSBAND		1	0.1%
CASUAL GANYU		1	0.1%
CASUAL WORK		22	2.4%
DOING GANYU		1	0.1%
DOING PART TIME JOBS		1	0.1%
FARMING		19	2.1%
FISHING		1	0.1%
FOOTBALL PLAYER		1	0.1%
FRIENDS		1	0.1%
FROM BUSINESS		1	0.1%
GANTU		1	0.1%
GANYU		75	8.2%
GANYU / FISHING ACTIVITIES		1	0.1%
PART-TIME JOBS		1	0.1%

PART TIME JOB		5	0.5%
PART TIME JOBS		5	0.5%
SALON		1	0.1%
SMALL PIECE WORK		5	0.5%

S5EQ36: Would you consider leaving your community to look for better job opportunities?

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
36. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	765	83.2%
2	NO	154	16.8%

S5EQ37__1: Where would you consider moving? (can mark more than one):Moving to capital city

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 765 Invalid: 154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity?
- Moving to capital city

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		533	69.7%
1		232	30.3%
Sysmiss		154	

S5EQ37__2: Where would you consider moving? (can mark more than one):Moving to a town/city

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 765 Invalid: 154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity?
- Moving to a town/city (other than capital city)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		390	51%
1		375	49%
Sysmiss		154	

S5EQ37__3: Where would you consider moving? (can mark more than one):Moving to a rural area

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 765 Invalid: 154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity?
- Moving to a rural area

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		727	95%
1		38	5%
Sysmiss		154	

S5EQ37__4: Where would you consider moving? (can mark more than one):Moving to another coun

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 765 Invalid: 154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity?
- Moving to another country

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		616	80.5%
1		149	19.5%
Sysmiss		154	

S5EQ37__5: Where would you consider moving? (can mark more than one):NO PREFERENCE

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 765 Invalid: 154 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity?
- No preference

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		665	86.9%
1		100	13.1%
Sysmiss		154	

S5EQ37__96: Where would you consider moving? (can mark more than one):Other, please specify

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 765 Invalid: 154 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		765	100%
Sysmiss		154	

S5EQ37_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5e_youth_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
37. Would you consider leaving your community to look for better jobs opportunity?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		919	100%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

META1: S12Q1a. May I know where are you taking this call from?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HOME	755	82.2%
2	ELSEWHERE IN THE COMMUNITY	115	12.5%
3	WORKPLACE	24	2.6%
555	OTHER LOCATION, SPECIFY	25	2.7%

META2: S12Q1b. Are you indoors or outdoors?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INDOORS	345	37.5%

2	OUTDOORS	574	62.5%

META3: S12Q1c. How many mobile signal bars do you currently see on your phone?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	VERY POOR NETWORK	39	4.2%
2	HALF NETWORK	149	16.2%
3		70	7.6%
4		95	10.3%
5	FULL NETWORK	564	61.4%
6		1	0.1%

META4: S12Q1d. Which mobile network are you using for this call?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Access	4	0.4%
2	Airtel	634	69%
3	MTL	0	0%
4	TNM	281	30.6%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%

META5: S12Q1e. Do you usually get cell phone reception in your community?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	716	77.9%
2	NO	203	22.1%

S12Q1: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future or would it be better to use another number?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	857	93.3%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	62	6.7%

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 857 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Which number would be best?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	19.4%
2		5	8.1%
3		3	4.8%
4		6	9.7%
5		6	9.7%
6		11	17.7%
7		7	11.3%
8		6	9.7%
9		6	9.7%
Sysmiss		857	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	171	18.6%
1	Selected	748	81.4%

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	905	98.5%
1	Selected	14	1.5%

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	908	98.8%
1	Selected	11	1.2%

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	903	98.3%
1	Selected	16	1.7%

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	908	98.8%
1	Selected	11	1.2%

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	890	96.8%
1	Selected	29	3.2%

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	810	88.1%
1	Selected	109	11.9%

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	814	88.6%
1	Selected	105	11.4%

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Anytime of the day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	162	17.6%
1	Selected	757	82.4%

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	884	96.2%
1	Selected	35	3.8%

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	814	88.6%
1	Selected	105	11.4%

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	856	93.1%
1	Selected	63	6.9%

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the result of the interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	919	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 919 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		919	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
7. INTERVIEWER: PLEAST GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HOUSEHOLD CANNOT BE REACHED, WHY THEY REFUSED, OR WHY THE INTERVIEW COULD NOT BE COMPLETED

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		919	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
8. INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 918 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		46	5%
2		207	22.5%
3		180	19.6%
4		148	16.1%
5		117	12.7%
6		91	9.9%
7		49	5.3%
8		31	3.4%
9		19	2.1%
10		11	1.2%
11		7	0.8%
12		6	0.7%
13		2	0.2%
14		2	0.2%
15		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
9. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	829	90.2%
2	NYANJA	2	0.2%
3	YAO	30	3.3%
4	TUMBUKA	31	3.4%
5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%

7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	1	0.1%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	25	2.7%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	ENGLISH	1	0.1%
96	OTHER	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
10. INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		919	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
10. INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW? OTHER, SPECIFY

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 918 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		605	65.9%
2		28	3.1%

3		65	7.1%
4		44	4.8%
5		45	4.9%
6		34	3.7%
7		53	5.8%
8		23	2.5%
9		17	1.9%
10		3	0.3%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
11. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM THE NUMBER YOU REACHED THE RESPONDENT ON

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	66	7.2%
2	NO	853	92.8%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
12. INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE FUTURE?

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r10

Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Overview

Valid: 1699 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Overview

Valid: 1699 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Overview

Valid: 1699 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	250	14.7%
200	Central	722	42.5%
300	Southern	727	42.8%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Overview

Valid: 1698 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.4%

103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4.1%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	63	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	35	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	60	3.5%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	172	10.1%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	58	3.4%
209	Ntcheu	39	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	227	13.4%
301	Mangochi	85	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4.1%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	53	3.1%
306	Mwanza	25	1.5%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	87	5.1%
315	Blantyre City	89	5.2%
Sysmiss		1	

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Overview

Valid: 1698 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		94	5.5%
3		89	5.2%
4		88	5.2%
5		95	5.6%
6		101	5.9%
12		89	5.2%
13		97	5.7%
14		92	5.4%
15		90	5.3%
16		97	5.7%
18		98	5.8%
19		95	5.6%
20		89	5.2%
21		109	6.4%
22		100	5.9%
23		88	5.2%
24		99	5.8%
25		88	5.2%
Sysmiss		1	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Overview

Valid: 1698 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1087	64%
3		611	36%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Overview

Valid: 1699 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Overview

Valid: 1699 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1541	90.7%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	1	0.1%
3	REFUSED	1	0.1%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	7	0.4%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	11	0.6%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	136	8%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	2	0.1%

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Overview

Valid: 1699 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	617	36.3%
2	Rural	1082	63.7%

WT_ROUND11: Household weight (Round 11)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 49.5333137512207 Maximum: 17372.115234375
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 49.5333137512207 - 17372.115234375 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		51	3.3%
2		93	6%
3		241	15.6%
4		302	19.6%
5		278	18%
6		219	14.2%
7		155	10.1%
8		90	5.8%
9		64	4.2%
10		22	1.4%
11		13	0.8%
12		2	0.1%
13		6	0.4%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		158	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		181	11.7%
2		828	53.7%
3		319	20.7%
4		122	7.9%
5		58	3.8%
6		20	1.3%
7		10	0.6%
8		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		158	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 3878 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 3878 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 3878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1541	39.7%
2		822	21.2%
3		471	12.1%
4		289	7.5%
5		197	5.1%
6		140	3.6%
7		106	2.7%
8		72	1.9%
9		53	1.4%
10		40	1%
11		30	0.8%
12		23	0.6%
13		19	0.5%
14		16	0.4%
15		15	0.4%
16		13	0.3%

17		12	0.3%
18		8	0.2%
19		6	0.2%
20		5	0.1%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 3878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3015	77.7%
2		154	4%
3		415	10.7%
4		141	3.6%
5		70	1.8%
6		33	0.9%
7		25	0.6%
8		14	0.4%
9		8	0.2%
10		3	0.1%

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 3878 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 3878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1997	51.5%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	516	13.3%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	26	0.7%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1339	34.5%

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 1997 Invalid: 1881 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1715	85.9%
2	NO	282	14.1%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1881	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 3701 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	12	6.8%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	5	2.8%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	12	6.8%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	148	83.6%

Sysmiss		3701	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 1782 Invalid: 2096 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1581	88.7%
2	NO, NOT NOW	201	11.3%
3	NO, REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2096	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 1581 Invalid: 2297 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1041	65.8%
2		381	24.1%
3		39	2.5%
4		33	2.1%
5		33	2.1%
6		17	1.1%
7		15	0.9%
8		5	0.3%
9		3	0.2%
10		4	0.3%

11		4	0.3%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2297	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 3677 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	195	97%
2	NO	6	3%
Sysmiss		3677	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 3878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3498	90.2%
##N/A##		1	0%
2021-05-20		1	0%
2021-05-22		1	0%
2021-05-26		5	0.1%
2021-05-27		36	0.9%

2021-05-28		49	1.3%
2021-05-29		36	0.9%
2021-05-30		37	1%
2021-05-31		29	0.7%
2021-06-01		44	1.1%
2021-06-02		44	1.1%
2021-06-03		38	1%
2021-06-04		16	0.4%
2021-06-05		9	0.2%
2021-06-06		9	0.2%
2021-06-07		15	0.4%
2021-06-08		9	0.2%
2021-06-09		1	0%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r11

Overview

Valid: 3878 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 6054 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 6054 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PNUMBER_ID: Phone Number ID

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 6054 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1541	25.5%
2		201	3.3%
3		1281	21.2%
4		1121	18.5%
5		880	14.5%
6		591	9.8%
7		281	4.6%
8		101	1.7%
9		40	0.7%
10		12	0.2%
11		4	0.1%
12		1	0%

S1Q13: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 6054 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3204	52.9%
2	NO	2850	47.1%

S1Q15: WHAT IS [NAME]'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD?

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 3204 Invalid: 2850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1938	60.5%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	724	22.6%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	375	11.7%
4	GRANDCHILD	33	1%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	30	0.9%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	8	0.2%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	48	1.5%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	12	0.4%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	18	0.6%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	1	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	1	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	9	0.3%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	3	0.1%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	1	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		2850	

S1Q15_SP: PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP WITH HEAD

Data file: sect1b_phone_number_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 6054 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6054	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 7936 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 7936 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 7936 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 7936 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7846	98.9%
1		90	1.1%

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 7846 Invalid: 90 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7711	98.3%
2	NO	134	1.7%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	1	0%
Sysmiss		90	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 7802 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	9	6.7%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	8	6%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	12	9%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	0	0%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	24	17.9%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	54	40.3%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	14	10.4%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	7	5.2%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%

14	DEAD	4	3%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	1.5%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		7802	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 7936 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7934	100%
don't know		1	0%
she did not need to continue working		1	0%

S2Q4A: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 7806 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN SAME NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	9	6.9%
2	TO ANOTHER NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	5	3.8%
3	TO ANOTHER VILLAGE	54	41.5%
4	TO ANOTHER TOWN	58	44.6%
5	OUTSIDE COUNTRY	4	3.1%
6	DON'T KNOW/REFUSED	0	0%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

Sysmiss		7806	

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 7936 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	3818	48.1%
2	FEMALE	4118	51.9%

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 7936 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What is [NAME]'s age?

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 7910 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1532	19.4%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1174	14.8%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	3734	47.2%
4	GRANDCHILD	678	8.6%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	314	4%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	42	0.5%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	165	2.1%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	67	0.8%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	82	1%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	13	0.2%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	9	0.1%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	62	0.8%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	23	0.3%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	5	0.1%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	5	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		26	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 7936 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7935	100%
daughter		1	0%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 90 Invalid: 7846 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	14	15.6%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	19	21.1%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	6	6.7%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	2	2.2%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	0	0%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	2	2.2%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	36	40%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	3	3.3%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	2	2.2%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	2	2.2%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	4	4.4%
Sysmiss		7846	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 7936 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7932	99.9%
come to stay with his father		1	0%
FOR SCHOOLING		1	0%

maiden		1	0%
Work		1	0%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 7910 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	5	19.2%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	3	11.5%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	13	50%
4	GRANDCHILD	1	3.8%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	0	0%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	0	0%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	2	7.7%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	0	0%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	3.8%
98	FORMER HEAD	1	3.8%
Sysmiss		7910	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 7936 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7936	100%

S2Q11: What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 90 Invalid: 7846 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	3	3.3%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	5	5.6%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	4	4.4%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	5	5.6%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	1	1.1%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	3	3.3%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	8	8.9%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	9	10%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	7	7.8%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	4	4.4%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	4	4.4%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	3	3.3%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	8	8.9%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	1	1.1%

16	UNIVERSITY 2	0	0%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	0	0%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	1	1.1%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	1	1.1%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	0	0%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
99	NO SCHOOL	23	25.6%
Sysmiss		7846	

S2Q11_1: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r11

Overview

Valid: 90 Invalid: 7846 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11_1. Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	55	61.1%
2	No	35	38.9%
Sysmiss		7846	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect4_behavior_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4_behavior_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4Q7: ..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	700	45.4%
2	Most of the time	318	20.6%
3	About half of the time	71	4.6%
4	Some of the time	312	20.2%
5	None of the time	113	7.3%
6	I have not been in public during the last 7 days	27	1.8%

S4Q8: In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALL OF THE TIME	637	41.3%
2	MOST OF THE TIME	283	18.4%
3	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	52	3.4%
4	SOME OF THE TIME	378	24.5%
5	NONE OF THE TIME	156	10.1%
6	I HAVE NOT BEEN IN PUBLIC DURING THE LAST 7 DAYS	35	2.3%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5Q3: In the last 4 weeks,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	565	36.7%
2	NO	976	63.3%
98	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
99	REFUSED	0	0%

S5Q3B__1: Service you or any member of your household needed:FAMILY PLANNING

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 976 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- FAMILY PLANNING

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	560	99.1%
1	Selected	5	0.9%
Sysmiss		976	

S5Q3B__2: Service you or any member of your household needed:VACCINATION

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 976 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- VACCINATION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	558	98.8%
1	Selected	7	1.2%
Sysmiss		976	

S5Q3B__3: Service you or any member of your household needed:MATERNAL HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 976 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGANCY CARE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	527	93.3%

1	Selected	38	6.7%
Sysmiss		976	

S5Q3B__4: Service you or any member of your household needed:CHILD HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 976 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- CHILD HEALTH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	263	46.5%
1	Selected	302	53.5%
Sysmiss		976	

S5Q3B__5: Service you or any member of your household needed:ADULT HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 976 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- ADULT HEALTH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	317	56.1%
1	Selected	248	43.9%
Sysmiss		976	

S5Q3B__6: Service you or any member of your household needed:EMERGENCY CARE

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 976 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- EMERGENCY CARE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	564	99.8%
1	Selected	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		976	

S5Q3B__7: Service you or any member of your household needed:PHARMACY

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 976 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- PHARMACY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	549	97.2%
1	Selected	16	2.8%
Sysmiss		976	

S5Q3B__555: Service you or any member of your household needed:OTHER

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 976 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	563	99.6%
1	Selected	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		976	

S5Q3B_OT: Other type of service did you or any member of your household need

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1539	99.9%
Check up		1	0.1%
PHYSIOTHERAPY		1	0.1%

S5Q4: Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 976 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	545	96.5%
2	NO	20	3.5%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		976	

S5Q5: Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 1521 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	6	30%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	6	30%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	1	5%
4	FACILITY WAS CLOSED	0	0%
5	LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	2	10%
6	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
7	AFRAID OF GOING AND GETTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
8	HEALTH FACILITY IS TOO FAR	0	0%
9	HOSPITAL/CLINIC NOT HAVING ENOUGH SUPPLIES OR TESTS	2	10%
99	REFUSED	2	10%
555	OTHER SPECIFY	1	5%
Sysmiss		1521	

S5Q5_OTH: Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1540	99.9%
just bought medicine in a pharmacy		1	0.1%

S5Q2: WHAT IS THE MAIN STAPLE FOOD USUALLY CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE	1482	96.2%
2	RICE	11	0.7%
3	CASSAVA	40	2.6%
4	MAPILA / SORGHUM	4	0.3%
5	CHITOWE / SESAME	0	0%
6	MILLET - MCHEWELE	4	0.3%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%

S5Q2D: Have prices of %s5q2% increased compared to prices in May last year??

Data file: sect5_access_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2d. Have prices of [Staple Food] increased compared to prices in May last year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	244	15.8%
2	REMAINED THE SAME	204	13.2%
3	NO	1029	66.8%
555	DONT KNOW	64	4.2%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NFE_CASE: FILTER: HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISE'S OPERATING STATUS

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NFE TEMPORARILY CLOSED AT LAST INTERVIEW	219	14.2%
2	NFE WAS OPERATING AT LAST INTERVIEW	589	38.2%
3	NFE WAS NOT OPERATING OR PERMANENTLY CLOSED AT LAST INTERVIEW	733	47.6%

S6BQ11: Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Overview

Valid: 733 Invalid: 808 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Since last phone call on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	59	8%
2	NO	674	92%
Sysmiss		808	

S6BQ11A_1: What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Overview

Valid: 226 Invalid: 1315 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	61	27%
2	Temporarily closed	150	66.4%
3	Permanently closed	15	6.6%
Sysmiss		1315	

S6BQ11A_2: What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Overview

Valid: 589 Invalid: 952 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	509	86.4%
2	Temporarily closed	63	10.7%

3	Permanently closed	17	2.9%
Sysmiss		952	

S6BQ11A_3: What is the current status of your family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 1482 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	56	94.9%
2	Temporarily closed	3	5.1%
3	Permanently closed	0	0%
Sysmiss		1482	

S6BQ11B: Why is your family business closed?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Overview

Valid: 248 Invalid: 1293 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. Why is your family business closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	2	0.8%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	47	19%
3	NO CUSTOMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	52	21%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	75	30.2%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	1	0.4%

7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	4	1.6%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	4	1.6%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	20	8.1%
10	VACATION	1	0.4%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	42	16.9%
Sysmiss		1293	

S6QB12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 1467 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	0	0%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	1	1.4%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	1	1.4%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	0	0%
7	TRANSPORTATION	2	2.7%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	57	77%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	0	0%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	5	6.8%
11	EDUCATION	0	0%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	8	10.8%
16	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1467	

S6QB13: Revenue from family business compared to Last Call

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 1032 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	156	30.6%
2	The same	185	36.3%
3	Less	167	32.8%
4	No revenue from sales	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1032	

S6QB14: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales?
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	2	1.2%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	2	1.2%
3	NO COSTUMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	141	83.9%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	11	6.5%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	0	0%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	0	0%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	4	2.4%

10	VACATION	0	0%
11	OTHER, SPECIFY	8	4.8%
Sysmiss		1373	

S6Q14B_OS: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1533	99.5%
BREAKDOWN		1	0.1%
BUYING AT LOWER PLACES		1	0.1%
FOUND ANOTHER JOB		1	0.1%
INCREASE IN PRICE		2	0.1%
INGREDIENTS PRICES HAVE UP		1	0.1%
MACHINE WAS NOT OPERATING GOOD		1	0.1%
SUPPLY OF INPUTS IS HIGH COMPARED TO DEMAND		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6EQ1: Since the beginning of the season 2020/21, ..worked on..your household farm?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Since the beginning of the agricultural rainy season 2020/21, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation or planting on your household farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1223	79.4%
2	NO, MY HOUSEHOLD HAS A FARM BUT DID NOT WORK	37	2.4%
3	NO, MY HOUSEHOLD DOESN'T HAVE A FARM	215	14%
4	NOT AVAILABLE IN PREVIOUS ROUNDS	66	4.3%

S6EQ2: Since the beginning of the season 2020/21, ..worked on..your household farm?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 1475 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020/21, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation or planting or other crop cultivation activities on any household farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	50	75.8%
2	NO, MY HOUSEHOLD HAS A FARM BUT DID NOT WORK	9	13.6%
3	NO, MY HOUSEHOLD DOESN'T HAVE A FARM	7	10.6%
Sysmiss		1475	

S6EQ3__1: ..are the primary decisionmaker(s) for..crop farming activities? [1st]

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1258 Invalid: 283 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Which member(s) of your household are the primary decisionmaker(s) for the household's crop farming activities? 1st

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		974	77.4%
2		182	14.5%
3		23	1.8%
4		22	1.7%
5		20	1.6%
6		16	1.3%
7		6	0.5%
8		3	0.2%
9		3	0.2%
10		4	0.3%
11		3	0.2%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		283	

S6EQ3__2: ..are the primary decisionmaker(s) for..crop farming activities? [2nd]

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 466 Invalid: 1075 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Which member(s) of your household are the primary decisionmaker(s) for the household's crop farming activities? 2nd

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		53	11.4%
2		340	73%
3		11	2.4%
4		19	4.1%
5		12	2.6%
6		8	1.7%
7		8	1.7%
8		5	1.1%
9		3	0.6%
10		1	0.2%
11		1	0.2%
12		2	0.4%
14		2	0.4%
15		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1075	

S6EQ3A: ENUMERATOR: Is the Respondent one of the primary decision makers?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 285 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1190	94.7%

2	NO	66	5.3%
Sysmiss		285	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
3. IS THE RESPONDENT ONE OF THE PRIMARY DECISIONMAKERS?

S6EQ4: Is any of the Primary Decision Makers available to answer some questions..

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 1475 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Is any of the [PDM] available to answer some questions about the household's crop farming activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	24	36.4%
2	NO	42	63.6%
Sysmiss		1475	

S6EQ5: ..main crop you or others in your household have planted in 2020/21?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 556
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 556 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main crop you or others in your household have planted this agricultural season 2020/21?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE	1096	87.5%
2	BEANS	1	0.1%
3	GROUNDNUTS	25	2%
4	PEAS	1	0.1%
5	SOYA BEANS	16	1.3%

6	CASSAVA	38	3%
7	SWEET POTATOES	9	0.7%
8	IRISH POTATOES	2	0.2%
9	BANANA	0	0%
10	TOBACCO	12	1%
11	SUGARCANE	1	0.1%
12	VEGETABLES	2	0.2%
13	RICE	23	1.8%
14	SESEMA	0	0%
15	MAPILA / SORGHUM	11	0.9%
16	MILLET - MCHEWELE	4	0.3%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY 1	11	0.9%
556	OTHER, SPECIFY 2	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		288	

S6EQ5_OT: ..main crop you or others in your household have planted in 2020/21?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main crop you or others in your household have planted this agricultural season 2020/21? Other 1

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1530	99.3%
did not cultivation		1	0.1%
khobwe		1	0.1%
NANDOLO		1	0.1%
nothing planted in 2020/2021		1	0.1%
pegion peas		1	0.1%
pigeon peas		4	0.3%
SESEMA		1	0.1%
sugarcane		1	0.1%

S6EQ5_OT2: ..main crop you or others in your household have planted in 2020/21?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main crop you or others in your household have planted this agricultural season 2020/21? Other 2

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1540	99.9%
did not plant any crop		1	0.1%

S6EQ6: How many plots of the MAIN CROP did you plant this agricultural rainy season?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1251 Invalid: 290 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. How many plots of the [MAIN CROP] did you plant this agricultural rainy season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		638	51%
2		367	29.3%
3		140	11.2%
4		57	4.6%
5		17	1.4%
6		13	1%
7		3	0.2%
8		3	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
10		4	0.3%
11		1	0.1%

12		2	0.2%
13		2	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		290	

S6EQ7: What is total area planted by your household with MAIN CROP?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1251 Invalid: 290 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2304
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2304 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is total area planted by your household with [MAIN CROP] in the 2020/21 agricultural rainy season? Area

S6EQ7_UNITS: Unit

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1251 Invalid: 290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is total area planted by your household with [MAIN CROP] in the 2020/21 agricultural rainy season? Unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ACRES	1223	97.8%
2	HECTARES	21	1.7%
3	SQUARE METERS	6	0.5%
96	Other	1	0.1%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		290	

S6EQ7_UNITS_OT: Specify Unit

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is total area planted by your household with [MAIN CROP] in the 2020/21 agricultural rainy season? Unit (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1540	99.9%
70 by 70 square meters each plot		1	0.1%

S6EQ8: ..harvested any MAIN CROP planted during the rainy sesason 2020/21?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Has your household harvested any [MAIN CROP] planted during the 2020/21 agricultural rainy sesason?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1030	82.2%
2	NO	223	17.8%
Sysmiss		288	

S6EQ9A: .. total quantity of MAIN CROP harvested this rainy season 2020/21?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1030 Invalid: 511 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 21000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What was the total quantity of [MAIN CROP] your household harvested this agricultural season 2020/21? Quantity

S6EQ9B: Unit

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1030 Invalid: 511 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What was the total quantity of [MAIN CROP] your household harvested this agricultural season 2020/21? Unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kg	37	3.6%
2	90 kg bags	57	5.5%
3	50 kg bags	727	70.6%
4	Ton	76	7.4%
5	Large Pail	10	1%
6	Small Pail	0	0%
96	Other	123	11.9%
555	Other, Specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		511	

S6EQ9B_OT: Specify Unit

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What was the total quantity of [MAIN CROP] your household harvested this agricultural season 2020/21? Unit (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1418	92%
1 OXCART		2	0.1%
10 70KGS AND 9 50 JGS		1	0.1%
100 KG BAIL		1	0.1%

55 KG BAGS		1	0.1%
60KG BAG		4	0.3%
60KG BAGS		1	0.1%
65KG BAGS		1	0.1%
70		2	0.1%
70 KG		1	0.1%
70 KG BAG		2	0.1%
70 KG BAG'S		1	0.1%
70 KG BAGS		10	0.6%
70KG		12	0.8%
70KG BAG		10	0.6%
70KG BAGS		6	0.4%
70KGS		1	0.1%
70KGS BAG'S		1	0.1%
70KGS BAGS		1	0.1%
BAIL		2	0.1%
BALE		3	0.2%
BALES		1	0.1%
BELL		1	0.1%
CAR 2 TAN		1	0.1%
CAR 3 TAN		1	0.1%
KHOKWE		1	0.1%
NGOLO		3	0.2%
OX-CART		1	0.1%
OX-CARTS		1	0.1%
OXCARRT		1	0.1%
OXCART		45	2.9%
OXCARTS		3	0.2%
OXCARY		1	0.1%

S6EQ9C: Condition of Crop

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1022 Invalid: 519 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

9. What was the total quantity of [MAIN CROP] your household harvested this agricultural season 2020/21? Condition

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Shelled	831	81.3%
2	Unshelled	191	18.7%
Sysmiss		519	

S6EQ10: ..sell any of the MAIN CROP harvested during the 2020/21 rainy season?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1030 Invalid: 511 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Did your household sell any of the [MAIN CROP] harvested during the 2020/21 agricultural season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	143	13.9%
2	NO	887	86.1%
Sysmiss		511	

S6EQ11: ..how much (QUANTITY) of it did your household sell?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 143 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 150000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 150000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Of the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] of [MAIN CROP] harvested during the 2020/21 agricultural season, how much (QUANTITY) of it did your household sell?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		35	24.5%
2		26	18.2%
3		18	12.6%

4		10	7%
5		2	1.4%
6		3	2.1%
7		3	2.1%
8		1	0.7%
9		2	1.4%
10		6	4.2%
11		1	0.7%
12		2	1.4%
13		1	0.7%
14		2	1.4%
15		3	2.1%
18		1	0.7%
20		2	1.4%
25		1	0.7%
30		2	1.4%
35		1	0.7%
50		2	1.4%
70		1	0.7%
77		1	0.7%
100		3	2.1%
120		1	0.7%
140		1	0.7%
150		1	0.7%
165		1	0.7%
200		1	0.7%
250		1	0.7%
300		1	0.7%
350		2	1.4%
400		1	0.7%
500		1	0.7%
1550		1	0.7%
27500		1	0.7%
150000		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		1398	

S6EQ12: How much in TOTAL did your household recieve from the sale of..

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 143 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 40 Maximum: 9650000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 40 - 9650000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. How much in TOTAL did your household recevie from the sale of the [Q9 QUANTITY] [UNIT] OF [MAIN CROP] during the 2020/21 agricultural season?

S6EQ13: How does the revenue from your sale of [MAIN CROP] compare to..previous agricult

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 143 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. How does the revenue from your sale of [MAIN CROP] this agricultural season 2020/21 compares to what you normally receive from previous agricultural seasons sale

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much higher	12	8.4%
2	Higher	24	16.8%
3	The same	19	13.3%
4	Lower	62	43.4%
5	Much lower	23	16.1%
99	DO NOT USUALLY SELL IN PAST SEASONS	3	2.1%
Sysmiss		1398	

S6EQ14: Does your household intend to sell any [MAIN CROP] harvested this agricultural s

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 887 Invalid: 654 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Does your household intend to sell any [MAIN CROP] harvested this agricultural season 2020/21?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	233	26.3%
2	NO	654	73.7%
Sysmiss		654	

S6EQ15: Compared to previous seasons, do you expect the revenues from [MAIN CROP] to be…

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 233 Invalid: 1308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Compared to what your household normally sells from previous seasons, do you expect the revenues from [MAIN CROP] sales at the end of 2020/21 agricultural season to be…

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much higher	48	20.6%
2	Higher	96	41.2%
3	The same	18	7.7%
4	Lower	58	24.9%
5	Much lower	6	2.6%
99	DO NOT USUALLY SELL IN PAST SEASONS	7	3%
Sysmiss		1308	

S6EQ16: Has your household finished harvesting the [MAIN CROP] planted during the 2020/2

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1030 Invalid: 511 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
16. Has your household finished harvesting the [MAIN CROP] planted during the 2020/21 agricultural season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	953	92.5%
2	NO	77	7.5%
Sysmiss		511	

S6EQ17A: How much more [MAIN CROP]..expect to harvest in total for the 2020/21 rainy seas

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 1464 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. How much more [MAIN CROP] does your household expect to harvest in total for the 2020/21 agricultural season? Quantity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	3.9%
2		9	11.7%
3		4	5.2%
4		3	3.9%
5		11	14.3%
6		1	1.3%
7		1	1.3%
8		1	1.3%
9		1	1.3%
10		5	6.5%
11		1	1.3%
14		1	1.3%
15		4	5.2%
17		1	1.3%
18		1	1.3%
19		1	1.3%
20		2	2.6%
22		1	1.3%
25		1	1.3%
27		1	1.3%
29		1	1.3%

30		1	1.3%
35		2	2.6%
40		1	1.3%
47		1	1.3%
50		4	5.2%
60		1	1.3%
80		1	1.3%
100		2	2.6%
300		1	1.3%
800		1	1.3%
999	DONT KNOW	8	10.4%
Sysmiss		1464	

S6EQ17B: Unit

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 1472 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. How much more [MAIN CROP] does your household expect to harvest in total for the 2020/21 agricultural season? Unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kg	0	0%
2	90 kg bags	10	14.5%
3	50 kg bags	44	63.8%
4	Ton	4	5.8%
5	Large Pail	4	5.8%
6	Small Pail	0	0%
555	Other, Specify	7	10.1%
Sysmiss		1472	

S6EQ17C: Condition

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 1476 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
17. How much more [MAIN CROP] does your household expect to harvest in total for the 2020/21 agricultural season? Crop Condition

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Shelled	40	61.5%
2	Unshelled	25	38.5%
Sysmiss		1476	

S6EQ18A: ...has your household used [Inorganic fertilizer] on your household farm?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
18. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020, have you or others in your household used [INPUT] on your household farm?
A. Inorganic fertilizer (NPK, Urea)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1069	85.3%
2	NO	184	14.7%
999	DONT KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		288	

S6EQ18B: ...has your household used [Organic fertilizer] on your household farm?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
18. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020, have you or others in your household used [INPUT] on your household farm?
B. Organic fertilizer (e.g. manure, compost, etc.)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	423	33.8%
2	NO	829	66.2%
999	DONT KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		288	

S6EQ18C: ...has your household used [Pesticide / herbicide] on your household farm?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
18. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020, have you or others in your household used [INPUT] on your household farm?
C. Pesticide / herbicide

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	245	19.6%
2	NO	1008	80.4%
999	DONT KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		288	

S6EQ18D: ...has your household used [Hired labor] on your household farm?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
18. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020, have you or others in your household used [INPUT] on your household farm?
D. Hired labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	684	54.6%
2	NO	567	45.3%
999	DONT KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		288	

S6EQ18E: ...has your household used [Animal traction] on your household farm?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
18. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020, have you or others in your household used [INPUT] on your household farm?
E. Animal traction

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	96	7.7%
2	NO	1157	92.3%
999	DONT KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		288	

S6EQ19A__1: Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		184	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6EQ19A__2: Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLO

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer?
- Local markets not operating/closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		184	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6EQ19A__3: Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		183	99.5%
1		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6EQ19A__4: Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAV

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		184	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6EQ19A__5: Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		167	90.8%
1		17	9.2%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6EQ19A__6: Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? NOT ENOUGH MONEY TO BUY THEM

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer?
- Not enough money to buy them

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		88	47.8%
1		96	52.2%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6EQ19A__7: Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? DID NOT NEED TO USE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer?
- Did not need to use

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		105	57.1%
1		79	42.9%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6EQ19A__96: Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		182	98.9%
1		2	1.1%
Sysmiss		1357	

S6EQ19A_OT: Reason you did not use any inorganic fertilizer? OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19a. Why did you or others in your household not use any inorganic fertilizer?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1539	99.9%
did not benefit from TIP		1	0.1%
it destroy soil fertile		1	0.1%

S6EQ19B__1: Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 829 Invalid: 712 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		818	98.7%
1		11	1.3%
Sysmiss		712	

S6EQ19B__2: Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 829 Invalid: 712 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer?
- Local markets not operating/closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		829	100%
Sysmiss		712	

S6EQ19B__3: Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 829 Invalid: 712 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		705	85%
1		124	15%
Sysmiss		712	

S6EQ19B__4: Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 829 Invalid: 712 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		826	99.6%
1		3	0.4%
Sysmiss		712	

S6EQ19B__5: Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 829 Invalid: 712 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		811	97.8%
1		18	2.2%
Sysmiss		712	

S6EQ19B__6: Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? NOT ENOUGH MONEY TO BUY THEM

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 829 Invalid: 712 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer?
- Not enough money to buy them

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		542	65.4%
1		287	34.6%
Sysmiss		712	

S6EQ19B__7: Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? DID NOT NEED TO USE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 829 Invalid: 712 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer?
- Did not need to use

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		432	52.1%
1		397	47.9%
Sysmiss		712	

S6EQ19B__96: Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 829 Invalid: 712 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		802	96.7%
1		27	3.3%
Sysmiss		712	

S6EQ19B_OT: Reason you did not use any organic fertilizer? OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19b. Why did you or others in your household not use organic fertilizer?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1514	98.2%
did not have		2	0.1%
did not have enough time to use manure		1	0.1%
did not have time		1	0.1%
did not produce any manure		1	0.1%
did not produce any organic fertilizer		1	0.1%
didn't have time		1	0.1%
don't know where she can get manure		1	0.1%
don't where they can get manure		1	0.1%
It was late		1	0.1%
lack of it		1	0.1%
no time		1	0.1%
no time to prepare compost manure		1	0.1%
NO WHERE TO GET THEM		2	0.1%
not have enough time to apply		1	0.1%

not have time to apply organic fertiliser		1	0.1%
not readily available		1	0.1%
NOWHERE TO GET THEM		1	0.1%
NOWHERE TO GET THEM		1	0.1%
NOWHERE TO GET THEM		3	0.2%
scarcity		1	0.1%
there is fertility		1	0.1%
time consuming - due to late prep		1	0.1%
too rate to use manure		1	0.1%

S6EQ19C__1: Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? SHOPS HAVE RUN OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide?
- Shops have run out of stock

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1001	99.3%
1		7	0.7%
Sysmiss		533	

S6EQ19C__2: Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOS

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide?
- Local markets not operating/closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1008	100%
Sysmiss		533	

S6EQ19C__3: Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1005	99.7%
1		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		533	

S6EQ19C__4: Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1008	100%
Sysmiss		533	

S6EQ19C__5: Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? INCREASE IN PRICE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide?
- Increase in price

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		919	91.2%
1		89	8.8%
Sysmiss		533	

S6EQ19C__6: Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? NOT ENOUGH MONEY TO BUY THEM

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide?
- Not enough money to buy them

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		421	41.8%
1		587	58.2%
Sysmiss		533	

S6EQ19C__7: Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? DID NOT NEED TO USE

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide?
- Did not need to use

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		646	64.1%
1		362	35.9%
Sysmiss		533	

S6EQ19C__96: Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1000	99.2%
1		8	0.8%
Sysmiss		533	

S6EQ19C_OT: Reason you did not use any pesticide/herbicide? OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19c. Why did you or others in your household not use pesticide/herbicide?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1533	99.5%
a lot of rains		1	0.1%
afraid off spoiling the soil		1	0.1%
did not know that there is a need of pesticides		1	0.1%
Didn't have time		1	0.1%
it destroy soil fertility		1	0.1%
no extension workers to advise on pesticides to use		1	0.1%
not aware of any pesticides to use		1	0.1%
NOWHERE TO GET THEM		1	0.1%

S6EQ19D__1: Reason: To Avoid Possibility of Contracting COVID-19

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 567 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020?
- I decided not to hire to avoid the possibility of contracting the coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		567	100%
Sysmiss		974	

S6EQ19D__2: Reason: Higher Cost of Labour

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 567 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020?
- Higher cost of labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		507	89.4%
1		60	10.6%
Sysmiss		974	

S6EQ19D__3: Reason: Workers Are Afraid of Contracting COVID-19

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 567 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020?
- Workers are afraid of contracting the coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		567	100%
Sysmiss		974	

S6EQ19D__4: Reason: Due to Movement Restrictions

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 567 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020?
- Due to movement restrictions in the country/community

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		567	100%
Sysmiss		974	

S6EQ19D__5: Reason: Not Enough Money to Hire Any

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 567 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020?
- Not enough money to hire any

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		172	30.3%
1		395	69.7%
Sysmiss		974	

S6EQ19D__7: Reason: Did not need to Use

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 567 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020?
- Did not need to use

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		466	82.2%
1		101	17.8%
Sysmiss		974	

S6EQ19D__96: Reason: Other (Specify)

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 567 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		545	96.1%
1		22	3.9%
Sysmiss		974	

S6EQ19D_OT: Reason you did not use any hired labour? OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19d. Why did you or others in your household not hire any labourers for your farming activities this agricultural season 2020?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1519	98.6%
lack money		1	0.1%
lack of money		1	0.1%
lack of money		20	1.3%

S6EQ19E__1: Reason: To Avoid Possibility of Contracting COVID-19

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 384 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction?
- I decided not to hire to avoid the possibility of contracting the coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1157	100%
Sysmiss		384	

S6EQ19E__2: Reason: Higher Cost of Labour

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 384 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction?
- Higher cost of labor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1157	100%
Sysmiss		384	

S6EQ19E__3: Reason: Workers Are Afraid of Contracting COVID-19

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 384 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction?
- Workers are afraid of contracting the coronavirus

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1157	100%
Sysmiss		384	

S6EQ19E__4: Reason: Due to Movement Restrictions

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 384 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction?
- Due to movement restrictions in the country/community

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1157	100%
Sysmiss		384	

S6EQ19E__5: Reason : Higher Cost Of Animal Traction

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 384 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction?
-

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1074	92.8%

1		83	7.2%
Sysmiss		384	

S6EQ19E__6: Reason : Not Enough Money to Hire Any

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 384 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction?
- Not enough money to hire any

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		664	57.4%
1		493	42.6%
Sysmiss		384	

S6EQ19E__7: Reason Did not need to Use:

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 384 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction?
- Did not need to use

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		580	50.1%
1		577	49.9%
Sysmiss		384	

S6EQ19E__96: Reason Reason: Other (Specify):

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 384 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1111	96%
1		46	4%
Sysmiss		384	

S6EQ19E_OT: Reason did not use :

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
19e. Why did you or others in your household not use any animal traction?
- Other (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1495	97%
did not have		7	0.5%
do not have		11	0.7%
do not have the equipment		1	0.1%
doesnt have them		1	0.1%
Don't have them		1	0.1%
don't know where they can get		2	0.1%
dont have		1	0.1%
Dont have them		2	0.1%
its expensive		1	0.1%

lack of money		7	0.5%
NO WHERE TO GET THEM		4	0.3%
not available		2	0.1%
NOWHERE TO GET THEM		1	0.1%
NOWHERE TO GET THEM		1	0.1%
Nowhere to get them		2	0.1%
they did not have		1	0.1%
they don't know how to use		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r11

Overview

Valid: 18492 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r11

Overview

Valid: 18492 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

INCOME_SOURCE: SourceCode

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r11

Overview

Valid: 18492 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household farming, livestock or fishing	1541	8.3%
2	Non-farm family business	1541	8.3%
3	Wage employment of household members	1541	8.3%
4	Remittances from abroad	1541	8.3%
5	Remittances from family within the country	1541	8.3%
6	Assistance from other non-family individuals	1541	8.3%
7	Income from properties, investments or savings	1541	8.3%
8	Pension	1541	8.3%
9	Assistance from the Government	1541	8.3%
10	Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization	1541	8.3%
96	Other income source (SPECIFY)	1541	8.3%
99	Total Household Income	1541	8.3%

S7Q1: Household's sources of livelihood in the last 12 months

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r11

Overview

Valid: 18492 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. In the last 3 months, which of the following were your household's sources of livelihood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4544	24.6%
2	No	13948	75.4%

S7Q2: Since APRIL 2021, has income from [SOURCE] ..?

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r11

Overview

Valid: 4571 Invalid: 13921 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Since APRIL 2021 has income from [INCOME SOURCE] ..?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	836	18.3%
2	Stayed the same	1959	42.9%
3	Reduced	1776	38.9%
Sysmiss		13921	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	617	40%
2	NO	924	60%

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	867	56.3%
2	NO	674	43.7%

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	915	59.4%
2	NO	626	40.6%

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	690	44.8%
2	NO	851	55.2%

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	731	47.4%
2	NO	810	52.6%

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	408	26.5%
2	NO	1133	73.5%

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	537	34.8%
2	NO	1004	65.2%

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	160	10.4%
2	NO	1381	89.6%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_concerns_r11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_concerns_r11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9Q1: How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	1038	67.4%
2	Somewhat worried	168	10.9%
3	Not too worried	172	11.2%
4	Not worried at all	163	10.6%

S9Q2: How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A substantial threat	1019	66.1%
2	A moderate threat	210	13.6%
3	Not much of a threat	213	13.8%
4	Not a threat at all	99	6.4%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1528	99.2%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	13	0.8%

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1528 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Which number would be best?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	23.1%
2		1	7.7%
3		1	7.7%
4		1	7.7%
5		4	30.8%
6		2	15.4%
7		1	7.7%
Sysmiss		1528	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Any day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	49	3.2%
1	Selected	1492	96.8%

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Monday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1535	99.6%
1	Selected	6	0.4%

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Tuesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1535	99.6%
1	Selected	6	0.4%

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Wednesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1537	99.7%
1	Selected	4	0.3%

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Thursday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1535	99.6%
1	Selected	6	0.4%

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Friday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1534	99.5%
1	Selected	7	0.5%

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Saturday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1504	97.6%
1	Selected	37	2.4%

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. What day of the week will be best to reach you? Sunday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1504	97.6%
1	Selected	37	2.4%

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Anytime of the day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	51	3.3%
1	Selected	1490	96.7%

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Morning

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1535	99.6%
1	Selected	6	0.4%

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Afternoon

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1506	97.7%
1	Selected	35	2.3%

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4. What time of the day would be best to call you? Evening

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1526	99%
1	Selected	15	1%

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the result of the interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1541	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1541 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. COULD THE HOUSEHOLD BE REACHED / THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER TRIED TO CALL LATER?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1541	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
7. INTERVIEWER: PLEAST GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HOUSEHOLD CANNOT BE REACHED, WHY THEY REFUSED, OR WHY THE INTERVIEW COULD NOT BE COMPLETED

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1541	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
8. INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1540 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1016	66%
2		366	23.8%
3		40	2.6%
4		32	2.1%
5		32	2.1%
6		17	1.1%
7		15	1%
8		5	0.3%
9		3	0.2%
10		4	0.3%
11		4	0.3%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
9. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1382	89.7%

2	NYANJA	2	0.1%
3	YAO	55	3.6%
4	TUMBUKA	64	4.2%
5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	1	0.1%
7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	34	2.2%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%
12	SENGA	1	0.1%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	1	0.1%
14	ENGLISH	1	0.1%
96	OTHER	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
10. INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1541	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
10. INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW? OTHER, SPECIFY

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1377	89.4%
2		47	3%
3		59	3.8%
4		14	0.9%
5		13	0.8%
6		7	0.5%
7		13	0.8%
8		5	0.3%
9		4	0.3%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
11. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM THE NUMBER YOU REACHED THE RESPONDENT ON

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	103	6.7%
2	NO	1438	93.3%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
12. INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE FUTURE?

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

EMP_CASE: EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 1544 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		443	28.7%
1		1101	71.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1258	81.4%
2	NO	287	18.6%

S6Q1A: Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 287 Invalid: 1258 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	170	59.2%
2	NO	117	40.8%
Sysmiss		1258	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b. When do you expect to return to this job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	30	17.6%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	61	35.9%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	10	5.9%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	1	0.6%
5	ONCE RESTRICTIONS ARE LIFTED	0	0%
98	DON'T KNOW	56	32.9%

99	JUST RETURNED TO THE JOB	12	7.1%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	166	97.6%
1	Selected	4	2.4%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	143	84.1%
1	Selected	27	15.9%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	167	98.2%
1	Selected	3	1.8%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	164	96.5%
1	Selected	6	3.5%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	169	99.4%
1	Selected	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	161	94.7%
1	Selected	9	5.3%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	167	98.2%
1	Selected	3	1.8%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	141	82.9%
1	Selected	29	17.1%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	170	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	170	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	170	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	138	81.2%
1	Selected	32	18.8%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	168	98.8%
1	Selected	2	1.2%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	114	67.1%
1	Selected	56	32.9%
Sysmiss		1375	

S6Q1C_OS: Other reason for not working last week

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1489	96.4%
Afraid of being affected		1	0.1%
attending religious gathering		1	0.1%
awaits harvesting		2	0.1%
can't get input		1	0.1%
can't get inputs		2	0.1%
closed because of the strikes happening		1	0.1%
did not find any work		1	0.1%
doesn't have money for doing business currently		1	0.1%
farming first		1	0.1%
HAD NOT YET FOUND THE JOB.		1	0.1%
have not money to do business		1	0.1%
haven't found any ganyu		1	0.1%
Haven't found any work		1	0.1%
Holiday		1	0.1%

lack of capital		1	0.1%
lack of Inputs for business		1	0.1%
lack of job		1	0.1%
need to add capital		1	0.1%
no business from partners due to covid		1	0.1%
no capital for inputs		1	0.1%
no customers coning to buy kwale		1	0.1%
not able to farm due to waterlogging		1	0.1%
NOT ABLE TO FIND PIECE WORK		1	0.1%
on sit in strike		1	0.1%
on strike		1	0.1%
ON STRIKE		2	0.1%
poor communication with the employer		1	0.1%
religious gathering		1	0.1%
scarce of ganyu labour		1	0.1%
stay away		1	0.1%
stopped due weather		1	0.1%
Strike		3	0.2%
Teacher are on strike		1	0.1%
THE BUSINESS WILL JUST START WITHIN ONE WEEK		1	0.1%
there was a Holiday week		1	0.1%
too much rain		1	0.1%
waiting for harvesting		2	0.1%
waiting for harvesting season		8	0.5%
waiting for risk allowance		1	0.1%
WAITING IN HARVESTING ACTIVITIES		1	0.1%
was on holiday		1	0.1%
was on strikes		1	0.1%
working in shifts due to Covid		1	0.1%

S6Q3__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	28	90.3%
1	Selected	3	9.7%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	29	93.5%
1	Selected	2	6.5%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	30	96.8%
1	Selected	1	3.2%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	26	83.9%
1	Selected	5	16.1%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	30	96.8%
1	Selected	1	3.2%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	23	74.2%
1	Selected	8	25.8%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1514 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	20	64.5%
1	Selected	11	35.5%
Sysmiss		1514	

S6Q3_OS: S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1534	99.3%
he use the capital he have to buy food for the household		1	0.1%
HOUSEWIFE		1	0.1%
JUST STAYING		1	0.1%
lack of capital		1	0.1%
lack of job		1	0.1%
NO PIECE WORK FOUND		1	0.1%
not able to do ganyu due to old age		1	0.1%
NOT WORKING		1	0.1%
SHE'S OLD ENOUGH TO BE WORKING		1	0.1%
the one who working passed away		1	0.1%
waiting for harvesting only		1	0.1%

S6Q3A: During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 117 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	17	14.5%

2	NO	100	85.5%
Sysmiss		1428	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1528 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	3	17.6%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	5	29.4%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	4	23.5%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	1	5.9%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	4	23.5%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1528	

S6Q3B_OS: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1545	100%

S6Q4A_1B: Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 1070 Invalid: 475 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1024	95.7%
2	NO	46	4.3%
Sysmiss		475	

S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 1499 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1	2.2%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	4	8.7%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	0	0%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%

6	ILL / QUARANTINED	1	2.2%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	6	13%
9	RETIRED	1	2.2%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	1	2.2%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	4	8.7%
13	FOCUS ON SECONDARY ACTIVITY	18	39.1%
14	BETTER OPPORTUNITY	7	15.2%
555	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	3	6.5%
Sysmiss		1499	

S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 1233 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	156	50%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	3	1%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	15	4.8%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	1	0.3%
6	CONSTRUCTION	5	1.6%
7	TRANSPORTATION	5	1.6%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	53	17%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	4	1.3%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	41	13.1%
11	EDUCATION	8	2.6%
12	HEALTH	1	0.3%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2	0.6%
14	TOURISM	1	0.3%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	12	3.8%

96	OTHER, SPECIFY	5	1.6%
Sysmiss		1233	

S6Q5_OS: Other, specify

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 1545 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1540	99.7%
to someone		5	0.3%

S6Q6: In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 1258 Invalid: 287 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In the work you did last week, did you work....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	323	25.7%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	21	1.7%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	500	39.7%
4	As an employee for someone else	411	32.7%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		287	

S6Q6A: Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 500 Invalid: 1045 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	17	3.4%
2	Only for family consumption	208	41.6%
3	Some will be sold, some will be consumed by the family	275	55%
Sysmiss		1045	

S6Q7: S6Q7. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either a

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 414 Invalid: 1131 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	397	95.9%
2	NO	17	4.1%
Sysmiss		1131	

S6Q8: S6Q8. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1528 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	6	35.3%
2	Partial payment	4	23.5%
3	No payment	7	41.2%
Sysmiss		1528	

S6Q8A: S6Q8A. Why were you not able to work as usual?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1528 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	4	23.5%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	0	0%
3	FURLOUGH	1	5.9%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	1	5.9%
6	SEASONAL WORKER	1	5.9%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	10	58.8%
Sysmiss		1528	

S6Q8B: How many hours did you work in your main job last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r9

Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 168
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 168 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

8b. How many hours did you work last week?

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

EMP_CASE: EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		406	26.3%
1		1135	73.7%

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	1303	84.6%
2	NO	238	15.4%

S6Q1A: Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 1303 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	136	57.1%
2	NO	102	42.9%
Sysmiss		1303	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b. When do you expect to return to this job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	23	16.9%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	26	19.1%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	18	13.2%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	13	9.6%
5	ONCE RESTRICTIONS ARE LIFTED	0	0%
98	DON'T KNOW	42	30.9%
99	JUST RETURNED TO THE JOB	14	10.3%

Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	134	98.5%
1	Selected	2	1.5%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	120	88.2%
1	Selected	16	11.8%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	135	99.3%
1	Selected	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	132	97.1%
1	Selected	4	2.9%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	133	97.8%
1	Selected	3	2.2%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	121	89%
1	Selected	15	11%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	131	96.3%
1	Selected	5	3.7%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	107	78.7%
1	Selected	29	21.3%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	136	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	136	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	136	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	101	74.3%
1	Selected	35	25.7%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	135	99.3%
1	Selected	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	110	80.9%
1	Selected	26	19.1%
Sysmiss		1405	

S6Q1C_OS: Other reason for not working last week

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1515	98.3%
Annual leave		1	0.1%
awaiting crop harvesting		1	0.1%
can't get inputs		2	0.1%
close relative died		1	0.1%
Could not find the ganyus		1	0.1%
death of relative		1	0.1%
did not find any ganyu past week		1	0.1%
did not find any work		1	0.1%
did not have anymore to buy inputs		1	0.1%
didn't get any ganyu		1	0.1%
Didn't get any ganyu		1	0.1%
don't have money		1	0.1%
end of term holiday		1	0.1%
fewer consultancies		1	0.1%

haven't found any customers		1	0.1%
haven't found any ganyu yet		1	0.1%
holiday		1	0.1%
maternity leave		2	0.1%
no customers		1	0.1%
no money currently		1	0.1%
on holiday		1	0.1%
school's were closed		1	0.1%
waiting for contract renewing		1	0.1%
was on holiday		1	0.1%

S6Q3__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?

- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	28	90.3%
1	Selected	3	9.7%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	27	87.1%
1	Selected	4	12.9%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%

Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	30	96.8%
1	Selected	1	3.2%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	30	96.8%
1	Selected	1	3.2%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	25	80.6%
1	Selected	6	19.4%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	31	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	22	71%
1	Selected	9	29%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	30	96.8%
1	Selected	1	3.2%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	23	74.2%
1	Selected	8	25.8%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3_OS: S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1533	99.5%
DEPEND ON HUSBAND TO SEND MONEY		1	0.1%
DEPENDS ON HUSBAND WHO STAY OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY		1	0.1%
just stoped		1	0.1%
lack of casual work		1	0.1%
no capital to start business		2	0.1%
No cash to start business		1	0.1%
NOT WILLING TO GO TO THE GROCERY THEY HAVE		1	0.1%

S6Q3A: During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 1439 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	15	14.7%
2	NO	87	85.3%
Sysmiss		1439	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1526 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	5	33.3%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	2	13.3%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	1	6.7%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	2	13.3%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	0	0%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	1	6.7%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	4	26.7%

11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1526	

S6Q3B_OS: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1541	100%

S6Q4A_1B: Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 1104 Invalid: 437 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1062	96.2%
2	NO	42	3.8%
Sysmiss		437	

S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 1499 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	3	7.1%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	1	2.4%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	6	14.3%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	0	0%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	2	4.8%
13	FOCUS ON SECONDARY ACTIVITY	22	52.4%
14	BETTER OPPORTUNITY	4	9.5%
555	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	4	9.5%
Sysmiss		1499	

S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 310 Invalid: 1231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	156	50.3%

2	MINING	1	0.3%
3	MANUFACTURING	2	0.6%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	5	1.6%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	1	0.3%
6	CONSTRUCTION	6	1.9%
7	TRANSPORTATION	8	2.6%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	61	19.7%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	4	1.3%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	38	12.3%
11	EDUCATION	14	4.5%
12	HEALTH	5	1.6%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1	0.3%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	6	1.9%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		1231	

S6Q5_OS: Other, specify

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1539	99.9%
Saloon		1	0.1%
to someone		1	0.1%

S6Q6: In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 1303 Invalid: 238 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In the work you did last week, did you work....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	354	27.2%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	18	1.4%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	506	38.8%
4	As an employee for someone else	423	32.5%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		238	

S6Q6A: Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 1035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	11	2.2%
2	Only for family consumption	173	34.2%
3	Some will be sold, some will be consumed by the family	322	63.6%
Sysmiss		1035	

S6Q7: S6Q7. In the last week, were you able to work as usual in your wage job either a

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 425 Invalid: 1116 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	420	98.8%
2	NO	5	1.2%
Sysmiss		1116	

S6Q8: S6Q8. Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1536 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	5	100%
2	Partial payment	0	0%
3	No payment	0	0%
Sysmiss		1536	

S6Q8A: S6Q8A. Why were you not able to work as usual?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1536 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	0	0%
3	FURLOUGH	0	0%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	1	20%
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
6	SEASONAL WORKER	0	0%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%

96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	4	80%
Sysmiss		1536	

S6Q8B: How many hours did you work in your main job last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r11

Overview

Valid: 420 Invalid: 1121 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. How many hours did you work last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	0.2%
6		4	1%
7		1	0.2%
8		5	1.2%
9		3	0.7%
10		4	1%
12		6	1.4%
14		2	0.5%
15		11	2.6%
16		8	1.9%
18		8	1.9%
20		9	2.1%
21		6	1.4%
22		1	0.2%
24		13	3.1%
25		11	2.6%
26		1	0.2%
27		1	0.2%
28		7	1.7%
30		20	4.8%
32		4	1%
34		3	0.7%
35		19	4.5%
36		10	2.4%

40		89	21.2%
42		14	3.3%
43		3	0.7%
45		44	10.5%
46		2	0.5%
48		21	5%
49		1	0.2%
50		12	2.9%
52		8	1.9%
53		1	0.2%
54		14	3.3%
55		2	0.5%
56		10	2.4%
58		1	0.2%
60		11	2.6%
63		3	0.7%
64		3	0.7%
65		1	0.2%
66		1	0.2%
70		3	0.7%
72		12	2.9%
74		1	0.2%
84		4	1%
98		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1121	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1698 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1698 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1698 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	250	14.7%
200	Central	721	42.5%
300	Southern	727	42.8%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1698 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.4%

103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4.1%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	63	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	35	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	60	3.5%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	172	10.1%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	58	3.4%
209	Ntcheu	39	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	227	13.4%
301	Mangochi	85	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4.1%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	52	3.1%
306	Mwanza	25	1.5%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	87	5.1%
315	Blantyre City	90	5.3%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		93	5.5%
3		89	5.3%
4		88	5.2%
5		91	5.4%
6		101	6%
12		88	5.2%
13		98	5.8%
14		94	5.6%
15		91	5.4%
16		97	5.7%
18		97	5.7%
19		93	5.5%
20		87	5.1%
21		110	6.5%
22		100	5.9%
23		88	5.2%
24		100	5.9%
25		88	5.2%
Sysmiss		5	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1070	63.2%
2		623	36.8%
Sysmiss		5	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1698 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1698 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1533	90.3%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	REFUSED	2	0.1%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	9	0.5%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	11	0.6%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	140	8.2%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	2	0.1%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	1	0.1%

LANGUAGE: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: 165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1380	90%
2	NYANJA	2	0.1%

3	YAO	57	3.7%
4	TUMBUKA	60	3.9%
5	LOMWE	1	0.1%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	32	2.1%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	1	0.1%
14	ENGLISH	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		165	

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1698 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	617	36.3%
2	Rural	1081	63.7%

WT_ROUND12: Household weight (Round 12)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: 165 Minimum: 51.1200866699219 Maximum: 20529.3359375
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 51.1200866699219 - 20529.3359375 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: 165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		59	3.8%
2		95	6.2%
3		233	15.2%
4		290	18.9%
5		280	18.3%
6		226	14.7%
7		156	10.2%
8		92	6%
9		55	3.6%
10		22	1.4%
11		11	0.7%
12		2	0.1%
13		6	0.4%
14		2	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		165	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: 165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		189	12.3%

2		813	53%
3		318	20.7%
4		124	8.1%
5		54	3.5%
6		23	1.5%
7		9	0.6%
8		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		165	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 3561 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 3561 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 3561 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1533	43%
2		796	22.4%
3		391	11%
4		236	6.6%
5		148	4.2%
6		99	2.8%
7		83	2.3%
8		63	1.8%
9		50	1.4%
10		37	1%
11		27	0.8%
12		23	0.6%
13		19	0.5%
14		14	0.4%
15		12	0.3%
16		9	0.3%

17		6	0.2%
18		6	0.2%
19		5	0.1%
20		4	0.1%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 3561 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2939	82.5%
2		125	3.5%
3		263	7.4%
4		86	2.4%
5		52	1.5%
6		37	1%
7		23	0.6%
8		18	0.5%
9		18	0.5%

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 3561 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 3561 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1894	53.2%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	550	15.4%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	17	0.5%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1100	30.9%

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 1894 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1670	88.2%
2	NO	224	11.8%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1667	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 138 Invalid: 3423 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	12	8.7%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	5	3.6%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	5	3.6%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	116	84.1%

Sysmiss		3423	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 1733 Invalid: 1828 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1566	90.4%
2	NO, NOT NOW	167	9.6%
3	NO, REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1828	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 1566 Invalid: 1995 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1028	65.6%
2		375	23.9%
3		41	2.6%
4		32	2%
5		33	2.1%
6		16	1%
7		17	1.1%
8		10	0.6%
9		2	0.1%
10		4	0.3%

11		4	0.3%
12		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1995	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 3394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	162	97%
2	NO	5	3%
Sysmiss		3394	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 3561 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3261	91.6%
##N/A##		2	0.1%
2021-06-14		24	0.7%
2021-06-15		20	0.6%
2021-06-16		22	0.6%
2021-06-17		30	0.8%
2021-06-18		24	0.7%
2021-06-19		26	0.7%

2021-06-20		9	0.3%
2021-06-21		41	1.2%
2021-06-22		25	0.7%
2021-06-23		19	0.5%
2021-06-24		20	0.6%
2021-06-25		14	0.4%
2021-06-26		8	0.2%
2021-06-27		6	0.2%
2021-06-28		6	0.2%
2021-06-29		4	0.1%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r12

Overview

Valid: 3561 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 7792 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 7792 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 7792 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1384	17.8%
2		1261	16.2%
3		1052	13.5%
4		982	12.6%
5		867	11.1%
6		708	9.1%
7		518	6.6%
8		365	4.7%
9		236	3%
10		143	1.8%
11		95	1.2%
12		59	0.8%
13		39	0.5%
14		27	0.3%
15		21	0.3%

16		11	0.1%
17		8	0.1%
18		6	0.1%
19		2	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
24		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 7792 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Is [NAME] a new member added in this interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7761	99.6%
1		31	0.4%

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 7761 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Is [NAME] still a member of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7696	99.2%
2	NO	64	0.8%

99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	1	0%
Sysmiss		31	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 7728 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	1	1.6%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	5	7.8%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	5	7.8%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	0	0%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	1	1.6%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	12	18.8%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	30	46.9%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	6	9.4%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	3	4.7%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	DEAD	1	1.6%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		7728	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 7792 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Why did [NAME] leave the household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7792	100%

S2Q4A: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 7729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN SAME NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	5	7.9%
2	TO ANOTHER NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	9	14.3%
3	TO ANOTHER VILLAGE	27	42.9%
4	TO ANOTHER TOWN	21	33.3%
5	OUTSIDE COUNTRY	1	1.6%
6	DON'T KNOW/REFUSED	0	0%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		7729	

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 7792 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is [NAME]'s sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	3750	48.1%
2	FEMALE	4042	51.9%

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 7792 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. What is [NAME]'s age?

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 7792 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1528	19.6%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1160	14.9%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	3684	47.3%
4	GRANDCHILD	643	8.3%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	311	4%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	42	0.5%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	155	2%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	62	0.8%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	82	1.1%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	14	0.2%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	9	0.1%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	64	0.8%

13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	22	0.3%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	5	0.1%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	6	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	4	0.1%

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 7792 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7791	100%
causin		1	0%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 7761 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	4	12.9%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	7	22.6%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	1	3.2%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	2	6.5%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	0	0%

6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	0	0%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	11	35.5%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	2	6.5%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	1	3.2%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	2	6.5%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	3.2%
Sysmiss		7761	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 7792 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Why did [NAME] join this household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7791	100%
Came to work as a servant		1	0%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7792 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	HEAD

2	WIFE/HUSBAND
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD
4	GRANDCHILD
5	NIECE/NEPHEW
6	FATHER/MOTHER
7	SISTER/BROTHER
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW
12	OTHER RELATIVE
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)
98	FORMER HEAD
Sysmiss	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 7792 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the NEW head of household? Other specify.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7792	100%

S2Q11: What class is [NAME] in or what was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 7761 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. What is [NAME]'s highest level of Education?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	3	9.7%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	1	3.2%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	1	3.2%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	1	3.2%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	2	6.5%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	1	3.2%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	1	3.2%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	2	6.5%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	3	9.7%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	5	16.1%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	1	3.2%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	0	0%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	4	12.9%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	0	0%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	0	0%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	0	0%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	0	0%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	0	0%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
99	NO SCHOOL	6	19.4%
Sysmiss		7761	

S2Q11_1: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r12

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 7761 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

11_1. Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	20	64.5%
2	No	11	35.5%
Sysmiss		7761	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect4_behavior_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4_behavior_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4Q7: ..last week,how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. In the last week, how often did you wash your hands with soap after being in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	667	43.5%
2	Most of the time	335	21.9%
3	About half of the time	65	4.2%
4	Some of the time	312	20.4%
5	None of the time	113	7.4%
6	I have not been in public during the last 7 days	41	2.7%

S4Q8: In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

Data file: sect4_behavior_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

8. In the last week, how often did you wear a mask when in public?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALL OF THE TIME	621	40.5%
2	MOST OF THE TIME	269	17.5%
3	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	51	3.3%
4	SOME OF THE TIME	391	25.5%
5	NONE OF THE TIME	142	9.3%
6	I HAVE NOT BEEN IN PUBLIC DURING THE LAST 7 DAYS	59	3.8%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5Q3: In the last 4 weeks,did anyone in your household need medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Have you or any member of your household needed any medical services (treatment or consultation) in the past 4 weeks whether there was illness or not?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	478	31.2%
2	NO	1054	68.8%
98	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
99	REFUSED	1	0.1%

S5Q3B__1: Service you or any member of your household needed:FAMILY PLANNING

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 478 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- FAMILY PLANNING

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	474	99.2%
1	Selected	4	0.8%
Sysmiss		1055	

S5Q3B__2: Service you or any member of your household needed:VACCINATION

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 478 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- VACCINATION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	473	99%
1	Selected	5	1%
Sysmiss		1055	

S5Q3B__3: Service you or any member of your household needed:MATERNAL HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 478 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGANCY CARE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	449	93.9%

1	Selected	29	6.1%
Sysmiss		1055	

S5Q3B__4: Service you or any member of your household needed:CHILD HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 478 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- CHILD HEALTH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	229	47.9%
1	Selected	249	52.1%
Sysmiss		1055	

S5Q3B__5: Service you or any member of your household needed:ADULT HEALTH

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 478 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- ADULT HEALTH

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	265	55.4%
1	Selected	213	44.6%
Sysmiss		1055	

S5Q3B__6: Service you or any member of your household needed:EMERGENCY CARE

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 478 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- EMERGENCY CARE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	475	99.4%
1	Selected	3	0.6%
Sysmiss		1055	

S5Q3B__7: Service you or any member of your household needed:PHARMACY

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 478 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- PHARMACY

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	467	97.7%
1	Selected	11	2.3%
Sysmiss		1055	

S5Q3B__555: Service you or any member of your household needed:OTHER

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 478 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	478	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1055	

S5Q3B_OT: Other type of service did you or any member of your household need

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What type of service did you or any member of your household need?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1533	100%

S5Q4: Was any member of your household able to access medical treatment/services?

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 478 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	464	97.1%

2	NO	14	2.9%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1055	

S5Q5: Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	5	35.7%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	3	21.4%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	0	0%
4	FACILITY WAS CLOSED	0	0%
5	LIMITED/NO TRANSPORTATION	2	14.3%
6	RESTRICTION TO GO OUTSIDE	0	0%
7	AFRAID OF GOING AND GETTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
8	HEALTH FACILITY IS TOO FAR	0	0%
9	HOSPITAL/CLINIC NOT HAVING ENOUGH SUPPLIES OR TESTS	4	28.6%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
555	OTHER SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1519	

S5Q5_OTH: Other Main Reason not able to access medical treatment/services

Data file: sect5_access_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What was the main reason you or the member of your household were not able to access the medical treatment/services?

Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1533	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Unique Personal ID

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1084 Invalid: 449 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0.6%
2		23	2.1%
3		251	23.2%
4		193	17.8%
5		176	16.2%
6		155	14.3%
7		122	11.3%
8		75	6.9%
9		32	3%
10		18	1.7%
11		10	0.9%
12		5	0.5%
13		7	0.6%
14		4	0.4%
15		3	0.3%
16		1	0.1%

17		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		449	

S5DQ2: Who is [CHILD's] primary caregiver?

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1079 Invalid: 454 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Who is (NAME)’s primary caregiver?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PERSON COMPLETING INTERVIEW	527	46.6%
555	OTHER	605	53.4%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ3: What is primary caregiver's relationship to CHILD (OTHER NON-RESPONDENT)

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 461 Invalid: 1072 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Specify primary caregiver's relationship with (NAME).

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOTHER	515	85.1%
2	FATHER	7	1.2%
3	SIBLING (BROTHER/SISTER)	16	2.6%
4	GRANDPARENT	45	7.4%
5	OTHER RELATIVE	12	2%

6	HOUSEHOLD WORKER	10	1.7%
7	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
Sysmiss		987	

S5DQ4: What is the caregiver's gender?

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1079 Invalid: 454 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. What is the caregiver's gender?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	60	5.3%
2	FEMALE	1072	94.7%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ5: What is your relationship to CHILD? (PERSON COMPLETING INTERVIEW)

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is your relationship to (name)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOTHER	390	74%
2	FATHER	38	7.2%
3	SIBLING (BROTHER/SISTER)	6	1.1%
4	GRANDPARENT	76	14.4%
5	OTHER RELATIVE	16	3%
6	HOUSE HELPER/WORKER	1	0.2%

7	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1065	

S5DQ5_OTH: Specify Relationship

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is your relationship to (name)? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1592	100%

S5DQ6: Was CHILD attending any of the following.. before closure due to the COVID-19 pa

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Was your child attending any of the following before childcare centers and schools were closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nursery/Childcare	218	19.3%
2	Community center	50	4.4%
3	Preschool	60	5.3%
4	Elementary school	413	36.5%
111	None	262	23.1%
555	Other	128	11.3%
888	Do not know	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ6_OT: Specify Other Facility Child was Attending

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Was your child attending any of the following before childcare centers and schools were closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1464	92%
GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOL		1	0.1%
PRIMARY		3	0.2%
PRIMARY SCHOOL		115	7.2%
PRIMARY SCHOOL STANDARD 2		1	0.1%
PRIMARY SCHOOL STANDARD 3		1	0.1%
STANDARD 1		2	0.1%
STANDARD 2		1	0.1%
STANDARD 5		1	0.1%
STANDARD 6		1	0.1%
STANDARD FOUR		1	0.1%
STANDARD FOURT		1	0.1%

S5DQ7: Parental Support: Played with Child

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Played with [name]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	971	85.8%
2	NO	161	14.2%
888	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ8: Parental Support: Read books or looked at picture books with child

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. Read books or looked at picture books with [name]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	827	73.1%
2	NO	303	26.8%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ9: Parental Support: Told stories to Child

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Told stories to [name]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	715	63.2%
2	NO	415	36.7%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ10: Parental Support: Sang songs to or with child, including lullabies

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Sang songs to or with [name], including lullabies?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	787	69.5%
2	NO	342	30.2%
888	DON'T KNOW	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ11: Parental Support: Took child outside the home

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Took [name] outside the home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	658	58.1%
2	NO	473	41.8%
888	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ12: Parental Support: Named, counted, or drew things for or with child

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Named, counted, or drew things for or with [name]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	721	63.7%
2	NO	406	35.9%
888	DON'T KNOW	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ13: Parental Support: Number of children’s books or picture books child has at home

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. How many children’s books or picture books do you have for (name) at home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		374	33%
1		170	15%
2		241	21.3%
3		187	16.5%
4		85	7.5%
5		33	2.9%
6		17	1.5%
7		4	0.4%
8		8	0.7%
9		3	0.3%
10		6	0.5%
12		3	0.3%
20		1	0.1%

25		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ14: Does your household have: Electricity

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household Characteristics
14. Electricity [regardless of source]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	384	33.9%
2	NO	749	66.1%
88	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ15: Does your household have: Radio

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household Characteristics
15. Radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	610	53.8%
2	NO	523	46.2%
88	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ16: Does your household have: Television

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household Characteristics
16. Television

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	328	28.9%
2	NO	804	71%
88	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ17: Does your household have: Mobile Telephone

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household Characteristics
17. Mobile telephone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	990	87.4%
2	NO	143	12.6%
88	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ18: Does your household have: Landline Telephone

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household Characteristics
18. Non-mobile (landline) telephone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	0.9%
2	NO	1122	99%
88	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ19: Does your household have: Computer / Laptop / Tablet

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household Characteristics
19. Computer / laptop / tablet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	101	8.9%
2	NO	1032	91.1%
88	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ20: Does your household have: Internet

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household Characteristics
20. Internet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	221	19.5%
2	NO	910	80.3%
88	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ21: Engagement with Educational Content: Radio

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Engagement with Educational Contents
21. Radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	210	18.6%
2	NO	916	80.9%
888	DON'T KNOW	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ22: Engagement with Educational Content: Television

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Child Engagement with Educational Contents
22. Television

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	119	10.5%
2	NO	1008	89%
888	DON'T KNOW	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ23: Engagement with Educational Content: Computer with Internet

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Engagement with Educational Contents
23. Computer with Internet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	0.8%
2	NO	1123	99.2%
888	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ24: Engagement with Educational Content: Computer with no Internet

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Engagement with Educational Contents
24. Computer with no Internet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	20	1.8%
2	NO	1111	98.1%
888	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ25: Engagement with Educational Content: Smart phone or tablet

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Engagement with Educational Contents
25. Smart phone or tablet

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	39	3.4%
2	NO	1092	96.5%
888	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ26: Engagement with Educational Content: Feature phone using SMS(text messaging)

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Engagement with Educational Contents
26. Feature phone using SMS (text messaging)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	25	2.2%
2	NO	1102	97.3%
888	DON'T KNOW	5	0.4%

Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ27: Engagement with Educational Content: Printed materials from school

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Engagement with Educational Contents
27. Printed materials from school (e.g., textbooks, assignments, or copies)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	428	37.8%
2	NO	699	61.7%
888	DON'T KNOW	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ28: Engagement with Educational Content: Printed reading materials

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Engagement with Educational Contents
28. Printed reading materials (e.g., reading books for children)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	349	30.8%
2	NO	781	69%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ29: Child Behavior: Crying more than he/she used to

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Internalizing / Externalizing Behaviors
29. Crying more than he/she used to.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	151	13.3%
2	NO	977	86.3%
888	DON'T KNOW	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ30: Child Behavior: Speaking less well than he/she used to

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Internalizing / Externalizing Behaviors
30. Speaking less well than he/she used to.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	317	28%
2	NO	812	71.7%
888	DON'T KNOW	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ31: Child Behavior: Being withdrawn or very quiet more than usual

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Internalizing / Externalizing Behaviors
31. Being withdrawn or very quiet more than usual.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	197	17.4%
2	NO	931	82.2%
888	DON'T KNOW	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ32: Child Behavior: Being irritable more than he/she used to

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Internalizing / Externalizing Behaviors
32. Being irritable more than he/she used to.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	215	19%
2	NO	914	80.7%
888	DON'T KNOW	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ33: Child Behavior: Defiant (does not follow the house rules) more than usual.

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Internalizing / Externalizing Behaviors
33. Defiant (does not follow the house rules) more than usual.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	269	23.8%
2	NO	860	76%
888	DON'T KNOW	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ34: Child Behavior: Destroying or damaging things more than usual

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Internalizing / Externalizing Behaviors
34. Destroying or damaging things more than usual.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	157	13.9%
2	NO	973	86%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ35: Child Discipline: Called (child) dumb, lazy or another name like that.

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Child Discipline
35. Called (him/her) dumb, lazy or another name like that.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	278	24.5%
2	NO	849	74.9%
888	DON'T KNOW	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ36: Child Discipline: Spanked, hit or slapped (child) on the bottom with bare hand

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Discipline
36. Spanked, hit or slapped (him/her) on the bottom with bare hand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	197	17.4%
2	NO	934	82.4%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		459	

S5DQ37: Child Discipline: Hit or slapped (child) on the hand, arm, or leg.

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Discipline
37. Hit or slapped (him/her) on the hand, arm, or leg.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	120	10.6%
2	NO	1011	89.3%
888	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ38: Child Discipline: Hit or slapped (child) on the face, head or ears.

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Discipline
38. Hit or slapped (him/her) on the face, head or ears.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	61	5.4%
2	NO	1070	94.5%
888	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ39: Child Discipline: Hit (child) on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with hard o

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Discipline
39. Hit (him/her) on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	151	13.3%
2	NO	979	86.5%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%

Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ40: Child Discipline: Beat (child) up, ..over and over as hard as one could.

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Discipline
40. Beat (him/her) up, that is hit (him/her) over and over as hard as one could.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	16	1.4%
2	NO	1113	98.3%
888	DON'T KNOW	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		460	

S5DQ41: Child Discipline: Do you believe..child needs to be physically punished?

Data file: sect5d_childdevt_r12

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Child Discipline
41. Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, the child needs to be physically punished?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	253	22.3%
2	NO	878	77.5%
888	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		459	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

EMP_CASE: EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 1532 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		325	21.2%
1		1207	78.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. Last week, that is from Monday [DATE] up to Sunday [DATE], did you do any work for pay, do any kind of business, farming or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1215	79.3%
2	NO	318	20.7%

S6Q1A: Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job to which you expect to

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 318 Invalid: 1215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1a. Even though you did not work last week, do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week to which you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	169	53.1%
2	NO	149	46.9%
Sysmiss		1215	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1b. When do you expect to return to this job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	24	14.2%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	62	36.7%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	28	16.6%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	12	7.1%
5	ONCE RESTRICTIONS ARE LIFTED	1	0.6%
98	DON'T KNOW	39	23.1%

99	JUST RETURNED TO THE JOB	3	1.8%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	168	99.4%
1	Selected	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	150	88.8%
1	Selected	19	11.2%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	167	98.8%
1	Selected	2	1.2%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	163	96.4%
1	Selected	6	3.6%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	167	98.8%
1	Selected	2	1.2%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	152	89.9%
1	Selected	17	10.1%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	161	95.3%
1	Selected	8	4.7%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	139	82.2%
1	Selected	30	17.8%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	169	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	169	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	169	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	111	65.7%
1	Selected	58	34.3%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	168	99.4%
1	Selected	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	141	83.4%
1	Selected	28	16.6%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q1C_OS: Other reason for not working last week

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 63 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1c. Why did you not work last week?
- Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1505	98.2%
awaiting harvest		1	0.1%
Could not buy any inputs for business		1	0.1%
did not find any ganyu last week		1	0.1%
did nothing		1	0.1%
didn't find any customer		1	0.1%
due to cold weather		1	0.1%
had other things to do		1	0.1%
haven't found any ganyu yet		1	0.1%
haven't found any GANYU yet		1	0.1%
haven't found job yet		1	0.1%
is on break due to forestry restrictions on burning of charcoal		1	0.1%
lack enough capital		1	0.1%
lack of capital		2	0.1%
lack of inputs		1	0.1%

no capital		2	0.1%
no consultation done		1	0.1%
no customer to work with		1	0.1%
no money to buy business stuff		1	0.1%
no work to do		1	0.1%
resting		1	0.1%
Searching for markets		1	0.1%
stopped doing business		1	0.1%
tools were broken		1	0.1%
very expensive to purchase input		1	0.1%
was busy		1	0.1%
was trying to secure selling papers		1	0.1%

S6Q3__1: Why did you not work last week? :CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed due to coronavirus legal restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	48	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__2: Why did you not work last week? : BUSINESS/OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Business / office closed for another reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	44	91.7%
1	Selected	4	8.3%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__3: Why did you not work last week? : LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Laid off while business continues

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	47	97.9%
1	Selected	1	2.1%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__4: Why did you not work last week? : TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Temporarily laid off/leave of absence (furloughed)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	48	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__5: Why did you not work last week? : VACATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Vacation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	48	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__6: Why did you not work last week? : ILL / QUARANTINED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Ill / quarantined

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	46	95.8%
1	Selected	2	4.2%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__7: Why did you not work last week? : NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Need to care for ill relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	45	93.8%
1	Selected	3	6.3%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__8: Why did you not work last week? : SEASONAL WORKER

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Seasonal worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	41	85.4%
1	Selected	7	14.6%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__9: Why did you not work last week? : RETIRED

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	47	97.9%
1	Selected	1	2.1%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__10: Why did you not work last week? : MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to go to farm due to movement restrictions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	48	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__11: Why did you not work last week? : LACK OF INPUTS

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not able to farm due to lack of inputs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	48	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__12: Why did you not work last week? : NOT FARMING SEASON

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Not farming season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	23	47.9%
1	Selected	25	52.1%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__13: Why did you not work last week? : ROTATION OF PERSONEL

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Rotation of personnel due to coronavirus (my turn is next week)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	48	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3__96: Why did you not work last week? : OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	42	87.5%
1	Selected	6	12.5%
Sysmiss		1485	

S6Q3_OS: S6Q3_oth. Why did you stop working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Why did you not work last week? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1527	99.6%
couldn't find any work		1	0.1%
lack of casual work		1	0.1%
lack Of casual work		1	0.1%
lack of job opportunity		1	0.1%

lack of money for business		1	0.1%
was not getting paid		1	0.1%

S6Q3A: During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a bu

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 149 Invalid: 1384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3a. During the last four weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	23	15.4%
2	NO	126	84.6%
Sysmiss		1384	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1510 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	9	39.1%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	2	8.7%

8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	10	43.5%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	2	8.7%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1510	

S6Q3B_OS: What did you mainly do to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3b. What did you mainly do in the last four weeks to find a paid job or start a business? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1533	100%

S6Q4A_1B: Is this the same job you were doing since LAST WEEK?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 1159 Invalid: 374 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4a. CASE 1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1130	97.5%
2	NO	29	2.5%
Sysmiss		374	

S6Q4B: Why did you change jobs?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 1504 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4b. Why did you change jobs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	2	6.9%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	2	6.9%
4	FURLOUGH	0	0%
5	VACATION	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	6	20.7%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	0	0%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON	12	41.4%
13	FOCUS ON SECONDARY ACTIVITY	4	13.8%
14	BETTER OPPORTUNITY	1	3.4%
555	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	2	6.9%
Sysmiss		1504	

S6Q5: What is the main activity of the business in which you are working?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 1353 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	77	42.8%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	0	0%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	3	1.7%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	12	6.7%
7	TRANSPORTATION	6	3.3%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	25	13.9%
9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	2	1.1%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	36	20%
11	EDUCATION	8	4.4%
12	HEALTH	3	1.7%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	7	3.9%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1353	

S6Q5_OS: Other, specify

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main activity of the business or organization in which you worked last week? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1532	99.9%
to someone		1	0.1%

S6Q6: In your main work you did last week (or will return to), do you work ...

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 1215 Invalid: 318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. In the work you did last week, did you work....

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own business	357	29.4%
2	In a business operated by a household or family member	19	1.6%
3	In a family farm, raising family livestock or fishing	411	33.8%
4	As an employee for someone else	427	35.1%
5	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		318	

S6Q6A: Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 411 Invalid: 1122 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6a. Thinking about all the family [farming products/animals/fish] you worked on, are they intended...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	19	4.6%
2	Only for family consumption	134	32.6%
3	Some will be sold, some will be consumed by the family	258	62.8%
Sysmiss		1122	

S6Q7: were you able to work as usual in your wage job either at your place of work or

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 1105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	420	98.1%
2	NO	8	1.9%
Sysmiss		1105	

S6Q8: Even though you were not able to work as usual, will you be paid/were you paid

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1525 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full normal payment	3	37.5%
2	Partial payment	5	62.5%
3	No payment	0	0%
Sysmiss		1525	

S6Q8A: Why were you not able to work as usual?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1525 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1	12.5%
2	BUSINESS / GOV'T CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1	12.5%
3	FURLOUGH	2	25%
4	ILL / QUARANTINED	0	0%
5	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	0	0%

6	SEASONAL WORKER	1	12.5%
7	NOT ABLE TO GO TO PLACE OF WORK DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
96	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	3	37.5%
Sysmiss		1525	

S6Q8B: How many hours did you work in your main job last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r12

Overview

Valid: 420 Invalid: 1113 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 98
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. How many hours did you work last week?

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NFE_CASE: FILTER: HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISE'S OPERATING STATUS

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NFE TEMPORARILY CLOSED AT LAST INTERVIEW	209	13.6%
2	NFE WAS OPERATING AT LAST INTERVIEW	614	40.1%
3	NFE WAS NOT OPERATING OR PERMANENTLY CLOSED AT LAST INTERVIEW	710	46.3%

S6BQ11: Did HH operate a family business since the last phone call?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: 823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Since last phone call on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE], did you or any member of your household operate a non-farm family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	33	4.6%
2	NO	677	95.4%
Sysmiss		823	

S6BQ11A_1: What is the current status of your family business? (operating before mid-March)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 1318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 1: What is the current status of your family business, the one you said was temporarily closed when we spoke on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	47	21.9%
2	Temporarily closed	149	69.3%
3	Permanently closed	19	8.8%
Sysmiss		1318	

S6BQ11A_2: What is the current status of your family business? (operating last call)

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 614 Invalid: 919 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 2 OR 4: What is the current status of your family business, the one you were operating when we spoke last time on [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	552	89.9%
2	Temporarily closed	56	9.1%

3	Permanently closed	6	1%
Sysmiss		919	

S6BQ11A_3: What is the current status of your family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 33 Invalid: 1500 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11a. CASE 3 OR 5: What is the current status of your family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Open	32	97%
2	Temporarily closed	0	0%
3	Permanently closed	1	3%
Sysmiss		1500	

S6BQ11B: Why is your family business closed?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 231 Invalid: 1302 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11b. Why is your family business closed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	1	0.4%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	48	20.8%
3	NO CUSTOMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	27	11.7%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	85	36.8%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	1	0.4%

7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	2	0.9%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	5	2.2%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	14	6.1%
10	VACATION	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	48	20.8%
Sysmiss		1302	

S6BQ11C: S6BQ11c. Please describe the main activity of this family business.

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11C. Please describe the main activity of this family business.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1486	96.9%
AGRO DEALER SHOP		1	0.1%
AIRTEL MONEY		1	0.1%
AIRTEL MONEY AGENT		1	0.1%
BAKING ZITUMBUWA		1	0.1%
BAKING ZITUMNPBUWA		1	0.1%
BICYCLE TAXI		3	0.2%
BUILDING HOUSES		1	0.1%
BUTCHER		1	0.1%
ELECTRICIAN		1	0.1%
GROCERY		3	0.2%
OCCUPATION		1	0.1%
OPEN NURSERY AND PRIMARY SCHOOL		1	0.1%
OWN A TAX		1	0.1%
RICE SELLING		1	0.1%
SAUSAGE BUSINESS		1	0.1%
SELLING CARS		1	0.1%
SELLING FIREWOOD		1	0.1%
SELLING FISH		3	0.2%
SELLING FRUITS		1	0.1%

SELLING FURNITURE		1	0.1%
SELLING IRISH		1	0.1%
SELLING KAUNJIKA		1	0.1%
SELLING MAKALA		3	0.2%
SELLING MANDAZI		1	0.1%
SELLING MASKS		1	0.1%
SELLING PLASTIC ITEMS		1	0.1%
SELLING SAWAWA		1	0.1%
SELLING TAZANIA SHOES		1	0.1%
SELLING TOMATO		2	0.1%
SELLING TOMATOES		2	0.1%
SELLING VEGGIES		1	0.1%
SELLING WEDDING DRESSES		1	0.1%
SELLING ZIGEGE		1	0.1%
SELLING ZITENJE		1	0.1%
SELLING ZITIMBUWA		1	0.1%
SHOP		1	0.1%
TAILORING		1	0.1%

S6QB12: Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 1486 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Which of the following best describes the sector of the family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE	0	0%
2	MINING	0	0%
3	MANUFACTURING	1	2.1%
4	PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
5	ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE	0	0%
6	CONSTRUCTION	2	4.3%
7	TRANSPORTATION	4	8.5%
8	BUYING AND SELLING	30	63.8%

9	FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES	2	4.3%
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	3	6.4%
11	EDUCATION	1	2.1%
12	HEALTH	0	0%
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	0	0%
14	TOURISM	0	0%
15	FOOD PROCESSING	3	6.4%
16	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	2.1%
Sysmiss		1486	

S6QB13: Revenue from family business compared to Last Call

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 552 Invalid: 981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Compared to when we last spoke, are the revenue from sales from the non-farm family business...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Higher	162	29.3%
2	The same	227	41.1%
3	Less	161	29.2%
4	No revenue from sales	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		981	

S6QB14: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 1370 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales?
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS LEGAL RESTRICTIONS	2	1.2%
2	USUAL PLACE OF BUSINESS CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	1	0.6%
3	NO COSTUMERS / FEWER CUSTOMERS	124	76.1%
4	CAN'T GET INPUTS	24	14.7%
5	CAN'T TRAVEL / TRANSPORT GOODS FOR TRADE	0	0%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
7	ILL WITH ANOTHER DISEASE	2	1.2%
8	NEED TO TAKE CARE OF A FAMILY MEMBER	0	0%
9	SEASONAL CLOSURE	2	1.2%
10	VACATION	1	0.6%
11	OTHER, SPECIFY	7	4.3%
Sysmiss		1370	

S6Q14B_OS: Why were there no/less revenue from sales? [LAST MONTH]?

Data file: sect6b_nfe_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

14. Q13=4: Why was there no revenue from sales? Other
Q13=3: Why was the revenue from the business sales less than in [LAST MONTH]? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1526	99.5%
City council restrictions on motorcycle		1	0.1%
expensive		1	0.1%
needed to take care of some documents for the business		1	0.1%
not profitable		2	0.1%
prices have escalated		1	0.1%
their tenants are not paying rent in good time		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PRELOAD_AGRIC: S6AQ1. Since the beginning of the agricultural rainy season 2020/21, have you or

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1214	79.2%
2	NO, MY HOUSEHOLD HAS A FARM BUT DID NOT WORK	37	2.4%
3	NO, MY HOUSEHOLD DOESN'T HAVE A FARM	213	13.9%
4	NOT AVAILABLE IN PREVIOUS ROUNDS	69	4.5%

S6AQ2: Since the beginning of the season 2020/21, ..worked on..your household farm?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 1464 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2020/21, have you or any member of your household worked on land preparation or planting or other crop cultivation activities on any household farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	56	81.2%
2	NO, MY HOUSEHOLD HAS A FARM BUT DID NOT WORK	5	7.2%
3	NO, MY HOUSEHOLD DOESN'T HAVE A FARM	8	11.6%
Sysmiss		1464	

S6AQ3__1: ..are the primary decisionmaker(s) for..crop farming activities? [1st]

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 1257 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Which member(s) of your household are the primary decisionmaker(s) for the household's crop farming activities? (1)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		992	78.9%
2		168	13.4%
3		23	1.8%
4		24	1.9%
5		18	1.4%
6		12	1%
7		6	0.5%
8		3	0.2%
9		2	0.2%
10		4	0.3%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.2%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		276	

S6AQ3__2: ..are the primary decisionmaker(s) for..crop farming activities? [2nd]

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 518 Invalid: 1015 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. Which member(s) of your household are the primary decisionmaker(s) for the household's crop farming activities? (2)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		54	10.4%
2		386	74.5%
3		23	4.4%
4		7	1.4%
5		16	3.1%
6		11	2.1%
7		6	1.2%
8		6	1.2%
9		3	0.6%
10		1	0.2%
11		3	0.6%
14		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		1015	

S6AQ3A: ENUMERATOR: Is the Respondent one of the primary decision makers?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 1257 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1189	94.6%
2	NO	68	5.4%
Sysmiss		276	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
3a. IS THE RESPONDENT ONE OF THE PRIMARY DECISIONMAKERS?

S6AQ4: Is any of the Primary Decision Makers available to answer some questions..

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 1465 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. Is any of the [PDM] available to answer some questions about the household's crop farming activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	40	58.8%
2	NO	28	41.2%
Sysmiss		1465	

S6AQ5: ..main crop you or others in your household have planted in 2020/21?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 280 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 556
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 556 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main crop you or others in your household have planted this agricultural season 2020/21?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE	1101	87.9%
2	BEANS	2	0.2%
3	GROUNDNUTS	25	2%
4	PEAS	2	0.2%
5	SOYA BEANS	17	1.4%
6	CASSAVA	36	2.9%
7	SWEET POTATOES	9	0.7%
8	IRISH POTATOES	2	0.2%
9	BANANA	0	0%
10	TOBACCO	10	0.8%

11	SUGARCANE	0	0%
12	VEGETABLES	2	0.2%
13	RICE	20	1.6%
14	SESEMA	0	0%
15	MAPILA / SORGHUM	11	0.9%
16	MILLET - MCHEWELE	4	0.3%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY 1	11	0.9%
556	OTHER, SPECIFY 2	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		280	

S6AQ5_OT: ..main crop you or others in your household have planted in 2020/21?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main crop you or others in your household have planted this agricultural season 2020/21? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1522	99.3%
did not cultivate		1	0.1%
DID NOT CULTIVATION		1	0.1%
KHOBWE		1	0.1%
NANDOLO		1	0.1%
PEGION PEAS		1	0.1%
PIGEON PEAS		4	0.3%
Sesame seeds		1	0.1%
SUGARCANE		1	0.1%

S6AQ5_OT2: ..main crop you or others in your household have planted in 2020/21?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. What is the main crop you or others in your household have planted this agricultural season 2020/21? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1532	99.9%
DID NOT PLANT ANY CROP		1	0.1%

S6AQ6: Has your household finished harvesting the [MAIN CROP] planted in 2020/21 season

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 1402 Invalid: 131 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Has your household finished harvesting the [MAIN CROP] planted during the 2020/21 agricultural season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1402	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		131	

S6AQ7: Did your household sell any of the [MAIN CROP] harvested during the 2020/21 seas

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 1259 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. Did your household sell any of the [MAIN CROP] harvested during the 2020/21 agricultural season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	175	13.9%

2	No	1084	86.1%
Sysmiss		274	

S6AQ8: At what price did the household sell athe harvest of the [MAIN CROP]

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 175 Invalid: 1358 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 600000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 600000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. At what price did the household sell athe harvest of the [Main Crop]

S6AQ8B: RECORD UNIT REPORTED IN S6AQ8A

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8b. RECORD UNIT REPORTED IN S6AQ8A FOR CROPS COMMONLY REPORTED IN NON STANDARD UNITS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1513	98.7%
½acre		1	0.1%
10000		1	0.1%
1333/kg		1	0.1%
1kg		2	0.1%
2 (20 litre) buckets		1	0.1%
20 kg bag		1	0.1%
50 kg bag		1	0.1%
50kg		1	0.1%
50kg bag		2	0.1%
90 kg bag		1	0.1%
basi		1	0.1%
basin		1	0.1%

basket		1	0.1%
bucket		1	0.1%
dollar		1	0.1%
kg		3	0.2%

S6AQ9: Since the last call, were there any products from your farm that needed to be so

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 1259 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
9. Since the last call, were there any products from your farm that needed to be sold?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	284	22.6%
2	NO	975	77.4%
Sysmiss		274	

S6AQ10: Was your household able to sell any products from your farm?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 284 Invalid: 1249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
10. Was your household able to sell any products from your farm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	224	78.9%
2	NO	60	21.1%
Sysmiss		1249	

S6AQ11: Where did your household sell the products?

Data file: sect6e_agriculture_r12

Overview

Valid: 224 Invalid: 1309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
11. Were did your household sell the products?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FARM	46	20.5%
2	DAILY MARKET	99	44.2%
3	WEEKLY MARKET	42	18.8%
4	OTHER, SPECIFY	37	16.5%
Sysmiss		1309	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 6132 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 6132 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

LIVESTOCKPRODUCT_ID: Livestock Product ID

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 6132 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MILK	1533	25%
2	EGGS	1533	25%
3	MEAT	1533	25%
555	OTHER, SPECIFY	1533	25%

S6QE12: Since our last interview did you produced any of the following livestock product

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 6117 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
12. Since last interview did you produce any [LIVESTOCK PRODUCT]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5476	89.5%
1	Yes	641	10.5%
Sysmiss		15	

S6QE13: Since last interview, have the sales..

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 641 Invalid: 5491 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
13. Since last interview, have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCT]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INCREASED	50	7.8%
2	DECLINED	25	3.9%
3	NO CHANGE	47	7.3%
4	NO SALES	519	81%
Sysmiss		5491	

S6QE14__1: Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSED

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 6107 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Local markets not opertating/ closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	22	88%
1	Selected	3	12%

Sysmiss		6107	

S6QE14__2: Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? HOTELS/RESTAURANT WERE CLOSED

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 6107 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Hotels/ restaurant were closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	25	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		6107	

S6QE14__3: Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 6107 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	25	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		6107	

S6QE14__4: Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT /

TRAVEL

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 6107 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	24	96%
1	Selected	1	4%
Sysmiss		6107	

S6QE14__5: Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? FALL IN PRICES/REDUCED PROFIABILITIES

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 6107 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Fall in prices/ reduced profitabilities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	8	32%
1	Selected	17	68%
Sysmiss		6107	

S6QE14__96: Why have the sales of [PRODUCT] declined? OTHER

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 6107 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	21	84%
1	Selected	4	16%
Sysmiss		6107	

S6QE14_OTH: Specify Why sales of [PRODUCT] declined

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 6132 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
14. Why have the sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] declined?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6128	99.9%
EGG PRODUCTION REDUCED		1	0%
Lack of food		1	0%
people don't have money		1	0%
use others for consumption		1	0%

S6QE15__1: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? LOCAL MARKETS NOT OPERATING/CLOSED

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 5613 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Local markets not opertating/ closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	519	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		5613	

S6QE15__2: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? HOTELS/RESTAURANT WERE CLOSED

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 5613 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Hotels/ restaurant were closed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	518	99.8%
1	Selected	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		5613	

S6QE15__3: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? LIMITED / NO TRANSPORTATION

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 5613 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Limited / no transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	518	99.8%

1	Selected	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		5613	

S6QE15__4: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? RESTRICTIONS ON MOVEMENT / TRAVEL

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 5613 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Restrictions on movement / travel

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	519	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		5613	

S6QE15__5: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? FALL IN PRICES/REDUCED PROFIABILITIES

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 5613 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Fall in prices/ reduced profitabilities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	514	99%
1	Selected	5	1%
Sysmiss		5613	

S6QE15__6: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? PRODUCTION ONLY FOR HOME CONSUMPTION

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 5613 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Production only for home consumption

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	58	11.2%
1	Selected	461	88.8%
Sysmiss		5613	

S6QE15__96: Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]? OTHER SPECIFY

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 5613 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	467	90%
1	Selected	52	10%
Sysmiss		5613	

S6QE15_OTH: Specify Why there were no sales of [PRODUCT]

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 6132 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15. Why there were no sales of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS] ?
- Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6080	99.2%
apply to the garden		1	0%
farm use		14	0.2%
for farm use		14	0.2%
For farm use		3	0%
FOR FARM USE		1	0%
for farming use		1	0%
for household use		1	0%
for reproduction		4	0.1%
give away for free		1	0%
keep for farm use		4	0.1%
keep for future sale and farm use		1	0%
kept for farm use		3	0%
Left them to hatch		1	0%
waiting for it to grow		1	0%
waiting for them to grow		1	0%
Waiting for them to hatch		1	0%

S6QE15A: What is the price of 1 Litre of Milk?

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 6115 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 1200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 100 - 1200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15a. What is the price of 1 Litre of Milk?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100		1	5.9%
150		2	11.8%

195		2	11.8%
200		2	11.8%
300		5	29.4%
500		4	23.5%
1200		1	5.9%
Sysmiss		6115	

S6QE15B: What is the price of 1 Egg?

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 346 Invalid: 5786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 4000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15b. What is the price of 1 Egg?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14	4%
50		13	3.8%
60		1	0.3%
70		14	4%
80		31	9%
85		1	0.3%
90		8	2.3%
95		2	0.6%
100		215	62.1%
110		8	2.3%
120		30	8.7%
130		2	0.6%
150		5	1.4%
1000		1	0.3%
4000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		5786	

S6QE15C: What is the price of 1kg of meat?

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 219 Invalid: 5913 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 80000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
15c. What is the price of 1kg of meat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	5%
400		1	0.5%
500		1	0.5%
800		1	0.5%
1000		4	1.8%
1200		1	0.5%
1500		5	2.3%
1800		2	0.9%
2000		21	9.6%
2200		3	1.4%
2400		12	5.5%
2500		47	21.5%
2600		2	0.9%
2700		2	0.9%
2800		2	0.9%
3000		48	21.9%
3500		26	11.9%
3800		2	0.9%
4000		9	4.1%
4500		3	1.4%
5000		3	1.4%
6000		1	0.5%
8000		1	0.5%
12000		1	0.5%
18000		2	0.9%
25000		2	0.9%
26000		1	0.5%
30000		2	0.9%
35000		2	0.9%
80000		1	0.5%

Sysmiss		5913	

S6QE16: Since last interview has the price...

Data file: sect6e_livestock_products_r12

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 6035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
16. Since last interview has the price of [LIVESTOCK PRODUCT]...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INCREASED	45	46.4%
2	DECLINED	6	6.2%
3	NO CHANGE	46	47.4%
Sysmiss		6035	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. You or others in your household were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	599	39.1%
2	NO	934	60.9%

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2. You, or others in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/ preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	841	54.9%
2	NO	692	45.1%

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3. You, or any other adult in your household, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	865	56.4%
2	NO	668	43.6%

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	678	44.2%
2	NO	855	55.8%

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5. You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	652	42.5%
2	NO	881	57.5%

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	363	23.7%
2	NO	1170	76.3%

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7. You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	480	31.3%
2	NO	1053	68.7%

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	159	10.4%
2	NO	1374	89.6%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_concerns_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_concerns_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9Q1: How do you feel about the possibility that you or family become ill from COVID?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1. How do you feel about the possibility that you or someone in your immediate family might become seriously ill from COVID-19 (corona virus disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	1084	70.7%
2	Somewhat worried	172	11.2%
3	Not too worried	135	8.8%
4	Not worried at all	142	9.3%

S9Q2: How much of a threat would you say the coronavirus outbreak is to HH's finances?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r12

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2. How much of a threat would you say the corona virus outbreak is to your household’s finances?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A substantial threat	1075	70.1%
2	A moderate threat	179	11.7%
3	Not much of a threat	186	12.1%
4	Not a threat at all	93	6.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300 Mean: 228.066037735849 Standard deviation: 70.4978361297811
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	250	14.7%
200	Central	720	42.5%
300	Southern	726	42.8%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315 Mean: 234.846698113208 Standard deviation: 71.7100937568292
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.4%
103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4.1%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	63	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	35	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	60	3.5%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	171	10.1%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	58	3.4%
209	Ntcheu	39	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	227	13.4%
301	Mangochi	85	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4.1%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	52	3.1%
306	Mwanza	25	1.5%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	87	5.1%
315	Blantyre City	89	5.2%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25 Mean: 15.9367985823981 Standard deviation: 8.15555900597566

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		139	8.2%
3		133	7.9%
4		135	8%
14		141	8.3%
15		132	7.8%
18		143	8.4%
19		131	7.7%
20		149	8.8%
22		136	8%
23		133	7.9%
24		170	10%
25		151	8.9%
Sysmiss		3	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.47666863555818 Standard deviation: 0.499602922178227
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		886	52.3%
2		807	47.7%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 1.84375 Standard deviation: 2.07209209115287
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	complete	1447	85.3%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	2	0.1%
3	refused	4	0.2%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	14	0.8%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	44	2.6%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	164	9.7%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	7	0.4%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	14	0.8%

LANGUAGE: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1449 Invalid: 247 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14 Mean: 1.25879917184265 Standard deviation: 1.02589076998139
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	chewa	1331	91.9%
2	nyanja	4	0.3%
3	yao	29	2%
4	tumbuka	76	5.2%

5	lomwe	0	0%
6	nkhonde	0	0%
7	ngoni	0	0%
8	sena	0	0%
9	nyakyusa	0	0%
10	tonga	8	0.6%
11	lambya	0	0%
12	senga	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	english	1	0.1%
96	other	0	0%
Sysmiss		247	

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.6373820754717 Standard deviation: 0.480897622118011
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	615	36.3%
2	Rural	1081	63.7%

WT_P2ROUND1: Household weight (Round 1)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 42.2229194641113 Maximum: 17646.83203125 Mean: 2493.81006852462 Standard deviation: 3153.64298783685
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 42.2229194641113 - 17646.83203125 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20 Mean: 5.60884588804423 Standard deviation: 2.42944802065924
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		24	1.7%
2		68	4.7%
3		155	10.7%
4		259	17.9%
5		271	18.7%
6		241	16.7%
7		159	11%
8		116	8%
9		67	4.6%
10		35	2.4%
11		23	1.6%
12		8	0.6%
13		8	0.6%
14		3	0.2%
15		4	0.3%
16		3	0.2%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		249	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 2.78438147892191 Standard deviation: 1.24982073996062
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		98	6.8%
2		683	47.2%
3		321	22.2%
4		203	14%
5		90	6.2%
6		33	2.3%
7		13	0.9%
8		3	0.2%
9		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		249	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 4029 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 4029 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 4029 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20 Mean: 3.1481757259866 Standard deviation: 2.77412408192981
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1447	35.9%
2		809	20.1%
3		520	12.9%
4		361	9%
5		254	6.3%
6		182	4.5%
7		132	3.3%
8		99	2.5%
9		68	1.7%
10		49	1.2%
11		32	0.8%
12		23	0.6%
13		13	0.3%
14		11	0.3%
15		8	0.2%

16		7	0.2%
17		5	0.1%
18		5	0.1%
19		3	0.1%
20		1	0%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 4029 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11 Mean: 1.86200049640109 Standard deviation: 1.52724936881894
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2769	68.7%
2		144	3.6%
3		598	14.8%
4		243	6%
5		123	3.1%
6		69	1.7%
7		44	1.1%
8		22	0.5%
9		5	0.1%
10		11	0.3%
11		1	0%

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 4029 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 4029 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.2566393646066 Standard deviation: 1.35876233341166
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1931	47.9%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	536	13.3%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	159	3.9%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1403	34.8%

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 1931 Invalid: 2098 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.21491455204557 Standard deviation: 0.410869456532661
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1516	78.5%
2	no	415	21.5%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2098	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 250 Invalid: 3779 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.528 Standard deviation: 0.874227140032542
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	20	8%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	4	1.6%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	50	20%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	176	70.4%
Sysmiss		3779	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 1642 Invalid: 2387 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.09866017052375 Standard deviation: 0.298296046926396
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1480	90.1%
2	NO, NOT NOW	162	9.9%
3	NO, REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2387	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 1480 Invalid: 2549 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14 Mean: 1.70135135135135 Standard deviation: 1.50095694003299
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		970	65.5%
2		349	23.6%
3		35	2.4%
4		32	2.2%
5		31	2.1%

6		25	1.7%
7		17	1.1%
8		5	0.3%
9		7	0.5%
10		3	0.2%
11		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2549	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 3868 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.03726708074534 Standard deviation: 0.190006537971854
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	155	96.3%
2	no	6	3.7%
Sysmiss		3868	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 4029 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3669	91.1%
2022-02-03		18	0.4%
2022-02-04		30	0.7%

2022-02-05		27	0.7%
2022-02-06		23	0.6%
2022-02-07		21	0.5%
2022-02-08		21	0.5%
2022-02-09		29	0.7%
2022-02-10		21	0.5%
2022-02-11		23	0.6%
2022-02-12		23	0.6%
2022-02-13		26	0.6%
2022-02-14		20	0.5%
2022-02-15		17	0.4%
2022-02-16		17	0.4%
2022-02-17		12	0.3%
2022-02-18		11	0.3%
2022-02-19		1	0%
2022-02-20		5	0.1%
2022-02-21		3	0.1%
2022-02-22		6	0.1%
2022-02-23		3	0.1%
2022-02-24		2	0%
2022-02-27		1	0%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r13

Overview

Valid: 4029 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 8418 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 7829 Invalid: 589
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 8418 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24 Mean: 4.46887621762889 Standard deviation: 2.97868443381994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1346	16%
2		1267	15.1%
3		1122	13.3%
4		1073	12.7%
5		961	11.4%
6		789	9.4%
7		597	7.1%
8		443	5.3%
9		304	3.6%
10		181	2.2%
11		123	1.5%
12		71	0.8%
13		50	0.6%
14		34	0.4%

15		22	0.3%
16		12	0.1%
17		6	0.1%
18		6	0.1%
19		2	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 8418 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.035400332620575 Standard deviation: 0.184800449126282
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8120	96.5%
1		298	3.5%

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 7260 Invalid: 1158 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.04159779614325 Standard deviation: 0.19968202632151
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	6958	95.8%
2	no	302	4.2%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	0	0%

Sysmiss		1158	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 301 Invalid: 8117 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15 Mean: 6.53820598006645 Standard deviation: 3.37086073638432
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	26	8.6%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	28	9.3%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	36	12%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	2	0.7%
5	HEALTH REASONS	1	0.3%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	63	20.9%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	86	28.6%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	30	10%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	10	3.3%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	1	0.3%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	dead	15	5%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	1%
99	refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		8117	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 8418
Type: Discrete Width: 104 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8418	100%

S2Q4A: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 286 Invalid: 8132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 3.24825174825175 Standard deviation: 1.01458508652747
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN SAME NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	22	7.7%
2	TO ANOTHER NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	25	8.7%
3	TO ANOTHER VILLAGE	122	42.7%
4	TO ANOTHER TOWN	98	34.3%
5	OUTSIDE COUNTRY	17	5.9%
6	DON'T KNOW/REFUSED	0	0%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		8132	

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 8418 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.51912568306011 Standard deviation: 0.499663753521093
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	male	4048	48.1%
2	female	4370	51.9%

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 8417 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 102 Mean: 21.4340026137579 Standard deviation: 17.0759444498974
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 102 Format: Numeric

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 8317 Invalid: 101 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98 Mean: 3.57148010099796 Standard deviation: 6.63234994450915
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	head	1431	17.2%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1165	14%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	3926	47.2%
4	grandchild	712	8.6%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	402	4.8%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	48	0.6%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	227	2.7%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	84	1%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	113	1.4%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	15	0.2%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	15	0.2%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	88	1.1%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	32	0.4%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	7	0.1%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	10	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0.1%
98	FORMER HEAD	37	0.4%
Sysmiss		101	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 8418 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8413	99.9%
causin		1	0%
dead		1	0%
died		1	0%
husband		2	0%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 298 Invalid: 8120 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 7.97651006711409 Standard deviation: 16.6540189960898
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	44	14.8%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	48	16.1%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	29	9.7%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	6	2%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	3	1%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	6	2%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	127	42.6%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	12	4%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	0	0%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	13	4.4%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	10	3.4%

Sysmiss		8120	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 8418
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8418	100%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 101 Invalid: 8317 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98 Mean: 16.1287128712871 Standard deviation: 31.7807058972379
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	head	17	16.8%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	4	4%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	39	38.6%
4	grandchild	5	5%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	6	5.9%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	2	2%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	8	7.9%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	1	1%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	2	2%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%

14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	3%
98	FORMER HEAD	13	12.9%
Sysmiss		8317	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 8418 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8417	100%
inlaw		1	0%

S2Q11A: Is [NAME] currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 2623 Invalid: 5795 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.0884483415936 Standard deviation: 0.283999968273791
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	2391	91.2%
2	no	232	8.8%
Sysmiss		5795	

S2Q11B: Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 232 Invalid: 8186 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 96 Mean: 18.0474137931034 Standard deviation: 30.1416912552056
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SCHOOLS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
2	SCHOOLS CLOSED FOR HOLIDAYS	2	0.9%
3	HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING	4	1.7%
4	AWAITING ADMISSION	18	7.8%
5	NO SCHOOL NEARBY/LACK OF TEACHERS	0	0%
6	NO TIME/NO INTEREST	86	37.1%
7	LACK OF MONEY	67	28.9%
8	MARITAL OBLIGATION	11	4.7%
9	DEATH OF PARENTS	2	0.9%
10	TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND	7	3%
11	TOO OLD TO ATTEND	3	1.3%
12	DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	1	0.4%
13	NATURAL CALAMITIES/DISASTERS	1	0.4%
14	WORRIED ABOUT RISK OF CONTRACTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	30	12.9%
Sysmiss		8186	

S2Q11C: What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 2391 Invalid: 6027 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21 Mean: 5.79631953157675 Standard deviation: 3.15869045026865
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	13	0.5%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	117	4.9%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	231	9.7%

3	PRIMARY STND 3	294	12.3%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	273	11.4%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	289	12.1%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	250	10.5%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	287	12%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	171	7.2%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	134	5.6%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	113	4.7%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	83	3.5%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	115	4.8%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	3	0.1%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	7	0.3%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	1	0%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	3	0.1%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	1	0%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	3	0.1%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	3	0.1%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
Sysmiss		6027	

S2Q12A: What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 8265 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 43.9803921568627 Standard deviation: 44.4852829874868
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	6	3.9%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	3	2%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	1	0.7%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	3	2%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	4	2.6%

5	PRIMARY STND 5	5	3.3%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	6	3.9%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	9	5.9%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	14	9.2%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	1	0.7%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	6	3.9%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	7	4.6%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	23	15%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	1	0.7%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	0	0%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	0	0%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	1	0.7%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	2	1.3%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	1	0.7%
99	NO SCHOOL	60	39.2%
Sysmiss		8265	

S2Q12: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r13

Overview

Valid: 298 Invalid: 8120 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.31543624161074 Standard deviation: 0.465471027096168
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	204	68.5%
2	No	94	31.5%
Sysmiss		8120	

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Overview

Valid: 1444 Invalid: 3
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5FQ1: Are you or any member of HH currently covered by any health insurance?

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.95922598479613 Standard deviation: 0.197834635360225
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	59	4.1%
2	no	1388	95.9%

S5FQ2__1: Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Government

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.101694915254237 Standard deviation: 0.304841126187198
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	53	89.8%

1	Selected	6	10.2%
Sysmiss		1388	

S5FQ2__2: Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Non-Government Organization

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.288135593220339 Standard deviation: 0.456782127859628
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	42	71.2%
1	Selected	17	28.8%
Sysmiss		1388	

S5FQ2__3: Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Private business/company

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.372881355932203 Standard deviation: 0.48772183581337
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	37	62.7%
1	Selected	22	37.3%
Sysmiss		1388	

S5FQ2__4: Who pays for the health insurance: Community Based Health Insurance

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 1388 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	59	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1388	

S5FQ2__5: Who pays for the health insurance: Private (individually acquired)

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.220338983050847 Standard deviation: 0.418033021718648
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	46	78%
1	Selected	13	22%
Sysmiss		1388	

S5FQ2__96: Who pays for the health insurance: Other - Specify

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0508474576271186 Standard deviation: 0.221571877771722
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	56	94.9%
1	Selected	3	5.1%
Sysmiss		1388	

S5FQ2_OS: Specify other entity

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1447
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1447	100%

S5FQ3: Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.50863856254319 Standard deviation: 0.500098204718358
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	711	49.1%
2	no	736	50.9%

RANDOM_READ: RANDOMIZATION TO READ OUT OR NOT IN Q4 & Q6

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.51209398756047 Standard deviation: 0.500026524343272
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		706	48.8%
1		741	51.2%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid: 84
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SERVICE_CD: Id in Sect5f_id_2

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 5.61738002594034 Standard deviation: 4.67490219463666
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COVID-19 RELATED SERVICE (SCREENING/DIAGNOSTIC TEST, VACCINATION, TREATMENT)	4	0.5%
2	FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES	8	1%
3	VACCINATION SERVICES (NON-COVID)	6	0.8%
4	MATERNAL HEALTH/PREGNANCY CARE	19	2.5%
5	CHILD CARE(NON-COVID)	373	48.4%
6	ADULT CARE(NON-COVID)	355	46%
7	EMERGENCY(NON-COVID)	2	0.3%
8	PHARMACY / CHEMIST SERVICES	2	0.3%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.3%

RANDOM_READ: RANDOMIZATION TO READ OUT OR NOT IN Q4 & Q6

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.504539559014267 Standard deviation: 0.50030394858078

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Don't Read	382	49.5%
1	Read	389	50.5%

S5FQ4: Did you need this SERVICE?

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		771	100%

S5FQ4_OS: Specify other service

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		768	99.6%
Checkup		3	0.4%

S5FQ5: Were you or the member of HH able to get [SERVICE] in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.03631647211414 Standard deviation:

0.187197856231496
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	743	96.4%
2	no	28	3.6%

S5FQ6A: Main reason for not being able to get [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 743 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 19.6785714285714 Standard deviation: 36.3338976219469
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	12	42.9%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	3	10.7%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	0	0%
4	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS CLOSED	1	3.6%
5	HOSPITAL/CLINIC NOT HAVING ENOUGH SUPPLIES OR TESTS	3	10.7%
6	HEALTH FACILITY IS TOO FAR	0	0%
7	FEAR OF CONTRACTING CORONAVIRUS	1	3.6%
8	LOCKDOWN/TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
9	LACK OF TRANSPORTATION	3	10.7%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	17.9%
Sysmiss		743	

S5FQ6A_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		766	99.4%
bought medicine		2	0.3%
had no money		1	0.1%
no medicine		2	0.3%

S5FQ7: Where was [SERVICE] received?

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 743 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 2.15477792732167 Standard deviation: 6.95491841889037
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	hospital	344	46.3%
2	CLINIC/HEALTH POST/PRIMARY HEALTH CARE	346	46.6%
3	pharmacy	32	4.3%
4	CHEMIST SHOP (DRUG SHOP)	11	1.5%
5	MATERNITY HOME/ MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH POST	1	0.1%
6	CONSULTANT'S HOME	0	0%
7	PATIENT'S HOME	4	0.5%
8	TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME	1	0.1%
9	FAITH BASED HOME	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		28	

S5FQ7_OS: Specify other place

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		767	99.5%
GROCERY STORE		2	0.3%
Private clinic		1	0.1%
UNLICENCED MEDICAL DRUG SELLER		1	0.1%

S5FQ8: Had to pay out of your own pocket fees for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 743 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.48317631224764 Standard deviation: 0.500053506440424
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	384	51.7%
2	no	359	48.3%
Sysmiss		28	

S5FQ9A: Out-of-pocket fees paid for EXAMINATION/MEDICAL VISITS for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 387 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 20000 Mean: 30.703125 Standard deviation: 4306.19977797397
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	40	10.4%
0		217	56.5%
200		1	0.3%
300		2	0.5%

350		1	0.3%
500		13	3.4%
600		1	0.3%
700		4	1%
750		1	0.3%
800		1	0.3%
1000		25	6.5%
1500		11	2.9%
1800		2	0.5%
2000		18	4.7%
2500		4	1%
3500		3	0.8%
3900		1	0.3%
4000		6	1.6%
5000		14	3.6%
5500		1	0.3%
5600		1	0.3%
6000		3	0.8%
6250		1	0.3%
6500		1	0.3%
8000		1	0.3%
10000		2	0.5%
11000		1	0.3%
12000		2	0.5%
14000		1	0.3%
14800		1	0.3%
15000		2	0.5%
16000		1	0.3%
20000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		387	

S5FQ9B: Out-of-pocket fees paid for DRUGS for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 387 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 70000 Mean: 3600.55208333333 Standard deviation: 7971.67500194945
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 70000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	12	3.1%
0		72	18.8%
60		1	0.3%
70		1	0.3%
100		4	1%
200		6	1.6%
220		1	0.3%
320		1	0.3%
500		12	3.1%
550		2	0.5%
600		1	0.3%
650		1	0.3%
700		4	1%
800		4	1%
1000		9	2.3%
1100		1	0.3%
1200		3	0.8%
1300		1	0.3%
1400		1	0.3%
1500		18	4.7%
1550		1	0.3%
1600		2	0.5%
1700		2	0.5%
1830		1	0.3%
1900		1	0.3%
2000		20	5.2%
2100		1	0.3%
2300		3	0.8%
2400		2	0.5%
2500		27	7%
2650		1	0.3%
2700		1	0.3%
2750		1	0.3%
2800		4	1%
3000		13	3.4%

3100		1	0.3%
3200		1	0.3%
3300		3	0.8%
3500		27	7%
3600		3	0.8%
3750		1	0.3%
3900		2	0.5%
4000		16	4.2%
4400		1	0.3%
4500		9	2.3%
4700		1	0.3%
4750		1	0.3%
4800		1	0.3%
5000		19	4.9%
5300		1	0.3%
5500		3	0.8%
5800		1	0.3%
6000		5	1.3%
6200		1	0.3%
6500		2	0.5%
6700		1	0.3%
6800		1	0.3%
6900		1	0.3%
7000		1	0.3%
7200		1	0.3%
7500		4	1%
8000		6	1.6%
8200		1	0.3%
8500		2	0.5%
9000		3	0.8%
10000		8	2.1%
10500		2	0.5%
11000		1	0.3%
12000		4	1%
15000		2	0.5%
15800		1	0.3%
16000		1	0.3%
22000		1	0.3%
25000		1	0.3%

30000		1	0.3%
35000		2	0.5%
45500		1	0.3%
51000		1	0.3%
55000		1	0.3%
68000		1	0.3%
70000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		387	

S5FQ9C: Out-of-pocket fees paid for TRANSPORTATION for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 387 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 200000 Mean: 1975.41927083333 Standard deviation: 11515.3044403428
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 200000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	5	1.3%
0		152	39.6%
200		2	0.5%
300		1	0.3%
400		2	0.5%
500		15	3.9%
600		11	2.9%
700		2	0.5%
800		6	1.6%
850		1	0.3%
1000		58	15.1%
1200		7	1.8%
1300		3	0.8%
1400		4	1%
1500		19	4.9%
1600		1	0.3%
1800		2	0.5%
2000		27	7%
2500		5	1.3%

2800		1	0.3%
3000		24	6.3%
3500		1	0.3%
4000		11	2.9%
4500		1	0.3%
5000		4	1%
6000		6	1.6%
7000		1	0.3%
8000		2	0.5%
9000		1	0.3%
10000		3	0.8%
10006		1	0.3%
12000		1	0.3%
20000		1	0.3%
30000		1	0.3%
93000		1	0.3%
200000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		387	

S5FQ9D: Out-of-pocket fees paid for OTHER for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 387 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 100000 Mean: 371.513020833333 Standard deviation: 6565.10221602677
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 100000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	21	5.5%
0		296	77.1%
100		2	0.5%
200		10	2.6%
300		1	0.3%
400		1	0.3%
500		6	1.6%
600		1	0.3%
700		2	0.5%

740		1	0.3%
900		1	0.3%
1000		11	2.9%
1200		2	0.5%
1500		3	0.8%
2000		1	0.3%
2500		2	0.5%
3000		6	1.6%
3500		1	0.3%
3700		1	0.3%
4000		3	0.8%
7000		1	0.3%
8000		3	0.8%
10000		2	0.5%
15000		1	0.3%
20000		2	0.5%
35000		1	0.3%
40000		1	0.3%
100000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		387	

S5FQ9D_OS: Specify other expenses

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 771
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		771	100%

S5FQ10: How satisfied were you with this [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r13

Overview

Valid: 743 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.52759084791386 Standard deviation: 0.847689413525331

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	491	66.1%
2	Satisfied	146	19.7%
3	Unsatisfied	72	9.7%
4	Very unsatisfied	34	4.6%
5	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		28	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 1383
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

BASE_ID: Base_Survey Solutions ID

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 1412
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
077ecda285a54144b780581385205f2b		1	0.1%
0850e2153f4144ae9bd3e17076bf52d9		1	0.1%
0c96eb2325524b788481866ee64f1bb5		1	0.1%
0eb6b51c86d64b6e8c1184e30c40f878		1	0.1%
1a693921c5b04dae986c89f2a22eaab5		1	0.1%
1d1d294bda744d90b65508baf6d896b9		1	0.1%
276ebeda4743463596f5dd10fdeaabd8		1	0.1%
2d45108c51f24234b699139821bf599f		1	0.1%
4899bb6004d2460cad499a74a33eef5b		1	0.1%
650a17b4ec704e7bb94945a29b1679a5		1	0.1%
7045a70e727448bd82c5a3fd52f4644f		1	0.1%
726310dfcf7247098766d695dfbaa816		1	0.1%
771d388185f14d67bcae90dfeaacf995		1	0.1%
79808cbf95644b5baff4646a6af2485b		1	0.1%
7cebf89484b041929fa0ab76c2fe26ef		1	0.1%
7fc8dd7f19474650ac920b0f08ea1c4d		1	0.1%

855cb2a7cd564c3b8f2aca7666c54e8c		1	0.1%
8b548f5b59294782b93a9efe0e92f0b7		1	0.1%
9436922fac5d499a8f03deba288792dd		1	0.1%
95bfafb399e44159b9a44750ce848b79		1	0.1%
97df5c1b9e774e63a2438182633b7588		1	0.1%
a1a2844748794f1b96d85c103424899e		1	0.1%
a51c519edd624106963c99ed245fc919		1	0.1%
b5f68b2a3fe84d8f9c45d180bf98ba03		1	0.1%
be81f733b25242e6b997b02a0b7a63c7		1	0.1%
cadcb7fd38b84639ba030a00aa5fef65		1	0.1%
d36ebeaade0f47cea02a1ee3709ade42		1	0.1%
d775435224ea4262a58a084032eaa9fb		1	0.1%
e0fe3ca7f222400da6a286abaff94c67		1	0.1%
eb83b9a69f74492bb104896567cb266e		1	0.1%
ebc272d5bfbd486aa66645eb7a112993		1	0.1%
ec1b0493765248db9878450ade046cd7		1	0.1%
f52dc12d43934590bf5763fd3fd09669		1	0.1%
f936046ec5524d9b81445893b5a2a782		1	0.1%
fe933a56bab94e818e4fb96aa9dabe66		1	0.1%
		1412	97.6%

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.12232204561161 Standard deviation: 0.327770664527379
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1270	87.8%
2	no	177	12.2%

S6Q1A: Do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 1270 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.28248587570621 Standard deviation: 0.4514855920804
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	127	71.8%
2	no	50	28.2%
Sysmiss		1270	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 1320 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98 Mean: 26.0314960629921 Standard deviation: 41.9411789556335
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	44	34.6%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	30	23.6%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	18	14.2%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	3	2.4%
5	ONCE RESTRICTIONS ARE LIFTED	0	0%
98	DON'T KNOW	32	25.2%
Sysmiss		1320	

S6Q1C: Why did you not work last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 1320 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 14.0866141732283 Standard deviation: 23.0919568289746
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS RECOMMENDATIONS	2	1.6%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	16	12.6%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	4	3.1%
4	LAID OFF BY EMPLOYER TEMPORARILY/LEAVE OF ABSENCE (FURLOUGHED)	7	5.5%
5	vacation	4	3.1%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	24	18.9%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	6	4.7%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	13	10.2%
9	retired	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	7	5.5%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON/WAITING FOR HARVEST	24	18.9%
13	ROTATION OF PERSONEL DUE TO CORONAVIRUS (MY TURN IS NEXT WEEK)	1	0.8%
14	CONFLICT/INSURGENCY	0	0%
15	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO ENDSARS PROTESTS	4	3.1%
17	NOT ABLE TO OPERATE BUSINESS DUE TO LACK OF BUSINESS INPUTS	5	3.9%
18	MATERNITY LEAVE	1	0.8%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	7.1%
Sysmiss		1320	

S6Q1C_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1438	99.4%
did not find any job		1	0.1%
i was on leave		1	0.1%
money for transportation		1	0.1%

NATURAL DISASTER		1	0.1%
NATURAL DISASTERS		1	0.1%
on leave		1	0.1%
resting		1	0.1%
was resting		1	0.1%
went to School		1	0.1%

S6Q3A: In the last 4 weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 1397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.74 Standard deviation: 0.443087497693452
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	13	26%
2	no	37	74%
Sysmiss		1397	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do in the last 4 weeks to find a job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1434 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 11.7692307692308 Standard deviation: 25.5250003139205
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	5	38.5%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	2	15.4%

7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	2	15.4%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	2	15.4%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	1	7.7%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	7.7%
Sysmiss		1434	

S6Q3B_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1446	99.9%
looking garden to start farming		1	0.1%

S6Q5B: WHAT IS THE MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1270 Invalid: 177 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 3.66692913385827 Standard deviation: 3.13727319118694
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	676	53.2%
2	MINING, MANUFACTURING	9	0.7%
3	ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER SUPPLY	8	0.6%
4	construction	22	1.7%
5	BUYING & SELLING GOODS, REPAIR OF GOODS, HOTELS & RESTAURANTS	208	16.4%

6	TRANSPORT, DRIVING, POST, TRAVEL AGENCIES	44	3.5%
7	PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: FINANCE, LEGAL, ANALYSIS, COMPUTER, REAL ESTATE	82	6.5%
8	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	1.3%
9	PERSONAL SERVICES, EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE, SPORT, DOMESTIC WORK, OTHER	205	16.1%
Sysmiss		177	

S6Q6: In your main work, do you work...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1270 Invalid: 177 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 2.91574803149606 Standard deviation: 1.19625928629184
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own non-farm business	289	22.8%
2	In a non-farm business operated by a household member	14	1.1%
3	In a family farm, growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing	566	44.6%
4	As an employee for a private company or another individual (not household member)	318	25%
5	As an employee for the government	82	6.5%
6	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		177	

S6Q6A: Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 566 Invalid: 881 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.51943462897527 Standard deviation: 0.524254580934273
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	7	1.2%
2	Only for family consumption	258	45.6%
3	Some will be sold, some will be consumed by the family	301	53.2%

Sysmiss		881	

S6Q8B1: How many hours did you work last week doing [PRIMARY ACTIVITY]?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1270 Invalid: 177 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 112 Mean: 30.7077952755906 Standard deviation: 17.3132151120231
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 112 Format: Numeric

S6Q9: Have you ever worked?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 1397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.48 Standard deviation: 0.504672049504448
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	26	52%
2	no	24	48%
Sysmiss		1397	

S6Q10: Did you lose your job due to the pandemic that started in March 2020?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 1423 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.93815881939564 Standard deviation: 0.240951547946215
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	88	6.2%
2	no	1335	93.8%
Sysmiss		24	

S6Q10B__1: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:March 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 1362 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.164705882352941 Standard deviation: 0.373116183345764
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	71	83.5%
1	Selected	14	16.5%
Sysmiss		1362	

S6Q10B__2: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:April 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.178571428571429 Standard deviation: 0.385293325459601
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	69	82.1%
1	Selected	15	17.9%
Sysmiss		1363	

S6Q10B__3: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:May 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.214285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.412790345321993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	66	78.6%
1	Selected	18	21.4%
Sysmiss		1363	

S6Q10B__4: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:June 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.238095238095238 Standard deviation: 0.428475797324322
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	64	76.2%
1	Selected	20	23.8%
Sysmiss		1363	

S6Q10B__5: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:July 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.273809523809524 Standard deviation: 0.448590576640184
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	61	72.6%
1	Selected	23	27.4%
Sysmiss		1363	

S6Q10B__6: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:August 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.273809523809524 Standard deviation: 0.448590576640184
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	61	72.6%
1	Selected	23	27.4%
Sysmiss		1363	

S6Q10B__7: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:September 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.261904761904762 Standard deviation: 0.442311769754998
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	62	73.8%
1	Selected	22	26.2%
Sysmiss		1363	

S6Q10B__8: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:October 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.285714285714286 Standard deviation: 0.454467212793512
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	60	71.4%
1	Selected	24	28.6%
Sysmiss		1363	

S6Q10B__9: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:November 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.273809523809524 Standard deviation: 0.448590576640184
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	61	72.6%
1	Selected	23	27.4%
Sysmiss		1363	

S6Q10B__10: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:December 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.321428571428571 Standard deviation: 0.469829866302924
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	57	67.9%
1	Selected	27	32.1%
Sysmiss		1363	

S6Q10B__11: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:January 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.44047619047619 Standard deviation: 0.499425946997861
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	47	56%
1	Selected	37	44%
Sysmiss		1363	

S6Q10B__12: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:February 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 1362 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.447058823529412 Standard deviation: 0.500140036412212
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	47	55.3%
1	Selected	38	44.7%
Sysmiss		1362	

S6Q10B__13: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:March 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 1362 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.411764705882353 Standard deviation: 0.495073771488337
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	50	58.8%

1	Selected	35	41.2%
Sysmiss		1362	

S6Q10B__14: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:April 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.385542168674699 Standard deviation: 0.48968196003182
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	51	61.4%
1	Selected	32	38.6%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q10B__15: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:May 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.421686746987952 Standard deviation: 0.496830979938946
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	48	57.8%
1	Selected	35	42.2%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q10B__16: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:June 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.457831325301205 Standard deviation: 0.501247342168663

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	45	54.2%
1	Selected	38	45.8%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q10B__17: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:July 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.469879518072289 Standard deviation: 0.502125953433957
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	44	53%
1	Selected	39	47%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q10B__18: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:August 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.433734939759036 Standard deviation: 0.498602218996983
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	47	56.6%
1	Selected	36	43.4%
Sysmiss		1364	

S6Q10B__19: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:September 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.488095238095238 Standard deviation: 0.502860435236705
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	43	51.2%
1	Selected	41	48.8%
Sysmiss		1363	

S6Q10B__20: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:October 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 1362 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.482352941176471 Standard deviation: 0.502654020600423
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	44	51.8%
1	Selected	41	48.2%
Sysmiss		1362	

S6Q10B__21: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:November 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 1362 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.494117647058824 Standard deviation: 0.50293257646586
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	43	50.6%
1	Selected	42	49.4%
Sysmiss		1362	

S6Q10B__22: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:December 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.44047619047619 Standard deviation: 0.499425946997861
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	47	56%
1	Selected	37	44%
Sysmiss		1363	

S6Q10B__23: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:January 2022

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r13.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.428571428571429 Standard deviation: 0.497843888187013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	48	57.1%
1	Selected	36	42.9%
Sysmiss		1363	

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r13

Overview

Valid: 17364 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r13

Overview

Valid: 17364 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

INCOME_SOURCE: SourceCode

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r13

Overview

Valid: 17364 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99 Mean: 20.8333333333333 Standard deviation: 34.3929306361622
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household farming, livestock or fishing	1447	8.3%
2	Non-farm family business	1447	8.3%
3	Wage employment of household members	1447	8.3%
4	Remittances from abroad	1447	8.3%
5	Remittances from family within the country	1447	8.3%
6	Assistance from other non-family individuals	1447	8.3%
7	Income from properties, investments or savings	1447	8.3%
8	Pension	1447	8.3%
9	Assistance from the Government	1447	8.3%
10	Assistance from NGOs / charitable organization	1447	8.3%
96	Other income source (SPECIFY)	1447	8.3%
99	Total Household Income	1447	8.3%

S7Q1: Household's sources of livelihood in the last 3 months

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r13

Overview

Valid: 17364 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.74959686708132 Standard deviation: 0.433257676640454
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4348	25%
2	No	13016	75%

S7Q2: Since JANUARY 2022, has income from [SOURCE] ..?

Data file: sect7_income_loss_r13

Overview

Valid: 4359 Invalid: 13005 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.45262674925442 Standard deviation: 0.668913660363495
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	435	10%
2	Stayed the same	1516	34.8%
3	Reduced	2408	55.2%
Sysmiss		13005	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1379 Invalid: 68
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9AQ1: Do you know if your country has started COVID-19 vaccination?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.00276434001382 Standard deviation: 0.05252242253138
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1443	99.7%
2	no	4	0.3%

S9AQ2__1: Sources of information on vaccines:DOCTOR/NURSE/PHARMACIST/CHEMIST/HEALTH WORKER

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.512820512820513 Standard deviation: 0.500008890706545
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		703	48.7%

1		740	51.3%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2__2: Sources of Information on vaccines:SCIENTISTS AND EPIDEMIOLOGISTS

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00138600138600139 Standard deviation: 0.0372161284927876
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1441	99.9%
1		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2__3: Sources of Information on vaccines:CELEBRITIES AND SOCIAL MEDIA INFLUENCERS

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0554400554400554 Standard deviation: 0.228916515021029
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1363	94.5%
1		80	5.5%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2__4: Sources of Information on vaccines:NGO OUTREACH PROGRAMS

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.118503118503119 Standard deviation: 0.32331497112257

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1272	88.1%
1		171	11.9%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2__5: Sources of Information on vaccines:OTHER OUTREACH PROGRAMS

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.171864171864172 Standard deviation: 0.377393136289974
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1195	82.8%
1		248	17.2%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2__6: Sources of Information on vaccines:LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0561330561330561 Standard deviation: 0.230258285978153
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1362	94.4%
1		81	5.6%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2__7: Sources of Information on vaccines:CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00346500346500346 Standard deviation: 0.0587825807948781
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1438	99.7%
1		5	0.3%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2__9: Sources of Information on vaccines:NEIGHBORS/FAMILY/FRIENDS/COLLEAGUES

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.211365211365211 Standard deviation: 0.408418358004473
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1138	78.9%
1		305	21.1%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2__10: Sources of Information on vaccines:RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0589050589050589 Standard deviation: 0.235528546572162
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1358	94.1%
1		85	5.9%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2__11: Sources of Information on vaccines:TRADITIONAL HEALER

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00762300762300762 Standard deviation: 0.0870065715476342
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1432	99.2%
1		11	0.8%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2__12: Sources of Information on vaccines:TRADITIONAL RULER

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0921690921690922 Standard deviation: 0.2893647817822
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1310	90.8%
1		133	9.2%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2__13: Sources of Information on vaccines:MEDIA

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.756756756756757 Standard deviation: 0.429189493227438
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		351	24.3%
1		1092	75.7%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2__96: Sources of Information on vaccines:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0200970200970201 Standard deviation: 0.140380863001614
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1414	98%
1		29	2%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2_OS: Specify other sources

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1418	98%
mobilization		21	1.5%
SMS		6	0.4%
work place		1	0.1%
workplace		1	0.1%

S9AQ2A: Which source of information do you trust the most?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98 Mean: 22.040887040887 Standard deviation: 32.9645144776409
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DOCTORS/NURSES/PHARMACISTS/CHEMIST/HEALTH WORKERS	433	30%
2	SCIENTISTS AND EPIDEMIOLOGISTS	0	0%
3	CELEBRITIES AND SOCIAL MEDIA INFLUENCERS	16	1.1%
4	NGO OUTREACH PROGRAMS	15	1%
5	OTHER OUTREACH PROGRAMS	30	2.1%
6	LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	5	0.3%
7	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	0	0%
9	NEIGHBORS / FAMILY / FRIENDS / COLLEAGUES	45	3.1%
10	RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	17	1.2%
11	TRADITIONAL HEALER	0	0%
12	TRADITIONAL RULER	29	2%
13	media	628	43.5%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	0.3%
97	none	45	3.1%
98	TRUST ALL EQUALLY	176	12.2%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ2B__1: Through what channels did you receive this information?:IN-PERSON

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1442 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.530513176144244 Standard deviation: 0.499241214841651
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		677	46.9%
1		765	53.1%
Sysmiss		5	

S9AQ2B__2: Through what channels did you receive this information?:POSTER / BILLBOARD / FLY

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1442 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0256588072122053 Standard deviation: 0.158170105229044
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1405	97.4%
1		37	2.6%
Sysmiss		5	

S9AQ2B__3: Through what channels did you receive this information?:RADIO

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1442 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.600554785020804 Standard deviation: 0.489954292768285
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		576	39.9%
1		866	60.1%
Sysmiss		5	

S9AQ2B__4: Through what channels did you receive this information?:TELEVISION

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1442 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0818307905686547 Standard deviation: 0.274201846856471
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1324	91.8%
1		118	8.2%
Sysmiss		5	

S9AQ2B__5: Through what channels did you receive this information?:SMS

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1442 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0256588072122053 Standard deviation: 0.158170105229044
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1405	97.4%
1		37	2.6%
Sysmiss		5	

S9AQ2B__6: Through what channels did you receive this information?:PHONE

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1442 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0284327323162275 Standard deviation: 0.166263292060005
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1401	97.2%
1		41	2.8%
Sysmiss		5	

S9AQ2B__7: Through what channels did you receive this information?:NEWSPAPER

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1442 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0152565880721221 Standard deviation: 0.122614234751861
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1420	98.5%
1		22	1.5%
Sysmiss		5	

S9AQ2B__8: Through what channels did you receive this information?:SOCIAL MEDIA (FACEBOOK,

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1442 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0416088765603329 Standard deviation: 0.199762988304758
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		1382	95.8%
1		60	4.2%
Sysmiss		5	

S9AQ2B__9: Through what channels did you receive this information?:OTHER INTERNET SOURCE

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1442 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.000693481276005548 Standard deviation: 0.0263340326574862
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1441	99.9%
1		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5	

S9AQ2B__96: Through what channels did you receive this information?:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1442 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0194174757281553 Standard deviation: 0.138034961928172
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1414	98.1%
1		28	1.9%
Sysmiss		5	

S9AQ2B_OS: Specify other channel

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1419	98.1%
mobilization		13	0.9%
none		4	0.3%
pea system		1	0.1%
PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT		1	0.1%
THROUGH P.A		2	0.1%
Through public Announcement		1	0.1%
THROUGH PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT		6	0.4%

S9AQ3: Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1443 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.5952875952876 Standard deviation: 0.491006464197229
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	584	40.5%
2	no	859	59.5%
Sysmiss		4	

S9AQ4A: When did you receive the first shot of COVID-19 vaccine? (MONTH)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 863 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 7.79280821917808 Standard deviation: 3.33748649646713
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	january	38	6.5%
2	february	2	0.3%
3	march	43	7.4%
4	april	27	4.6%
5	may	49	8.4%
6	june	53	9.1%
7	july	39	6.7%
8	august	44	7.5%
9	september	52	8.9%
10	october	69	11.8%
11	november	90	15.4%
12	december	78	13.4%
Sysmiss		863	

S9AQ4B: When did you receive the first shot of COVID-19 vaccine? (YEAR)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 863 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.06849315068493 Standard deviation: 0.252806796013895
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	2020	0	0%
2	2021	544	93.2%
3	2022	40	6.8%
Sysmiss		863	

S9AQ5: How many shots of COVID-19 vaccine have you received?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 863 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.45376712328767 Standard deviation:

0.501715260845527
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	one	320	54.8%
2	two	263	45%
3	MORE THAN TWO	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		863	

S9AQ6A: Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 320 Invalid: 1127 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 5.2 Standard deviation: 14.697919584941
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	hospital	112	35%
2	clinic	57	17.8%
3	LOCAL HEALTH CENTER	66	20.6%
4	pharmacy	0	0%
5	SENIOR LIVING CENTER	0	0%
6	MASS VACCINATION SITE	68	21.3%
7	workplace	8	2.5%
8	RELIGIOUS WORSHIP CENTERS	1	0.3%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	2.5%
Sysmiss		1127	

S9AQ6A_OS: Specify other place

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1439	99.4%
home		2	0.1%
Home		2	0.1%
MOBILE VACCINATION CENTRE		1	0.1%
nchisi prison		1	0.1%
school		1	0.1%
village		1	0.1%

S9AQ6B__1: Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:HOSPITAL

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1183 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.621212121212121 Standard deviation: 0.48600650968591
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		100	37.9%
1		164	62.1%
Sysmiss		1183	

S9AQ6B__2: Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:CLINIC

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1183 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.136363636363636 Standard deviation: 0.343826096124306
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		228	86.4%

1		36	13.6%
Sysmiss		1183	

S9AQ6B__3: Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:LOCAL HEALTH CENTER

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1183 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.174242424242424 Standard deviation: 0.380038263457036
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		218	82.6%
1		46	17.4%
Sysmiss		1183	

S9AQ6B__4: Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:PHARMACY

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1183 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		264	100%
Sysmiss		1183	

S9AQ6B__5: Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:SENIOR LIVING CENTER

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1183 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		264	100%
Sysmiss		1183	

S9AQ6B__6: Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:MASS VACCINATION SITE

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1183 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0757575757575758 Standard deviation: 0.265112419549564
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		244	92.4%
1		20	7.6%
Sysmiss		1183	

S9AQ6B__7: Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:WORKPLACE

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1183 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0151515151515152 Standard deviation: 0.122387434731696
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		260	98.5%
1		4	1.5%
Sysmiss		1183	

S9AQ6B__8: Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:RELIGIOUS WORSHIP CENTERS

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1183 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00757575757575758 Standard deviation: 0.0868731973273262
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		262	99.2%
1		2	0.8%
Sysmiss		1183	

S9AQ6B__96: Where did you get vaccinated for COVID-19?:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1183 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		264	100%
Sysmiss		1183	

S9AQ6B_OS: Specify other place

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1447	100%

S9AQ7_OS: Specify other sources

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1447
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1447	100%

S9AQ8: How likely are you to encourage others to get the COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 863 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.33904109589041 Standard deviation: 0.793271298717069
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	457	78.3%
2	Somewhat likely	89	15.2%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	19	3.3%
4	Somewhat unlikely	5	0.9%
5	Very unlikely	14	2.4%
Sysmiss		863	

S9AQ7_1: Main reason why you want to get vaccinated for COVID-19 [1st]

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 863 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 1.53082191780822 Standard deviation: 4.1056888962756
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REASON	507	86.8%
2	PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH	36	6.2%
3	GOVERNMENT MANDATE	8	1.4%
4	REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	1	0.2%
5	EMPLOYER MANDATE	17	2.9%
6	AVOID PUBLIC HEALTH MEASURES FOR UNVACCINATED	3	0.5%
7	TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE / SOCIAL EVENTS	2	0.3%
8	BE ABLE TO TRAVEL	7	1.2%
9	PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY / FAMILY DID IT TOO	2	0.3%
10	RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		863	

S9AQ7_2: Main reason why you want to get vaccinated for COVID-19 [2nd]

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1437 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 96 Mean: 15.8 Standard deviation: 28.2205598810513
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REASON	0	0%
2	PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH	0	0%
3	GOVERNMENT MANDATE	1	10%
4	REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	0	0%
5	EMPLOYER MANDATE	0	0%
6	AVOID PUBLIC HEALTH MEASURES FOR UNVACCINATED	1	10%
7	TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE / SOCIAL EVENTS	3	30%
8	BE ABLE TO TRAVEL	4	40%
9	PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY / FAMILY DID IT TOO	0	0%
10	RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	10%

Sysmiss		1437	

S9AQ9: Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 859 Invalid: 588 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.50989522700815 Standard deviation: 0.646548925824914
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	493	57.4%
2	no	294	34.2%
3	NOT SURE	72	8.4%
Sysmiss		588	

S9AQ10: When available, are you planning to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1443 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	4	100%
2	no	0	0%
3	NOT SURE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1443	

S9AQ11_1: Main reason why you want to get vaccinated for COVID-19 [1st]

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 497 Invalid: 950 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 1.6317907444668 Standard deviation: 1.77891872413879

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REASON	418	84.1%
2	PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH	16	3.2%
3	GOVERNMENT MANDATE	22	4.4%
4	REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	0	0%
5	EMPLOYER MANDATE	10	2%
6	AVOID PUBLIC HEALTH MEASURES FOR UNVACCINATED	3	0.6%
7	TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE / SOCIAL EVENTS	6	1.2%
8	BE ABLE TO TRAVEL	13	2.6%
9	PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY / FAMILY DID IT TOO	9	1.8%
10	RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		950	

S9AQ11_2: Main reason why you want to get vaccinated for COVID-19 [2nd]

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1433 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 10 Mean: 7.07142857142857 Standard deviation: 1.54243991102437
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REASON	0	0%
2	PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH	0	0%
3	GOVERNMENT MANDATE	0	0%
4	REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	0	0%
5	EMPLOYER MANDATE	4	28.6%
6	AVOID PUBLIC HEALTH MEASURES FOR UNVACCINATED	0	0%
7	TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE / SOCIAL EVENTS	3	21.4%
8	BE ABLE TO TRAVEL	6	42.9%
9	PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY / FAMILY DID IT TOO	0	0%
10	RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE	1	7.1%

96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1433	

S9AQ11_OS: Specify other authority/individual

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1447	100%

S9AQ12: How likely are you to encourage others to get the COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 497 Invalid: 950 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.83098591549296 Standard deviation: 1.2360535020305
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	283	56.9%
2	Somewhat likely	116	23.3%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	41	8.2%
4	Somewhat unlikely	13	2.6%
5	Very unlikely	44	8.9%
Sysmiss		950	

S9AQ13_1: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet? [Reason 1]

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 493 Invalid: 954 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 15.1440162271805 Standard deviation: 22.6677475313732

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INELIGIBLE FOR VACCINE IN CURRENT PHASE	5	1%
2	DO NOT KNOW HOW OR WHERE TO GET/REGISTER FOR VACCINE	12	2.4%
3	TOO CROWDED/LONG LINES AT VACCINATION CENTERS	23	4.7%
4	FACILITY INACCESSIBLE (FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES)	0	0%
5	TOO FAR/NO TRANSPORT	58	11.8%
6	NOT ENOUGH VACCINES	87	17.6%
7	NOT ABLE TO REGISTER/ COMPLICATIONS DURING REGISTRATION	2	0.4%
8	WORK COMMITMENTS	40	8.1%
9	DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS (CHILDCARE, TAKING CARE OF FAMILY MEMBER, ETC.)	20	4.1%
10	RELIGIOUS REASONS	2	0.4%
11	MEDICAL REASONS	21	4.3%
12	WAITING FOR MY APPOINTMENT	13	2.6%
13	AFRAID OF THE SIDE EFFECTS	175	35.5%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	35	7.1%
Sysmiss		954	

S9AQ13_2: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet? [Reason 2]

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 33 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13 Mean: 8.45454545454546 Standard deviation: 3.18287320171285
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INELIGIBLE FOR VACCINE IN CURRENT PHASE	0	0%
2	DO NOT KNOW HOW OR WHERE TO GET/REGISTER FOR VACCINE	1	3%
3	TOO CROWDED/LONG LINES AT VACCINATION CENTERS	0	0%
4	FACILITY INACCESSIBLE (FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES)	0	0%
5	TOO FAR/NO TRANSPORT	4	12.1%
6	NOT ENOUGH VACCINES	9	27.3%
7	NOT ABLE TO REGISTER/ COMPLICATIONS DURING REGISTRATION	0	0%

8	WORK COMMITMENTS	3	9.1%
9	DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS (CHILDCARE, TAKING CARE OF FAMILY MEMBER, ETC.)	7	21.2%
10	RELIGIOUS REASONS	0	0%
11	MEDICAL REASONS	0	0%
12	WAITING FOR MY APPOINTMENT	1	3%
13	AFRAID OF THE SIDE EFFECTS	8	24.2%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1414	

S9AQ13_OS: Specify other

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1447
Type: Discrete Width: 89 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1447	100%

S9AQ14_1: Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19? [Reason 1]

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 1081 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 6.62295081967213 Standard deviation: 13.1490889536083
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK	59	16.1%
2	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	132	36.1%
3	I ALREADY HAD COVID-19	0	0%
4	I AM NOT ENOUGH AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	9	2.5%
5	IN GENERAL, I DON'T TRUST VACCINES	55	15%
6	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	15	4.1%

7	I AM WORRIED TO GET INFECTED WITH COVID-19 AT THE HEALTH FACILITY	1	0.3%
8	HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR OR TOO HARD TO GET TO	2	0.5%
9	IT WILL TAKE TOO LONG TO GET VACCINATED/I DON'T HAVE TIME TO GET VACCINATED	4	1.1%
10	I DON'T THINK THE VACCINES AVAILABLE IN MY COUNTRY ARE EFFECTIVE	4	1.1%
11	I AM NOT SURE I WILL GET THE VACCINE I WANT	19	5.2%
12	IT'S NOT A PRIORITY	51	13.9%
13	COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST	4	1.1%
14	MEDICAL REASONS	4	1.1%
15	DISTRUST IN GOVERNMENT AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	1.9%
Sysmiss		1081	

S9AQ14_2: Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19? [Reason 2]

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 1345 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 96 Mean: 9.18627450980392 Standard deviation: 15.8118456611183
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK	0	0%
2	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	36	35.3%
3	I ALREADY HAD COVID-19	0	0%
4	I AM NOT ENOUGH AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	3	2.9%
5	IN GENERAL, I DON'T TRUST VACCINES	17	16.7%
6	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	6	5.9%
7	I AM WORRIED TO GET INFECTED WITH COVID-19 AT THE HEALTH FACILITY	0	0%
8	HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR OR TOO HARD TO GET TO	0	0%
9	IT WILL TAKE TOO LONG TO GET VACCINATED/I DON'T HAVE TIME TO GET VACCINATED	0	0%
10	I DON'T THINK THE VACCINES AVAILABLE IN MY COUNTRY ARE EFFECTIVE	1	1%
11	I AM NOT SURE I WILL GET THE VACCINE I WANT	10	9.8%
12	IT'S NOT A PRIORITY	22	21.6%
13	COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
14	MEDICAL REASONS	0	0%
15	DISTRUST IN GOVERNMENT AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS	4	3.9%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	2.9%

Sysmiss		1345	

S9AQ14_OS: Specify other reasons

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1447
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1447	100%

S9AQ15__1: More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Family and friends

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 1081 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.240437158469945 Standard deviation: 0.427933966403424
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		278	76%
1		88	24%
Sysmiss		1081	

S9AQ15__2: More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Religious leaders

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 1081 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.215846994535519 Standard deviation: 0.41197182850784
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		287	78.4%
1		79	21.6%
Sysmiss		1081	

S9AQ15__3: More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Doctors/nurses/Pharmacists/Chemist

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 1081 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.229508196721311 Standard deviation: 0.421092224549997
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		282	77%
1		84	23%
Sysmiss		1081	

S9AQ15__4: More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Community leaders

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 1081 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.172131147540984 Standard deviation: 0.378011153364909
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		303	82.8%
1		63	17.2%
Sysmiss		1081	

S9AQ15__5: More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Equivalent of a traditional healer

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 1081 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0956284153005464 Standard deviation: 0.29448355287925
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		331	90.4%
1		35	9.6%
Sysmiss		1081	

S9AQ15__6: More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Scientists and epidemiologists

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 1081 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.14207650273224 Standard deviation: 0.349606517986963
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		314	85.8%
1		52	14.2%
Sysmiss		1081	

S9AQ15__7: More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Celebrities and social media influ

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 1081 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.128415300546448 Standard deviation: 0.335009633369226
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		319	87.2%
1		47	12.8%
Sysmiss		1081	

S9AQ15__96: More likely to get vaccine if recommended by::Other (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 366 Invalid: 1081 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00273224043715847 Standard deviation: 0.0522708373489317
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		365	99.7%
1		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1081	

S9AQ15_OS: Specify other authority/individual

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1446	99.9%
N G Os		1	0.1%

S9AQ15A: Who do you trust the most?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 1327 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 3.28333333333333 Standard deviation: 8.64537894084535

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family and friends	38	31.7%
2	Religious leaders	15	12.5%
3	Doctors/nurses/Pharmacists/Chemists/health workers	51	42.5%
4	Community leaders	7	5.8%
5	Equivalent of a traditional healer	1	0.8%
6	Scientists and epidemiologists	5	4.2%
7	Celebrities and social media influencers	2	1.7%
96	Other (SPECIFY)	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		1327	

S9AQ16: Has anyone (else) in your household been vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1343 Invalid: 104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.65450483991065 Standard deviation: 0.475706585385301
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	464	34.5%
2	no	879	65.5%
Sysmiss		104	

S9AQ17__1: Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 1)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 464 Invalid: 983 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22 Mean: 2.47629310344828 Standard deviation: 2.18957831188638
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		143	30.8%
2		220	47.4%
3		31	6.7%
4		8	1.7%
5		21	4.5%
6		14	3%
7		6	1.3%
8		8	1.7%
9		5	1.1%
10		3	0.6%
11		2	0.4%
12		1	0.2%
15		1	0.2%
22		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		983	

S9AQ17__2: Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 2)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 1323 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12 Mean: 4.43548387096774 Standard deviation: 2.13846664724137
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		13	10.5%
3		43	34.7%
4		21	16.9%
5		17	13.7%
6		12	9.7%
7		7	5.6%
8		4	3.2%
9		2	1.6%

10		2	1.6%
11		1	0.8%
12		2	1.6%
Sysmiss		1323	

S9AQ17__3: Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 3)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1391 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 14 Mean: 6.03571428571429 Standard deviation: 2.5510374767518
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	1.8%
4		20	35.7%
5		11	19.6%
6		8	14.3%
7		2	3.6%
8		6	10.7%
10		2	3.6%
11		4	7.1%
12		1	1.8%
14		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		1391	

S9AQ17__4: Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 4)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1422 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 16 Mean: 7.4 Standard deviation: 2.38047614284762
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

5		4	16%
6		5	20%
7		9	36%
8		1	4%
9		3	12%
10		1	4%
11		1	4%
16		1	4%
Sysmiss		1422	

S9AQ17__5: Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 5)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1439 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 11 Mean: 9 Standard deviation: 1.51185789203691
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 7 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7		1	12.5%
8		3	37.5%
9		1	12.5%
10		1	12.5%
11		2	25%
Sysmiss		1439	

S9AQ17__6: Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 6)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1446 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10 Mean: 10 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		1	100%

Sysmiss		1446	

S9AQ17__7: Who in your household has been vaccinated for COVID-19? (Member ID 7)

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1446 Minimum: 12 Maximum: 12 Mean: 12 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 12 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12		1	100%
Sysmiss		1446	

S9AQ18: Decisionmaker of whether adult household members will get vaccinated

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1343 Invalid: 104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 2.45346239761727 Standard deviation: 6.8337093701355
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EACH ADULT FOR THEMSELVES	572	42.6%
2	ALL ADULTS TOGETHER	241	17.9%
3	HOUSEHOLD HEAD	523	38.9%
96	OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (SPECIFY)	7	0.5%
Sysmiss		104	

S9AQ18_OS2__1: Who mainly decides whether adult HH members will get vaccinated: Member ID 1

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1440 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 2.57142857142857 Standard deviation: 1.61834718742537

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	14.3%
2		4	57.1%
3		1	14.3%
6		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		1440	

S9AQ18_OS2__2: Who mainly decides whether adult HH members will get vaccinate: Member ID 2

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1447 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S9AQ19: Nb of people vaccinated or willing to be vaccinated for COVID-19 in community

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 15.1893572909468 Standard deviation: 29.6524370597742
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		50	3.5%
1		80	5.5%
2		118	8.2%

3		165	11.4%
4		189	13.1%
5		208	14.4%
6		130	9%
7		139	9.6%
8		137	9.5%
9		27	1.9%
10		44	3%
99	DON'T KNOW	160	11.1%

S9AQ20: Do you think that COVID-19 vaccine should be mandatory?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1447 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.83897719419489 Standard deviation: 0.367679055886929
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	233	16.1%
2	no	1214	83.9%

S9AQ21: What is the main reason why you do not agree with COVID-19 vaccine mandates?

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: 1214 Invalid: 233 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 6.95304777594728 Standard deviation: 6.43531603222785
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DON'T THINK ANY COVID-19 VACCINES WILL WORK	11	0.9%
2	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	69	5.7%
3	IN GENERAL, I DON’T TRUST VACCINES	17	1.4%
4	RELIGIOUS REASONS	33	2.7%

5	I DON’T THINK THE COVID-19 VACCINES AVAILABLE IN MY COUNTRY WOULD WORK	4	0.3%
6	COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST	5	0.4%
7	I DON'T THINK PEOPLE SHOULD BE FORCED	1069	88.1%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		233	

S9AQ21_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect9_concerns_r13

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1447
Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1447	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1692 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1692 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1692 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300 Mean: 228.014184397163 Standard deviation: 70.5311757533412
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	250	14.8%
200	Central	718	42.4%
300	Southern	724	42.8%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1691 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315 Mean: 234.814902424601 Standard deviation: 71.7675779530141
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.4%
103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4.1%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	63	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	35	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	60	3.5%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	169	10%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	58	3.4%
209	Ntcheu	38	2.2%
210	Lilongwe City	227	13.4%
301	Mangochi	84	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4.1%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	52	3.1%
306	Mwanza	24	1.4%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	87	5.1%
315	Blantyre City	89	5.3%
Sysmiss		1	

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1678 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25 Mean: 15.8676996424315 Standard deviation:

8.15855946954727
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		140	8.3%
3		132	7.9%
4		135	8%
14		142	8.5%
15		129	7.7%
18		144	8.6%
19		130	7.7%
20		151	9%
22		136	8.1%
23		133	7.9%
24		156	9.3%
25		150	8.9%
Sysmiss		14	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1678 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.41954707985697 Standard deviation: 0.493631992173816
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		974	58%
2		704	42%
Sysmiss		14	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1692 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1692 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 1.94444444444444 Standard deviation: 2.17381570873153
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	complete	1422	84%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	refused	1	0.1%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	22	1.3%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	244	14.4%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	2	0.1%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	1	0.1%

LANGUAGE: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1421 Invalid: 271 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.1963406052076 Standard deviation: 0.720045465674764
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	chewa	1320	92.9%
2	nyanja	1	0.1%
3	yao	22	1.5%

4	tumbuka	78	5.5%
5	lomwe	0	0%
6	nkhonde	0	0%
7	ngoni	0	0%
8	sena	0	0%
9	nyakyusa	0	0%
10	tonga	0	0%
11	lambya	0	0%
12	senga	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	english	0	0%
96	other	0	0%
Sysmiss		271	

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1692 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.63770685579196 Standard deviation: 0.480805001223922
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	613	36.2%
2	Rural	1079	63.8%

WT_P2ROUND2: Household weight (Round 2)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: 270 Minimum: 39.7538604736328 Maximum: 18742.435546875 Mean: 2517.96126070304 Standard deviation: 3231.28039811319
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 39.7538604736328 - 18742.435546875 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: 270 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19 Mean: 4.9746835443038 Standard deviation: 2.16411274205067
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		53	3.7%
2		93	6.5%
3		205	14.4%
4		278	19.5%
5		283	19.9%
6		204	14.3%
7		146	10.3%
8		86	6%
9		40	2.8%
10		9	0.6%
11		12	0.8%
12		5	0.4%
13		3	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
15		3	0.2%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		270	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8 Mean: 2.44725738396624 Standard deviation: 1.07807276626947
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.2%
1		164	11.5%

2		768	54%
3		279	19.6%
4		133	9.4%
5		48	3.4%
6		20	1.4%
7		5	0.4%
8		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		270	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 3458 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 3458 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 3458 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17 Mean: 2.69693464430307 Standard deviation: 2.38840533465089
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1422	41.1%
2		776	22.4%
3		442	12.8%
4		265	7.7%
5		178	5.1%
6		124	3.6%
7		76	2.2%
8		50	1.4%
9		37	1.1%
10		26	0.8%
11		17	0.5%
12		11	0.3%
13		10	0.3%
14		10	0.3%
15		8	0.2%

16		4	0.1%
17		2	0.1%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 3458 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11 Mean: 1.5801041064199 Standard deviation: 1.34505502837876
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2693	77.9%
2		201	5.8%
3		281	8.1%
4		103	3%
5		72	2.1%
6		49	1.4%
7		31	0.9%
8		15	0.4%
9		9	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
11		2	0.1%

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 3458 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 3458 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.12087912087912 Standard deviation: 1.32503022571804
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1794	51.9%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	509	14.7%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	98	2.8%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1057	30.6%

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 1794 Invalid: 1664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.13266443701226 Standard deviation: 0.340946047738545
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1557	86.8%
2	no	236	13.2%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1664	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 3305 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.49019607843137 Standard deviation: 0.987538454006939
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	18	11.8%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	1	0.7%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	22	14.4%

4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	112	73.2%
Sysmiss		3305	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 1622 Invalid: 1836 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.10234278668311 Standard deviation: 0.303192042791722
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1456	89.8%
2	NO, NOT NOW	166	10.2%
3	NO, REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1836	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 1456 Invalid: 2002 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14 Mean: 1.69368131868132 Standard deviation: 1.4934868603883
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		969	66.6%
2		321	22%
3		41	2.8%
4		36	2.5%
5		28	1.9%
6		22	1.5%
7		17	1.2%
8		6	0.4%

9		9	0.6%
10		3	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2002	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 3292 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.02409638554217 Standard deviation: 0.153812448915561
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	162	97.6%
2	no	4	2.4%
Sysmiss		3292	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 3458 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3168	91.6%
2022-05-08		9	0.3%
2022-05-09		19	0.5%
2022-05-10		21	0.6%
2022-05-11		31	0.9%
2022-05-12		20	0.6%

2022-05-13		19	0.5%
2022-05-14		5	0.1%
2022-05-15		7	0.2%
2022-05-16		13	0.4%
2022-05-17		23	0.7%
2022-05-18		7	0.2%
2022-05-19		17	0.5%
2022-05-20		25	0.7%
2022-05-21		13	0.4%
2022-05-22		7	0.2%
2022-05-23		16	0.5%
2022-05-24		11	0.3%
2022-05-25		8	0.2%
2022-05-26		12	0.3%
2022-05-27		6	0.2%
2022-05-29		1	0%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r14

Overview

Valid: 3458 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 7232 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 7232 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 7232 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24 Mean: 4.36753318584071 Standard deviation: 2.97077212872369
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1262	17.5%
2		1142	15.8%
3		933	12.9%
4		875	12.1%
5		809	11.2%
6		662	9.2%
7		520	7.2%
8		359	5%
9		244	3.4%
10		146	2%
11		104	1.4%
12		60	0.8%
13		42	0.6%
14		28	0.4%

15		18	0.2%
16		10	0.1%
17		4	0.1%
18		6	0.1%
19		1	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
24		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 7232 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0219856194690265 Standard deviation: 0.146646601141621
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7073	97.8%
1		159	2.2%

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 7073 Invalid: 159 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99 Mean: 1.036193977096 Standard deviation: 1.1743351795596
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	6914	97.8%
2	no	158	2.2%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	1	0%
Sysmiss		159	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 7074 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15 Mean: 7.37341772151899 Standard deviation: 3.24868258887365
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	9	5.7%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	9	5.7%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	14	8.9%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	0	0%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	33	20.9%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	52	32.9%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	18	11.4%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	9	5.7%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	dead	13	8.2%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.6%
99	refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		7074	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 7232 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7231	100%
LEFT WITH MADALITSO LIPULO		1	0%

S2Q4A: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 145 Invalid: 7087 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 3.08275862068966 Standard deviation: 1.13347700238802
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN SAME NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	19	13.1%
2	TO ANOTHER NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	25	17.2%
3	TO ANOTHER VILLAGE	31	21.4%
4	TO ANOTHER TOWN	65	44.8%
5	OUTSIDE COUNTRY	5	3.4%
6	DON'T KNOW/REFUSED	0	0%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		7087	

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 7232 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.5164546460177 Standard deviation: 0.499763724719406
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	male	3497	48.4%
2	female	3735	51.6%

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 7232 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 102 Mean: 21.6796183628319 Standard deviation: 17.513788059573
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 102 Format: Numeric

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 7193 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98 Mean: 3.05060475462255 Standard deviation: 3.49259465808418
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	head	1403	19.5%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1076	15%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	3412	47.4%
4	grandchild	582	8.1%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	293	4.1%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	41	0.6%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	139	1.9%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	58	0.8%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	73	1%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	10	0.1%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	9	0.1%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	61	0.8%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	16	0.2%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	3	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	8	0.1%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		39	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 7232 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7230	100%
ex-head		1	0%
maid		1	0%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7073 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 6.28930817610063 Standard deviation: 12.7980150319828
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	31	19.5%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	29	18.2%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	15	9.4%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	3	1.9%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	3	1.9%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	1	0.6%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	63	39.6%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	3	1.9%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	0	0%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	8	5%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	3	1.9%
Sysmiss		7073	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 7232 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7229	100%
maid		1	0%
seek medical attention		1	0%
working		1	0%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 7193 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98 Mean: 20.3333333333333 Standard deviation: 36.8791292662747
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	head	8	20.5%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	2	5.1%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	16	41%
4	grandchild	2	5.1%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	0	0%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	0	0%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	3	7.7%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	1	2.6%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%

15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	7	17.9%
Sysmiss		7193	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 7232 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7232	100%

S2Q11A: Is [NAME] currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 2589 Invalid: 4643 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.08536114329857 Standard deviation: 0.279472335749691
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	2368	91.5%
2	no	221	8.5%
Sysmiss		4643	

S2Q11B: Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 221 Invalid: 7011 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 96 Mean: 14.0950226244344 Standard deviation: 25.2068717655331
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SCHOOLS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
2	SCHOOLS CLOSED FOR HOLIDAYS	0	0%
3	HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING	5	2.3%
4	AWAITING ADMISSION	14	6.3%
5	NO SCHOOL NEARBY/LACK OF TEACHERS	0	0%
6	NO TIME/NO INTEREST	95	43%
7	LACK OF MONEY	72	32.6%
8	MARITAL OBLIGATION	9	4.1%
9	DEATH OF PARENTS	1	0.5%
10	TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND	4	1.8%
11	TOO OLD TO ATTEND	0	0%
12	DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	1	0.5%
13	NATURAL CALAMITIES/DISASTERS	1	0.5%
14	WORRIED ABOUT RISK OF CONTRACTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	19	8.6%
Sysmiss		7011	

S2Q11C: What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 2368 Invalid: 4864 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21 Mean: 5.84163851351351 Standard deviation: 3.23058462094057
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	14	0.6%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	106	4.5%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	237	10%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	296	12.5%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	262	11.1%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	279	11.8%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	248	10.5%

7	PRIMARY STND 7	283	12%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	174	7.3%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	136	5.7%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	105	4.4%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	100	4.2%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	102	4.3%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	8	0.3%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	2	0.1%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	3	0.1%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	2	0.1%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	7	0.3%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	4	0.2%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
Sysmiss		4864	

S2Q12A: What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 7139 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 48.7741935483871 Standard deviation: 45.0294901032882
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	5	5.4%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	0	0%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	3	3.2%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	1	1.1%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	2	2.2%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	3	3.2%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	0	0%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	2	2.2%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	10	10.8%

9	SECONDARY FORM 1	2	2.2%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	0	0%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	4	4.3%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	13	14%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	1	1.1%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	0	0%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	0	0%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	2	2.2%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	1	1.1%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	1	1.1%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	1	1.1%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	1	1.1%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
99	NO SCHOOL	41	44.1%
Sysmiss		7139	

S2Q12: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r14

Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 7073 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.35849056603774 Standard deviation: 0.481072363144385
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	102	64.2%
2	No	57	35.8%
Sysmiss		7073	

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5FQ1: Are you or any member of HH currently covered by any health insurance?

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.9592123769339 Standard deviation: 0.197867444490342
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	58	4.1%
2	no	1364	95.9%

S5FQ2__1: Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Government

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.103448275862069 Standard deviation: 0.307203297018
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	52	89.7%

1	Selected	6	10.3%
Sysmiss		1364	

S5FQ2__2: Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Non-Government Organization

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.224137931034483 Standard deviation: 0.420655438791795
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	45	77.6%
1	Selected	13	22.4%
Sysmiss		1364	

S5FQ2__3: Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Private business/company

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.413793103448276 Standard deviation: 0.496813804601715
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	34	58.6%
1	Selected	24	41.4%
Sysmiss		1364	

S5FQ2__4: Who pays for the health insurance: Community Based Health Insurance

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	58	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		1364	

S5FQ2__5: Who pays for the health insurance: Private (individually acquired)

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.362068965517241 Standard deviation: 0.484796063546818
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	37	63.8%
1	Selected	21	36.2%
Sysmiss		1364	

S5FQ2__96: Who pays for the health insurance: Other - Specify

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 1364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0172413793103448 Standard deviation: 0.131306432859723
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	57	98.3%
1	Selected	1	1.7%
Sysmiss		1364	

S5FQ2_OS: Specify other entity

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1421	99.9%
INSTITUTION		1	0.1%

S5FQ3: Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.57313642756681 Standard deviation: 0.494796151155694
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	607	42.7%
2	no	815	57.3%

RANDOM_READ: RANDOMIZATION TO READ OUT OR NOT IN Q4 & Q6

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess1_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.494374120956399 Standard deviation: 0.500144238848674
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		719	50.6%

1		703	49.4%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 621 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 606 Invalid: 15
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SERVICE_CD: Service ID

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 5.88244766505636 Standard deviation: 8.94791547896087
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic test, vaccination, treatment)	2	0.3%
2	Family planning services	13	2.1%
3	Vaccination services (non-COVID)	10	1.6%
4	Maternal health / pregnancy care	21	3.4%
5	Non-COVID outpatient health care for HH member	532	85.7%
7	Emergency inpatient care (non-COVID)	21	3.4%
8	Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental/maintenance of (glasses for vision; hearing aids; crutches & wheelchairs, face masks) and all other assistive health products .)	16	2.6%
96	Other (Specify)	6	1%

RANDOM_READ: RANDOMIZATION TO READ OUT OR NOT IN Q4 & Q6

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 621 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.50402576489533 Standard deviation: 0.500386843235798
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Don't Read	308	49.6%
1	Read	313	50.4%

S5FQ4: Did you need this SERVICE?

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		621	100%

S5FQ4_OS: Specify other service

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 621 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		618	99.5%
cough		1	0.2%
MALARIA		1	0.2%
tooth		1	0.2%

S5FQ4B_1_1: Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 1

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17 Mean: 3.73107890499195 Standard deviation: 2.70724540909284
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		155	25%
2		111	17.9%
3		79	12.7%
4		75	12.1%
5		60	9.7%
6		45	7.2%
7		30	4.8%
8		26	4.2%
9		16	2.6%
10		10	1.6%
11		6	1%
12		5	0.8%
13		1	0.2%
15		1	0.2%
17		1	0.2%

S5FQ4B_1_2: Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 2

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 548 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 14 Mean: 5.82191780821918 Standard deviation: 2.7905717542061
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		10	13.7%
3		8	11%
4		7	9.6%
5		8	11%

6		14	19.2%
7		8	11%
8		6	8.2%
9		5	6.8%
10		2	2.7%
11		2	2.7%
12		2	2.7%
14		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		548	

S5FQ4B_1_3: Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 3

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 604 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 14 Mean: 8 Standard deviation: 3.29772648956823
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		4	23.5%
5		2	11.8%
7		2	11.8%
8		1	5.9%
9		1	5.9%
10		3	17.6%
11		1	5.9%
12		2	11.8%
14		1	5.9%
Sysmiss		604	

S5FQ4B_1_4: Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 4

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 619 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 8 Mean: 7 Standard deviation: 1.4142135623731
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 6 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		1	50%
8		1	50%
Sysmiss		619	

S5FQ5: Were you or the member of HH able to get [SERVICE] in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 621 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.02254428341385 Standard deviation: 0.148565072265007
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	607	97.7%
2	no	14	2.3%

S5FQ6A: Main reason for not being able to get [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 607 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 9.14285714285714 Standard deviation: 25.0993629795264
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	9	64.3%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	0	0%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	0	0%
4	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS CLOSED	0	0%
5	HOSPITAL/CLINIC NOT HAVING ENOUGH SUPPLIES OR TESTS	2	14.3%
6	HEALTH FACILITY IS TOO FAR	1	7.1%

7	FEAR OF CONTRACTING CORONAVIRUS	1	7.1%
8	LOCKDOWN/TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
9	LACK OF TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	7.1%
Sysmiss		607	

S5FQ6A_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 621 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		620	99.8%
no medicine		1	0.2%

S5FQ7: Where was [SERVICE] received?

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 607 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8 Mean: 1.73476112026359 Standard deviation: 0.83081786056257
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	hospital	242	39.9%
2	CLINIC/HEALTH POST/PRIMARY HEALTH CARE	322	53%
3	pharmacy	23	3.8%
4	CHEMIST SHOP (DRUG SHOP)	10	1.6%
5	MATERNITY HOME/ MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH POST	6	1%
6	CONSULTANT'S HOME	1	0.2%
7	PATIENT'S HOME	2	0.3%
8	TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME	1	0.2%

9	FAITH BASED HOME	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

S5FQ7_OS: Specify other place

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 621 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		621	100%

S5FQ8: Had to pay out of your own pocket fees for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 607 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.49423393739703 Standard deviation: 0.500379095199189
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	307	50.6%
2	no	300	49.4%
Sysmiss		14	

S5FQ9A: Out-of-pocket fees paid for EXAMINATION/MEDICAL VISITS for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 307 Invalid: 314 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 52000 Mean: 1285.63843648208 Standard deviation: 5784.2081303876
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 52000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	11	3.6%
0		187	60.9%
450		1	0.3%
500		11	3.6%
750		1	0.3%
800		2	0.7%
1000		19	6.2%
1200		4	1.3%
1500		9	2.9%
2000		12	3.9%
2300		1	0.3%
2400		1	0.3%
2500		6	2%
3000		4	1.3%
3500		3	1%
3800		1	0.3%
4000		6	2%
4500		4	1.3%
5000		5	1.6%
5500		1	0.3%
6000		2	0.7%
6500		2	0.7%
7000		2	0.7%
7500		1	0.3%
8000		1	0.3%
11000		1	0.3%
14000		1	0.3%
15000		1	0.3%
20000		1	0.3%
21000		1	0.3%
24000		2	0.7%
31080		1	0.3%
50000		1	0.3%
52000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		314	

S5FQ9B: Out-of-pocket fees paid for DRUGS for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 307 Invalid: 314 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 210000 Mean: 4643.65146579805 Standard deviation: 14243.0974186612
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 210000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	5	1.6%
0		75	24.4%
6		1	0.3%
50		1	0.3%
100		1	0.3%
200		2	0.7%
250		1	0.3%
300		1	0.3%
350		3	1%
400		1	0.3%
500		8	2.6%
600		4	1.3%
700		1	0.3%
800		1	0.3%
900		2	0.7%
1000		13	4.2%
1100		1	0.3%
1200		2	0.7%
1500		9	2.9%
1600		1	0.3%
1800		2	0.7%
2000		13	4.2%
2200		1	0.3%
2300		1	0.3%
2500		16	5.2%
2600		3	1%
2750		1	0.3%

3000		6	2%
3400		1	0.3%
3500		16	5.2%
3600		1	0.3%
3800		6	2%
4000		14	4.6%
4500		3	1%
4800		3	1%
5000		22	7.2%
5120		1	0.3%
5200		2	0.7%
5400		1	0.3%
5500		2	0.7%
5700		1	0.3%
6000		10	3.3%
6350		1	0.3%
6500		5	1.6%
6800		1	0.3%
7000		3	1%
7500		3	1%
7620		1	0.3%
8000		6	2%
8400		1	0.3%
9000		3	1%
10000		4	1.3%
11500		1	0.3%
11600		1	0.3%
12000		3	1%
12500		1	0.3%
14000		1	0.3%
15000		1	0.3%
18000		1	0.3%
20000		1	0.3%
23000		1	0.3%
25000		1	0.3%
32000		1	0.3%
40000		2	0.7%
45000		1	0.3%
50000		1	0.3%

55000		1	0.3%
73000		1	0.3%
210000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		314	

S5FQ9C: Out-of-pocket fees paid for TRANSPORTATION for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 307 Invalid: 314 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 30000 Mean: 1619.55374592834 Standard deviation: 3625.01882882791
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 30000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	3	1%
0		117	38.1%
300		1	0.3%
400		6	2%
500		8	2.6%
600		7	2.3%
800		1	0.3%
1000		47	15.3%
1400		2	0.7%
1500		18	5.9%
1600		3	1%
1800		2	0.7%
2000		25	8.1%
2500		13	4.2%
2800		1	0.3%
3000		15	4.9%
3500		5	1.6%
4000		10	3.3%
5000		7	2.3%
5500		1	0.3%
6000		3	1%
7000		1	0.3%
8000		1	0.3%

10000		3	1%
11000		1	0.3%
12000		1	0.3%
13000		1	0.3%
20000		1	0.3%
25000		1	0.3%
28000		1	0.3%
30000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		314	

S5FQ9D: Out-of-pocket fees paid for OTHER for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 307 Invalid: 314 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 350000 Mean: 1364.03908794788 Standard deviation: 20253.3518166481
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 350000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	10	3.3%
0		264	86%
200		1	0.3%
250		1	0.3%
500		3	1%
700		1	0.3%
900		1	0.3%
1000		2	0.7%
1200		2	0.7%
1500		2	0.7%
2000		2	0.7%
2300		1	0.3%
2500		3	1%
3000		1	0.3%
3500		1	0.3%
4000		2	0.7%
4500		1	0.3%
5000		1	0.3%

10000		3	1%
15000		1	0.3%
20000		1	0.3%
25000		1	0.3%
30000		1	0.3%
350000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		314	

S5FQ9D_OS: Specify other expenses

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 621
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		621	100%

S5FQ10: How satisfied were you with this [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5_heatlthaccess2_r14

Overview

Valid: 607 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.46293245469522 Standard deviation: 0.835392815085281
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	432	71.2%
2	Satisfied	99	16.3%
3	Unsatisfied	46	7.6%
4	Very unsatisfied	30	4.9%
5	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 1378
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0464b3a9a12e4fc08c70758753f558d6		1	0.1%
0591c4da07af4565b31eba595f4c719f		1	0.1%
0bdafa503afd4cce92935dd995f0358b		1	0.1%
0e07cdd232a34fbebcbf60c0ba501d1e		1	0.1%
0eb0174498eb4ee59b84640331a4501e		1	0.1%
10f7a6fc67c04e819ed3f47d7461203e		1	0.1%
11ce83861efb4b02a8cf1e6fd2718b86		1	0.1%
1f8525a5eb834b32a1b9faba73e8e1f5		1	0.1%
1fb02c32f33e43a7b6fde137e3948877		1	0.1%
20192127083f48cb93c15a59ac83ee92		1	0.1%
240fd1c9f8c74348b6d99c2ad0e538fc		1	0.1%
24c1d6a0f58647caba3f14d8163f6ed9		1	0.1%
26c16880115944748fddbfb6a3636af9		1	0.1%
298f3819d38a4f82954c56f83b376270		1	0.1%
2d8dd59f00c74ca0922197cfa183c121		1	0.1%
2dc3c5991add41f3b61e6959989d3b0b		1	0.1%
2e2c2aa4592f41d482902464a85f5a0f		1	0.1%
36b87b5af19a4e2691640a4b5d4a79e9		1	0.1%
3992d7e428ca45f7aabb244648f5cad1		1	0.1%
44c640cad6424db48edd893b2f624203		1	0.1%
47daa4f5fc9e43c387ad92c1719c8660		1	0.1%
47ead5149f6d42c8ba64db9a3673aef6		1	0.1%
4ef4ea4173ac44ab8dd79383482cfbdf		1	0.1%

588bdbcd503040bd8b1ff91c1aae62be		1	0.1%
5e396f461a1f4bd6bb6e3021abc1b3d2		1	0.1%
691cecbe6af24ce7b4302dadfc0ac441		1	0.1%
6b2abc33c2db48fc81de3c209a827623		1	0.1%
77756e9757614e54a889e6335c11bea4		1	0.1%
7fc48a1022cd4266a9a95af7b58b3b63		1	0.1%
8778f3a093fc4a4f9c19ea9eb0c55bc4		1	0.1%
89c80e0fe7a64e4985aa5b311c37c015		1	0.1%
9ef2a4c3b3ed4df789836530e7163904		1	0.1%
9efcf5a93d2c4e218af9fdbba92782b0		1	0.1%
9fc445ce4d56436297ab75fc916d3535		1	0.1%
a0d695d77e9a469d8b61b7281e405397		1	0.1%
b944ac3c1cb84405b56e8bb12fdbea15		1	0.1%
ba1ac313946242ceb7bcee8afd31200c		1	0.1%
bac2ca33b7c241d7a3b8f6a1e8ad1b32		1	0.1%
c79ceb6c06844b44b2025376f4dc8af9		1	0.1%
cbf35991d76b48aab60614d78b71ff09		1	0.1%
e6af8c8ef63d43f8be85561a220cbb8d		1	0.1%
e7583db2b3214b389a17447430adde91		1	0.1%
e859066d4db64736902fe8f22d61298e		1	0.1%
f495fe27cad84316867eff5aa37b5d3e		1	0.1%
		1378	96.9%

BASE_ID: Base_Survey Solutions ID

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 1367
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

EMP_CASE: EMP CASE: THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING DURING [LAST_INTERVIEW]

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.740506329113924 Standard deviation: 0.438511039826812
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		369	25.9%
1		1053	74.1%

S6QFILTER: FILTER: WAS [NAME] A RESPONDENT FOR P2 R1 (PREVIOUS ROUND) INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 1307 Invalid: 115 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.923488905891354 Standard deviation: 0.265915867403315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		100	7.7%
1		1207	92.3%
Sysmiss		115	

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.13431786216596 Standard deviation: 0.341113472843855
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1231	86.6%
2	no	191	13.4%

S6Q1A: Do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 191 Invalid: 1231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.35602094240838 Standard deviation: 0.480079905170567
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	123	64.4%
2	no	68	35.6%
Sysmiss		1231	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 1300 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98 Mean: 20.1803278688525 Standard deviation: 37.6736785579794
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	30	24.6%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	39	32%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	21	17.2%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	8	6.6%
5	ONCE RESTRICTIONS ARE LIFTED	1	0.8%
98	DON'T KNOW	23	18.9%
Sysmiss		1300	

S6Q1C: Why did you not work last week?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 123 Invalid: 1299 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 11.1056910569106 Standard deviation: 18.0458491699456
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS RECOMMENDATIONS	4	3.3%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	18	14.6%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	0	0%
4	LAID OFF BY EMPLOYER TEMPORARILY/LEAVE OF ABSENCE (FURLOUGHED)	5	4.1%
5	vacation	5	4.1%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	24	19.5%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	5	4.1%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	28	22.8%
9	retired	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	1	0.8%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON/WAITING FOR HARVEST	18	14.6%
13	ROTATION OF PERSONEL DUE TO CORONAVIRUS (MY TURN IS NEXT WEEK)	0	0%
14	CONFLICT/INSURGENCY	0	0%
15	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO COVID-19 PROTESTS	0	0%
17	NOT ABLE TO OPERATE BUSINESS DUE TO LACK OF BUSINESS INPUTS	9	7.3%
18	MATERNITY LEAVE	1	0.8%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	4.1%
Sysmiss		1299	

S6Q1C_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1417	99.6%
did not find any labor wotk		1	0.1%
TOO MUCH WIND AT THE LAKE		1	0.1%
waiting for harvesting season		3	0.2%

S6Q3A: In the last 4 weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 1354 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.76470588235294 Standard deviation: 0.427336319675891
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	16	23.5%
2	no	52	76.5%
Sysmiss		1354	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do in the last 4 weeks to find a job or start a business?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 16.3125 Standard deviation: 31.3596742117431
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	7	43.8%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	1	6.3%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	1	6.3%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	1	6.3%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	3	18.8%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	1	6.3%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	12.5%

Sysmiss		1406	

S6Q3B_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1420	99.9%
DOING APPRENTICESHIP		1	0.1%
Started business		1	0.1%

S6Q4A: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 959 Invalid: 463 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.14807090719499 Standard deviation: 0.355355582419192
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	817	85.2%
2	no	142	14.8%
Sysmiss		463	

S6Q4A1: Is this the same job you were doing when we last spoke on [LAST_INTERVIEW DATE]?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 1350 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.125 Standard deviation: 0.333039776840164
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	63	87.5%
2	no	9	12.5%
Sysmiss		1350	

S6Q5A1: Description of the primary activity/tasks [NAME] performed in main work/job

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1362	95.8%
AGENT		1	0.1%
builder		1	0.1%
business		1	0.1%
Business		1	0.1%
BUYING AN SELLING		1	0.1%
BUYING AND SELLING MAIZE		1	0.1%
Charcoal selling		1	0.1%
clothes business		1	0.1%
coordinator at bible society		1	0.1%
creck		1	0.1%
driver		1	0.1%
farming		13	0.9%
Farming		6	0.4%
FARMING		7	0.5%
FISHING		1	0.1%
general at JTI		1	0.1%
groundnuts selling		1	0.1%
HEALTH SURVAILANCE ASSISTANT		1	0.1%
laborer		2	0.1%

m groble		1	0.1%
painting		1	0.1%
second hand clothes selling		1	0.1%
selling second handclothes		1	0.1%
selling bottles		1	0.1%
selling charcoal		1	0.1%
selling clothes		1	0.1%
SELLING COSMETICS		1	0.1%
selling fish		1	0.1%
selling freezes		1	0.1%
selling goods		1	0.1%
selling second hand clothes		1	0.1%
selling thobwa		1	0.1%
Selling thobwa		1	0.1%
selling tomatoes		1	0.1%
selling vegetables		1	0.1%
sower		1	0.1%

S6Q5B: WHAT IS THE MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 474 Invalid: 948 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 3.86708860759494 Standard deviation: 3.06263941988501
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	223	47%
2	MINING, MANUFACTURING	5	1.1%
3	ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER SUPPLY	2	0.4%
4	construction	18	3.8%
5	BUYING & SELLING GOODS, REPAIR OF GOODS, HOTELS & RESTAURANTS	104	21.9%
6	TRANSPORT, DRIVING, POST, TRAVEL AGENCIES	13	2.7%
7	PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: FINANCE, LEGAL, ANALYSIS, COMPUTER, REAL ESTATE	24	5.1%
8	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	9	1.9%
9	PERSONAL SERVICES, EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE, SPORT, DOMESTIC WORK, OTHER	76	16%
Sysmiss		948	

S6Q6: In your main work, do you work...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 1231 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.87733549959383 Standard deviation: 1.2377785177055
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own non-farm business	310	25.2%
2	In a non-farm business operated by a household member	10	0.8%
3	In a family farm, growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing	519	42.2%
4	As an employee for a private company or another individual (not household member)	305	24.8%
5	As an employee for the government	87	7.1%
6	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	0	0%
Sysmiss		191	

S6Q61: In the main work/job, does [NAME] work...?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 123 Invalid: 1299 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.61788617886179 Standard deviation: 1.19781443870138
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own non-farm business	37	30.1%
2	In a non-farm business operated by a household member	4	3.3%
3	In a family farm, growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing	56	45.5%
4	As an employee for a private company or another individual (not household member)	21	17.1%
5	As an employee for the government	5	4.1%
6	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	0	0%
Sysmiss		1299	

S6Q6A: Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 575 Invalid: 847 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.46782608695652 Standard deviation: 0.583087395223144
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	26	4.5%
2	Only for family consumption	254	44.2%
3	Some will be sold, some will be consumed by the family	295	51.3%
Sysmiss		847	

S6Q8B1: How many hours did you work last week doing [PRIMARY ACTIVITY]?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 1231 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 105 Mean: 32.5207148659626 Standard deviation: 17.963438970619
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 105 Format: Numeric

S6Q9A: Were you working in February 2022?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.2112676056338 Standard deviation: 0.408377000978478
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	952	78.9%
2	No	255	21.1%
Sysmiss		215	

S6Q9B: Were you working in March 2022?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.2062966031483 Standard deviation: 0.404813641598952
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	958	79.4%
2	No	249	20.6%
Sysmiss		215	

S6Q9C: Were you working in April 2022?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 1207 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.2029826014913 Standard deviation: 0.402386395733631
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	962	79.7%
2	No	245	20.3%
Sysmiss		215	

S6Q9: Have you ever worked?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 1354 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.33823529411765 Standard deviation: 0.476626645012355
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	45	66.2%
2	no	23	33.8%
Sysmiss		1354	

S6Q10: Did you lose your job due to the pandemic that started in March 2020?

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 1323 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.91919191919192 Standard deviation: 0.273927134537773
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	8	8.1%
2	no	91	91.9%
Sysmiss		1323	

S6Q10B__1: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:March 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.125 Standard deviation: 0.353553390593274
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	7	87.5%
1	Selected	1	12.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__2: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:April 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.125 Standard deviation: 0.353553390593274
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	7	87.5%
1	Selected	1	12.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__3: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:May 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.125 Standard deviation: 0.353553390593274
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	7	87.5%
1	Selected	1	12.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__4: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:June 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.125 Standard deviation: 0.353553390593274
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	7	87.5%
1	Selected	1	12.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__5: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:July 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.125 Standard deviation: 0.353553390593274
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	7	87.5%
1	Selected	1	12.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__6: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:August 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25 Standard deviation: 0.462910049886276
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	6	75%
1	Selected	2	25%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__7: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:September 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	62.5%
1	Selected	3	37.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__8: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:October 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	62.5%
1	Selected	3	37.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__9: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:November 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	62.5%
1	Selected	3	37.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__10: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:December 2020

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	62.5%
1	Selected	3	37.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__11: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:January 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25 Standard deviation: 0.462910049886276
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	6	75%
1	Selected	2	25%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__12: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:February 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25 Standard deviation: 0.462910049886276
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	6	75%
1	Selected	2	25%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__13: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:March 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25 Standard deviation: 0.462910049886276
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	6	75%
1	Selected	2	25%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__14: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:April 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5 Standard deviation: 0.534522483824849
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	50%
1	Selected	4	50%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__15: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:May 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5 Standard deviation: 0.534522483824849
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	50%

1	Selected	4	50%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__16: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:June 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	62.5%
1	Selected	3	37.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__17: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:July 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	62.5%
1	Selected	3	37.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__18: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:August 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	62.5%
1	Selected	3	37.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__19: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:September 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	62.5%
1	Selected	3	37.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__20: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:October 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	5	62.5%
1	Selected	3	37.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__21: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:November 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5 Standard deviation: 0.534522483824849
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	50%
1	Selected	4	50%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__22: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:December 2021

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.625 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3	37.5%
1	Selected	5	62.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__23: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:January 2022

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5 Standard deviation: 0.534522483824849
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	50%

1	Selected	4	50%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__24: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:February 2022

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5 Standard deviation: 0.534522483824849
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	50%
1		4	50%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__25: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:March 2022

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.625 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	37.5%
1		5	62.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

S6Q10B__26: In which month(s) did you not work due to job loss?:April 2022

Data file: sect6a_employment2_r14

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	62.5%
1		3	37.5%
Sysmiss		1414	

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6DQ0: In the last 12 months did you or others in your household have attempted to borr

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.52039381153305 Standard deviation: 0.499759674450204
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	682	48%
2	No	740	52%

S6DQ1__1: Reasons not attempted to borrow money: NO NEED FOR A LOAN

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 682 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.340540540540541 Standard deviation: 0.474211522469677
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	488	65.9%

1	Selected	252	34.1%
Sysmiss		682	

S6DQ1__2: Reasons not attempted to borrow money: BELIEVE IT WOULD BE REFUSED

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 682 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0418918918918919 Standard deviation: 0.200477614256046
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	709	95.8%
1	Selected	31	4.2%
Sysmiss		682	

S6DQ1__3: Reasons not attempted to borrow money: TOO EXPENSIVE

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 682 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.104054054054054 Standard deviation: 0.305537167196311
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	663	89.6%
1	Selected	77	10.4%
Sysmiss		682	

S6DQ1__4: Reasons not attempted to borrow money: TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR WHAT IS WORTH

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 682 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.118918918918919 Standard deviation:

0.323912012842658
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	652	88.1%
1	Selected	88	11.9%
Sysmiss		682	

S6DQ1__5: Reasons not attempted to borrow money: INADEQUATE / NO COLLATERAL

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 682 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.185135135135135 Standard deviation: 0.388669857028428
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	603	81.5%
1	Selected	137	18.5%
Sysmiss		682	

S6DQ1__6: Reasons not attempted to borrow money: DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 682 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.204054054054054 Standard deviation: 0.40328126060194
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	589	79.6%
1	Selected	151	20.4%
Sysmiss		682	

S6DQ1__7: Reasons not attempted to borrow money: DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 682 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.108108108108108 Standard deviation: 0.310726921412673
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	660	89.2%
1	Selected	80	10.8%
Sysmiss		682	

S6DQ1__8: Reasons not attempted to borrow money: BAD CREDIT

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 682 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	740	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		682	

S6DQ1__9: Reasons not attempted to borrow money: STILL REPAYING OTHER LOAN

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 682 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	740	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		682	

S6DQ1__10: Reasons not attempted to borrow money: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 682 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00810810810810811 Standard deviation: 0.0897398989332874
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	734	99.2%
1	Selected	6	0.8%
Sysmiss		682	

S6DQ2: Do you or others in your household have outstanding loans you have to repay?

Data file: sect6d_credit1_r14

Overview

Valid: 682 Invalid: 740 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.36803519061584 Standard deviation: 0.482624930993807
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	431	63.2%
2	No	251	36.8%
Sysmiss		740	

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 28
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

LOAN_ID: Loan ID

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.25 Standard deviation: 0.563552570227198
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		682	80.4%
2		128	15.1%
3		31	3.7%
4		6	0.7%
5		1	0.1%

S6DQ4: From whom did you or hh member borrow or attempt to borrow money?

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 9.53183962264151 Standard deviation: 19.9502078038548
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMMERCIAL BANK	54	6.4%
2	SAVINGS CLUB/GROUP	246	29%
3	CREDIT INSTITUTION	81	9.6%
4	WELFARE FUND	3	0.4%
5	SACCOs	20	2.4%
6	INVESTMENT CLUB	18	2.1%
7	NGOs	30	3.5%
8	NEIGHBOUR/FRIEND/NON HH INDIVIDUAL	354	41.7%
96	Others (specify)	42	5%

S6DQ4_O: Other, specify

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		806	95%
BANK MNKHONDE		8	0.9%
bungwe		1	0.1%
Friends		1	0.1%
KAPATILA		1	0.1%
KATAPILA		8	0.9%
money lender		1	0.1%
MONEY LENDER		5	0.6%
MP		1	0.1%
Village bank		1	0.1%
VILLAGE BANK		15	1.8%

S6DQ5__1: what was the purpose of the loan:BUY LAND

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0165094339622642 Standard deviation: 0.127499185934056

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	834	98.3%
1	Selected	14	1.7%

S6DQ5__2: what was the purpose of the loan:BUY LIVESTOCK

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00117924528301887 Standard deviation: 0.0343401409871723
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	847	99.9%
1	Selected	1	0.1%

S6DQ5__3: what was the purpose of the loan:BUY FARM TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0330188679245283 Standard deviation: 0.178791270524369
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	820	96.7%
1	Selected	28	3.3%

S6DQ5__4: what was the purpose of the loan:BUY FARM INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER)

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.167452830188679 Standard deviation: 0.373600020530338
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	706	83.3%
1	Selected	142	16.7%

S6DQ5__5: what was the purpose of the loan:PURCHASE OF INPUTS/ WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON FAR

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.306603773584906 Standard deviation: 0.461355503565865
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	588	69.3%
1	Selected	260	30.7%

S6DQ5__6: what was the purpose of the loan:HOUSE CONSTRUCTION OR PURCHASE

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0306603773584906 Standard deviation: 0.172497558077541
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	822	96.9%
1	Selected	26	3.1%

S6DQ5__7: what was the purpose of the loan:BUY FOOD STUFF

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.306603773584906 Standard deviation: 0.461355503565865
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	588	69.3%
1	Selected	260	30.7%

S6DQ5__8: what was the purpose of the loan:PAY FOR EDUCATION EXPENSES

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.139150943396226 Standard deviation: 0.346308221833014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	730	86.1%
1	Selected	118	13.9%

S6DQ5__9: what was the purpose of the loan:PAY FOR HEALTH EXPENSES

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0613207547169811 Standard deviation: 0.240059321561599
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	796	93.9%
1	Selected	52	6.1%

S6DQ5__10: what was the purpose of the loan:PAY FOR CEREMONIES EXPENSES

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0247641509433962 Standard deviation: 0.155497270767944
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	827	97.5%
1	Selected	21	2.5%

S6DQ5__11: what was the purpose of the loan:BUY OTHER NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION GOODS/SERVICES

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.116745283018868 Standard deviation: 0.32130602907893
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	749	88.3%
1	Selected	99	11.7%

S6DQ5__12: what was the purpose of the loan:REPAY OTHER DEBTS

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0153301886792453 Standard deviation: 0.122934925564134
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	835	98.5%
1	Selected	13	1.5%

S6DQ5__13: what was the purpose of the loan:PAY HOUSE RENT

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0117924528301887 Standard deviation: 0.108014579188344
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	838	98.8%
1	Selected	10	1.2%

S6DQ5__96: what was the purpose of the loan:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0247641509433962 Standard deviation: 0.155497270767944
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	827	97.5%
1	Selected	21	2.5%

S6DQ5_O: Other, specify

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 848
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		848	100%

S6DQ6__0: Which household member(s) applied for this [LOAN] - PERSON 1

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15 Mean: 1.80424528301887 Standard deviation: 1.73358542852501
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.2%
1		535	63.1%
2		214	25.2%
3		15	1.8%
4		18	2.1%
5		21	2.5%
6		15	1.8%
7		7	0.8%
8		2	0.2%
9		12	1.4%
10		2	0.2%
11		3	0.4%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%

S6DQ6__1: Which household member(s) applied for this [LOAN] - PERSON 2

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 822 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10 Mean: 2.61538461538462 Standard deviation: 1.74532342164822
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		21	80.8%
3		2	7.7%
4		1	3.8%
6		1	3.8%
10		1	3.8%
Sysmiss		822	

S6DQ7: Was the application for the LOAN approved?

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.13561320754717 Standard deviation: 0.342579425087958
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	733	86.4%
2	No	115	13.6%

S6DQ8__1: Why loan was refused:LACK OF COLLATERAL

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 733 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.130434782608696 Standard deviation: 0.338255045745869
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	100	87%
1	Selected	15	13%
Sysmiss		733	

S6DQ8__2: Why loan was refused:NO SAVINGS/SHARES

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 733 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0260869565217391 Standard deviation: 0.160091507013486
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	112	97.4%
1	Selected	3	2.6%
Sysmiss		733	

S6DQ8__3: Why loan was refused:BAD CREDIT HISTORY

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 733 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0173913043478261 Standard deviation: 0.131296416731491
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	113	98.3%
1	Selected	2	1.7%
Sysmiss		733	

S6DQ8__4: Why loan was refused:ITEMS DID NOT QUALIFY FOR A LOAN

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 733 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0782608695652174 Standard deviation: 0.269757073528268
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	106	92.2%
1	Selected	9	7.8%
Sysmiss		733	

S6DQ8__5: Why loan was refused:LACK OF GUARANTORS

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 733 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.165217391304348 Standard deviation: 0.373001923296126
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	96	83.5%
1	Selected	19	16.5%
Sysmiss		733	

S6DQ8__99: Why loan was refused:DON'T KNOW

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 733 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.2 Standard deviation: 0.40175055540961
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	92	80%
1	Selected	23	20%

Sysmiss		733	

S6DQ8__96: Why loan was refused:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 733 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.469565217391304 Standard deviation: 0.501257001183722
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	61	53%
1	Selected	54	47%
Sysmiss		733	

S6DQ9: Approximately when is the final payment of the LOAN due?

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 732 Invalid: 116 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 3.25819672131148 Standard deviation: 1.61058435651652
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Loan already re-paid	139	19%
2	Loan already due	63	8.6%
3	Within one month	246	33.6%
4	Within the next 2 to three months	150	20.5%
5	Within the next 4 to 6 months	62	8.5%
6	Within the next 7 to 12 months	32	4.4%
7	More than 12 months	40	5.5%
Sysmiss		116	

S6DQ10: How worried are you that your household will not be able to repay the LOAN?

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 593 Invalid: 255 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.90387858347386 Standard deviation: 1.12670372437941
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very worried	311	52.4%
2	Somewhat worried	124	20.9%
3	Not too worried	62	10.5%
4	Not worried at all	96	16.2%
Sysmiss		255	

S6DQ11: ..have you or any member of your household missed a payment or stopped paying th

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.70365853658537 Standard deviation: 0.456922102286916
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	243	29.6%
2	No	577	70.4%
Sysmiss		28	

RESULT: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect6d_credit2_r14

Overview

Valid: 848 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	complete	848	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	refused	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: Would you say that you and your household are financially..than you were a year

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 2.76019690576653 Standard deviation: 3.60166776062053
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Better Now	157	11%
2	Same	215	15.1%
3	Worse	1048	73.7%
97	Don't Know	2	0.1%

S8Q2: ..do you think that a year from now you and your hh will be better off financial

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 12.9409282700422 Standard deviation: 30.0580137867448
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Will be better off	391	27.5%
2	Same	216	15.2%
3	Will be worse off	654	46%
97	Dont Know	161	11.3%

S8Q3: How do you think the general economic situation in the country has changed durin

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 5.18917018284107 Standard deviation: 8.16439607564177
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Got a lot better	28	2%
2	Got a little better	76	5.3%
3	Stayed about the same	66	4.6%
4	Got a little worse	271	19.1%
5	Got a lot worse	970	68.2%
97	Dont know	11	0.8%

S8Q4: And during the next 5 years, how do you expect the general economic situation in

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 15.2848101265823 Standard deviation: 30.550170454147
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot better	98	6.9%
2	Get a little better	188	13.2%
3	Stayed about the same	115	8.1%
4	Get a little worse	197	13.9%

5	Get a lot worse	650	45.7%
97	Dont know	174	12.2%

S8Q5: During the last 12 months, do you think prices in general have gone..

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.05555555555556 Standard deviation: 0.316795966046802
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gone up a lot	1369	96.3%
2	Gone up somewhat	35	2.5%
3	Stayed the same	10	0.7%
4	Gone down	8	0.6%
97	Dont know	0	0%

S8Q6: By about what percent do you think prices in general went.. during the last 12 m

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1412 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2000 Mean: 96.6990084985836 Standard deviation: 87.0164051698479
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2000 Format: Numeric

S8Q7: ..past 12 months, how do you expect that prices in general will develop during t

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 7.88466947960619 Standard deviation: 23.8737750022995
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Go up more than in the last 12 month	1004	70.6%
2	Go up at the same rate as in the last 12 months	133	9.4%
3	GO up less than in the last 12 months	89	6.3%
4	Stay about the same	45	3.2%
5	Go down	56	3.9%
97	Dont know	95	6.7%

S8Q8: ..Generally speaking, do you think now is a good or a bad time for people to buy

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 2.80801687763713 Standard deviation: 6.68074573323539
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good time	346	24.3%
2	Neither good nor bad	239	16.8%
3	Bad time	830	58.4%
97	Dont know	7	0.5%

S8Q9: how likely is it that extreme weather events will negatively affect your hh fina

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 1.97960618846695 Standard deviation: 1.35847965778777
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Extremely likely	760	53.4%
2	Likely	314	22.1%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	122	8.6%
4	Unlikely	95	6.7%
5	Extremely unlikely	105	7.4%

6	Dont know	26	1.8%

S8Q10__1: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Drou

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1074 Invalid: 348 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.524208566108007 Standard deviation: 0.499646265627998
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	511	47.6%
1	Selected	563	52.4%
Sysmiss		348	

S8Q10__2: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Dela

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1074 Invalid: 348 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.556797020484171 Standard deviation: 0.496995053943621
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	476	44.3%
1	Selected	598	55.7%
Sysmiss		348	

S8Q10__3: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Floo

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1074 Invalid: 348 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.31657355679702 Standard deviation: 0.465356181105022
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	734	68.3%
1	Selected	340	31.7%
Sysmiss		348	

S8Q10__4: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Heat

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1074 Invalid: 348 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0856610800744879 Standard deviation: 0.279993310786072
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	982	91.4%
1	Selected	92	8.6%
Sysmiss		348	

S8Q10__5: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Wild

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r14

Overview

Valid: 1074 Invalid: 348 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0242085661080074 Standard deviation: 0.153767769129636
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1048	97.6%
1	Selected	26	2.4%
Sysmiss		348	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1691 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1691 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1691 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300 Mean: 228.030751034891 Standard deviation: 70.5487468424014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	250	14.8%
200	Central	717	42.4%
300	Southern	724	42.8%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1690 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315 Mean: 234.829585798817 Standard deviation: 71.7862795755088
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

101	Chitipa	26	1.5%
102	Karonga	40	2.4%
103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4.1%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	63	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	35	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	60	3.6%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	169	10%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	58	3.4%
209	Ntcheu	38	2.2%
210	Lilongwe City	226	13.4%
301	Mangochi	84	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.8%
303	Zomba	69	4.1%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	52	3.1%
306	Mwanza	24	1.4%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	87	5.1%
315	Blantyre City	89	5.3%
Sysmiss		1	

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1640 Invalid: 51 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 28 Mean: 16.1121951219512 Standard deviation:

8.62751519056145
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		140	8.5%
3		133	8.1%
4		134	8.2%
14		137	8.4%
15		125	7.6%
18		143	8.7%
19		130	7.9%
20		146	8.9%
22		135	8.2%
23		122	7.4%
25		148	9%
28		147	9%
Sysmiss		51	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1657 Invalid: 34 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.32528666264333 Standard deviation: 0.4686232848601
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1118	67.5%
2		539	32.5%
Sysmiss		34	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1691 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1691 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 1.95683027794205 Standard deviation: 2.13783175705509
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	complete	1362	80.5%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	58	3.4%
3	refused	5	0.3%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	20	1.2%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	38	2.2%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	186	11%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	12	0.7%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	10	0.6%

LANGUAGE: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1419 Invalid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.24806201550388 Standard deviation: 0.80315060605737
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	chewa	1292	91.1%
2	nyanja	2	0.1%
3	yao	25	1.8%

4	tumbuka	100	7%
5	lomwe	0	0%
6	nkhonde	0	0%
7	ngoni	0	0%
8	sena	0	0%
9	nyakyusa	0	0%
10	tonga	0	0%
11	lambya	0	0%
12	senga	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	english	0	0%
96	other	0	0%
Sysmiss		272	

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1691 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.63808397397989 Standard deviation: 0.480696851213614
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	612	36.2%
2	Rural	1079	63.8%

GFFX: GFF - Module Selection

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1675 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.80179104477612 Standard deviation: 0.3987694833805
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	GFF Old Module	332	19.8%
2	GFF New Module	1343	80.2%
Sysmiss		16	

WT_P2ROUND3: Household weight (Round 3)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: 269 Minimum: 35.7477722167969 Maximum: 21867.533203125 Mean: 2542.31685957392 Standard deviation: 3387.11908720844
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 35.7477722167969 - 21867.533203125 Format: Numeric

SELECTED_INDIVIDUAL: Selected Individual for Individual Interviews

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1427 Invalid: 264 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18 Mean: 2.75262789067975 Standard deviation: 2.53193871101422
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		531	37.2%
2		477	33.4%
3		105	7.4%
4		53	3.7%
5		69	4.8%
6		52	3.6%
7		51	3.6%
8		27	1.9%
9		13	0.9%
10		19	1.3%
11		15	1.1%
12		6	0.4%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		3	0.2%
17		2	0.1%

18		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		264	

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid: 271 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21 Mean: 5.00070422535211 Standard deviation: 2.2567726424102
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		59	4.2%
2		92	6.5%
3		192	13.5%
4		281	19.8%
5		284	20%
6		207	14.6%
7		146	10.3%
8		74	5.2%
9		47	3.3%
10		11	0.8%
11		14	1%
12		3	0.2%
13		3	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		271	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid: 271 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9 Mean: 2.4330985915493 Standard deviation: 1.09281862557901
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		174	12.3%
2		772	54.4%
3		267	18.8%
4		130	9.2%
5		45	3.2%
6		22	1.5%
7		6	0.4%
8		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		271	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 3597 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 3597 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 3597 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20 Mean: 2.79538504309147 Standard deviation: 2.54827710077726
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1420	39.5%
2		828	23%
3		475	13.2%
4		284	7.9%
5		182	5.1%
6		115	3.2%
7		75	2.1%
8		55	1.5%
9		44	1.2%
10		33	0.9%
11		25	0.7%
12		18	0.5%
13		13	0.4%
14		9	0.3%
15		9	0.3%

16		5	0.1%
17		3	0.1%
18		2	0.1%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 3597 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13 Mean: 1.56269113149847 Standard deviation: 1.36407844245726
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2869	79.8%
2		173	4.8%
3		233	6.5%
4		131	3.6%
5		79	2.2%
6		51	1.4%
7		31	0.9%
8		16	0.4%
9		10	0.3%
10		1	0%
12		2	0.1%
13		1	0%

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 3597 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 3597 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.1326105087573 Standard deviation: 1.34173869767864
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1886	52.4%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	492	13.7%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	75	2.1%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1144	31.8%

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 1886 Invalid: 1711 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.15270413573701 Standard deviation: 0.361268916722409
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1599	84.8%
2	no	286	15.2%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1711	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 3432 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.4 Standard deviation: 1.06953374842704
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	24	14.5%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	2	1.2%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	23	13.9%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	116	70.3%
Sysmiss		3432	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 1697 Invalid: 1900 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.12551561579258 Standard deviation: 0.333174742592415
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1485	87.5%
2	NO, NOT NOW	211	12.4%
3	NO, REFUSED	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1900	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 1485 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18 Mean: 1.73939393939394 Standard deviation: 1.64712963077688
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		968	65.2%

2		346	23.3%
3		44	3%
4		28	1.9%
5		30	2%
6		21	1.4%
7		21	1.4%
8		6	0.4%
9		8	0.5%
10		4	0.3%
11		2	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2112	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 3386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.01895734597156 Standard deviation: 0.136698671330042
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	207	98.1%
2	no	4	1.9%
Sysmiss		3386	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 3597 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3253	90.4%
2022-07-19		1	0%
2022-07-26		9	0.3%
2022-07-27		14	0.4%
2022-07-28		13	0.4%
2022-07-29		14	0.4%
2022-07-30		5	0.1%
2022-07-31		1	0%
2022-08-01		14	0.4%
2022-08-02		7	0.2%
2022-08-03		15	0.4%
2022-08-04		10	0.3%
2022-08-05		12	0.3%
2022-08-06		4	0.1%
2022-08-07		10	0.3%
2022-08-08		21	0.6%
2022-08-09		18	0.5%
2022-08-10		5	0.1%
2022-08-11		7	0.2%
2022-08-12		6	0.2%
2022-08-13		7	0.2%
2022-08-14		3	0.1%
2022-08-15		12	0.3%
2022-08-16		11	0.3%
2022-08-17		7	0.2%
2022-08-18		12	0.3%
2022-08-19		6	0.2%
2022-08-21		2	0.1%
2022-08-22		12	0.3%
2022-08-23		12	0.3%
2022-08-24		19	0.5%
2022-08-25		11	0.3%
2022-08-26		9	0.3%
2022-08-28		3	0.1%
2022-08-29		15	0.4%

2022-08-30		5	0.1%
2022-08-31		5	0.1%
2022-09-01		2	0.1%
2022-09-02		3	0.1%
2022-09-04		1	0%
2022-09-05		1	0%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r15

Overview

Valid: 3597 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 7395 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 6662 Invalid: 733
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 7395 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27 Mean: 4.52089249492901 Standard deviation: 3.1611980526612
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1255	17%
2		1139	15.4%
3		935	12.6%
4		866	11.7%
5		817	11%
6		679	9.2%
7		544	7.4%
8		381	5.2%
9		272	3.7%
10		162	2.2%
11		114	1.5%
12		70	0.9%
13		49	0.7%
14		37	0.5%

15		23	0.3%
16		14	0.2%
17		9	0.1%
18		8	0.1%
19		5	0.1%
20		4	0.1%
21		2	0%
22		3	0%
23		1	0%
24		2	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 197 Invalid: 7198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		197	100%
Sysmiss		7198	

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 7198 Invalid: 197 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.04084467907752 Standard deviation: 0.197944019111786
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	yes	6904	95.9%
2	no	294	4.1%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	0	0%
Sysmiss		197	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 294 Invalid: 7101 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15 Mean: 7.1156462585034 Standard deviation: 3.72706548878824
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	23	7.8%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	19	6.5%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	39	13.3%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	3	1%
5	HEALTH REASONS	0	0%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	43	14.6%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	95	32.3%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	19	6.5%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	21	7.1%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	2	0.7%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	dead	14	4.8%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	16	5.4%
99	refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		7101	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 7395 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7379	99.8%
followed thier mam		1	0%
left with her mother		1	0%
went Her parents		1	0%
went her sister		1	0%
went to her aunt		1	0%
went to her father		1	0%
went to her grandma in kawale		1	0%
went to her mother		1	0%
went to her parents		2	0%
went to his aunt		1	0%
went to his aunt		1	0%
went to his home		1	0%
went to his parents		2	0%
went to his uncle		1	0%

S2Q4A: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 280 Invalid: 7115 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 2.975 Standard deviation: 1.18658118575775
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN SAME NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	49	17.5%
2	TO ANOTHER NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	36	12.9%
3	TO ANOTHER VILLAGE	84	30%
4	TO ANOTHER TOWN	96	34.3%
5	OUTSIDE COUNTRY	14	5%
6	DON'T KNOW/REFUSED	1	0.4%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

Sysmiss		7115	

RESP_ROUND1_VACC: ROUND 1 RESPONDENTS VAX STATUS

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 1657 Invalid: 5738 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.45262522631261 Standard deviation: 0.497900835213443
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	vaccinated	907	54.7%
2	NOT VACCINATED	750	45.3%
3	NOT ROUND1 RESPONDENT	0	0%
Sysmiss		5738	

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 7393 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.51535236034086 Standard deviation: 0.499798052710435
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	male	3583	48.5%
2	female	3810	51.5%
Sysmiss		2	

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 7393 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1977 Mean: 21.6109833626403 Standard deviation: 28.5790115468406

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1977 Format: Numeric

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 7205 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16 Mean: 4.61578947368421 Standard deviation: 3.09030968087312
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	head	9	4.7%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	10	5.3%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	77	40.5%
4	grandchild	31	16.3%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	26	13.7%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	1	0.5%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	16	8.4%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	1	0.5%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	6	3.2%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	1	0.5%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	5	2.6%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	6	3.2%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.5%
98	FORMER HEAD	0	0%
Sysmiss		7205	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 7395 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7394	100%
garden boy		1	0%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 197 Invalid: 7198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 17.3553299492386 Standard deviation: 30.883844837664
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	29	14.7%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	21	10.7%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	17	8.6%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	4	2%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	1	0.5%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	1	0.5%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	64	32.5%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	4	2%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	6	3%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	24	12.2%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	26	13.2%
Sysmiss		7198	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7395
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7395	100%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 7388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.42857142857143 Standard deviation: 1.39727626201154
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	head	2	28.6%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	2	28.6%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	2	28.6%
4	grandchild	0	0%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	1	14.3%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	0	0%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	0	0%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	0	0%
Sysmiss		7388	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 7395 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7395	100%

S2Q11A: Is [NAME] currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 7258 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.40875912408759 Standard deviation: 0.493408679874704
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	81	59.1%
2	no	56	40.9%
Sysmiss		7258	

S2Q11B: Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 7339 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 96 Mean: 16.8392857142857 Standard deviation: 27.7736152003786
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SCHOOLS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
2	SCHOOLS CLOSED FOR HOLIDAYS	0	0%
3	HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING	6	10.7%
4	AWAITING ADMISSION	1	1.8%

5	NO SCHOOL NEARBY/LACK OF TEACHERS	0	0%
6	NO TIME/NO INTEREST	9	16.1%
7	LACK OF MONEY	18	32.1%
8	MARITAL OBLIGATION	4	7.1%
9	DEATH OF PARENTS	0	0%
10	TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND	1	1.8%
11	TOO OLD TO ATTEND	9	16.1%
12	DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	2	3.6%
13	NATURAL CALAMITIES/DISASTERS	0	0%
14	WORRIED ABOUT RISK OF CONTRACTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	10.7%
Sysmiss		7339	

S2Q11C: What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 81 Invalid: 7314 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23 Mean: 7.09876543209877 Standard deviation: 4.52107547567944
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	3	3.7%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	7	8.6%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	6	7.4%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	5	6.2%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	3	3.7%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	6	7.4%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	6	7.4%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	5	6.2%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	9	11.1%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	8	9.9%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	8	9.9%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	3	3.7%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	8	9.9%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%

15	UNIVERSITY 1	1	1.2%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	0	0%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	1	1.2%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	0	0%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	1	1.2%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	0	0%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	1	1.2%
Sysmiss		7314	

S2Q12A: What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7395 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL
1	PRIMARY STND 1
2	PRIMARY STND 2
3	PRIMARY STND 3
4	PRIMARY STND 4
5	PRIMARY STND 5
6	PRIMARY STND 6
7	PRIMARY STND 7
8	PRIMARY STND 8
9	SECONDARY FORM 1
10	SECONDARY FORM 2
11	SECONDARY FORM 3
12	SECONDARY FORM 4
13	SECONDARY FORM 5
14	SECONDARY FORM 6
15	UNIVERSITY 1
16	UNIVERSITY 2

17	UNIVERSITY 3
18	UNIVERSITY 4
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4
99	NO SCHOOL
Sysmiss	

S2Q12: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r15

Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 7258 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.16788321167883 Standard deviation: 0.375134153762385
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	114	83.2%
2	No	23	16.8%
Sysmiss		7258	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5FQ1: Are you or any member of HH currently covered by any health insurance?

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.96784565916399 Standard deviation: 0.176694164348932
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	10	3.2%
2	no	301	96.8%

S5FQ2__1: Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Government

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 301 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	10	100%
1	Selected	0	0%

Sysmiss		301	

S5FQ2__2: Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Non-Government Organization

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 301 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.2 Standard deviation: 0.421637021355784
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	8	80%
1	Selected	2	20%
Sysmiss		301	

S5FQ2__3: Who pays for the health insurance: Employer - Private business/company

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 301 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.3 Standard deviation: 0.483045891539648
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	7	70%
1	Selected	3	30%
Sysmiss		301	

S5FQ2__4: Who pays for the health insurance: Community Based Health Insurance

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 301 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	10	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		301	

S5FQ2__5: Who pays for the health insurance: Private (individually acquired)

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 301 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.6 Standard deviation: 0.516397779494322
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4	40%
1	Selected	6	60%
Sysmiss		301	

S5FQ2__96: Who pays for the health insurance: Other - Specify

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 301 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	10	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		301	

S5FQ2_OS: Specify other entity

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		311	100%

S5FQ3: Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.58520900321543 Standard deviation: 0.493479945060329
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	129	41.5%
2	no	182	58.5%

RANDOM_READ: RANDOMIZATION TO READ OUT OR NOT IN Q4

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess1_r15

Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.456591639871383 Standard deviation: 0.498914910122744
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		169	54.3%
1		142	45.7%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 7
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SERVICE_CD: Service ID

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 96 Mean: 9.47328244274809 Standard deviation: 19.0474420831754
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic test, vaccination, treatment)	0	0%
2	Family planning services	2	1.5%
3	Vaccination services (non-COVID)	1	0.8%
4	Maternal health / pregnancy care	3	2.3%
5	Outpatient health care (non-COVID)	77	58.8%
6	Outpatient health care for HH member (non-COVID)	36	27.5%
7	Emergency inpatient care (non-COVID)	3	2.3%
8	Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental/maintenance of (glasses for vision; hearing aids; crutches & wheelchairs, face masks) and all other assistive health products .)	3	2.3%
96	Other (Specify)	6	4.6%

RANDOM_READ: RANDOMIZATION TO READ OUT OR NOT IN Q4

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.50381679389313 Standard deviation:

0.501904768802374
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Don't Read	65	49.6%
1	Read	66	50.4%

S5FQ4: Did you need this SERVICE?

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		131	100%

S5FQ4_OS: Specify other service

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 131
Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		131	100%

S5FQ4B_1_1: Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 1

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 3.46564885496183 Standard deviation:

2.47230104565849
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		33	25.2%
2		28	21.4%
3		18	13.7%
4		14	10.7%
5		13	9.9%
6		9	6.9%
7		5	3.8%
8		4	3.1%
9		3	2.3%
10		3	2.3%
12		1	0.8%

S5FQ4B_1_2: Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 2

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 111 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9 Mean: 5.3 Standard deviation: 2.12998640964283
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	10%
3		2	10%
4		4	20%
5		3	15%
6		4	20%
7		1	5%
8		2	10%
9		2	10%
Sysmiss		111	

S5FQ4B_1_3: Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 3

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 125 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 10 Mean: 5.66666666666667 Standard deviation: 2.50333111406914
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	16.7%
4		1	16.7%
5		2	33.3%
7		1	16.7%
10		1	16.7%
Sysmiss		125	

S5FQ4B_1_4: Who in the household needed [SERVICE]? - Person 4

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 130 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4 Mean: 4 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	100%
Sysmiss		130	

S5FQ5: Were you or the member of HH able to get [SERVICE] in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.02290076335878 Standard deviation: 0.150161392916055
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	128	97.7%
2	no	3	2.3%

S5FQ6A: Main reason for not being able to get [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 128 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LACK OF MONEY	3	100%
2	NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	0	0%
3	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS FULL	0	0%
4	TURNED AWAY BECAUSE FACILITY WAS CLOSED	0	0%
5	HOSPITAL/CLINIC NOT HAVING ENOUGH SUPPLIES OR TESTS	0	0%
6	HEALTH FACILITY IS TOO FAR	0	0%
7	FEAR OF CONTRACTING CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
8	LOCKDOWN/TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
9	LACK OF TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		128	

S5FQ6A_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		131	100%

S5FQ7: Where was [SERVICE] received?

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 3.9140625 Standard deviation: 14.3521664768334
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	hospital	59	46.1%
2	CLINIC/HEALTH POST/PRIMARY HEALTH CARE	52	40.6%
3	pharmacy	12	9.4%
4	CHEMIST SHOP (DRUG SHOP)	0	0%
5	MATERNITY HOME/ MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH POST	0	0%
6	CONSULTANT'S HOME	0	0%
7	PATIENT'S HOME	2	1.6%
8	TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME	0	0%
9	FAITH BASED HOME	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	3	2.3%
Sysmiss		3	

S5FQ7_OS: Specify other place

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		128	97.7%
buy drugs		1	0.8%
grocery		1	0.8%

GROCERY STORE		1	0.8%

S5FQ8: Had to pay out of your own pocket fees for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.40625 Standard deviation: 0.493062101788885
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	76	59.4%
2	no	52	40.6%
Sysmiss		3	

S5FQ9A: Out-of-pocket fees paid for EXAMINATION/MEDICAL VISITS for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 55 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 6200 Mean: -1066.89473684211 Standard deviation: 3643.44119966806
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 6200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	10	13.2%
0		58	76.3%
8		1	1.3%
99		1	1.3%
600		1	1.3%
999		1	1.3%
2500		1	1.3%
4000		1	1.3%
4500		1	1.3%
6200		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		55	

S5FQ9B: Out-of-pocket fees paid for DRUGS for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 55 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 15600 Mean: 1402.07894736842 Standard deviation: 5413.79051623576
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 15600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	9	11.8%
0		25	32.9%
99		1	1.3%
150		1	1.3%
500		1	1.3%
1200		2	2.6%
1500		4	5.3%
1600		2	2.6%
2500		3	3.9%
2850		1	1.3%
3500		2	2.6%
3600		1	1.3%
4000		3	3.9%
4200		1	1.3%
4500		1	1.3%
4600		1	1.3%
4800		1	1.3%
5000		6	7.9%
6000		3	3.9%
6500		1	1.3%
7000		1	1.3%
8750		1	1.3%
10500		1	1.3%
10800		1	1.3%
12000		1	1.3%
14000		1	1.3%
15600		1	1.3%

Sysmiss		55	

S5FQ9C: Out-of-pocket fees paid for DRUGS for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 55 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 7000 Mean: -228.921052631579 Standard deviation: 2529.01835376579
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 7000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	4	5.3%
0		60	78.9%
99		1	1.3%
500		3	3.9%
999		1	1.3%
1000		1	1.3%
1500		2	2.6%
2500		1	1.3%
3000		1	1.3%
3500		1	1.3%
7000		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		55	

S5FQ9D: Out-of-pocket fees paid for TRANSPORTATION for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 55 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 7000 Mean: -13.1447368421053 Standard deviation: 1950.87970381875
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 7000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	2	2.6%
0		67	88.2%

500		1	1.3%
999		1	1.3%
1500		1	1.3%
2000		2	2.6%
5000		1	1.3%
7000		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		55	

S5FQ9E: Out-of-pocket fees paid for TRANSPORTATION for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 55 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 60000 Mean: 1778.96052631579 Standard deviation: 7267.62754584243
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 60000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	2	2.6%
0		40	52.6%
500		1	1.3%
600		1	1.3%
999		1	1.3%
1000		4	5.3%
1500		2	2.6%
1800		1	1.3%
2000		7	9.2%
2800		1	1.3%
3000		4	5.3%
3500		2	2.6%
4000		4	5.3%
5000		2	2.6%
6000		1	1.3%
6500		1	1.3%
10000		1	1.3%
60000		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		55	

S5FQ9F: Out-of-pocket fees paid for OTHER for [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 55 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 33500 Mean: 1617.10526315789 Standard deviation: 5248.67699540611
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 33500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DON'T KNOW	1	1.3%
0		57	75%
400		1	1.3%
500		1	1.3%
999		1	1.3%
1000		2	2.6%
2000		1	1.3%
2500		1	1.3%
3000		1	1.3%
5000		2	2.6%
7000		1	1.3%
10000		4	5.3%
11000		1	1.3%
20000		1	1.3%
33500		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		55	

S5FQ9F_OS: Specify other expenses

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 131
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		131	100%

S5FQ10: How satisfied were you with this [SERVICE]

Data file: sect5f_healthaccess2_r15

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.734375 Standard deviation: 0.959694628268575
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	71	55.5%
2	Satisfied	29	22.7%
3	Unsatisfied	19	14.8%
4	Very unsatisfied	9	7%
5	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 5763 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 5410 Invalid: 353
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 5763 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27 Mean: 4.54711087975013 Standard deviation: 3.22762394018066
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		980	17%
2		889	15.4%
3		735	12.8%
4		659	11.4%
5		633	11%
6		525	9.1%
7		426	7.4%
8		298	5.2%
9		212	3.7%
10		125	2.2%
11		87	1.5%
12		52	0.9%
13		39	0.7%
14		32	0.6%

15		21	0.4%
16		14	0.2%
17		9	0.2%
18		7	0.1%
19		4	0.1%
20		4	0.1%
21		2	0%
22		3	0.1%
23		1	0%
24		2	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%

S5GQ1: Are you or any member of HH currently covered by any health insurance?

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 5573 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.98115916023686 Standard deviation: 0.135974924729588
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	105	1.9%
2	no	5468	98.1%
Sysmiss		190	

S5GQ2__1: Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 5658 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.142857142857143 Standard deviation: 0.351605423203872
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		90	85.7%
1		15	14.3%
Sysmiss		5658	

S5GQ2__2: Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 5658 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.342857142857143 Standard deviation: 0.476940800805013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		69	65.7%
1		36	34.3%
Sysmiss		5658	

S5GQ2__3: Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 5658 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.428571428571429 Standard deviation: 0.497245158098847
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		60	57.1%
1		45	42.9%
Sysmiss		5658	

S5GQ2__4: Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 5658 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		105	100%
Sysmiss		5658	

S5GQ2__5: Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 5658 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0857142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.281284338563097
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		96	91.4%
1		9	8.6%
Sysmiss		5658	

S5GQ2__96: Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 5658 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		105	100%
Sysmiss		5658	

S5GQ2_OS: Specify other entity

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 5763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5763	100%

S5GQ3: Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 5575 Invalid: 188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.83372197309417 Standard deviation: 0.372363418502993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	927	16.6%
2	no	4648	83.4%
Sysmiss		188	

S5GQ4__1: Type of service/ care needed:COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic text

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 651 Invalid: 5112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00614439324116743 Standard deviation: 0.0782050797783065
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		647	99.4%

1		4	0.6%
Sysmiss		5112	

S5GQ4__2: Type of service/ care needed:Family planning services

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 656 Invalid: 5107 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0152439024390244 Standard deviation: 0.122615024518091
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		646	98.5%
1		10	1.5%
Sysmiss		5107	

S5GQ4__3: Type of service/ care needed:Vaccination services (non-covid)

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 649 Invalid: 5114 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0292758089368259 Standard deviation: 0.16870860091268
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		630	97.1%
1		19	2.9%
Sysmiss		5114	

S5GQ4__4: Type of service/ care needed:Maternal health /pregnancy care

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 656 Invalid: 5107 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0335365853658537 Standard deviation: 0.180170382134242

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		634	96.6%
1		22	3.4%
Sysmiss		5107	

S5GQ4__5: Type of service/ care needed:Outpatient health care (Non-COVID)

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 4878 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.900564971751412 Standard deviation: 0.299414431370317
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		88	9.9%
1		797	90.1%
Sysmiss		4878	

S5GQ4__6: Type of service/ care needed:Inpatient care (Non-COVID)

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 656 Invalid: 5107 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0503048780487805 Standard deviation: 0.218740108694635
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		623	95%
1		33	5%
Sysmiss		5107	

S5GQ4__7: Type of service/ care needed:Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 661 Invalid: 5102 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0423600605143722 Standard deviation: 0.201561774520555
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		633	95.8%
1		28	4.2%
Sysmiss		5102	

S5GQ4__96: Type of service/ care needed:Other (Specify)

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 5108 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0381679389312977 Standard deviation: 0.191747961193574
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		630	96.2%
1		25	3.8%
Sysmiss		5108	

S5GQ4_OS: Specify other service

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew1_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5763
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5763	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 938 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 700 Invalid: 238
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 938 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27 Mean: 3.81663113006397 Standard deviation: 3.06222562500069
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		249	26.5%
2		184	19.6%
3		92	9.8%
4		91	9.7%
5		94	10%
6		68	7.2%
7		57	6.1%
8		31	3.3%
9		24	2.6%
10		16	1.7%
11		8	0.9%
12		7	0.7%
13		4	0.4%
14		3	0.3%

15		4	0.4%
16		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
18		2	0.2%
27		1	0.1%

SERVICE_CD: Service ID

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 938 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 7.40724946695096 Standard deviation: 14.682205621212
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic text, vacination, treatment)	4	0.4%
2	Family planning services	10	1.1%
3	Vaccination services (non-covid)	19	2%
4	Maternal health /pregnancy care	22	2.3%
5	Outpatient health care (Non-COVID)	797	85%
6	Inpatient care (Non-COVID)	33	3.5%
7	Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental/maintenance of (glasses for vision; hearing aids; crutches & wheelchairs, face masks) and all other assistive health products	28	3%
96	Other (Specify)	25	2.7%

S5GQ5: Was member able to get the service in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 938 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.04264392324094 Standard deviation: 0.202160800855989
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	898	95.7%

2	No	40	4.3%

S5GQ6: S5FQ6. What was the main reason %indiv_service% was not able to get %rostertitl

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 898 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 27.8 Standard deviation: 42.5701231454101
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of money	21	52.5%
2	No medical personnel available	3	7.5%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	4	10%
6	Health facility is too far	0	0%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	LACK OF TRANSPORTATION	1	2.5%
96	Other (Specify)	11	27.5%
Sysmiss		898	

S5GQ6_OT: S5FQ6_ot. SPECIFY

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 938
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		938	100%

S5GQ7: Where was service received

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 898 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 4.55345211581292 Standard deviation: 16.1338442442772
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	hospital	395	44%
2	CLINIC/HEALTH POST	380	42.3%
3	pharmacy	72	8%
4	CHEMIST SHOP (DRUG SHOP)	11	1.2%
5	MATERNITY HOME/ MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH POST	5	0.6%
6	CONSULTANT'S HOME	2	0.2%
7	PATIENT'S HOME	4	0.4%
8	TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME	1	0.1%
9	FAITH BASED HOME	1	0.1%
96	OTHER(SPECIFY)	27	3%
Sysmiss		40	

S5GQ7_OT: S5FQ7_ot. OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 938 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		911	97.1%
AGENT DRUG DEALER		3	0.3%
at school		3	0.3%
bought from the shop		1	0.1%
bought medz from grocery		4	0.4%
grocery		9	1%
Grocery		1	0.1%

Ground		1	0.1%
mass vaccination centre		2	0.2%
MEDICINE FRIM GROCERY		1	0.1%
OWN HOME		1	0.1%
pvt clinic		1	0.1%

S5GQ8: Paying out-of-pocket for services

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 898 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.42204899777283 Standard deviation: 0.494161485713127
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	519	57.8%
2	no	379	42.2%
Sysmiss		40	

S5GQ9A: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 419 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 18000 Mean: 416.3795761079 Standard deviation: 3414.49884003741
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 18000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	25	4.8%
0		387	74.6%
99		2	0.4%
500		4	0.8%
700		3	0.6%
999		5	1%
1000		14	2.7%

1200		2	0.4%
1500		8	1.5%
2000		12	2.3%
2200		1	0.2%
2500		1	0.2%
2700		1	0.2%
2800		1	0.2%
3000		5	1%
3500		1	0.2%
3800		1	0.2%
4000		4	0.8%
4500		1	0.2%
5000		7	1.3%
5500		3	0.6%
6000		3	0.6%
6500		1	0.2%
7000		1	0.2%
8000		2	0.4%
8400		1	0.2%
9000		1	0.2%
9999		17	3.3%
10000		3	0.6%
17000		1	0.2%
18000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		419	

S5GQ9B: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 419 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 140000 Mean: 2312.92485549133 Standard deviation: 7830.73666806723
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 140000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	21	4%
0		234	45.1%

99		2	0.4%
100		1	0.2%
200		1	0.2%
300		1	0.2%
350		1	0.2%
500		6	1.2%
560		1	0.2%
700		3	0.6%
800		2	0.4%
950		1	0.2%
999		3	0.6%
1000		10	1.9%
1200		2	0.4%
1400		2	0.4%
1500		19	3.7%
1700		3	0.6%
2000		15	2.9%
2100		2	0.4%
2200		3	0.6%
2300		1	0.2%
2500		19	3.7%
2600		1	0.2%
2700		3	0.6%
2800		2	0.4%
3000		17	3.3%
3500		8	1.5%
3700		2	0.4%
3800		1	0.2%
4000		17	3.3%
4200		1	0.2%
4400		1	0.2%
4500		10	1.9%
4800		5	1%
4950		1	0.2%
5000		21	4%
5500		5	1%
5700		1	0.2%
6000		10	1.9%
6500		4	0.8%

6550		1	0.2%
6800		1	0.2%
6900		2	0.4%
7000		9	1.7%
8000		3	0.6%
8500		1	0.2%
9500		1	0.2%
9700		1	0.2%
9800		1	0.2%
9999		18	3.5%
10000		4	0.8%
10500		1	0.2%
11000		1	0.2%
11250		1	0.2%
12000		1	0.2%
15000		3	0.6%
18000		1	0.2%
22000		1	0.2%
26000		1	0.2%
30000		2	0.4%
50000		1	0.2%
140000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		419	

S5GQ9C: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 419 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 15000 Mean: 434.400770712909 Standard deviation: 2736.06361432278
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	15	2.9%
0		377	72.6%
99		2	0.4%
100		3	0.6%

150		1	0.2%
200		5	1%
210		1	0.2%
250		1	0.2%
300		2	0.4%
350		2	0.4%
400		2	0.4%
500		10	1.9%
600		2	0.4%
700		2	0.4%
800		1	0.2%
999		4	0.8%
1000		11	2.1%
1200		1	0.2%
1400		1	0.2%
1500		11	2.1%
1600		1	0.2%
1750		1	0.2%
1800		7	1.3%
2000		8	1.5%
2500		7	1.3%
2700		1	0.2%
2800		2	0.4%
3000		4	0.8%
3500		4	0.8%
3700		1	0.2%
4000		1	0.2%
4500		3	0.6%
5000		1	0.2%
6000		4	0.8%
6500		2	0.4%
6800		1	0.2%
9999		15	2.9%
10000		1	0.2%
15000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		419	

S5GQ9D: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 419 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 10000 Mean: -43.1618497109827 Standard deviation: 2014.61789128494
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	13	2.5%
0		478	92.1%
99		1	0.2%
999		7	1.3%
1000		2	0.4%
1500		3	0.6%
2000		5	1%
4000		2	0.4%
6000		1	0.2%
9999		6	1.2%
10000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		419	

S5GQ9E: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 419 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 20000 Mean: 1636.23121387283 Standard deviation: 3147.65706894144
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	9	1.7%
0		210	40.5%
200		2	0.4%
250		2	0.4%
400		4	0.8%

500		5	1%
600		7	1.3%
700		1	0.2%
800		6	1.2%
999		2	0.4%
1000		49	9.4%
1200		4	0.8%
1400		4	0.8%
1450		2	0.4%
1500		17	3.3%
1600		1	0.2%
1700		1	0.2%
1800		1	0.2%
2000		60	11.6%
2300		1	0.2%
2400		2	0.4%
2500		11	2.1%
3000		28	5.4%
3200		1	0.2%
3500		4	0.8%
4000		22	4.2%
4300		1	0.2%
4500		5	1%
5000		16	3.1%
5600		1	0.2%
6000		8	1.5%
7000		4	0.8%
7500		3	0.6%
8000		7	1.3%
9000		1	0.2%
9999		3	0.6%
10000		6	1.2%
11900		1	0.2%
12000		2	0.4%
14000		1	0.2%
15000		2	0.4%
20000		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		419	

S5GQ9F: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 519 Invalid: 419 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 90000 Mean: 910.175337186898 Standard deviation: 5567.06746087967
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 90000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	13	2.5%
0		393	75.7%
200		2	0.4%
250		1	0.2%
300		2	0.4%
500		7	1.3%
600		3	0.6%
700		1	0.2%
850		1	0.2%
900		1	0.2%
999		2	0.4%
1000		11	2.1%
1200		1	0.2%
1300		1	0.2%
1400		1	0.2%
1500		4	0.8%
1700		3	0.6%
2000		5	1%
2500		4	0.8%
3000		7	1.3%
3500		4	0.8%
4000		4	0.8%
4500		5	1%
4670		1	0.2%
4800		1	0.2%
5000		10	1.9%
5500		4	0.8%

6000		5	1%
6500		1	0.2%
7000		4	0.8%
8000		3	0.6%
8500		1	0.2%
9000		2	0.4%
10000		2	0.4%
10400		1	0.2%
11500		1	0.2%
13500		1	0.2%
15000		1	0.2%
17000		1	0.2%
18000		1	0.2%
20000		1	0.2%
60000		1	0.2%
90000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		419	

S5GQ9F_OTH: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 938
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		938	100%

SUM_EXPENSES: Sum Expenses

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 938 Invalid: Minimum: -59994 Maximum: 175000 Mean: 3135.55117270789 Standard deviation: 11790.6229159013
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -59994 - 175000 Format: Numeric

S5GQ10: treated you with courtesy and respect

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 248 Invalid: 690 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.62903225806452 Standard deviation: 0.654696418017482
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	7	2.8%
2	Disagree	3	1.2%
3	Agree	65	26.2%
4	Strongly Agree	173	69.8%
Sysmiss		690	

S5GQ11: listened to you carefully

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 248 Invalid: 690 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.59677419354839 Standard deviation: 0.666361864935136
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	5	2%
2	Disagree	10	4%
3	Agree	65	26.2%
4	Strongly Agree	168	67.7%
Sysmiss		690	

S5GQ12: explained things in a way you could understand.

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 248 Invalid: 690 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.59677419354839 Standard deviation: 0.690236770251661

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	6	2.4%
2	Disagree	11	4.4%
3	Agree	60	24.2%
4	Strongly Agree	171	69%
Sysmiss		690	

S5GQ13: S5FQ13. You had to wait for an acceptable amount of time before seeing a provide

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 248 Invalid: 690 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.81048387096774 Standard deviation: 1.09117316418281
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	44	17.7%
2	disagree	43	17.3%
3	agree	77	31%
4	STRONGLY AGREE	84	33.9%
Sysmiss		690	

S5GQ14: received all needed drugs and tests during visit

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 247 Invalid: 691 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.21862348178138 Standard deviation: 0.414151753263121
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	193	78.1%
2	no	54	21.9%
Sysmiss		691	

S5GQ15: rate experience at the facility during the visit

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 872 Invalid: 66 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.4552752293578 Standard deviation: 0.712570204364491
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY BAD	17	1.9%
2	bad	62	7.1%
3	good	300	34.4%
4	VERY GOOD	493	56.5%
Sysmiss		66	

S5GQ16: Areas for getting care needing improvement

Data file: sect5g_healthaccessnew2_r15

Overview

Valid: 248 Invalid: 690 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 35.3467741935484 Standard deviation: 41.6713659793926
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hours of operation	11	4.4%
2	Waiting time	28	11.3%
3	Infrastructure and amenities	12	4.8%
4	Communication with patients	7	2.8%
5	Courtesy and respect shown to patients	2	0.8%
6	Amount of time spent with patients	8	3.2%

7	Availability of female staff	1	0.4%
8	Availability of male staff	1	0.4%
9	Availability of drugs, tests, supplies and equipment	72	29%
10	Ability to provide care according to best clinical practice	6	2.4%
11	Privacy	1	0.4%
12	Safety	1	0.4%
13	Cost	19	7.7%
96	Other (Specify)	79	31.9%
Sysmiss		690	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 597 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 597 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 597 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18 Mean: 3.67169179229481 Standard deviation: 2.87130316486786
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		86	14.4%
2		235	39.4%
3		69	11.6%
4		29	4.9%
5		47	7.9%
6		39	6.5%
7		29	4.9%
8		20	3.4%
9		7	1.2%
10		13	2.2%
11		11	1.8%
12		5	0.8%
13		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
15		3	0.5%

17		1	0.2%
18		1	0.2%

S5HQ1: Are you or any member of HH currently covered by any health insurance?

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 543 Invalid: 54 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.97053406998158 Standard deviation: 0.169264444731842
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	16	2.9%
2	no	527	97.1%
Sysmiss		54	

S5HQ2__1: Who pays for your health insurance (partially or fully)?:Employer - Government

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.1875 Standard deviation: 0.403112887414928
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	81.3%
1		3	18.8%
Sysmiss		581	

S5HQ2__2: Who pays for your health insurance (partially or fully)?:Employer - Non-Governme

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.125 Standard deviation: 0.341565025531987
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14	87.5%
1		2	12.5%
Sysmiss		581	

S5HQ2__3: Who pays for your health insurance (partially or fully)?:Employer - Private busi

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.3125 Standard deviation: 0.478713553878169
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	68.8%
1		5	31.3%
Sysmiss		581	

S5HQ2__4: Who pays for your health insurance (partially or fully)?:Community Based Health

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 581 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	100%
Sysmiss		581	

S5HQ2__5: Who pays for your health insurance (partially or fully)?:Private (individually a

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	62.5%
1		6	37.5%
Sysmiss		581	

S5HQ2__96: Who pays for your health insurance (partially or fully)?:Other (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 581 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	100%
Sysmiss		581	

S5HQ2_OS: Specify other entity

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 597 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		597	100%

S5HQ3: Did you need any health services in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 543 Invalid: 54 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.68324125230203 Standard deviation: 0.46564143632735
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	172	31.7%
2	no	371	68.3%
Sysmiss		54	

S5HQ4__1: Type of service/ care needed:COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic test

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 489 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0185185185185185 Standard deviation: 0.135445369990968
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		106	98.1%
1		2	1.9%
Sysmiss		489	

S5HQ4__2: Type of service/ care needed:Family planning services

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 109 Invalid: 488 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0642201834862385 Standard deviation: 0.246277070623273
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		102	93.6%
1		7	6.4%
Sysmiss		488	

S5HQ4__3: Type of service/ care needed:Vaccination services (non-COVID)

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00909090909090909 Standard deviation: 0.0953462589245592
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		109	99.1%
1		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		487	

S5HQ4__4: Type of service/ care needed:Maternal health / pregnancy care

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 489 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0648148148148148 Standard deviation: 0.247346597344136
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		101	93.5%
1		7	6.5%
Sysmiss		489	

S5HQ4__5: Type of service/ care needed:Non-COVID outpatient health care for HH member

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 432 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.896969696969697 Standard deviation: 0.30492386943186
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17	10.3%
1		148	89.7%
Sysmiss		432	

S5HQ4__7: Type of service/ care needed:Emergency inpatient care (non-COVID)

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0272727272727273 Standard deviation: 0.163622462573293
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		107	97.3%
1		3	2.7%
Sysmiss		487	

S5HQ4__8: Type of service/ care needed:Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00909090909090909 Standard deviation: 0.0953462589245592
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		109	99.1%

1		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		487	

S5HQ4__96: Type of service/ care needed:Other (Specify)

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0363636363636364 Standard deviation: 0.18804999956203
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		106	96.4%
1		4	3.6%
Sysmiss		487	

S5HQ4_OS: Specify other service

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv1_r15

Overview

Valid: 597 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		593	99.3%
bought medz from grocery		1	0.2%
bought medz from pharmacy		1	0.2%
Check up		1	0.2%
legs		1	0.2%

Y4_HHID: Y4_HHID

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 173 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 171 Invalid: 2
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 173 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15 Mean: 3.34104046242775 Standard deviation: 2.54823081891983
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		27	15.6%
2		75	43.4%
3		21	12.1%
4		4	2.3%
5		13	7.5%
6		12	6.9%
7		6	3.5%
8		7	4%
9		1	0.6%
10		3	1.7%
11		3	1.7%
15		1	0.6%

SERVICE_CD: Id in service_ind

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 173 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 6.9364161849711 Standard deviation: 13.7676526385081
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic test, vaccination, treatment)	2	1.2%
2	Family planning services	7	4%
3	Vaccination services (non-COVID)	1	0.6%
4	Maternal health / pregnancy care	7	4%
5	Non-COVID outpatient health care for HH member	148	85.5%
7	Emergency inpatient care (non-COVID)	3	1.7%
8	Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental/maintenance of (glasses for vision; hearing aids; crutches & wheelchairs, face masks) and all other assistive health products .)	1	0.6%
96	Other (Specify)	4	2.3%

S5HQ5: Was member able to get the service in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 173 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.04624277456647 Standard deviation: 0.210620039841784
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	165	95.4%
2	No	8	4.6%

S5HQ6: S5GQ6. What was the main reason you were not able to get %rostertitle% in the p

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 26.375 Standard deviation: 43.024702206988
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of money	3	37.5%
2	No medical personnel available	0	0%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	1	12.5%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	0	0%
6	Health facility is too far	2	25%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	Lack of transportation	0	0%
96	Other (Specify)	2	25%
Sysmiss		165	

S5HQ6_OT: S5GQ6_ot. SPECIFY

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 173
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		173	100%

S5HQ7: Where was service received

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 4.98787878787879 Standard deviation: 17.7434247109464
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	hospital	80	48.5%
2	CLINIC/HEALTH POST	70	42.4%
3	pharmacy	9	5.5%
4	CHEMIST SHOP (DRUG SHOP)	0	0%
5	MATERNITY HOME/ MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH POST	0	0%
6	CONSULTANT'S HOME	0	0%
7	PATIENT'S OME	0	0%
8	TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME	0	0%
9	FAITH BASED HOME	0	0%
96	OTHER(SPECIFY)	6	3.6%
Sysmiss		8	

S5HQ7_OT: S5GQ7_ot. OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 173 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		167	96.5%
grocery		5	2.9%
school		1	0.6%

S5HQ8: Paying out-of-pocket for services

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.42424242424242 Standard deviation: 0.495731968683254
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	yes	95	57.6%
2	no	70	42.4%
Sysmiss		8	

S5HQ9A: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400000 Mean: 6767.26315789474 Standard deviation: 42256.251457237
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 400000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		67	70.5%
99		1	1.1%
200		1	1.1%
600		1	1.1%
999		5	5.3%
1000		3	3.2%
2000		2	2.1%
2500		2	2.1%
3500		1	1.1%
5000		1	1.1%
6000		1	1.1%
9999		3	3.2%
10000		1	1.1%
10500		1	1.1%
12000		2	2.1%
36000		1	1.1%
99999		1	1.1%
400000		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		78	

S5HQ9B: Prescription drugs or drugs recommended by a health professional

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35000 Mean: 2754.6 Standard deviation: 5401.15314992421
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 35000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		46	48.4%
99		1	1.1%
200		1	1.1%
500		1	1.1%
600		1	1.1%
700		1	1.1%
999		8	8.4%
1000		1	1.1%
1500		2	2.1%
2000		1	1.1%
2300		1	1.1%
2500		3	3.2%
3000		5	5.3%
3400		1	1.1%
3500		1	1.1%
4000		1	1.1%
4500		2	2.1%
4600		1	1.1%
5000		2	2.1%
6800		1	1.1%
7500		2	2.1%
8000		3	3.2%
9500		1	1.1%
9999		4	4.2%
10000		1	1.1%
23000		2	2.1%
35000		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		78	

S5HQ9C: Non-prescription drugs obtained over-the-counter (without health professional)

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99999 Mean: 2061.03157894737 Standard deviation: 10420.6792418102
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		58	61.1%
200		2	2.1%
400		3	3.2%
500		1	1.1%
510		1	1.1%
600		2	2.1%
700		1	1.1%
999		6	6.3%
1000		4	4.2%
1500		1	1.1%
2000		3	3.2%
2500		1	1.1%
2800		1	1.1%
3000		2	2.1%
3500		1	1.1%
4500		2	2.1%
9999		5	5.3%
99999		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		78	

S5HQ9D: Transportation - Emergency (ambulance)

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999 Mean: 620.894736842105 Standard deviation: 2053.21372110808
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		77	81.1%
999		11	11.6%
2000		1	1.1%
3000		2	2.1%
9999		4	4.2%
Sysmiss		78	

S5HQ9E: Transportation - Non-emergency

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000 Mean: 2166.32631578947 Standard deviation: 2789.03613123269
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		25	26.3%
6		1	1.1%
300		1	1.1%
400		1	1.1%
500		1	1.1%
800		1	1.1%
999		4	4.2%
1000		14	14.7%
1400		2	2.1%
1500		3	3.2%
2000		16	16.8%
2500		4	4.2%
3000		1	1.1%
3500		3	3.2%
4000		4	4.2%
5000		5	5.3%
5500		1	1.1%
6000		2	2.1%
8000		1	1.1%
9999		1	1.1%
10000		2	2.1%

11500		1	1.1%
15000		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		78	

S5HQ9F: Other expenses

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000 Mean: 1505.71578947368 Standard deviation: 3250.74198293892
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		58	61.1%
200		2	2.1%
500		4	4.2%
600		1	1.1%
999		6	6.3%
1000		4	4.2%
2000		2	2.1%
2500		1	1.1%
3000		2	2.1%
3050		1	1.1%
4000		1	1.1%
5000		2	2.1%
5500		2	2.1%
6500		1	1.1%
7000		2	2.1%
8000		1	1.1%
9000		1	1.1%
9999		1	1.1%
10000		1	1.1%
12000		1	1.1%
20000		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		78	

S5HQ9F_OTH: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 173 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		136	78.6%
##N/A##		1	0.6%
999		2	1.2%
all medical charge		3	1.7%
ALL MEDICAL CHARGE		1	0.6%
all medicinal expenses		1	0.6%
food		17	9.8%
FOOD		1	0.6%
health passport		1	0.6%
health passport book and sobo		1	0.6%
non		1	0.6%
none		2	1.2%
Receipt		1	0.6%
SUM OF MEDICINE		1	0.6%
total expenses		2	1.2%
total fees		1	0.6%
Total fees		1	0.6%

SUM_EXPENSES2: Sum Expenses

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 173 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 439998 Mean: 8717.94219653179 Standard deviation: 36984.7045461868
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 439998 Format: Numeric

S5HQ10: treated you with courtesy and respect

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.66875 Standard deviation: 0.641557411265497
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	4	2.5%
2	Disagree	3	1.9%
3	Agree	35	21.9%
4	Strongly Agree	118	73.8%
Sysmiss		13	

S5HQ11: listened to you carefully

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.53125 Standard deviation: 0.808149333917903
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	8	5%
2	Disagree	8	5%
3	Agree	35	21.9%
4	Strongly Agree	109	68.1%
Sysmiss		13	

S5HQ12: explained things in a way you could understand.

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.5375 Standard deviation: 0.800058960091468
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	7	4.4%
2	Disagree	10	6.3%
3	Agree	33	20.6%
4	Strongly Agree	110	68.8%
Sysmiss		13	

S5HQ13: You had to wait for an acceptable amount of time before seeing a provider?

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.83125 Standard deviation: 1.15045451778168
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	31	19.4%
2	disagree	28	17.5%
3	agree	38	23.8%
4	STRONGLY AGREE	63	39.4%
Sysmiss		13	

S5HQ14: received all needed drugs and tests during visit

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.31055900621118 Standard deviation: 0.464166253145364
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	111	68.9%
2	no	50	31.1%
Sysmiss		12	

S5HQ15: rate experience at the facility during the visit

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.26086956521739 Standard deviation: 0.746003846592251
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY BAD	5	3.1%
2	bad	14	8.7%
3	good	76	47.2%
4	VERY GOOD	66	41%
Sysmiss		12	

S5HQ16: Areas for getting care needing improvement

Data file: sect5h_healthaccessnew_indiv2_r15

Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 27.624203821656 Standard deviation: 37.5307419312077
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hours of operation	7	4.5%
2	Waiting time	14	8.9%
3	Infrastructure and amenities	4	2.5%
4	Communication with patients	4	2.5%
5	Courtesy and respect shown to patients	9	5.7%
6	Amount of time spent with patients	3	1.9%
7	Availability of female staff	1	0.6%
8	Availability of male staff	4	2.5%
9	Availability of drugs, tests, supplies and equipment	62	39.5%
10	Ability to provide care according to best clinical practice	3	1.9%
11	Privacy	1	0.6%
12	Safety	0	0%

13	Cost	9	5.7%
96	Other (Specify)	36	22.9%
Sysmiss		16	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 783 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 663 Invalid: 120
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ1: Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 705 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.58014184397163 Standard deviation: 0.493885893001869
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	296	42%
2	no	409	58%
Sysmiss		78	

S10AQ2A: Received first COVID-19 shot (month)

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 292 Invalid: 491 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 5.40068493150685 Standard deviation: 3.04723403566059
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	january	28	9.6%
2	february	28	9.6%
3	march	44	15.1%
4	april	25	8.6%
5	may	29	9.9%
6	june	40	13.7%
7	july	29	9.9%
8	august	20	6.8%
9	september	9	3.1%
10	october	16	5.5%
11	november	16	5.5%
12	december	8	2.7%
Sysmiss		491	

S10AQ2B: Received first COVID-19 shot (year)

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.46621621621622 Standard deviation: 0.519654912098737
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	2020	3	1%
2	2021	152	51.4%
3	2022	141	47.6%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ3: How many shots have you received?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.59459459459459 Standard deviation: 0.619872461872305
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	One	141	47.6%
2	Two	134	45.3%
3	More than two	21	7.1%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ4A: Did you receive any proof of vaccination when you were vaccinated

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.84459459459459 Standard deviation: 0.73381139070147
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, I have a vaccination certificate	88	29.7%
2	Yes, other proof	184	62.2%
3	Yes, but I lost it	6	2%
4	No	18	6.1%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ4B: S10AQ4B. Specify other proof recieved

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 783 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		599	76.5%
card		105	13.4%

Card		2	0.3%
vaccination card		12	1.5%
VACCINATION CARD		22	2.8%
verification card		33	4.2%
verification Card		5	0.6%
Verification card		2	0.3%
verification of card		3	0.4%

S10AQ4C: Why did you not receive any proof of vaccination?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 765 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 64.4444444444444 Standard deviation: 45.9209323309511
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I was not asked to provide any personal details (e.g. name, ID number, existing vaccine certificate) to receive the COVID-19 vaccine	4	22.2%
2	I was told that I could not receive proof of vaccination	2	11.1%
96	Other (specify)	12	66.7%
Sysmiss		765	

S10AQ4D: S10AQ4D. Specify other reason

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 783
Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		783	100%

S10AQ5__1: Main reasons for getting vaccinated:PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REASON

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.915540540540541 Standard deviation: 0.278546551588313
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		25	8.4%
1		271	91.6%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ5__2: Main reasons for getting vaccinated:PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0472972972972973 Standard deviation: 0.212633510105508
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		282	95.3%
1		14	4.7%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ5__3: Main reasons for getting vaccinated:GOVERNMENT MANDATE

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0101351351351351 Standard deviation: 0.10033156210564
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		293	99%
1		3	1%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ5__4: Main reasons for getting vaccinated:REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00337837837837838 Standard deviation: 0.0581238193719096
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		295	99.7%
1		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ5__5: Main reasons for getting vaccinated:EMPLOYER MANDATE

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0236486486486486 Standard deviation: 0.1522092611657
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		289	97.6%
1		7	2.4%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ5__6: Main reasons for getting vaccinated:AVOID PUBLIC HEALTH MEASURES FOR UNVACCINATE

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00337837837837838 Standard deviation: 0.0581238193719096
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		295	99.7%
1		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ5__7: Main reasons for getting vaccinated:TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE/SOCIAL EVENTS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0101351351351351 Standard deviation: 0.10033156210564
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		293	99%
1		3	1%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ5__8: Main reasons for getting vaccinated:BE ABLE TO TRAVEL

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0135135135135135 Standard deviation: 0.115655038594776
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		292	98.6%
1		4	1.4%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ5__9: Main reasons for getting vaccinated:PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY/FAMILY DID IT TOO

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		296	100%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ5__10: Main reasons for getting vaccinated:RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		296	100%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ5__96: Main reasons for getting vaccinated:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00337837837837838 Standard deviation: 0.0581238193719096
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		295	99.7%
1		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ5_OT: S10AQ5_OT. Specify other reasons

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 783 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		782	99.9%
religion mandate		1	0.1%

S10AQ6: Likely to encourage others to get vaccinated

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.31756756756757 Standard deviation: 0.883269443982631
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	249	84.1%
2	Somewhat likely	24	8.1%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	11	3.7%

4	Somewhat unlikely	0	0%
5	Very unlikely	12	4.1%
Sysmiss		487	

S10AQ7: Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 409 Invalid: 374 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.52567237163814 Standard deviation: 0.594048176105122
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	215	52.6%
2	no	173	42.3%
3	NOT SURE	21	5.1%
Sysmiss		374	

S10AQ8: S10AQ8. When a vaccine to protect you from COVID-19 is available to you, are you

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 783 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		783	100%

S10AQ9__1: Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REAS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.92093023255814 Standard deviation: 0.270477372673668

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17	7.9%
1		198	92.1%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ9__2: Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0418604651162791 Standard deviation: 0.2007376096193
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		206	95.8%
1		9	4.2%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ9__3: Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:GOVERNMENT MANDATE

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.013953488372093 Standard deviation: 0.117571603453848
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		212	98.6%
1		3	1.4%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ9__4: Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00465116279069767 Standard deviation: 0.0681994339470473
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		214	99.5%
1		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ9__5: Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:EMPLOYER MANDATE

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		215	100%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ9__6: Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:AVOID PUBLIC HEALTH MEASURES FOR UNVA

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00930232558139535 Standard deviation: 0.096222953448059
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		213	99.1%
1		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ9__7: Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE/SOCIAL EVENT

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00930232558139535 Standard deviation: 0.096222953448059
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		213	99.1%
1		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ9__8: Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:BE ABLE TO TRAVEL

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.027906976744186 Standard deviation: 0.165090716205563
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		209	97.2%
1		6	2.8%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ9__9: Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY/FAMILY DID IT

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00465116279069767 Standard deviation: 0.0681994339470473
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		214	99.5%
1		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ9__10: Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTI

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00465116279069767 Standard deviation: 0.0681994339470473
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		214	99.5%
1		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ9__96: Main reasons for wanting to get vaccinated:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		215	100%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ10: How important is getting vaccinated as soon as possible to you?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.4046511627907 Standard deviation: 0.819720002450145
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very important	161	74.9%
2	Somewhat important	32	14.9%
3	Neither important nor unimportant	13	6%
4	Somewhat unimportant	7	3.3%
5	Very unimportant	2	0.9%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__1: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Ineligible for vaccine in cu

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.013953488372093 Standard deviation: 0.117571603453848
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		212	98.6%
1		3	1.4%

Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__2: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Do not know how to get/regis

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		215	100%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__3: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Too crowded/long lines at va

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0465116279069767 Standard deviation: 0.211081812116099
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		205	95.3%
1		10	4.7%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__4: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Facility Inaccessible (for p

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		215	100%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__5: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:No AFFORDABLE transport

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.027906976744186 Standard deviation: 0.165090716205563
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		209	97.2%
1		6	2.8%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__6: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Not enough vaccines

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0883720930232558 Standard deviation: 0.284497673664241
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		196	91.2%
1		19	8.8%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__7: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:not able to register/ Compli

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00465116279069767 Standard deviation: 0.0681994339470473
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		214	99.5%
1		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__8: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Work commitments

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0418604651162791 Standard deviation: 0.2007376096193
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		206	95.8%
1		9	4.2%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__9: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS (CHILDC

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00930232558139535 Standard deviation: 0.096222953448059
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		213	99.1%
1		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__10: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:RELIGIOUS REASONS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		215	100%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__11: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:MEDICAL REASONS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0186046511627907 Standard deviation: 0.135439426667506
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		211	98.1%
1		4	1.9%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__12: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:WAITING FOR MY APPOINTMENT

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00465116279069767 Standard deviation: 0.0681994339470473
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		214	99.5%
1		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__13: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:AFRAID OF THE SIDE EFFECTS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.358139534883721 Standard deviation: 0.480572360340404
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		138	64.2%
1		77	35.8%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__14: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:IT IS NOT A PRIORITY

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.190697674418605 Standard deviation: 0.393768014563946
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		174	80.9%
1		41	19.1%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__15: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:VACCINE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.167441860465116 Standard deviation: 0.374241244993743
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		179	83.3%
1		36	16.7%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11__96: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet?:Other (specify)

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0790697674418605 Standard deviation: 0.270477372673668
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		198	92.1%
1		17	7.9%
Sysmiss		568	

S10AQ11_OT: S10AQ11_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 783
Type: Discrete Width: 101 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		783	100%

S10AQ12: Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 589 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 13.4845360824742 Standard deviation: 24.3591918164267
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK	19	9.8%
2	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	50	25.8%
3	I ALREADY HAD COVID-19	1	0.5%
4	I AM NOT ENOUGH AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	4	2.1%
5	IN GENERAL, I DON’T TRUST VACCINES	20	10.3%
6	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	11	5.7%
7	I AM WORRIED TO GET INFECTED WITH COVID-19 AT THE HEALTH FACILITY	0	0%
8	HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR OR TOO HARD TO GET TO	2	1%
9	IT WILL TAKE TOO LONG TO GET VACCINATED/ I DON’T HAVE TIME TO GET VACCINATED	4	2.1%
10	I DON’T THINK THE VACCINES AVAILABLE IN MY COUNTRY ARE EFFECTIVE	1	0.5%
11	I AM NOT SURE I WILL GET THE VACCINE I WANT	5	2.6%
12	IT’S NOT A PRIORITY	55	28.4%
13	COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST IN MY COMMUNITY	3	1.5%
14	MEDICAL REASONS	4	2.1%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	7.7%

Sysmiss		589	

S10AQ12_OT: S10AQ12_OT. Other reasons, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 783 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		768	98.1%
afraid		8	1%
choice		4	0.5%
don't want		1	0.1%
she is is afraid		1	0.1%
TOO YOUNG TO BE VACCINATED		1	0.1%

S10AQ13A__1: more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Neighbors /

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 589 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.298969072164948 Standard deviation: 0.458990748066378
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		136	70.1%
1		58	29.9%
Sysmiss		589	

S10AQ13A__2: more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Religious l

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 589 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.27319587628866 Standard deviation: 0.44675350830741
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		141	72.7%
1		53	27.3%
Sysmiss		589	

S10AQ13A__3: more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Doctors/nur

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 589 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.314432989690722 Standard deviation: 0.465490924923176
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		133	68.6%
1		61	31.4%
Sysmiss		589	

S10AQ13A__4: more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Community l

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 589 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.252577319587629 Standard deviation: 0.43561469486748
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		145	74.7%
1		49	25.3%
Sysmiss		589	

S10AQ13A__5: more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Equivalent

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 589 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.108247422680412 Standard deviation: 0.311496505887067
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		173	89.2%
1		21	10.8%
Sysmiss		589	

S10AQ13A__6: more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Scientists

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 589 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.231958762886598 Standard deviation: 0.423174872108392
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		149	76.8%
1		45	23.2%
Sysmiss		589	

S10AQ13A__7: more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Celebrities

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 589 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.185567010309278 Standard deviation: 0.389762699353845
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		158	81.4%
1		36	18.6%
Sysmiss		589	

S10AQ13A__96: more willing to be vaccinated if the following recommend the vaccine:Other

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 590 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		193	100%
Sysmiss		590	

S10AQ13A_OT: S10AQ13A_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 783 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		783	100%

S10AQ13B: S10AQ13B. Whose recommendation to get vaccinated for COVID-19 would you trust th

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 2.35616438356164 Standard deviation: 1.19454620641874
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Neighbors / family / friends	23	31.5%
2	Religious leaders	12	16.4%
3	Doctors/nurses/pharmacist/chemists/health workers	33	45.2%
4	Community leaders (e.g. traditional leaders, local government councilors)	2	2.7%
5	Equivalent of a traditional healer	0	0%
6	Scientists and epidemiologists	3	4.1%
7	Celebrities and social media influencers	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		710	

S10AQ13B_OT: S10AQ13B_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 783 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		783	100%

S10AQ14A: S10AQ14A. Who in your household MAINLY decides whether the adult household membe

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 705 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 3.62127659574468 Standard deviation:

12.6993132895869
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Each adult for themselves	300	42.6%
2	All adults together	171	24.3%
3	Household head	221	31.3%
96	Other household member (specify)	13	1.8%
Sysmiss		78	

S10AQ14B: S10AQ14B. Specify other household member

Data file: sect9_vaccinationindiv_r15

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 770 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15 Mean: 3.30769230769231 Standard deviation: 3.77236918007361
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	23.1%
2		6	46.2%
3		1	7.7%
4		1	7.7%
6		1	7.7%
15		1	7.7%
Sysmiss		770	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1345 Invalid: 75
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S9_FILTER1: S9.FILTER1.PRELOAD. WAS RESPONDENT ALREADY INTERVIEWED IN [ROUND 1 - PHASE 2]?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 390 Invalid: 1030 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.18974358974359 Standard deviation: 0.392601809562054
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	316	81%
2	no	74	19%
Sysmiss		1030	

S9_FILTER2: S9.FILTER2.PRELOAD. PRELOAD: WHAT WAS RESPONDENT'S VACCINATION STATUS AT THE TIM

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 316 Invalid: 1104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.52215189873418 Standard deviation: 0.500301295598298
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Vaccinated with at least one dose	151	47.8%
2	Not vaccinated	165	52.2%
Sysmiss		1104	

VAX_STATUS: Vax-Status of Respondent

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 866 Invalid: 554 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.54965357967667 Standard deviation: 0.527141814477837
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	1.5%
1		364	42%
2		489	56.5%
Sysmiss		554	

S9AQ1A__1: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:DOCTORS/NURSES/PHARMACISTS/CH

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.516216216216216 Standard deviation: 0.500074967864806
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		358	48.4%
1		382	51.6%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__2: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:SCIENTISTS AND EPIDEMIOLOGIST

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		740	100%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__3: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:CELEBRITIES AND SOCIAL MEDIA

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0175675675675676 Standard deviation: 0.131462171746476
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		727	98.2%
1		13	1.8%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__4: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:NGO OUTREACH PROGRAMS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.139189189189189 Standard deviation: 0.346377959484524
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		637	86.1%
1		103	13.9%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__5: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:OTHER OUTREACH PROGRAMS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.183783783783784 Standard deviation: 0.387569724671937
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		604	81.6%
1		136	18.4%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__6: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0445945945945946 Standard deviation: 0.206551616311233
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		707	95.5%
1		33	4.5%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__7: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00135135135135135 Standard deviation: 0.0367607311046904
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		739	99.9%
1		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__8: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:STATE GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0027027027027027 Standard deviation: 0.0519523383451852
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		738	99.7%
1		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__9: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:NEIGHBORS / FAMILY / FRIENDS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.141891891891892 Standard deviation: 0.349175234206487
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		635	85.8%
1		105	14.2%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__10: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0581081081081081 Standard deviation: 0.23410599634676
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		697	94.2%
1		43	5.8%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__11: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:TRADITIONAL HEALER

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00405405405405405 Standard deviation: 0.0635852366870153
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		737	99.6%
1		3	0.4%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__12: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:TRADITIONAL RULER

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0648648648648649 Standard deviation: 0.246453838616877
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		692	93.5%
1		48	6.5%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__13: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:MEDIA

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.818918918918919 Standard deviation: 0.385345802095124
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		134	18.1%
1		606	81.9%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__96: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0027027027027027 Standard deviation: 0.0519523383451852
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		738	99.7%
1		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__98: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:TRUST ALL EQUALLY

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00405405405405405 Standard deviation: 0.0635852366870153
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		737	99.6%
1		3	0.4%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A__99: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:NONE

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00945945945945946 Standard deviation: 0.0968641179843568
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		733	99.1%
1		7	0.9%
Sysmiss		680	

S9AQ1A_OT: S9AQ1A_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1418	99.9%
at work		1	0.1%
workplace		1	0.1%

S9AQ1B: Most trusted source of information regarding COVID-19

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 730 Invalid: 690 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98 Mean: 8.31095890410959 Standard deviation: 8.72600864017635
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DOCTORS/NURSES/PHARMACISTS/CHEMISTS/HEALTH WORKERS	276	37.8%
2	SCIENTISTS AND EPIDEMIOLOGISTS	0	0%
3	CELEBRITIES AND SOCIAL MEDIA INFLUENCERS	0	0%
4	NGO OUTREACH PROGRAMS	11	1.5%
5	OTHER OUTREACH PROGRAMS	27	3.7%
6	LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	7	1%
7	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	0	0%
8	STATE GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	0	0%
9	NEIGHBORS / FAMILY / FRIENDS / COLLEAGUES	16	2.2%
10	RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	2	0.3%
11	TRADITIONAL HEALER	0	0%
12	TRADITIONAL RULER	15	2.1%
13	media	372	51%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.1%
98	TRUST ALL EQUALLY	3	0.4%

Sysmiss		690	

S9AQ1B_OS: Specify other sources

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1419	99.9%
at work		1	0.1%

S9AQ1C__1: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 733 Invalid: 687 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.491132332878581 Standard deviation: 0.500262718088101
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		373	50.9%
1		360	49.1%
Sysmiss		687	

S9AQ1C__2: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 733 Invalid: 687 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0204638472032742 Standard deviation: 0.141677316982903
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		718	98%
1		15	2%
Sysmiss		687	

S9AQ1C__3: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 733 Invalid: 687 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.511596180081855 Standard deviation: 0.500206832178516
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		358	48.8%
1		375	51.2%
Sysmiss		687	

S9AQ1C__4: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 733 Invalid: 687 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0477489768076398 Standard deviation: 0.213380243129735
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		698	95.2%
1		35	4.8%
Sysmiss		687	

S9AQ1C__5: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 733 Invalid: 687 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0736698499317872 Standard deviation: 0.26141122918256
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		679	92.6%
1		54	7.4%
Sysmiss		687	

S9AQ1C__6: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 733 Invalid: 687 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0723055934515689 Standard deviation: 0.259170080311713
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		680	92.8%
1		53	7.2%
Sysmiss		687	

S9AQ1C__7: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 733 Invalid: 687 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00954979536152797 Standard deviation: 0.097321725993572
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		726	99%
1		7	1%
Sysmiss		687	

S9AQ1C__8: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 733 Invalid: 687 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0245566166439291 Standard deviation: 0.154875151995009
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		715	97.5%
1		18	2.5%
Sysmiss		687	

S9AQ1C__9: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 733 Invalid: 687 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		733	100%
Sysmiss		687	

S9AQ1C__96: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 733 Invalid: 687 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00409276944065484 Standard deviation: 0.0638872992893667
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		730	99.6%
1		3	0.4%
Sysmiss		687	

S9AQ2: Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 831 Invalid: 589 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.80505415162455 Standard deviation: 0.396397592425756
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	162	19.5%
2	no	669	80.5%
Sysmiss		589	

S9AQ3_MON: When did you receive the first shot of your COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 1258 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 5.30246913580247 Standard deviation: 2.66583981890047
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	january	8	4.9%
2	february	20	12.3%
3	march	15	9.3%
4	april	13	8%
5	may	34	21%
6	june	35	21.6%
7	july	13	8%
8	august	6	3.7%
9	september	4	2.5%
10	october	2	1.2%
11	november	5	3.1%
12	december	7	4.3%
Sysmiss		1258	

S9AQ3_YEAR: When did you receive the first shot of your COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 1258 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.62345679012346 Standard deviation: 0.498637050427661
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	2020	1	0.6%
2	2021	59	36.4%
3	2022	102	63%
Sysmiss		1258	

S9AQ4: How many shots have you received

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 516 Invalid: 904 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.62984496124031 Standard deviation:

0.588399817172259
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	One	220	42.6%
2	Two	267	51.7%
3	More than two	29	5.6%
Sysmiss		904	

S9AQ5A: Receive any proof of vaccination when you were vaccinated against COVID

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 516 Invalid: 904 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.71317829457364 Standard deviation: 0.640919223962322
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, I have a vaccination certificate	186	36%
2	Yes, other proof	307	59.5%
3	Yes, but I lost it	8	1.6%
4	No	15	2.9%
Sysmiss		904	

S9AQ5B: Specify other documentation received

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1113	78.4%
card		141	9.9%
Card		1	0.1%
carf		1	0.1%
vaccination card		22	1.5%
Vaccination card		2	0.1%
VACCINATION CARD		32	2.3%
vaccination cards		1	0.1%
vercation card		1	0.1%
verication card		1	0.1%
verification		3	0.2%
verification card		72	5.1%
verification Card		24	1.7%
Verification card		1	0.1%
verification of card		5	0.4%

S9AQ5C: Why did you not receive any proof of vaccination?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1405 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.06666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.883715101688537
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I was not asked to provide any personal details (e.g. name, ID number, existing vaccine certificate) to receive the COVID-19 vaccine	5	33.3%
2	I was told that I could not receive proof of vaccination	4	26.7%
3	Other (specify)	6	40%
Sysmiss		1405	

S9AQ5D: S9AQ5D. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1420
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1420	100%

S9AQ5E: What type of vaccine did you receive?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 1200 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99 Mean: 15.6590909090909 Standard deviation: 29.9434346344669
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pfizer	6	2.7%
2	Moderna	0	0%
3	AstraZeneca	56	25.5%
4	Sinovac	1	0.5%
5	Sputnik	0	0%
6	Johnson&Johnson	132	60%
7	Covid Shield	0	0%
96	Other (specify)	0	0%
99	Don’t know	25	11.4%
Sysmiss		1200	

S9AQ5E_OT: S9AQ5E_OT. Other, Specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1420	100%

S9AQ5F__1: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Pfizer

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0777027027027027 Standard deviation: 0.268156530545177
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		273	92.2%
1		23	7.8%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ5F__2: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Moderna

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		296	100%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ5F__3: What type of vaccine did you receive?:AstraZeneca

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.777027027027027 Standard deviation: 0.416945242040587
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		66	22.3%
1		230	77.7%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ5F__4: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Sinovac

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		296	100%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ5F__5: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Sputnik

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		296	100%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ5F__6: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Johnson&Johnson

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0878378378378378 Standard deviation: 0.283538274797794
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		270	91.2%
1		26	8.8%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ5F__7: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Covid Shield

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00675675675675676 Standard deviation: 0.0820600542076616
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		294	99.3%
1		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ5F__96: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Other (specify)

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00675675675675676 Standard deviation: 0.0820600542076616
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		294	99.3%

1		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ5F__99: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Don’t know

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.114864864864865 Standard deviation: 0.319398770969662
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		262	88.5%
1		34	11.5%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ5F_OT: S9AQ5F_OT. Other, Specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1418	99.9%
booster		1	0.1%
BOOSTER		1	0.1%

S9AQ6A: Where did you get vaccinated?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 1200 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 5.60454545454545 Standard deviation: 14.093716896434
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	68	30.9%
2	Clinic	45	20.5%
3	Local health center	36	16.4%
4	Pharmacy	0	0%
5	Senior living center	1	0.5%
6	Mass vaccination site	32	14.5%
7	Workplace	7	3.2%
8	Religious Worship Centres	0	0%
9	At home	19	8.6%
10	Village head office	7	3.2%
11	Government office	0	0%
96	Other (specify)	5	2.3%
Sysmiss		1200	

S9AQ6A_OT: S9AQ6A_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1415	99.6%
boarder		1	0.1%
ntchisi prison		1	0.1%
School		1	0.1%
school center		2	0.1%

S9AQ6B__1: Where did you get vaccinated?:Hospital

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.476351351351351 Standard deviation: 0.500286221329755
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		155	52.4%
1		141	47.6%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ6B__2: Where did you get vaccinated?:Clinic

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.202702702702703 Standard deviation: 0.402693633128415
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		236	79.7%
1		60	20.3%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ6B__3: Where did you get vaccinated?:Local health center

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.168918918918919 Standard deviation: 0.37531480144438
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		246	83.1%

1		50	16.9%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ6B__4: Where did you get vaccinated?:Pharmacy

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		296	100%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ6B__5: Where did you get vaccinated?:Senior living center

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		296	100%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ6B__6: Where did you get vaccinated?:Mass vaccination site

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.097972972972973 Standard deviation: 0.297781536255793
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		267	90.2%
1		29	9.8%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ6B__7: Where did you get vaccinated?:Workplace

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0202702702702703 Standard deviation: 0.141161986268911
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		290	98%
1		6	2%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ6B__8: Where did you get vaccinated?:Religious Worship Centres

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00675675675675676 Standard deviation: 0.0820600542076616
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		294	99.3%
1		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ6B__9: Where did you get vaccinated?:At home

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0608108108108108 Standard deviation: 0.23938767512421
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		278	93.9%
1		18	6.1%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ6B__10: Where did you get vaccinated?:Village head office

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0304054054054054 Standard deviation: 0.171990848705619
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		287	97%
1		9	3%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ6B__11: Where did you get vaccinated?:Government office

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00337837837837838 Standard deviation: 0.0581238193719096
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		295	99.7%
1		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ6B__96: Where did you get vaccinated?:Other (specify)

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 1124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0135135135135135 Standard deviation: 0.115655038594776
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		292	98.6%
1		4	1.4%
Sysmiss		1124	

S9AQ6B_OT: S9AQ6B_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1416	99.7%
school		3	0.2%
trading center		1	0.1%

S9AQ7: Will you need another shot of the COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 1200 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.6 Standard deviation: 0.552288720734208
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	95	43.2%
2	No	118	53.6%
3	Do not know	7	3.2%
Sysmiss		1200	

S9AQ8: Are you planning on getting another shot?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 1325 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.07368421052632 Standard deviation: 0.333967295607331
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	90	94.7%
2	No	3	3.2%
3	Do not know	2	2.1%
Sysmiss		1325	

S9AQ9_1: Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 1]

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 670 Invalid: 750 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 1.28955223880597 Standard deviation: 1.09750829741162
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1	602	89.9%
2	2	31	4.6%
3	3	8	1.2%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	17	2.5%
6	6	1	0.1%
7	7	4	0.6%
8	8	6	0.9%
9	9	1	0.1%
10	10	0	0%
96	11	0	0%
Sysmiss		750	

S9AQ9_2: Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 2]

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 1389 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8 Mean: 5.35483870967742 Standard deviation: 2.49731038114707
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	8	25.8%
3	3	2	6.5%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	7	22.6%
6	6	0	0%
7	7	3	9.7%
8	8	11	35.5%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
96	11	0	0%
Sysmiss		1389	

S9AQ9_OT: S9AQ9_OT. Other, Specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1420	100%

S9AQ10: encourage others to get the COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 675 Invalid: 745 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.36740740740741 Standard deviation: 0.905704770878749
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	543	80.4%
2	Somewhat likely	74	11%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	24	3.6%
4	Somewhat unlikely	10	1.5%
5	Very unlikely	24	3.6%
Sysmiss		745	

S9AQ11: Planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 669 Invalid: 751 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.53811659192825 Standard deviation: 0.599747984630717
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	346	51.7%
2	no	286	42.8%
3	NOT SURE	37	5.5%
Sysmiss		751	

S9AQ12: are you planning to be vaccinated

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1420 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	yes
2	no
3	NOT SURE
Sysmiss	

S9AQ13_1: Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 1]

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 346 Invalid: 1074 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 1.77456647398844 Standard deviation: 7.26963431988458
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	320	92.5%
2	2	10	2.9%
3	3	3	0.9%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	4	1.2%
6	6	0	0%

7	7	3	0.9%
8	8	4	1.2%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
96	11	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		1074	

S9AQ13_2: Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 2]

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1414 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8 Mean: 6.66666666666667 Standard deviation: 2.33809038890002
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	1	16.7%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	0	0%
7	7	2	33.3%
8	8	3	50%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
96	11	0	0%
Sysmiss		1414	

S9AQ13_OT: S9AQ13_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1418	99.9%
##N/A##		1	0.1%
busy		1	0.1%

S9AQ14: how likely are you to encourage others to get COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 346 Invalid: 1074 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.76300578034682 Standard deviation: 1.1503830162274
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	206	59.5%
2	Somewhat likely	68	19.7%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	41	11.8%
4	Somewhat unlikely	10	2.9%
5	Very unlikely	21	6.1%
Sysmiss		1074	

S9AQ15: How important is getting vaccinated as soon as possible to you?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 346 Invalid: 1074 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.53757225433526 Standard deviation: 0.972091068516122
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very important	238	68.8%
2	Somewhat important	65	18.8%

3	Neither important nor unimportant	15	4.3%
4	Not very important	21	6.1%
5	Not important at all	7	2%
Sysmiss		1074	

S9AQ16_1: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet? [Reason 1]

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 346 Invalid: 1074 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 96 Mean: 19.1300578034682 Standard deviation: 23.498451839158
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ineligible for vaccine in current phase	0	0%
2	Do not know how to get/register for vaccine	1	0.3%
3	Too crowded/long lines at vaccination centers	10	2.9%
4	Facility Inaccessible (for people with disabilities)	0	0%
5	Not Affordable Transport	8	2.3%
6	Not enough vaccines	23	6.6%
7	not able to register/ Complications during registration	2	0.6%
8	Work commitments	17	4.9%
9	Domestic Commitments	8	2.3%
10	Religious Reasons	0	0%
11	Medical Reasons	3	0.9%
12	Waiting for My appointment	2	0.6%
13	Afraid of the side effects	119	34.4%
14	It is not a priority	66	19.1%
15	Vaccine is not Available in or near my community	53	15.3%
16	I am not sure I will get the vaccine I want	5	1.4%
96	Other (Specify)	29	8.4%
Sysmiss		1074	

S9AQ16_2: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet? [Reason 2]

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 1402 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 15 Mean: 13.7777777777778 Standard deviation: 2.79822539468806
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ineligible for vaccine in current phase	0	0%
2	Do not know how to get/register for vaccine	0	0%
3	Too crowded/long lines at vaccination centers	1	5.6%
4	Facility Inaccessible (for people with disabilities)	0	0%
5	Not Affordable Transport	0	0%
6	Not enough vaccines	0	0%
7	not able to register/ Complications during registration	0	0%
8	Work commitments	0	0%
9	Domestic Commitments	0	0%
10	Religious Reasons	0	0%
11	Medical Reasons	0	0%
12	Waiting for My appointment	0	0%
13	Afraid of the side effects	3	16.7%
14	It is not a priority	4	22.2%
15	Vaccine is not Available in or near my community	10	55.6%
16	I am not sure I will get the vaccine I want	0	0%
96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1402	

S9AQ16_OT: S9AQ16_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1420
Type: Discrete Width: 68 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1420	100%

S9AQ17A: Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 12.1609907120743 Standard deviation: 22.5889290535348
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK	37	11.5%
2	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	82	25.4%
3	I ALREADY HAD COVID-19	1	0.3%
4	I AM NOT ENOUGH AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	13	4%
5	IN GENERAL, I DON’T TRUST VACCINES	43	13.3%
6	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	10	3.1%
7	I AM WORRIED TO GET INFECTED WITH COVID-19 AT THE HEALTH FACILITY	0	0%
8	HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR OR TOO HARD TO GET TO	3	0.9%
9	IT WILL TAKE TOO LONG TO GET VACCINATED/ I DON’T HAVE TIME TO GET VACCINATED	1	0.3%
10	I DON’T THINK THE VACCINES AVAILABLE IN MY COUNTRY ARE EFFECTIVE	0	0%
11	I AM NOT SURE I WILL GET THE VACCINE I WANT	8	2.5%
12	IT’S NOT A PRIORITY	93	28.8%
13	COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST IN MY COMMUNITY	10	3.1%
14	MEDICAL REASONS	1	0.3%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	21	6.5%
Sysmiss		1097	

S9AQ17A_OT: S9AQ17A_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1420
Type: Discrete Width: 68 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1420	100%

S9AQ17B__1: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.170807453416149 Standard deviation: 0.376926371178866
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		267	82.9%
1		55	17.1%
Sysmiss		1098	

S9AQ17B__2: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.726708074534162 Standard deviation: 0.446343086956842
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		88	27.3%
1		234	72.7%
Sysmiss		1098	

S9AQ17B__3: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0124223602484472 Standard deviation: 0.110933599164975
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		318	98.8%
1		4	1.2%
Sysmiss		1098	

S9AQ17B__4: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		322	100%
Sysmiss		1098	

S9AQ17B__5: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.031055900621118 Standard deviation: 0.173738810964848
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		312	96.9%

1		10	3.1%
Sysmiss		1098	

S9AQ17B__6: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		322	100%
Sysmiss		1098	

S9AQ17B__7: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		322	100%
Sysmiss		1098	

S9AQ17B__8: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		322	100%
Sysmiss		1098	

S9AQ17B__9: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0807453416149068 Standard deviation: 0.272867666841484
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		296	91.9%
1		26	8.1%
Sysmiss		1098	

S9AQ17B__10: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		322	100%
Sysmiss		1098	

S9AQ17B__96: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		322	100%
Sysmiss		1098	

S9AQ17B_OT: S9AQ17B_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1420	100%

S9AQ18A__1: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Neighbors / famil

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.219814241486068 Standard deviation: 0.414763229825383
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		252	78%
1		71	22%

Sysmiss		1097	

S9AQ18A__2: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Religious leaders

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.222910216718266 Standard deviation: 0.416844342890296
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		251	77.7%
1		72	22.3%
Sysmiss		1097	

S9AQ18A__3: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Doctors/nurses/ph

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.229102167182663 Standard deviation: 0.420907182154305
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		249	77.1%
1		74	22.9%
Sysmiss		1097	

S9AQ18A__4: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Community leaders

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.173374613003096 Standard deviation: 0.379158195044004
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		267	82.7%
1		56	17.3%
Sysmiss		1097	

S9AQ18A__5: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Equivalent of a t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0681114551083591 Standard deviation: 0.252327968501807
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		301	93.2%
1		22	6.8%
Sysmiss		1097	

S9AQ18A__6: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Scientists and ep

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.148606811145511 Standard deviation: 0.356252375234603
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		275	85.1%
1		48	14.9%
Sysmiss		1097	

S9AQ18A__7: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Celebrities and s

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.114551083591331 Standard deviation: 0.318973557127135
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		286	88.5%
1		37	11.5%
Sysmiss		1097	

S9AQ18A__96: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Other

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		322	100%
Sysmiss		1098	

S9AQ18A_OT: S9AQ18A_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1420	100%

S9AQ18B: Whose recommendation to get vaccinated for COVID-19 would you trust the most?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 1323 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 2.65979381443299 Standard deviation: 1.14461236103961
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Neighbors / family / friends	16	16.5%
2	Religious leaders	22	22.7%
3	Doctors/nurses/pharmacist/chemists/health workers	48	49.5%
4	Community leaders (e.g. traditional leaders, local government councilors)	6	6.2%
5	Equivalent of a traditional healer	0	0%
6	Scientists and epidemiologists	5	5.2%
7	Celebrities and social media influencers	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1323	

S9AQ18B_OT: S9AQ18B_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1420	100%

S9AQ19: Has anyone (else) in your household been vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1418 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.63822284908322 Standard deviation: 0.480684293444767
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	513	36.2%
2	no	905	63.8%
Sysmiss		2	

S9AQ21A: S9AQ21A. Who in your household MAINLY decides whether the adult household member

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1411 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 2.93479801559178 Standard deviation: 8.29842339197674
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Each adult for themselves	425	30.1%
2	All adults together	265	18.8%
3	Household head	710	50.3%
96	Other household member (specify)	11	0.8%
Sysmiss		9	

S9AQ21B: ID OF HHOLD MEMBER WHO MAINLY DECIDES

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1409 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11 Mean: 3.36363636363636 Standard deviation: 3.0090771765685

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	9.1%
2		7	63.6%
4		1	9.1%
7		1	9.1%
11		1	9.1%
Sysmiss		1409	

S9AQ22A: People who could get vaccinated against COVID-19 out of 10.

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1411 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 11.6931254429483 Standard deviation: 25.3944502134446
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		91	6.4%
1		73	5.2%
2		175	12.4%
3		167	11.8%
4		167	11.8%
5		233	16.5%
6		119	8.4%
7		105	7.4%
8		107	7.6%
9		24	1.7%
10		40	2.8%
30		1	0.1%
99	refused	109	7.7%
Sysmiss		9	

S9AQ22B: Out of 10 people in your community, how many do you think are already vaccinated

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1411 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 11.0212615166549 Standard deviation: 23.3724296899813
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	2.6%
1		88	6.2%
2		135	9.6%
3		167	11.8%
4		162	11.5%
5		207	14.7%
6		152	10.8%
7		124	8.8%
8		158	11.2%
9		43	3%
10		45	3.2%
20		1	0.1%
99	refused	92	6.5%
Sysmiss		9	

S9AQ23: People who could get vaccinated against COVID-19 out of 10.

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1411 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.84479092841956 Standard deviation: 0.362232257027343
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	219	15.5%
2	No	1192	84.5%

Sysmiss		9	

S9AQ24: Main reason for not agreeing with COVID-19 vaccine mandates

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: 1191 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 7.14105793450882 Standard deviation: 6.94832682035921
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DON'T THINK ANY COVID-19 VACCINES WILL WORK	9	0.8%
2	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	47	3.9%
3	IN GENERAL, I DON’T TRUST VACCINES	12	1%
4	RELIGIOUS REASONS	35	2.9%
5	I DON’T THINK THE VACCINES AVAILABLE IN MY COUNTRY WOULD WORK	5	0.4%
6	COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST	3	0.3%
7	I DON'T THINK PEOPLE SHOULD BE FORCED	1073	90.1%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	0.6%
Sysmiss		229	

S9AQ24_OT: Specify other place

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r15

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1420
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1420	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r15

Overview

Valid: 4642 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r15

Overview

Valid: 4642 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r15

Overview

Valid: 4642 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24 Mean: 3.64304179233089 Standard deviation: 2.93899476127957
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1240	26.7%
2		1083	23.3%
3		471	10.1%
4		409	8.8%
5		395	8.5%
6		302	6.5%
7		248	5.3%
8		169	3.6%
9		108	2.3%
10		63	1.4%
11		60	1.3%
12		28	0.6%
13		22	0.5%
14		14	0.3%

15		9	0.2%
16		6	0.1%
17		2	0%
18		4	0.1%
19		4	0.1%
20		1	0%
22		2	0%
24		1	0%

S9AQ20B: How many shots of COVID-19 vaccine has [NAME] received?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r15

Overview

Valid: 974 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.62628336755647 Standard deviation: 0.562594877955261
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	One	404	41.5%
2	Two	530	54.4%
3	More than two	40	4.1%
Sysmiss		3668	

S9AQ20C: Is name planning to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r15

Overview

Valid: 790 Invalid: 3852 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.80759493670886 Standard deviation: 0.990931268394309
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	391	49.5%
2	No	247	31.3%
3	Not sure	65	8.2%

4	Do not know	87	11%
Sysmiss		3852	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 11940 Invalid: 2260
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SHOCK_ID: Shock ID

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 96 Mean: 18.2 Standard deviation: 26.0922966452059
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5	Job loss	1420	10%
6	Nonfarm business closure	1420	10%
7	Theft of cash and other property	1420	10%
8	Disruption of farming, livestock, fishing activities	1420	10%
10	Increase in price of farming/business inputs	1420	10%
11	Fall in the price of farming/business output	1420	10%
12	Increase in price of major food items consumed	1420	10%
13	Illness, injury, or death of income earning member of household	1420	10%
14	Death of Any Other HH member due to COVID-19	1420	10%
96	Other (specify)	1420	10%

SHOCK_ID_OS: Specify other type of shock

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		13980	98.5%
ACCIDENT		10	0.1%
CYCLONE		10	0.1%
DEATH'S OF RELATIVES		10	0.1%
DEATH OF RELATIVE		10	0.1%
DESTRUCTION OF HOUSE		10	0.1%
DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY		30	0.2%
DISPRUTION OF HIS HOUSE		10	0.1%
DISRUPTION OF HOUSE		10	0.1%
DISRUPTION OF THE HOUSE		10	0.1%
DISTRUPUTION OF HOUSE		10	0.1%
END OF MARRIAGE		10	0.1%
FLOODS		30	0.2%
ILLINESS OF A FAMILY MEMBER		10	0.1%
INCREASE IN NON FOOD ITEMS		20	0.1%
INCREASE IN RENT		10	0.1%
INCREASE OF NON FOOD ITEMS		20	0.1%

S10Q1: Has your household been affected by...since Early March 2022?

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 14180 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.72122708039492 Standard deviation: 0.448411372430774
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3953	27.9%
2	No	10227	72.1%
Sysmiss		20	

S10Q3__1: How household coped with[SHOCK]:SALE OF ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0192551304788447 Standard deviation: 0.137437826411212
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3871	98.1%
1	Selected	76	1.9%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__6: How household coped with[SHOCK]:ENGAGED IN ADDITIONAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITI

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.135545984291867 Standard deviation: 0.342349185223769
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3412	86.4%
1	Selected	535	13.6%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__7: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0271091968583734 Standard deviation: 0.16242220324663
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3840	97.3%
1	Selected	107	2.7%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__8: How household coped with[SHOCK]:BORROWED FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0296427666582214 Standard deviation: 0.169621232363678
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3830	97%
1	Selected	117	3%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__9: How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK A LOAN FROM A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00684063845958956 Standard deviation: 0.0824352220175969
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3920	99.3%
1	Selected	27	0.7%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__11: How household coped with[SHOCK]:CREDITED PURCHASES

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00202685583987839 Standard deviation: 0.0449806658732691
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3939	99.8%
1	Selected	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__12: How household coped with[SHOCK]:DELAYED PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3947	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__13: How household coped with[SHOCK]:SOLD HARVEST IN ADVANCE

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00354699771978718 Standard deviation: 0.0594584915970051
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3933	99.6%
1	Selected	14	0.4%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__14: How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED FOOD CONSUMPTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.121357993412719 Standard deviation: 0.326584220695249
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3468	87.9%
1	Selected	479	12.1%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__15: How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0197618444388143 Standard deviation: 0.139198502307117
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3869	98%
1	Selected	78	2%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__16: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RELIED ON SAVINGS

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0965290093742083 Standard deviation: 0.295352773609751
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3566	90.3%
1	Selected	381	9.7%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__17: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM NGO

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00126678489992399 Standard deviation: 0.0355738777672178
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3942	99.9%
1	Selected	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__18: How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK ADVANCED PAYMENT FROM EMPLOYER

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3947	100%
1	Selected	0	0%

Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__19: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00126678489992399 Standard deviation: 0.0355738777672178
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3942	99.9%
1	Selected	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__20: How household coped with[SHOCK]:WAS COVERED BY INSURANCE POLICY

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3947	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__21: How household coped with[SHOCK]:DID NOTHING

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.536610083607803 Standard deviation: 0.498721081782962
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1829	46.3%
1	Selected	2118	53.7%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3__96: How household coped with[SHOCK]:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 3947 Invalid: 10253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.071700025335698 Standard deviation: 0.258023253209191
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3664	92.8%
1	Selected	283	7.2%
Sysmiss		10253	

S10Q3_OS: Specify other way the HH coped with [SHOCK]

Data file: sect10_coping_r15

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 14199
Type: Discrete Width: 78 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
USE LOCAL THINGS		1	0%
		14199	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r15

Overview

Valid: 9940 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r15

Overview

Valid: 9940 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

FOOD_CODE: Food Item Code

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r15

Overview

Valid: 9940 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 4 Standard deviation: 2.00010061121318
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Maize	1420	14.3%
2	Rice	1420	14.3%
3	Cassava	1420	14.3%
4	Irish Potatoes	1420	14.3%
5	Sweet Potatoes	1420	14.3%
6	Maize Flour	1420	14.3%
7	Cassava Flour	1420	14.3%

S11Q0: List of Main Food Items Available in Malawi

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r15

Overview

Valid: 9927 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.26735166717034 Standard deviation: 0.442599691295451
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	7273	73.3%
2	no	2654	26.7%
Sysmiss		13	

S11Q2: What is the most common unit of measurement to purchase [ITEM] at the market?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r15

Overview

Valid: 7178 Invalid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 9.67205349679577 Standard deviation: 3.0809073723614
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pail Big	361	5%
2	Pail Medium	106	1.5%
3	Pail Small	19	0.3%
4	50 kg bag	525	7.3%
5	90 kg bag	6	0.1%
6	Basin Small	67	0.9%
7	Basin Medium	20	0.3%
8	Basin Large	2	0%
9	Piece	851	11.9%
10	5 L Bucket (Chigoba)	1252	17.4%
11	Heap	1699	23.7%
12	Other Specify	2270	31.6%
Sysmiss		2762	

S11Q2OTH: What is the most common unit of measurement to purchase [ITEM] at the market?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r15

Overview

Valid: 9940 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

S11Q3: What is the current price for UNIT/SIZE for [ITEM]?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r15

Overview

Valid: 7056 Invalid: 2884 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90000 Mean: 2936.68239795918 Standard deviation: 5940.51068623045
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 90000 Format: Numeric

S11Q4: What was the price for UNIT/SIZE for [ITEM] 30 days ago?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r15

Overview

Valid: 7038 Invalid: 2902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70000 Mean: 2285.73600454675 Standard deviation: 4760.33238488593
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 70000 Format: Numeric

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1686 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1686 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1686 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300 Mean: 228.113879003559 Standard deviation: 70.4685553345495
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	248	14.7%
200	Central	716	42.5%
300	Southern	722	42.8%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1685 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315 Mean: 234.914540059347 Standard deviation: 71.6973369916313
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

101	Chitipa	25	1.5%
102	Karonga	39	2.3%
103	Nkhata Bay	48	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	69	4.1%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	63	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	35	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.4%
204	Dowa	60	3.6%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	169	10%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	58	3.4%
209	Ntcheu	38	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	225	13.4%
301	Mangochi	84	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.9%
303	Zomba	68	4%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	52	3.1%
306	Mwanza	24	1.4%
307	Thyolo	58	3.4%
308	Mulanje	48	2.8%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	9	0.5%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	87	5.2%
315	Blantyre City	88	5.2%
Sysmiss		1	

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1637 Invalid: 49 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32 Mean: 19.5510079413561 Standard deviation:

10.460280878718
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		123	7.5%
3		117	7.1%
4		120	7.3%
14		121	7.4%
15		117	7.1%
19		118	7.2%
22		120	7.3%
23		91	5.6%
25		121	7.4%
28		129	7.9%
29		121	7.4%
30		123	7.5%
31		121	7.4%
32		95	5.8%
Sysmiss		49	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1659 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.23508137432188 Standard deviation: 0.424177529587597
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1269	76.5%
2		390	23.5%
Sysmiss		27	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1686 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1686 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 2.10201660735469 Standard deviation: 2.31219873566176
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	complete	1362	80.8%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	6	0.4%
3	refused	8	0.5%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	17	1%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	26	1.5%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	239	14.2%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	20	1.2%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	8	0.5%

LANGUAGE: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1364 Invalid: 322 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 1.6466275659824 Standard deviation: 4.60323616482407
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	chewa	1175	86.1%

2	nyanja	3	0.2%
3	yao	17	1.2%
4	tumbuka	157	11.5%
5	lomwe	0	0%
6	nkhonde	0	0%
7	ngoni	0	0%
8	sena	0	0%
9	nyakyusa	0	0%
10	tonga	4	0.3%
11	lambya	4	0.3%
12	senga	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	english	1	0.1%
96	other	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		322	

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1686 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.63879003558719 Standard deviation: 0.48049376907535
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	609	36.1%
2	Rural	1077	63.9%

WT_P2ROUND4: Household weight (Round 4)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1367 Invalid: 319 Minimum: 41.0269050598145 Maximum: 23146.408203125 Mean: 2627.81412115425 Standard deviation: 3485.58347707829
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 41.0269050598145 - 23146.408203125 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid: 318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20 Mean: 5.02485380116959 Standard deviation: 2.17708269912508
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		51	3.7%
2		78	5.7%
3		194	14.2%
4		266	19.4%
5		278	20.3%
6		210	15.4%
7		142	10.4%
8		66	4.8%
9		42	3.1%
10		15	1.1%
11		11	0.8%
12		7	0.5%
13		4	0.3%
14		1	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		318	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid: 318 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12 Mean: 2.79751461988304 Standard deviation: 1.51821699550279
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		2	0.1%
1		144	10.5%
2		645	47.1%
3		252	18.4%
4		160	11.7%
5		75	5.5%
6		42	3.1%
7		29	2.1%
8		12	0.9%
9		3	0.2%
10		1	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		318	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 3389 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 3389 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 3389 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20 Mean: 2.88285629979345 Standard deviation: 2.68926403905028
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1368	40.4%
2		717	21.2%
3		440	13%
4		258	7.6%
5		173	5.1%
6		114	3.4%
7		81	2.4%
8		62	1.8%
9		49	1.4%
10		38	1.1%
11		26	0.8%
12		16	0.5%
13		14	0.4%
14		9	0.3%
15		8	0.2%

16		7	0.2%
17		3	0.1%
18		2	0.1%
19		2	0.1%
20		2	0.1%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 3388 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 1.68595041322314 Standard deviation: 1.46384951411047
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2552	75.3%
2		152	4.5%
3		354	10.4%
4		124	3.7%
5		78	2.3%
6		43	1.3%
7		53	1.6%
8		18	0.5%
9		7	0.2%
10		6	0.2%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 3389 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 3388 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.11747343565525 Standard deviation: 1.33531505806075
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1801	53.2%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	431	12.7%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	113	3.3%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1043	30.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 1588 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.15435868961688 Standard deviation: 0.361392587612686
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1523	84.6%
2	no	278	15.4%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1588	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 155 Invalid: 3234 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.38064516129032 Standard deviation: 1.10059587014298
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	22	14.2%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	9	5.8%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	12	7.7%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	112	72.3%
Sysmiss		3234	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 1606 Invalid: 1783 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.13449564134496 Standard deviation: 0.343111056623438
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1391	86.6%
2	NO, NOT NOW	214	13.3%
3	NO, REFUSED	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1783	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 1386 Invalid: 2003 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19 Mean: 1.76046176046176 Standard deviation: 1.68460287974217
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		894	64.5%
2		333	24%

3		35	2.5%
4		31	2.2%
5		28	2%
6		21	1.5%
7		23	1.7%
8		6	0.4%
9		5	0.4%
10		3	0.2%
11		2	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2003	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 214 Invalid: 3175 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.00934579439252 Standard deviation: 0.0964464484755368
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	212	99.1%
2	no	2	0.9%
Sysmiss		3175	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 3389 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3029	89.4%
2022-11-09		3	0.1%
2022-11-10		13	0.4%
2022-11-11		11	0.3%
2022-11-12		11	0.3%
2022-11-13		6	0.2%
2022-11-14		21	0.6%
2022-11-15		15	0.4%
2022-11-16		18	0.5%
2022-11-17		6	0.2%
2022-11-18		9	0.3%
2022-11-19		9	0.3%
2022-11-20		5	0.1%
2022-11-21		21	0.6%
2022-11-22		18	0.5%
2022-11-23		8	0.2%
2022-11-24		15	0.4%
2022-11-25		22	0.6%
2022-11-26		15	0.4%
2022-11-27		5	0.1%
2022-11-28		10	0.3%
2022-11-29		13	0.4%
2022-11-30		20	0.6%
2022-12-01		14	0.4%
2022-12-02		17	0.5%
2022-12-03		5	0.1%
2022-12-04		4	0.1%
2022-12-05		5	0.1%
2022-12-06		4	0.1%
2022-12-07		4	0.1%
2022-12-08		7	0.2%
2022-12-09		5	0.1%
2022-12-11		2	0.1%
2022-12-12		10	0.3%
2022-12-13		4	0.1%

2022-12-14		3	0.1%
2022-12-17		1	0%
2022-12-18		1	0%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r16

Overview

Valid: 3389 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 7076 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 5138 Invalid: 1938
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 7076 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 27 Mean: 4.54974561899378 Standard deviation: 3.14006345825265
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1203	17%
2		1078	15.2%
3		865	12.2%
4		824	11.6%
5		782	11.1%
6		656	9.3%
7		520	7.3%
8		366	5.2%
9		271	3.8%
10		175	2.5%
11		121	1.7%
12		73	1%
13		46	0.7%
14		35	0.5%
15		22	0.3%

16		13	0.2%
17		9	0.1%
18		5	0.1%
19		3	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 249 Invalid: 6827 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		249	100%
Sysmiss		6827	

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 6825 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99 Mean: 1.04395604395604 Standard deviation: 1.19793768093309
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	6622	97%

2	no	202	3%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	1	0%
Sysmiss		251	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 6872 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99 Mean: 8 Standard deviation: 7.66477452198735
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	11	5.4%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	24	11.8%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	23	11.3%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	3	1.5%
5	HEALTH REASONS	1	0.5%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	28	13.7%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	37	18.1%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	19	9.3%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	23	11.3%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	dead	15	7.4%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	19	9.3%
99	refused	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		6872	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7076
Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7076	100%

S2Q4A: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 189 Invalid: 6887 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 3.16402116402116 Standard deviation: 1.11545082936954
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN SAME NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	18	9.5%
2	TO ANOTHER NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	36	19%
3	TO ANOTHER VILLAGE	44	23.3%
4	TO ANOTHER TOWN	81	42.9%
5	OUTSIDE COUNTRY	8	4.2%
6	DON'T KNOW/REFUSED	2	1.1%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		6887	

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 5906 Invalid: 1170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.51286826955638 Standard deviation: 0.499876701395882
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	male	2877	48.7%
2	female	3029	51.3%

Sysmiss		1170	

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 6021 Invalid: 1055 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1977 Mean: 21.4502574323202 Standard deviation: 30.6427717493358
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1977 Format: Numeric

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 248 Invalid: 6828 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16 Mean: 4.75403225806452 Standard deviation: 3.10151847865673
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	head	11	4.4%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	19	7.7%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	89	35.9%
4	grandchild	34	13.7%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	44	17.7%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	3	1.2%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	8	3.2%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	10	4%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	9	3.6%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	1	0.4%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	13	5.2%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	2	0.8%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0.4%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	1.6%
98	FORMER HEAD	0	0%
Sysmiss		6828	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 7076 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7072	99.9%
AUNCLE		1	0%
Daughter		1	0%
Son		2	0%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 248 Invalid: 6828 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 15.4677419354839 Standard deviation: 28.9370209580225
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	39	15.7%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	21	8.5%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	32	12.9%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	8	3.2%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	2	0.8%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	4	1.6%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	71	28.6%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	8	3.2%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	7	2.8%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	27	10.9%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	1	0.4%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%

96	OTHER, SPECIFY	28	11.3%
Sysmiss		6828	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7076
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7076	100%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7076 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	head
2	WIFE/HUSBAND
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD
4	grandchild
5	NIECE/NEPHEW
6	FATHER/MOTHER
7	SISTER/BROTHER
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW
12	OTHER RELATIVE
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE

14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)
98	FORMER HEAD
Sysmiss	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 7076 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7076	100%

S2Q11A: Is [NAME] currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 6891 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.45945945945946 Standard deviation: 0.499706141614347
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	100	54.1%
2	no	85	45.9%
Sysmiss		6891	

S2Q11B: Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 6991 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 96 Mean: 14.1764705882353 Standard deviation: 24.7675750348968

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SCHOOLS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
2	SCHOOLS CLOSED FOR HOLIDAYS	0	0%
3	HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING	13	15.3%
4	AWAITING ADMISSION	1	1.2%
5	NO SCHOOL NEARBY/LACK OF TEACHERS	0	0%
6	NO TIME/NO INTEREST	17	20%
7	LACK OF MONEY	28	32.9%
8	MARITAL OBLIGATION	6	7.1%
9	DEATH OF PARENTS	0	0%
10	TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND	1	1.2%
11	TOO OLD TO ATTEND	10	11.8%
12	DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	2	2.4%
13	NATURAL CALAMITIES/DISASTERS	0	0%
14	WORRIED ABOUT RISK OF CONTRACTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	8.2%
Sysmiss		6991	

S2Q11C: What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 100 Invalid: 6976 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23 Mean: 6.33 Standard deviation: 3.974807027906
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	1	1%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	9	9%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	8	8%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	10	10%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	7	7%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	13	13%

6	PRIMARY STND 6	6	6%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	11	11%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	5	5%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	9	9%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	8	8%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	5	5%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	5	5%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	1	1%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	1	1%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	0	0%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	0	0%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	0	0%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	1	1%
Sysmiss		6976	

S2Q12A: What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7076 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL
1	PRIMARY STND 1
2	PRIMARY STND 2
3	PRIMARY STND 3
4	PRIMARY STND 4
5	PRIMARY STND 5
6	PRIMARY STND 6
7	PRIMARY STND 7

8	PRIMARY STND 8
9	SECONDARY FORM 1
10	SECONDARY FORM 2
11	SECONDARY FORM 3
12	SECONDARY FORM 4
13	SECONDARY FORM 5
14	SECONDARY FORM 6
15	UNIVERSITY 1
16	UNIVERSITY 2
17	UNIVERSITY 3
18	UNIVERSITY 4
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4
99	NO SCHOOL
Sysmiss	

S2Q12: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r16

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 6891 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.14054054054054 Standard deviation: 0.348490112344497
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	159	85.9%
2	No	26	14.1%
Sysmiss		6891	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 8207 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 8207 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 8207 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 27 Mean: 4.66881930059705 Standard deviation: 3.12482708971348
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1255	15.3%
2		1184	14.4%
3		1041	12.7%
4		1005	12.2%
5		928	11.3%
6		775	9.4%
7		615	7.5%
8		443	5.4%
9		338	4.1%
10		217	2.6%
11		150	1.8%
12		89	1.1%
13		58	0.7%
14		42	0.5%
15		25	0.3%

16		15	0.2%
17		10	0.1%
18		5	0.1%
19		3	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%

S5GQ1: Are you or any member of HH currently covered by any health insurance?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 6865 Invalid: 1342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.98048069919883 Standard deviation: 0.138351313369021
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	134	2%
2	no	6731	98%
Sysmiss		1342	

S5GQ2__1: Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 8073 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.246268656716418 Standard deviation: 0.432453520718286
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		101	75.4%
1		33	24.6%
Sysmiss		8073	

S5GQ2__2: Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 8073 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.201492537313433 Standard deviation: 0.402620191670614
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		107	79.9%
1		27	20.1%
Sysmiss		8073	

S5GQ2__3: Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 8073 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.41044776119403 Standard deviation: 0.493760871275225
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		79	59%
1		55	41%
Sysmiss		8073	

S5GQ2__4: Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 8073 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0223880597014925 Standard deviation: 0.148497128422035
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		131	97.8%
1		3	2.2%
Sysmiss		8073	

S5GQ2__5: Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 8073 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.141791044776119 Standard deviation: 0.350144654846675
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		115	85.8%
1		19	14.2%
Sysmiss		8073	

S5GQ2__96: Who pays for the health insurance (partially or fully) of the household members?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 8073 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0298507462686567 Standard deviation: 0.170813995810801
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		130	97%

1		4	3%
Sysmiss		8073	

S5GQ2_OS: Specify other entity

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 8207 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8203	100%
Her mother's company		2	0%
My parents office		1	0%
school		1	0%

S5GQ3: Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 6866 Invalid: 1341 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.88057092921643 Standard deviation: 0.324316337788678
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	820	11.9%
2	no	6046	88.1%
Sysmiss		1341	

S5GQ4__1: Type of service/ care needed:COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic text

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 673 Invalid: 7534 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0104011887072808 Standard deviation: 0.101529901757885

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		666	99%
1		7	1%
Sysmiss		7534	

S5GQ4__2: Type of service/ care needed:Family planning services

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 7539 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0119760479041916 Standard deviation: 0.108859369114595
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		660	98.8%
1		8	1.2%
Sysmiss		7539	

S5GQ4__3: Type of service/ care needed:Vaccination services (non-covid)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 669 Invalid: 7538 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0298953662182362 Standard deviation: 0.170426080503019
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		649	97%
1		20	3%
Sysmiss		7538	

S5GQ4__4: Type of service/ care needed:Maternal health /pregnancy care

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 672 Invalid: 7535 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0297619047619048 Standard deviation: 0.170056367900266
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		652	97%
1		20	3%
Sysmiss		7535	

S5GQ4__5: Type of service/ care needed:Outpatient health care (Non-COVID)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 806 Invalid: 7401 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.893300248138958 Standard deviation: 0.308922835728796
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		86	10.7%
1		720	89.3%
Sysmiss		7401	

S5GQ4__6: Type of service/ care needed:Inpatient care (Non-COVID)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 671 Invalid: 7536 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0551415797317437 Standard deviation: 0.228426680976585
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		634	94.5%
1		37	5.5%
Sysmiss		7536	

S5GQ4__7: Type of service/ care needed:Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 670 Invalid: 7537 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0208955223880597 Standard deviation: 0.143141471443068
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		656	97.9%
1		14	2.1%
Sysmiss		7537	

S5GQ4__96: Type of service/ care needed:Other (Specify)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 664 Invalid: 7543 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00753012048192771 Standard deviation: 0.0865141022653813
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		659	99.2%
1		5	0.8%
Sysmiss		7543	

S5GQ4_OS: Specify other service

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r16

Overview

Valid: 8207 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8202	99.9%
body pains		1	0%
epilepsy		1	0%
headache		1	0%
PURCHASE		1	0%
PURCHASE MEDICINE		1	0%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 831 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 819 Invalid: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 831 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 27 Mean: 3.82190132370638 Standard deviation: 2.93947815135603
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		193	23.2%
2		173	20.8%
3		102	12.3%
4		94	11.3%
5		74	8.9%
6		60	7.2%
7		40	4.8%
8		33	4%
9		19	2.3%
10		15	1.8%
11		8	1%
12		11	1.3%
13		2	0.2%
14		3	0.4%
15		3	0.4%

27		1	0.1%

SERVICE_CD: Service ID

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 831 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 5.49097472924188 Standard deviation: 7.07802320017759
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic text, vacination, treatment)	7	0.8%
2	Family planning services	8	1%
3	Vaccination services (non-covid)	20	2.4%
4	Maternal health /pregnancy care	20	2.4%
5	Outpatient health care (Non-COVID)	720	86.6%
6	Inpatient care (Non-COVID)	37	4.5%
7	Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental/maintenance of (glasses for vision; hearing aids; crutches & wheelchairs, face masks) and all other assistive health products	14	1.7%
96	Other (Specify)	5	0.6%

S5GQ5: Was member able to get the service in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 831 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.07220216606498 Standard deviation: 0.258978228689327
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	771	92.8%
2	No	60	7.2%

S5GQ6: What was the main reason [NAME] was not able to get [SERVICE] in the past 4 wee

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 771 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 20.0166666666667 Standard deviation: 36.36653875808
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of money	21	35%
2	No medical personnel available	9	15%
3	Turned away because facility was full	0	0%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	2	3.3%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	13	21.7%
6	Health facility is too far	1	1.7%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	LACK OF TRANSPORTATION	3	5%
96	Other (Specify)	11	18.3%
Sysmiss		771	

S5GQ6_OT: S5FQ6_ot. SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 831
Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		831	100%

S5GQ7: Where was service received

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid: 60 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 2.84695201037613 Standard deviation: 10.7337276623204
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	hospital	424	55%
2	CLINIC/HEALTH POST	278	36.1%
3	pharmacy	31	4%
4	CHEMIST SHOP (DRUG SHOP)	9	1.2%
5	MATERNITY HOME/ MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH POST	1	0.1%
6	CONSULTANT'S HOME	6	0.8%
7	PATIENT'S HOME	11	1.4%
8	TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME	1	0.1%
9	FAITH BASED HOME	0	0%
96	OTHER(SPECIFY)	10	1.3%
Sysmiss		60	

S5GQ7_OT: S5FQ7_ot. OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 831 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		821	98.8%
##N/A##		1	0.1%
BY THE ROAD		1	0.1%
CHIEFS HOUSE		1	0.1%
COMMUNITY HEALTH PERSONELL		1	0.1%
groceries		1	0.1%
grocery		3	0.4%
GROCERY		1	0.1%
MISSION HOSPITAL		1	0.1%

S5GQ8: Paying out-of-pocket for services

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 771 Invalid: 60 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.42282749675746 Standard deviation: 0.494329187413267
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	445	57.7%
2	no	326	42.3%
Sysmiss		60	

S5GQ9A: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 445 Invalid: 386 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 52000 Mean: 532.34606741573 Standard deviation: 6691.70390216138
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 52000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	59	13.3%
0		270	60.7%
60		1	0.2%
300		1	0.2%
500		6	1.3%
700		1	0.2%
800		1	0.2%
999		1	0.2%
1000		7	1.6%
1200		2	0.4%
1500		7	1.6%
2000		8	1.8%

2400		1	0.2%
2500		4	0.9%
3000		4	0.9%
3500		3	0.7%
4000		4	0.9%
4500		3	0.7%
5000		12	2.7%
6000		2	0.4%
6500		2	0.4%
7000		4	0.9%
7500		1	0.2%
8200		1	0.2%
8500		1	0.2%
9999		24	5.4%
10000		5	1.1%
12500		1	0.2%
15500		1	0.2%
18000		1	0.2%
22500		1	0.2%
26000		1	0.2%
30000		1	0.2%
38000		1	0.2%
39000		1	0.2%
40000		1	0.2%
52000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		386	

S5GQ9B: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 445 Invalid: 386 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 78000 Mean: 1572.69887640449 Standard deviation: 8531.59076604184
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 78000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	68	15.3%

0		191	42.9%
200		1	0.2%
250		1	0.2%
300		1	0.2%
500		4	0.9%
600		1	0.2%
700		1	0.2%
1000		1	0.2%
1200		1	0.2%
1500		9	2%
1600		1	0.2%
2000		10	2.2%
2100		1	0.2%
2400		1	0.2%
2500		19	4.3%
2700		1	0.2%
3000		14	3.1%
3500		11	2.5%
3600		1	0.2%
3700		2	0.4%
4000		14	3.1%
4200		1	0.2%
4500		6	1.3%
4600		1	0.2%
5000		8	1.8%
5200		1	0.2%
5500		1	0.2%
6000		4	0.9%
6500		3	0.7%
6700		1	0.2%
7000		1	0.2%
7500		5	1.1%
8000		1	0.2%
8200		1	0.2%
8500		2	0.4%
9000		3	0.7%
9500		1	0.2%
9999		17	3.8%
10000		6	1.3%

10500		1	0.2%
10750		1	0.2%
10900		1	0.2%
12000		1	0.2%
12500		2	0.4%
12600		1	0.2%
13000		1	0.2%
14000		1	0.2%
14700		1	0.2%
15000		3	0.7%
16400		1	0.2%
18000		1	0.2%
20000		1	0.2%
21000		1	0.2%
22000		1	0.2%
22500		1	0.2%
25000		1	0.2%
26000		1	0.2%
30000		2	0.4%
37000		1	0.2%
39000		1	0.2%
50000		1	0.2%
52000		1	0.2%
78000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		386	

S5GQ9C: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 445 Invalid: 386 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 10000 Mean: -170.842696629213 Standard deviation: 3746.31778345876
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	40	9%
0		307	69%

100		2	0.4%
150		2	0.4%
200		2	0.4%
250		2	0.4%
300		2	0.4%
400		3	0.7%
500		9	2%
600		3	0.7%
700		2	0.4%
800		1	0.2%
900		1	0.2%
1000		4	0.9%
1100		1	0.2%
1200		1	0.2%
1300		1	0.2%
1500		11	2.5%
1800		2	0.4%
2000		7	1.6%
2500		5	1.1%
2600		1	0.2%
2700		1	0.2%
3000		6	1.3%
3500		4	0.9%
4000		1	0.2%
4850		1	0.2%
6000		2	0.4%
6500		1	0.2%
7000		2	0.4%
9000		1	0.2%
9500		1	0.2%
9999		15	3.4%
10000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		386	

S5GQ9D: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 445 Invalid: 386 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 15000 Mean: 21.8179775280899 Standard deviation:

3384.00391024315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	27	6.1%
0		367	82.5%
100		1	0.2%
800		1	0.2%
1000		8	1.8%
1500		2	0.4%
2000		7	1.6%
2200		1	0.2%
2500		1	0.2%
3000		3	0.7%
3800		1	0.2%
4000		1	0.2%
4500		1	0.2%
5000		1	0.2%
5800		1	0.2%
6000		2	0.4%
9999		18	4%
10000		1	0.2%
15000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		386	

S5GQ9E: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 445 Invalid: 386 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 25000 Mean: 2150.13033707865 Standard deviation: 4219.20163300013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 25000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	15	3.4%

0		145	32.6%
200		1	0.2%
250		1	0.2%
300		2	0.4%
400		1	0.2%
500		2	0.4%
600		4	0.9%
800		1	0.2%
950		1	0.2%
1000		51	11.5%
1200		2	0.4%
1300		1	0.2%
1400		1	0.2%
1500		13	2.9%
1600		4	0.9%
1800		1	0.2%
2000		38	8.5%
2200		1	0.2%
2250		2	0.4%
2500		19	4.3%
3000		29	6.5%
3200		1	0.2%
3500		8	1.8%
4000		20	4.5%
4500		5	1.1%
5000		19	4.3%
6000		15	3.4%
7000		3	0.7%
8000		7	1.6%
9999		7	1.6%
10000		13	2.9%
10500		1	0.2%
12000		2	0.4%
14000		1	0.2%
15000		2	0.4%
19000		1	0.2%
20000		3	0.7%
21000		1	0.2%
25000		1	0.2%

Sysmiss		386	

S5GQ9F: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 445 Invalid: 386 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 45000 Mean: 723.620224719101 Standard deviation: 4212.37087454621
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 45000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	23	5.2%
0		272	61.1%
100		1	0.2%
150		1	0.2%
200		4	0.9%
250		2	0.4%
300		6	1.3%
400		3	0.7%
500		18	4%
700		4	0.9%
800		3	0.7%
900		2	0.4%
1000		23	5.2%
1200		1	0.2%
1500		11	2.5%
1600		1	0.2%
2000		7	1.6%
2500		5	1.1%
3000		8	1.8%
3500		2	0.4%
3600		1	0.2%
4000		1	0.2%
4500		4	0.9%
5000		7	1.6%
5400		1	0.2%
6000		3	0.7%

7000		4	0.9%
9000		1	0.2%
9650		1	0.2%
9999		12	2.7%
10000		6	1.3%
11000		2	0.4%
12000		1	0.2%
13000		1	0.2%
14000		1	0.2%
15000		1	0.2%
45000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		386	

S5GQ9F_OTH: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 831 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		681	81.9%
112500		1	0.1%
14500		1	0.1%
3000		1	0.1%
65300		1	0.1%
7000		1	0.1%
82000		1	0.1%
administration fee		1	0.1%
admistration		1	0.1%
airtime		1	0.1%
chips		1	0.1%
DRINK		1	0.1%
drugs		1	0.1%
food		76	9.1%
Food		3	0.4%

FOOD		15	1.8%
food and bed fee		1	0.1%
food and water		1	0.1%
food staffs		1	0.1%
foods		1	0.1%
foood		2	0.2%
FOOOD		1	0.1%
for food		1	0.1%
fruit juice		1	0.1%
health passport		3	0.4%
Healthy book		2	0.2%
Healthy passport		5	0.6%
HEALTHY PASSPORT		1	0.1%
healthy passport book		1	0.1%
honey		1	0.1%
juice		2	0.2%
Lunch		2	0.2%
mask		2	0.2%
none		7	0.8%
NONE		5	0.6%
referral book		1	0.1%
TEA		1	0.1%
Transport		1	0.1%
water		1	0.1%

S5GQ9_TOT: S5FQ9F. TOTAL (IF NOT POSSIBLE TO BREAKDOWN)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 112500 Mean: 4518.28640776699 Standard deviation: 9334.49459254152
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 112500 Format: Numeric

SUM_EXPENSES: Sum Expenses

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 831 Invalid: Minimum: -59994 Maximum: 117300 Mean: 2586.33935018051 Standard deviation: 16181.4126936374
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -59994 - 117300 Format: Numeric

S5GQ10: treated you with courtesy and respect

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 626 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.4 Standard deviation: 0.849451957117635
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	15	7.3%
2	Disagree	4	2%
3	Agree	70	34.1%
4	Strongly Agree	116	56.6%
Sysmiss		626	

S5GQ11: listened to you carefully

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 626 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.30731707317073 Standard deviation: 0.884615304642124
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	17	8.3%
2	Disagree	7	3.4%
3	Agree	77	37.6%
4	Strongly Agree	104	50.7%
Sysmiss		626	

S5GQ12: explained things in a way you could understand.

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 626 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.37560975609756 Standard deviation:

0.846208524284067
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	14	6.8%
2	Disagree	7	3.4%
3	Agree	72	35.1%
4	Strongly Agree	112	54.6%
Sysmiss		626	

S5GQ13: You waited for an acceptable amount of time before seeing a provider for [SERVIC

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 626 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.59024390243902 Standard deviation: 1.14528121344369
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	49	23.9%
2	disagree	46	22.4%
3	agree	50	24.4%
4	STRONGLY AGREE	60	29.3%
Sysmiss		626	

S5GQ14: received all needed drugs and tests during visit

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 626 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.24390243902439 Standard deviation: 0.430485806561476
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	155	75.6%
2	no	50	24.4%
Sysmiss		626	

S5GQ15: rate experience at the facility during the visit

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 770 Invalid: 61 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.2025974025974 Standard deviation: 0.81308768298832
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY BAD	42	5.5%
2	bad	66	8.6%
3	good	356	46.2%
4	VERY GOOD	306	39.7%
Sysmiss		61	

S5GQ16: Areas for getting care needing improvement

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r16

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 626 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 37.8439024390244 Standard deviation: 42.5380455360804
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hours of operation	11	5.4%
2	Waiting time	13	6.3%
3	Infrastructure and amenities	6	2.9%
4	Communication with patients	10	4.9%
5	Courtesy and respect shown to patients	13	6.3%
6	Amount of time spent with patients	2	1%

7	Availability of staff in general	15	7.3%
8	Availability of female staff	0	0%
9	Availability of male staff	1	0.5%
10	Availability of drugs, tests, supplies and equipment	52	25.4%
11	Ability to provide care according to best clinical practice	5	2.4%
12	Privacy	1	0.5%
13	Safety	1	0.5%
14	Cost	4	2%
96	Other (Specify)	71	34.6%
Sysmiss		626	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6_employment_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6_employment_r16

Overview

Valid: 1336 Invalid: 32
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6_employment_r16

Overview

Valid: 1367 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.20921726408193 Standard deviation: 0.406898657141347
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1081	79.1%
2	no	286	20.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S6Q1_1: What type of job do you currently work, is it own business...

Data file: sect6_employment_r16

Overview

Valid: 1081 Invalid: 287 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 4.50323774283071 Standard deviation: 12.6184109563316
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	OWN BUSINESS	264	24.4%
2	BUSINESS OPERATED BY HH OR FAMILY	37	3.4%
3	FAMILY FARM	431	39.9%
4	EMPLOYEE FOR SOMEONE ELSE	328	30.3%
5	APPRENTICE-TRAINEE	1	0.1%
96	other	20	1.9%
Sysmiss		287	

S6Q1_1_OS: Specify What type of job you currently work...

Data file: sect6_employment_r16

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1368
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1368	100%

S6Q1_2: Were you working before MARCH 2022?

Data file: sect6_employment_r16

Overview

Valid: 1367 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.45135332845647 Standard deviation: 0.497809988874959
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	750	54.9%
2	no	617	45.1%
Sysmiss		1	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r16

Overview

Valid: 1367 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.32991953182151 Standard deviation: 0.47035568855324
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	916	67%
2	no	451	33%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r16

Overview

Valid: 1367 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.26700804681785 Standard deviation: 0.442558499587858
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	yes	1002	73.3%
2	no	365	26.7%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r16

Overview

Valid: 1367 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.24725676664228 Standard deviation: 0.431575150408539
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1029	75.3%
2	no	338	24.7%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r16

Overview

Valid: 1367 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.37966349670812 Standard deviation: 0.485480732005126
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	848	62%
2	no	519	38%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r16

Overview

Valid: 1367 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.31089978054133 Standard deviation: 0.463031257360427
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	942	68.9%
2	no	425	31.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r16

Overview

Valid: 1367 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.42136064374543 Standard deviation: 0.493957832773504
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	791	57.9%
2	no	576	42.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r16

Overview

Valid: 1367 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.41258229700073 Standard deviation: 0.492479001560205
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	803	58.7%

2	no	564	41.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r16

Overview

Valid: 1367 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.72787125091441 Standard deviation: 0.445218706303188
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	372	27.2%
2	no	995	72.8%
Sysmiss		1	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SAMPLE_TYPE_HIDDENN: Sample A or B for Consumer Sentiments

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.50804093567251 Standard deviation: 0.500118164316347
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	a	673	49.2%
2	b	695	50.8%

S8Q1: Would you say that you and your household are financially..than you were a year

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 673 Invalid: 695 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 3.29569093610698 Standard deviation: 7.27358208074191
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Better Now	45	6.7%

2	Same	87	12.9%
3	Worse	537	79.8%
97	Don't Know	4	0.6%
Sysmiss		695	

S8Q2: ..do you think that a year from now you and your hh will be better off financial

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 673 Invalid: 695 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 14.4294205052006 Standard deviation: 31.4256704637818
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Will be better off	103	15.3%
2	Same	92	13.7%
3	Will be worse off	393	58.4%
97	Dont Know	85	12.6%
Sysmiss		695	

S8Q3: How do you think the general economic situation in the country has changed durin

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 672 Invalid: 696 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 5.70386904761905 Standard deviation: 10.0649211504731
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Got a lot better	16	2.4%
2	Got a little better	18	2.7%
3	Stayed about the same	16	2.4%
4	Got a little worse	113	16.8%
5	Got a lot worse	501	74.6%
97	Dont know	8	1.2%

Sysmiss		696	

S8Q4: And during the next 5 years, how do you expect the general economic situation in

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 672 Invalid: 696 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 14.5327380952381 Standard deviation: 29.2771147524712
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot better	33	4.9%
2	Get a little better	73	10.9%
3	Stayed about the same	43	6.4%
4	Get a little worse	57	8.5%
5	Get a lot worse	391	58.2%
97	Dont know	75	11.2%
Sysmiss		696	

S8Q5: During the last 12 months, do you think prices in general have gone..

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 673 Invalid: 695 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 1.19762258543834 Standard deviation: 3.71465810212456
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gone up a lot	652	96.9%
2	Gone up somewhat	9	1.3%
3	Stayed the same	5	0.7%
4	Gone down	6	0.9%
97	Dont know	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		695	

S8Q6: By about what percent do you think prices in general went.. during the last 12 m

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 666 Invalid: 702 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2000 Mean: 95.5795795795796 Standard deviation: 109.582490521962
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	0.3%
5		6	0.9%
6		1	0.2%
10		11	1.7%
20		15	2.3%
25		11	1.7%
28		1	0.2%
30		16	2.4%
35		3	0.5%
40		7	1.1%
45		5	0.8%
47		1	0.2%
50		115	17.3%
55		4	0.6%
57		1	0.2%
58		1	0.2%
60		37	5.6%
65		3	0.5%
70		47	7.1%
75		42	6.3%
80		40	6%
85		12	1.8%
88		1	0.2%
90		38	5.7%
93		1	0.2%
95		10	1.5%
99		5	0.8%

100		125	18.8%
110		1	0.2%
120		7	1.1%
140		1	0.2%
150		32	4.8%
200		39	5.9%
220		1	0.2%
250		5	0.8%
300		7	1.1%
350		2	0.3%
400		4	0.6%
500		3	0.5%
1000		2	0.3%
2000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		702	

S8Q7: ..past 12 months, how do you expect that prices in general will develop during t

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 672 Invalid: 696 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 5.27380952380952 Standard deviation: 19.1551675971406
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Go up more than in the last 12 month	542	80.7%
2	Go up at the same rate as in the last 12 months	52	7.7%
3	GO up less than in the last 12 months	27	4%
4	Stay about the same	14	2.1%
5	Go down	9	1.3%
97	Dont know	28	4.2%
Sysmiss		696	

S8Q8: ..Generally speaking, do you think now is a good or a bad time for people to buy

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 673 Invalid: 695 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 3.73997028231798 Standard deviation: 10.2607010632139
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good time	88	13.1%
2	Neither good nor bad	78	11.6%
3	Bad time	499	74.1%
97	Dont know	8	1.2%
Sysmiss		695	

S8Q9: how likely is it that extreme weather events will negatively affect your hh fina

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 672 Invalid: 696 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 2.49404761904762 Standard deviation: 1.65953694656482
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Extremely likely	288	42.9%
2	Likely	112	16.7%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	93	13.8%
4	Unlikely	45	6.7%
5	Extremely unlikely	99	14.7%
6	Dont know	35	5.2%
Sysmiss		696	

S8Q10__1: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Drou

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 968 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.425 Standard deviation: 0.494962088115523
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		230	57.5%
1		170	42.5%
Sysmiss		968	

S8Q10__2: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Dela

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 968 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5175 Standard deviation: 0.500319446825906
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		193	48.3%
1		207	51.8%
Sysmiss		968	

S8Q10__3: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Floo

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 968 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.2625 Standard deviation: 0.440543922178505
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		295	73.8%
1		105	26.3%
Sysmiss		968	

S8Q10__4: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Heat

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 968 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.07 Standard deviation: 0.255466549463402
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		372	93%
1		28	7%
Sysmiss		968	

S8Q10__5: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Wild

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r16

Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 968 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0025 Standard deviation: 0.05
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		399	99.8%
1		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		968	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1367 Invalid: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

VAXMISS: Missed these questions in the previous round

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1214 Invalid: 154 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.05436573311367 Standard deviation: 0.226831397257839
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1148	94.6%
2	No	66	5.4%
Sysmiss		154	

VAX_STATUS: Vax-Status of Respondent

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.75 Standard deviation: 0.51345531805247
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	3.6%

1		10	17.9%
2		44	78.6%
Sysmiss		1312	

S9AQ1A__1: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:DOCTORS/NURSES/PHARMACISTS/CH

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.456140350877193 Standard deviation: 0.502500015586229
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	54.4%
1		26	45.6%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__2: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:SCIENTISTS AND EPIDEMIOLOGIST

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		57	100%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__3: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:CELEBRITIES AND SOCIAL MEDIA

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0175438596491228 Standard deviation: 0.132453235706504
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		56	98.2%
1		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__4: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:NGO OUTREACH PROGRAMS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0701754385964912 Standard deviation: 0.257713096485706
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		53	93%
1		4	7%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__5: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:OTHER OUTREACH PROGRAMS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.105263157894737 Standard deviation: 0.309620189351624
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		51	89.5%
1		6	10.5%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__6: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0175438596491228 Standard deviation: 0.132453235706504
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		56	98.2%
1		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__7: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		57	100%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__8: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:STATE GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		57	100%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__9: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:NEIGHBORS / FAMILY / FRIENDS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.087719298245614 Standard deviation: 0.285400830561533
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		52	91.2%
1		5	8.8%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__10: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0350877192982456 Standard deviation: 0.185637153830276
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		55	96.5%

1		2	3.5%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__11: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:TRADITIONAL HEALER

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		57	100%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__12: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:TRADITIONAL RULER

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.12280701754386 Standard deviation: 0.331133089266261
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		50	87.7%
1		7	12.3%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__13: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:MEDIA

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.789473684210526 Standard deviation: 0.411306372830311
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	21.1%
1		45	78.9%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__96: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0175438596491228 Standard deviation: 0.132453235706504
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		56	98.2%
1		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__98: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:TRUST ALL EQUALLY

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		57	100%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A__99: Sources of information regarding COVID-19 vaccines:NONE

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0175438596491228 Standard deviation: 0.132453235706504
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		56	98.2%
1		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ1A_OT: S9AQ1A_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1367	99.9%
PHONE MESSAGES		1	0.1%

S9AQ1B: Most trusted source of information regarding COVID-19

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13 Mean: 8.23214285714286 Standard deviation: 5.54646839784666
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	DOCTORS/NURSES/PHARMACISTS/CHEMISTS/HEALTH WORKERS	19	33.9%
2	SCIENTISTS AND EPIDEMIOLOGISTS	0	0%
3	CELEBRITIES AND SOCIAL MEDIA INFLUENCERS	0	0%
4	NGO OUTREACH PROGRAMS	0	0%
5	OTHER OUTREACH PROGRAMS	2	3.6%
6	LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	1	1.8%
7	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	0	0%
8	STATE GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY	0	0%
9	NEIGHBORS / FAMILY / FRIENDS / COLLEAGUES	3	5.4%
10	RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	0	0%
11	TRADITIONAL HEALER	0	0%
12	TRADITIONAL RULER	4	7.1%
13	media	27	48.2%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	TRUST ALL EQUALLY	0	0%
Sysmiss		1312	

S9AQ1B_OS: Specify other sources

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1368	100%

S9AQ1C__1: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.517857142857143 Standard deviation: 0.504203113061373
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		27	48.2%
1		29	51.8%
Sysmiss		1312	

S9AQ1C__2: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0357142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.187256335179708
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		54	96.4%
1		2	3.6%
Sysmiss		1312	

S9AQ1C__3: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.464285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.503236279740196
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	53.6%
1		26	46.4%
Sysmiss		1312	

S9AQ1C__4: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.107142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.31209389196618
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		50	89.3%
1		6	10.7%
Sysmiss		1312	

S9AQ1C__5: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0357142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.187256335179708
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		54	96.4%
1		2	3.6%
Sysmiss		1312	

S9AQ1C__6: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0178571428571429 Standard deviation: 0.133630620956212
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		55	98.2%
1		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		1312	

S9AQ1C__7: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0178571428571429 Standard deviation: 0.133630620956212
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		55	98.2%
1		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		1312	

S9AQ1C__8: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0535714285714286 Standard deviation: 0.227207782928703
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		53	94.6%
1		3	5.4%
Sysmiss		1312	

S9AQ1C__9: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		56	100%
Sysmiss		1312	

S9AQ1C__96: Through what channels do you receive the information from the source you trust t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1312 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		56	100%
Sysmiss		1312	

S9AQ2: Have you been vaccinated for COVID-19

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.85964912280702 Standard deviation: 0.350438322025231
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	8	14%
2	no	49	86%
Sysmiss		1311	

S9AQ3_MON: When did you receive the first shot of your COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1360 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10 Mean: 6.5 Standard deviation: 3.25137333621173
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	january	1	12.5%
2	february	1	12.5%
3	march	0	0%
4	april	0	0%
5	may	0	0%
6	june	0	0%
7	july	2	25%
8	august	2	25%
9	september	1	12.5%
10	october	1	12.5%
11	november	0	0%
12	december	0	0%
Sysmiss		1360	

S9AQ3_YEAR: When did you receive the first shot of your COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1360 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.375 Standard deviation: 0.517549169506766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	2020	0	0%
2	2021	5	62.5%
3	2022	3	37.5%
Sysmiss		1360	

S9AQ4: How many shots have you received

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1352 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.8125 Standard deviation: 0.655108133567785
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	One	5	31.3%
2	Two	9	56.3%
3	More than two	2	12.5%
Sysmiss		1352	

S9AQ5A: Receive any proof of vaccination when you were vaccinated against COVID

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1352 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.9375 Standard deviation: 0.997914491994847
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, I have a vaccination certificate	6	37.5%
2	Yes, other proof	7	43.8%
3	Yes, but I lost it	1	6.3%
4	No	2	12.5%
Sysmiss		1352	

S9AQ5B: Specify other documentation received

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1361	99.5%
card		4	0.3%
Card		1	0.1%
vaccination card		1	0.1%
verification card		1	0.1%

S9AQ5C: Why did you not receive any proof of vaccination?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1366 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2 Standard deviation: 1.4142135623731
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I was not asked to provide any personal details (e.g. name, ID number, existing vaccine certificate) to receive the COVID-19 vaccine	1	50%
2	I was told that I could not receive proof of vaccination	0	0%
3	Other (specify)	1	50%
Sysmiss		1366	

S9AQ5D: S9AQ5D. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1367	99.9%
was finished		1	0.1%

S9AQ5E: What type of vaccine did you receive?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6 Mean: 4.2 Standard deviation: 1.6431676725155
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pfizer	0	0%
2	Moderna	0	0%
3	AstraZeneca	3	60%
4	Sinovac	0	0%
5	Sputnik	0	0%
6	Johnson&Johnson	2	40%
7	Covid Shield	0	0%
96	Other (specify)	0	0%
99	Don’t know	0	0%
Sysmiss		1363	

S9AQ5E_OT: S9AQ5E_OT. Other, Specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1368	100%

S9AQ5F__1: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Pfizer

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.181818181818182 Standard deviation: 0.404519917477945
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	81.8%
1		2	18.2%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ5F__2: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Moderna

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ5F__3: What type of vaccine did you receive?:AstraZeneca

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.454545454545455 Standard deviation: 0.522232967867094
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	54.5%
1		5	45.5%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ5F__4: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Sinovac

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ5F__5: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Sputnik

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ5F__6: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Johnson&Johnson

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.272727272727273 Standard deviation: 0.467099366496914
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	72.7%
1		3	27.3%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ5F__7: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Covid Shield

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ5F__96: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Other (specify)

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ5F__99: What type of vaccine did you receive?:Don’t know

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.181818181818182 Standard deviation: 0.404519917477945
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	81.8%
1		2	18.2%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ5F_OT: S9AQ5F_OT. Other, Specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1368	100%

S9AQ6A: Where did you get vaccinated?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 2.2 Standard deviation: 2.16794833886788
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	3	60%
2	Clinic	1	20%

3	Local health center	0	0%
4	Pharmacy	0	0%
5	Senior living center	0	0%
6	Mass vaccination site	1	20%
7	Workplace	0	0%
8	Religious Worship Centres	0	0%
9	At home	0	0%
10	Village head office	0	0%
11	Government office	0	0%
96	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1363	

S9AQ6A_OT: S9AQ6A_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1368	100%

S9AQ6B__1: Where did you get vaccinated?:Hospital

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.545454545454545 Standard deviation: 0.522232967867094
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	45.5%
1		6	54.5%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ6B__2: Where did you get vaccinated?:Clinic

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ6B__3: Where did you get vaccinated?:Local health center

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0909090909090909 Standard deviation: 0.301511344577764
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	90.9%
1		1	9.1%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ6B__4: Where did you get vaccinated?:Pharmacy

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ6B__5: Where did you get vaccinated?:Senior living center

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ6B__6: Where did you get vaccinated?:Mass vaccination site

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0909090909090909 Standard deviation: 0.301511344577764
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	90.9%
1		1	9.1%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ6B__7: Where did you get vaccinated?:Workplace

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ6B__8: Where did you get vaccinated?:Religious Worship Centres

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ6B__9: Where did you get vaccinated?:At home

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.272727272727273 Standard deviation: 0.467099366496914
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	72.7%
1		3	27.3%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ6B__10: Where did you get vaccinated?:Village head office

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ6B__11: Where did you get vaccinated?:Government office

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	100%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ6B__96: Where did you get vaccinated?:Other (specify)

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.181818181818182 Standard deviation: 0.404519917477945
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	81.8%
1		2	18.2%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ6B_OT: S9AQ6B_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1366	99.9%
TAIWAN		1	0.1%
TRADING CENTER		1	0.1%

S9AQ7: Will you need another shot of the COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1363 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.6 Standard deviation: 0.547722557505166
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	40%
2	No	3	60%
3	Do not know	0	0%
Sysmiss		1363	

S9AQ8: Are you planning on getting another shot?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1366 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Yes	2	100%
2	No	0	0%
3	Do not know	0	0%
Sysmiss		1366	

S9AQ9_1: Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 1]

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1352 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 7.5625 Standard deviation: 23.650140943907
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	12	75%
2	2	1	6.3%
3	3	1	6.3%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	0	0%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	1	6.3%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
96	11	1	6.3%
Sysmiss		1352	

S9AQ9_2: Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 2]

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1366 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3 Standard deviation: 1.4142135623731
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1	0	0%
2	2	1	50%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	1	50%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	0	0%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
96	11	0	0%
Sysmiss		1366	

S9AQ9_OT: S9AQ9_OT. Other, Specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1368
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1368	100%

S9AQ10: encourage others to get the COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1352 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.5 Standard deviation: 0.730296743340221
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	10	62.5%
2	Somewhat likely	4	25%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	2	12.5%

4	Somewhat unlikely	0	0%
5	Very unlikely	0	0%
Sysmiss		1352	

S9AQ11: Planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.87755102040816 Standard deviation: 0.563939013444143
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	11	22.4%
2	no	33	67.3%
3	NOT SURE	5	10.2%
Sysmiss		1319	

S9AQ12: are you planning to be vaccinated

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1368 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	yes
2	no
3	NOT SURE
Sysmiss	

S9AQ13_1: Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 1]

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.09090909090909 Standard deviation: 0.301511344577764
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	10	90.9%
2	2	1	9.1%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	0	0%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
96	11	0	0%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ13_2: Main reasons for getting vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from..? [Reason 2]

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1368 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

9	9
10	10
96	11
Sysmiss	

S9AQ13_OT: S9AQ13_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1368	100%

S9AQ14: how likely are you to encourage others to get COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.63636363636364 Standard deviation: 1.02691063610494
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	7	63.6%
2	Somewhat likely	2	18.2%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	1	9.1%
4	Somewhat unlikely	1	9.1%
5	Very unlikely	0	0%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ15: How important is getting vaccinated as soon as possible to you?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.81818181818182 Standard deviation: 1.16774841624228
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very important	7	63.6%
2	Somewhat important	0	0%
3	Neither important nor unimportant	3	27.3%
4	Not very important	1	9.1%
5	Not important at all	0	0%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ16_1: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet? [Reason 1]

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 96 Mean: 16.7272727272727 Standard deviation: 26.6724236210019
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ineligible for vaccine in current phase	0	0%
2	Do not know how to get/register for vaccine	0	0%
3	Too crowded/long lines at vaccination centers	2	18.2%
4	Facility Inaccessible (for people with disabilities)	0	0%
5	Not Affordable Transport	0	0%
6	Not enough vaccines	3	27.3%
7	not able to register/ Complications during registration	0	0%
8	Work commitments	1	9.1%
9	Domestic Commitments	0	0%
10	Religious Reasons	0	0%
11	Medical Reasons	0	0%
12	Waiting for My appointment	0	0%
13	Afraid of the side effects	1	9.1%

14	It is not a priority	2	18.2%
15	Vaccine is not Available in or near my community	1	9.1%
16	I am not sure I will get the vaccine I want	0	0%
96	Other (Specify)	1	9.1%
Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ16_2: Why have you not received the COVID-19 vaccine yet? [Reason 2]

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1367 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 13 Mean: 13 Standard deviation: NA
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 13 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ineligible for vaccine in current phase	0	0%
2	Do not know how to get/register for vaccine	0	0%
3	Too crowded/long lines at vaccination centers	0	0%
4	Facility Inaccessible (for people with disabilities)	0	0%
5	Not Affordable Transport	0	0%
6	Not enough vaccines	0	0%
7	not able to register/ Complications during registration	0	0%
8	Work commitments	0	0%
9	Domestic Commitments	0	0%
10	Religious Reasons	0	0%
11	Medical Reasons	0	0%
12	Waiting for My appointment	0	0%
13	Afraid of the side effects	1	100%
14	It is not a priority	0	0%
15	Vaccine is not Available in or near my community	0	0%
16	I am not sure I will get the vaccine I want	0	0%
96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1367	

S9AQ16_OT: S9AQ16_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1367	99.9%
WAS NOT INTERESTED		1	0.1%

S9AQ17A: Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 13 Standard deviation: 20.3854744258643
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK	2	5.3%
2	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	8	21.1%
3	I ALREADY HAD COVID-19	0	0%
4	I AM NOT ENOUGH AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	0	0%
5	IN GENERAL, I DON’T TRUST VACCINES	5	13.2%
6	IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	0	0%
7	I AM WORRIED TO GET INFECTED WITH COVID-19 AT THE HEALTH FACILITY	0	0%
8	HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR OR TOO HARD TO GET TO	0	0%
9	IT WILL TAKE TOO LONG TO GET VACCINATED/ I DON’T HAVE TIME TO GET VACCINATED	0	0%
10	I DON’T THINK THE VACCINES AVAILABLE IN MY COUNTRY ARE EFFECTIVE	0	0%
11	I AM NOT SURE I WILL GET THE VACCINE I WANT	1	2.6%
12	IT’S NOT A PRIORITY	15	39.5%
13	COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST IN MY COMMUNITY	2	5.3%
14	MEDICAL REASONS	3	7.9%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	5.3%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ17A_OT: S9AQ17A_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1366	99.9%
NOT INTERESTED		2	0.1%

S9AQ17B__1: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.184210526315789 Standard deviation: 0.392859452063192
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	81.6%
1		7	18.4%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ17B__2: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.631578947368421 Standard deviation: 0.488851529529351
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14	36.8%
1		24	63.2%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ17B__3: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		38	100%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ17B__4: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		38	100%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ17B__5: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0263157894736842 Standard deviation:

0.162221421130763
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	97.4%
1		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ17B__6: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		38	100%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ17B__7: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0263157894736842 Standard deviation: 0.162221421130763
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	97.4%
1		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ17B__8: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		38	100%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ17B__9: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0526315789473684 Standard deviation: 0.226294285921414
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		36	94.7%
1		2	5.3%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ17B__10: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		38	100%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ17B__96: likely to get vaccinated if the COVID-19 vaccine from the following manufactuers

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0789473684210526 Standard deviation: 0.273276312733094
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		35	92.1%
1		3	7.9%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ17B_OT: S9AQ17B_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1365	99.8%
NONE		1	0.1%
NOT INTERESTED		2	0.1%

S9AQ18A__1: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Neighbors / famil

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.184210526315789 Standard deviation: 0.392859452063192
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	81.6%
1		7	18.4%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ18A__2: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Religious leaders

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.131578947368421 Standard deviation: 0.342569987450104
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		33	86.8%
1		5	13.2%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ18A__3: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Doctors/nurses/ph

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.236842105263158 Standard deviation: 0.430851484182746
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		29	76.3%
1		9	23.7%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ18A__4: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Community leaders

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.131578947368421 Standard deviation: 0.342569987450104
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		33	86.8%
1		5	13.2%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ18A__5: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Equivalent of a t

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0789473684210526 Standard deviation: 0.273276312733094
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		35	92.1%
1		3	7.9%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ18A__6: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Scientists and ep

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.131578947368421 Standard deviation: 0.342569987450104
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		33	86.8%
1		5	13.2%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ18A__7: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Celebrities and s

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.131578947368421 Standard deviation: 0.342569987450104
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		33	86.8%
1		5	13.2%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ18A__96: Likely to receive COVID-19 vaccine if the following recommend?:Other

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1330 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		38	100%
Sysmiss		1330	

S9AQ18A_OT: S9AQ18A_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1368	100%

S9AQ18B: Whose recommendation to get vaccinated for COVID-19 would you trust the most?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1357 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 2.72727272727273 Standard deviation: 1.34839972492648
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Neighbors / family / friends	2	18.2%
2	Religious leaders	2	18.2%
3	Doctors/nurses/pharmacist/chemists/health workers	6	54.5%
4	Community leaders (e.g. traditional leaders, local government councilors)	0	0%
5	Equivalent of a traditional healer	0	0%
6	Scientists and epidemiologists	1	9.1%
7	Celebrities and social media influencers	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%

Sysmiss		1357	

S9AQ18B_OT: S9AQ18B_OT. Other, specify

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1368	100%

S9AQ19: Has anyone (else) in your household been vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 1301 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.70149253731343 Standard deviation: 0.461056933746349
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	20	29.9%
2	no	47	70.1%
Sysmiss		1301	

S9AQ21A: S9AQ21A. Who in your household MAINLY decides whether the adult household member

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 1301 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 4.80597014925373 Standard deviation: 16.1416446215993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Each adult for themselves	26	38.8%
2	All adults together	13	19.4%
3	Household head	26	38.8%
96	Other household member (specify)	2	3%
Sysmiss		1301	

S9AQ21B: ID OF HHOLD MEMBER WHO MAINLY DECIDES

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1366 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2 Mean: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	100%
Sysmiss		1366	

S9AQ22A: People who could get vaccinated against COVID-19 out of 10.

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 1301 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99 Mean: 9.02985074626866 Standard deviation: 19.7897816831893
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	7.5%
2		9	13.4%
3		7	10.4%
4		12	17.9%

5		10	14.9%
6		5	7.5%
7		5	7.5%
8		4	6%
9		1	1.5%
10		6	9%
99	refused	3	4.5%
Sysmiss		1301	

S9AQ22B: Out of 10 people in your community, how many do you think are already vaccinated

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 1301 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 9.23880597014925 Standard deviation: 19.7822154228878
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	6%
1		2	3%
2		10	14.9%
3		4	6%
4		10	14.9%
5		7	10.4%
6		4	6%
7		10	14.9%
8		3	4.5%
9		5	7.5%
10		5	7.5%
99	refused	3	4.5%
Sysmiss		1301	

S9AQ23: People who could get vaccinated against COVID-19 out of 10.

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 1301 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.92537313432836 Standard deviation: 0.264771647515186
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	7.5%
2	No	62	92.5%
Sysmiss		1301	

S9AQ24: Main reason for not agreeing with COVID-19 vaccine mandates

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 1306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 15.3225806451613 Standard deviation: 26.6518379359143
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I DON'T THINK ANY COVID-19 VACCINES WILL WORK	2	3.2%
2	I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	1	1.6%
3	IN GENERAL, I DON’T TRUST VACCINES	0	0%
4	RELIGIOUS REASONS	0	0%
5	I DON’T THINK THE VACCINES AVAILABLE IN MY COUNTRY WOULD WORK	0	0%
6	COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST	1	1.6%
7	I DON'T THINK PEOPLE SHOULD BE FORCED	52	83.9%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	9.7%
Sysmiss		1306	

S9AQ24_OT: Specify other place

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_a_r16

Overview

Valid: 1368 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1362	99.6%
Human right		1	0.1%
HUMAN RIGHT		3	0.2%
HUMAN RIGHTS		1	0.1%
sindidziwa		1	0.1%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r16

Overview

Valid: 4791 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r16

Overview

Valid: 4791 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r16

Overview

Valid: 4791 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 24 Mean: 3.82884575245252 Standard deviation: 2.99148595319187
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1194	24.9%
2		1034	21.6%
3		506	10.6%
4		454	9.5%
5		424	8.8%
6		321	6.7%
7		274	5.7%
8		194	4%
9		137	2.9%
10		84	1.8%
11		66	1.4%
12		36	0.8%
13		22	0.5%
14		14	0.3%
15		11	0.2%

16		7	0.1%
17		5	0.1%
18		3	0.1%
19		3	0.1%
22		1	0%
24		1	0%

S9AQ20B: How many shots of COVID-19 vaccine has [NAME] received?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r16

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 4770 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2 Standard deviation: 0.632455532033676
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	One	4	19%
2	Two	13	61.9%
3	More than two	4	19%
Sysmiss		4770	

S9AQ20C: Is name planning to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_b_r16

Overview

Valid: 33 Invalid: 4758 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.03030303030303 Standard deviation: 1.15879378247513
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	42.4%
2	No	11	33.3%
3	Not sure	1	3%
4	Do not know	7	21.2%
Sysmiss		4758	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 6840 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 5175 Invalid: 1665
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SHOCK_ID: Id in Sec10_shocks

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 6840 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 21.2 Standard deviation: 37.4161017905104
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Drought	1368	20%
2	Irregular rainfall	1368	20%
3	Flooding	1368	20%
4	Cyclone	1368	20%
96	Other Climatic shocks	1368	20%

S10Q3: During the past 12 months, did your household experience any of the following ..

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 6816 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.81264671361502 Standard deviation: 0.390223491334763
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1277	18.7%
2	No	5539	81.3%
Sysmiss		24	

S10Q4: Which moth did SHOCK first occur?

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1276 Invalid: 5564 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 4.04702194357367 Standard deviation: 2.80100523739429
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nov 2021	155	12.1%
2	Dec 2021	214	16.8%
3	Jan 2022	291	22.8%
4	Feb 2022	270	21.2%
5	Mar 2022	163	12.8%
6	Apr 2022	27	2.1%
7	May 2022	11	0.9%
8	Jun 2022	17	1.3%
9	Jul 2022	9	0.7%
10	Aug 2022	23	1.8%
11	Sep 2022	25	2%
12	Oct 2022	71	5.6%
Sysmiss		5564	

S10Q5: How long did the shock last?

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 24 Mean: 2.23805794831637 Standard deviation: 1.90026198154892
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		467	36.6%
2		416	32.6%
3		277	21.7%
4		49	3.8%
5		25	2%
6		19	1.5%
7		3	0.2%
8		5	0.4%
9		2	0.2%
10		3	0.2%
11		2	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
15		3	0.2%
20		1	0.1%
24		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q5B: How long did the shock last?

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.13625685199687 Standard deviation: 0.984317192387326
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	hours	107	8.4%
2	days	222	17.4%
3	weeks	338	26.5%
4	months	610	47.8%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q6: Number of households affected by the SHOCK

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.2866092404072 Standard deviation: 0.746518050061854
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only this household	12	0.9%
2	Some other households	189	14.8%
3	Most households in this community	497	38.9%
4	All household in this community	579	45.3%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q7__1: ..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Loss of crop produc

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1274 Invalid: 5566 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.774725274725275 Standard deviation: 0.417927172649458
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	287	22.5%
1	Selected	987	77.5%
Sysmiss		5566	

S10Q7__2: ..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Loss of livestock/l

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1274 Invalid: 5566 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.195447409733124 Standard deviation: 0.396700447531686

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1025	80.5%
1	Selected	249	19.5%
Sysmiss		5566	

S10Q7__3: ..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Loss/damage of othe

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1275 Invalid: 5565 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.323137254901961 Standard deviation: 0.467858150305427
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	863	67.7%
1	Selected	412	32.3%
Sysmiss		5565	

S10Q7__4: ..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Household members d

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1270 Invalid: 5570 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.11259842519685 Standard deviation: 0.316225803849671
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1127	88.7%
1	Selected	143	11.3%

Sysmiss		5570	

S10Q7__5: ..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Household members k

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1272 Invalid: 5568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0904088050314465 Standard deviation: 0.286879337124081
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1157	91%
1	Selected	115	9%
Sysmiss		5568	

S10Q7__6: ..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Other (specify)]

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1263 Invalid: 5577 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0190023752969121 Standard deviation: 0.136587174559907
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1239	98.1%
1	Selected	24	1.9%
Sysmiss		5577	

S10Q7_OTH: ..because of [CLIMATE/WEATHER EVENT] in the last 12 months? [Specify Others]

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6840
Type: Discrete Width: 59 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6840	100%

S10Q8__1: How household coped with[SHOCK]:USED OWN SAVINGS

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.119028974158183 Standard deviation: 0.323949466733364
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1125	88.1%
1	Selected	152	11.9%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__2: How household coped with[SHOCK]:received assistance

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.043069694596711 Standard deviation: 0.203093564453814
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1222	95.7%
1	Selected	55	4.3%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__3: How household coped with[SHOCK]:Sold Assets

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0109631949882537 Standard deviation: 0.104170538039441
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1263	98.9%
1	Selected	14	1.1%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__4: How household coped with[SHOCK]:Rented out land/buildings/houses

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00704776820673453 Standard deviation: 0.0836874039041094
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1268	99.3%
1	Selected	9	0.7%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__5: How household coped with[SHOCK]:Engaged in additional income generating activiti

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.115896632732968 Standard deviation: 0.320226333500754
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	1129	88.4%
1	Selected	148	11.6%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__6: How household coped with[SHOCK]:Took a Loan

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0140955364134691 Standard deviation: 0.117931095207065
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1259	98.6%
1	Selected	18	1.4%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__7: How household coped with[SHOCK]:Reduced food consumption

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0203602192638998 Standard deviation: 0.141284507808395
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1251	98%
1	Selected	26	2%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__8: How household coped with[SHOCK]:Reduced non-food Consumption

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00234925606891151 Standard deviation: 0.0484311247997376
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1274	99.8%
1	Selected	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__9: How household coped with[SHOCK]:Changed Cropping PractisesLOGY)

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0250587314017228 Standard deviation: 0.156364758722961
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1245	97.5%
1	Selected	32	2.5%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__10: How household coped with[SHOCK]:Started Off-Season Cultivation

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0234925606891151 Standard deviation: 0.151521083863836
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1247	97.7%

1	Selected	30	2.3%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__11: How household coped with[SHOCK]:Relied more intensively on Irrigation

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0274079874706343 Standard deviation: 0.163333035833102
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1242	97.3%
1	Selected	35	2.7%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__12: How household coped with[SHOCK]:Was covered by insurance policy

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1277	100%
1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__13: How household coped with[SHOCK]:Did nothing

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.421299921691464 Standard deviation: 0.493960897683645
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	739	57.9%
1	Selected	538	42.1%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q8__96: How household coped with[SHOCK]:Other Specify

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1277 Invalid: 5563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.198903680501175 Standard deviation: 0.399331794102491
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1023	80.1%
1	Selected	254	19.9%
Sysmiss		5563	

S10Q9: Frequency of occurrence compared to 5 years ago

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: 1275 Invalid: 5565 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.42352941176471 Standard deviation: 0.70504690918404
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increasing	896	70.3%
2	Decreasing	218	17.1%
3	About the same	161	12.6%
Sysmiss		5565	

SHOCK_OS: Specify other type of shock

Data file: sect10_coping_r16

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6840
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6840	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r16

Overview

Valid: 6840 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r16

Overview

Valid: 6840 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SOCIAL_SAFETYID: Safety_Net Code

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r16

Overview

Valid: 6840 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 3 Standard deviation: 1.41431695189419
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Free Food	1368	20%
2	Social Cash Transfer, SCT (Mtukula Pakhoma)	1368	20%
3	COVID-19 Urban Cash Intervention, CUCI (Mzati Pa Covid)	1368	20%
4	Other cash transfers	1368	20%
5	Other in-kind transfers (excluding food)	1368	20%

S11Q1: Since MARCH 2022, has any member of your household received any assistance

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r16

Overview

Valid: 6830 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.98901903367496 Standard deviation: 0.104220799443776
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	75	1.1%
2	No	6755	98.9%
Sysmiss		10	

S11Q2A: What was the total value of [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r16

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 6798 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 110000 Mean: 39913.380952381 Standard deviation: 33254.6043186191
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 20 - 110000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20		1	2.4%
42		1	2.4%
4000		1	2.4%
9000		1	2.4%
10000		1	2.4%
10500		1	2.4%
10800		1	2.4%
12000		3	7.1%
14000		1	2.4%
15000		1	2.4%
18000		2	4.8%
20000		4	9.5%
22000		1	2.4%
24000		3	7.1%
25000		1	2.4%
30000		1	2.4%
32000		1	2.4%
42000		1	2.4%
45000		1	2.4%
47000		1	2.4%
48000		1	2.4%
50000		1	2.4%
60000		1	2.4%

72000		1	2.4%
75000		4	9.5%
80000		1	2.4%
95000		1	2.4%
105000		1	2.4%
108000		2	4.8%
110000		1	2.4%
Sysmiss		6798	

S11Q3A: What was the main source of this [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r16

Overview

Valid: 75 Invalid: 6765 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 555 Mean: 9.92 Standard deviation: 63.8145031384779
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 555 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	government	39	52%
2	COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION	0	0%
3	ngo	7	9.3%
4	INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION	12	16%
5	RELIGIOUS BODIES	15	20%
6	COOPERATE COMPANIES	1	1.3%
555	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	1.3%
Sysmiss		6765	

S11Q3_OS: Specify other source of assistance

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r16

Overview

Valid: 6840 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		6839	100%
dont know		1	0%

S11Q4B: When did you receive it? [MONTH]

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r16

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 6766 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10 Mean: 5.37837837837838 Standard deviation: 3.0191294340919
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	March 2022	16	21.6%
2	April 2022	5	6.8%
3	May 2022	0	0%
4	June 2022	5	6.8%
5	July 2022	9	12.2%
6	August 2022	7	9.5%
7	September 2022	5	6.8%
8	October 2022	14	18.9%
9	November 2022	12	16.2%
10	December 2022	1	1.4%
Sysmiss		6766	

S11Q4A: When did you receive it? [DATE]

Data file: sect11_safety_nets_r16

Overview

Valid: 75 Invalid: 6765 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 9999 Mean: 192.266666666667 Standard deviation: 1148.44648692629
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		2	2.7%
6		2	2.7%

7		1	1.3%
8		2	2.7%
10		5	6.7%
12		3	4%
14		2	2.7%
15		3	4%
17		1	1.3%
19		3	4%
20		1	1.3%
21		1	1.3%
23		1	1.3%
25		3	4%
26		1	1.3%
28		1	1.3%
29		1	1.3%
30		2	2.7%
99	CANNOT REMEMBER SPECIFIC DATE	39	52%
9999		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		6765	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Overview

Valid: 21888 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Overview

Valid: 18800 Invalid: 3088
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CODE: Item Code

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Overview

Valid: 21888 Invalid: Minimum: 10 Maximum: 40 Mean: 21.4375 Standard deviation: 8.9651974792939
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	Maize	1368	6.3%
11	Rice	1368	6.3%
12	Cassava	1368	6.3%
13	Irish Potatoes	1368	6.3%
14	Sweet Potatoes	1368	6.3%
15	Maize Flour	1368	6.3%
16	Cassava Flour	1368	6.3%
20	LPG Gas (for cooking)	1368	6.3%
21	Petrol	1368	6.3%
22	Diesel	1368	6.3%
23	Paraffin	1368	6.3%
30	Fertilizer	1368	6.3%
31	Maize seed	1368	6.3%
32	Soya Seed	1368	6.3%
33	Bean Seed	1368	6.3%
40	Transport to the nearest market	1368	6.3%

S11Q0: Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Overview

Valid: 21233 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.45871991711016 Standard deviation: 0.498304775391515
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	11493	54.1%
2	no	9740	45.9%
Sysmiss		655	

S11Q0_TPT: Is TRANSPORT TO THE NEAREST MARKET available in in your community?

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Overview

Valid: 580 Invalid: 21308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.25344827586207 Standard deviation: 0.435360814464014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	433	74.7%
2	no	147	25.3%
Sysmiss		21308	

S11Q2: What is the most common unit of measurement to purchase [FOOD ITEM]

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Overview

Valid: 10921 Invalid: 10967 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 27.9221682996063 Standard deviation: 30.6815646689692
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pail Big	472	4.3%
2	Pail Medium	63	0.6%
3	Pail Small	25	0.2%
4	50 kg bag	1112	10.2%
5	90 kg bag	3	0%
6	Basin Small	77	0.7%
7	Basin Medium	51	0.5%
8	Basin Large	26	0.2%
9	Piece	683	6.3%
10	5 L Bucket (Chigoba)	1132	10.4%
11	Heap	1138	10.4%
12	Packet	222	2%
20	Motor Vehicle	46	0.4%
21	Motor Cycle	57	0.5%
22	Bicycle	52	0.5%
23	Litres	1279	11.7%
24	Kilogram	2735	25%
96	Other Specify	1748	16%
Sysmiss		10967	

S11Q2OTH: Specify the most common unit of measurement to purchase [FOOD ITEM]

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Overview

Valid: 21888 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

S11Q2_TPT: What is the most common means of transport available?

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 21886
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Car		1	0%
Motorcycles		1	0%
		21886	100%

S11Q3: What is the current price for UNIT/SIZE for [FOOD ITEM]?

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Overview

Valid: 10578 Invalid: 11310 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 805000 Mean: 8341.65276989979 Standard deviation: 21500.6199242253
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 805000 Format: Numeric

S11Q3_TPT: What is the current price of TRANSPORT to go to the market?

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 21317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000 Mean: 877.576182136602 Standard deviation: 1276.62183703716
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		172	30.1%
150		2	0.4%
200		14	2.5%
300		16	2.8%
350		1	0.2%
400		15	2.6%
500		103	18%
600		5	0.9%
700		25	4.4%
750		3	0.5%
800		11	1.9%
1000		73	12.8%

1200		6	1.1%
1500		43	7.5%
1600		1	0.2%
2000		32	5.6%
2500		19	3.3%
3000		10	1.8%
3500		3	0.5%
4000		5	0.9%
4500		1	0.2%
5000		5	0.9%
6000		1	0.2%
9999		4	0.7%
10000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		21317	

S11Q4: What was the price for UNIT/SIZE for [FOOD ITEM] 30 days ago?

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Overview

Valid: 10498 Invalid: 11390 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 152000 Mean: 7024.32682415698 Standard deviation: 15766.1241473506
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 152000 Format: Numeric

S11Q4_TPT: What was the price of TRANSPORT 30 days a go to go to the nearest market?

Data file: sect11b_prices_r16

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 21317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999 Mean: 664.793345008757 Standard deviation: 1080.416946494
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		173	30.3%
100		6	1.1%
150		4	0.7%
200		23	4%
250		5	0.9%

300		54	9.5%
350		1	0.2%
400		19	3.3%
500		88	15.4%
600		8	1.4%
650		1	0.2%
700		20	3.5%
750		2	0.4%
800		17	3%
850		1	0.2%
1000		66	11.6%
1200		2	0.4%
1400		2	0.4%
1500		38	6.7%
1800		1	0.2%
2000		14	2.5%
2500		9	1.6%
3000		7	1.2%
3500		1	0.2%
4000		1	0.2%
4500		2	0.4%
5000		1	0.2%
7000		1	0.2%
9000		1	0.2%
9999		3	0.5%
Sysmiss		21317	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 5472 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 5396 Invalid: 76
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

FUEL_ID: Fuel ID

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 5472 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.5 Standard deviation: 1.1181361622926
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	petrol	1368	25%
2	diesel	1368	25%
3	paraffin	1368	25%
4	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS(LPG)	1368	25%

S14Q1: Has you or anyone in your household ever bought ...

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 5464 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.91928989751098 Standard deviation: 0.272414323027457
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Yes	441	8.1%
2	No	5023	91.9%
Sysmiss		8	

S14Q2: When was the last time that you or someone in your household bought [FUEL]?

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 441 Invalid: 5031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.70294784580499 Standard deviation: 0.80634721795894
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IN THE PAST 7 DAYS	228	51.7%
2	IN THE PAST 30 DAYS, BUT MORE THAN 7 DAYS AGO	116	26.3%
3	MORE THAN 30 DAYS AGO	97	22%
Sysmiss		5031	

S14Q3__1: Have you or anyone...following difficulties [Having to queue for a long time]

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 344 Invalid: 5128 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.465116279069767 Standard deviation: 0.499508199382407
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		184	53.5%
1		160	46.5%
Sysmiss		5128	

S14Q3__2: Have you or anyone...following difficulties [Having to pay more than the officia

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 344 Invalid: 5128 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.302325581395349 Standard deviation: 0.459934522957153
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		240	69.8%
1		104	30.2%
Sysmiss		5128	

S14Q3__3: Have you or anyone...following difficulties [Fuel not available at all at the fi

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 344 Invalid: 5128 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.255813953488372 Standard deviation: 0.436953313892839
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		256	74.4%
1		88	25.6%
Sysmiss		5128	

S14Q3__4: Have you or anyone...following difficulties [Travelling long distance to access

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 344 Invalid: 5128 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.15406976744186 Standard deviation: 0.361541493715562
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		291	84.6%

1		53	15.4%
Sysmiss		5128	

S14Q3__99: Have you or anyone...following difficulties [No, did not encounter any difficult

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 344 Invalid: 5128 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.281976744186047 Standard deviation: 0.450617508979934
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		247	71.8%
1		97	28.2%
Sysmiss		5128	

S14Q3__96: Have you or anyone...following difficulties [Other]

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 344 Invalid: 5128 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0436046511627907 Standard deviation: 0.204511294266788
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		329	95.6%
1		15	4.4%
Sysmiss		5128	

S14Q3_OT: Have you or anyone...following difficulties [Other Specify]

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5472
Type: Discrete Width: 81 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5472	100%

S14Q4: Where did you purchase %rostertitle? [FUEL]

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 345 Invalid: 5127 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.36231884057971 Standard deviation: 0.532955081573857
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fuel Station	229	66.4%
2	Road Side Vendor	107	31%
3	Other	9	2.6%
Sysmiss		5127	

S14Q4_OTH: Specify where you purchased [FUEL]

Data file: sect14_fuels_r16

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 5463 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3 Mean: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fuel Station	0	0%
2	Road Side Vendor	0	0%
3	Other	9	100%
Sysmiss		5463	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300 Mean: 228.31541218638 Standard deviation: 70.3413649884001
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	244	14.6%
200	Central	712	42.5%
300	Southern	718	42.9%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1673 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315 Mean: 235.093843395099 Standard deviation: 71.5524378034335
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

101	Chitipa	25	1.5%
102	Karonga	39	2.3%
103	Nkhata Bay	47	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	67	4%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	62	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	35	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.5%
204	Dowa	60	3.6%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	168	10%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	58	3.5%
209	Ntcheu	38	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	222	13.3%
301	Mangochi	84	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.9%
303	Zomba	68	4.1%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	52	3.1%
306	Mwanza	24	1.4%
307	Thyolo	58	3.5%
308	Mulanje	48	2.9%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	10	0.6%
312	Balaka	56	3.3%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	86	5.1%
315	Blantyre City	84	5%
Sysmiss		1	

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1649 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32 Mean: 20.5409338993329 Standard deviation:

9.02415471399178
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		113	6.9%
4		111	6.7%
7		1	0.1%
14		113	6.9%
15		111	6.7%
18		111	6.7%
19		112	6.8%
20		114	6.9%
22		111	6.7%
23		109	6.6%
25		111	6.7%
28		114	6.9%
29		111	6.7%
30		104	6.3%
31		96	5.8%
32		107	6.5%
Sysmiss		25	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1649 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.29836264402668 Standard deviation: 0.457678276540712
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1157	70.2%
2		492	29.8%
Sysmiss		25	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 2.23118279569892 Standard deviation: 2.40013103075073
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	complete	1318	78.7%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	refused	7	0.4%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	17	1%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	39	2.3%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	274	16.4%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	12	0.7%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	7	0.4%

LANGUAGE: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 357 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14 Mean: 1.41002277904328 Standard deviation: 1.07845285561806
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	chewa	1122	85.2%
2	nyanja	20	1.5%
3	yao	23	1.7%
4	tumbuka	150	11.4%
5	lomwe	0	0%
6	nkhonde	0	0%
7	ngoni	0	0%
8	sena	0	0%
9	nyakyusa	0	0%
10	tonga	0	0%
11	lambya	0	0%
12	senga	1	0.1%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	english	1	0.1%
96	other	0	0%
Sysmiss		357	

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.6415770609319 Standard deviation: 0.479680505195529
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	600	35.8%
2	Rural	1074	64.2%

WT_P2ROUND5: Household weight (Round 5)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: 356 Minimum: 40.1202545166016 Maximum: 19983.185546875 Mean: 2684.96814370336 Standard deviation: 3573.84326767226
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 40.1202545166016 - 19983.185546875 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: 356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21 Mean: 5.16843702579666 Standard deviation: 2.26166208767814
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		43	3.3%
2		66	5%
3		185	14%
4		247	18.7%
5		259	19.7%
6		211	16%
7		143	10.8%
8		72	5.5%
9		43	3.3%
10		20	1.5%
11		10	0.8%
12		8	0.6%
13		5	0.4%
14		2	0.2%
15		2	0.2%
19		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		356	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: 356 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12 Mean: 2.8649468892261 Standard deviation: 1.57716250555581
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		126	9.6%
2		619	47%
3		245	18.6%
4		151	11.5%
5		78	5.9%
6		46	3.5%
7		29	2.2%
8		13	1%
9		5	0.4%
10		1	0.1%
11		3	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		356	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20 Mean: 3.59757942511346 Standard deviation: 3.47557634954747
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1317	33.2%
2		792	20%
3		505	12.7%
4		344	8.7%
5		243	6.1%
6		171	4.3%
7		129	3.3%
8		103	2.6%
9		72	1.8%
10		51	1.3%
11		50	1.3%
12		40	1%
13		32	0.8%
14		27	0.7%
15		22	0.6%

16		19	0.5%
17		16	0.4%
18		14	0.4%
19		12	0.3%
20		7	0.2%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 3965 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15 Mean: 1.79192938209332 Standard deviation: 1.67378295470828
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2910	73.4%
2		173	4.4%
3		413	10.4%
4		193	4.9%
5		105	2.6%
6		61	1.5%
7		47	1.2%
8		24	0.6%
9		12	0.3%
10		4	0.1%
11		12	0.3%
12		2	0.1%
13		5	0.1%
14		3	0.1%
15		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 3964 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.30650857719475 Standard deviation: 1.37390261567282
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1850	46.7%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	518	13.1%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	127	3.2%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1469	37.1%
Sysmiss		2	

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 1850 Invalid: 2116 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.17405405405405 Standard deviation: 0.380681830156142
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1529	82.6%
2	no	320	17.3%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2116	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 3801 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.5030303030303 Standard deviation: 0.972952775182158
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	16	9.7%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	9	5.5%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	16	9.7%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	124	75.2%
Sysmiss		3801	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 1652 Invalid: 2314 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.15254237288136 Standard deviation: 0.359654691746001
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1400	84.7%
2	NO, NOT NOW	252	15.3%
3	NO, REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2314	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 1400 Invalid: 2566 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 19 Mean: 1.76642857142857 Standard deviation: 1.69863548291835
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		894	63.9%
2		341	24.4%
3		40	2.9%
4		36	2.6%
5		28	2%
6		14	1%
7		22	1.6%
8		7	0.5%
9		3	0.2%
10		6	0.4%
11		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2566	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 3714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.02380952380952 Standard deviation: 0.152758732996007
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	246	97.6%
2	no	6	2.4%
Sysmiss		3714	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3568	90%
2023-02-22		2	0.1%
2023-02-23		1	0%
2023-02-24		13	0.3%
2023-02-25		6	0.2%
2023-02-26		8	0.2%
2023-02-27		20	0.5%
2023-02-28		21	0.5%
2023-03-01		28	0.7%
2023-03-02		23	0.6%
2023-03-03		12	0.3%
2023-03-04		15	0.4%
2023-03-05		5	0.1%
2023-03-06		18	0.5%
2023-03-07		15	0.4%
2023-03-08		22	0.6%
2023-03-09		11	0.3%
2023-03-10		17	0.4%
2023-03-11		7	0.2%
2023-03-12		8	0.2%
2023-03-13		12	0.3%
2023-03-14		1	0%
2023-03-15		10	0.3%
2023-03-16		13	0.3%
2023-03-17		6	0.2%
2023-03-18		2	0.1%
2023-03-19		6	0.2%
2023-03-20		17	0.4%
2023-03-21		14	0.4%
2023-03-22		10	0.3%

2023-03-23		10	0.3%
2023-03-24		10	0.3%
2023-03-25		6	0.2%
2023-03-27		2	0.1%
2023-03-28		7	0.2%
2023-03-29		3	0.1%
2023-03-30		5	0.1%
2023-03-31		4	0.1%
2023-04-03		2	0.1%
2023-04-04		4	0.1%
2023-04-06		2	0.1%

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r17

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 6940 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 6564 Invalid: 376
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 6940 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 28 Mean: 4.65244956772334 Standard deviation: 3.26522966967073
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1162	16.7%
2		1028	14.8%
3		837	12.1%
4		802	11.6%
5		755	10.9%
6		638	9.2%
7		528	7.6%
8		370	5.3%
9		274	3.9%
10		182	2.6%
11		127	1.8%
12		73	1.1%
13		47	0.7%
14		34	0.5%

15		24	0.3%
16		17	0.2%
17		11	0.2%
18		8	0.1%
19		5	0.1%
20		4	0.1%
21		2	0%
22		3	0%
23		2	0%
24		2	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 575 Invalid: 6365 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		575	100%
Sysmiss		6365	

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 6662 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99 Mean: 1.04863404383068 Standard deviation: 1.70308596729878
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	6532	98%
2	no	128	1.9%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	2	0%
Sysmiss		278	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 6820 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15 Mean: 7.45833333333333 Standard deviation: 3.65967311148321
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	9	7.5%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	8	6.7%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	10	8.3%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	1	0.8%
5	HEALTH REASONS	1	0.8%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	16	13.3%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	38	31.7%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	13	10.8%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	11	9.2%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	1	0.8%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	dead	4	3.3%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	6.7%
99	refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		6820	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 6940 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6932	99.9%
UNKNOWN MEMBER		1	0%
went to her relatives		1	0%
went his her uncle		1	0%
went to her home		1	0%
went to his aunt		1	0%
went to his grandmother		1	0%
went to stay with their uncle		1	0%
went to stay with their uncle		1	0%

S2Q4A: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 116 Invalid: 6824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 2.97413793103448 Standard deviation: 1.22624351717687
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN SAME NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	17	14.7%
2	TO ANOTHER NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	26	22.4%
3	TO ANOTHER VILLAGE	24	20.7%
4	TO ANOTHER TOWN	43	37.1%
5	OUTSIDE COUNTRY	5	4.3%
6	DON'T KNOW/REFUSED	0	0%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		6824	

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 5907 Invalid: 1033 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.51836803792111 Standard deviation: 0.499704800748624
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	male	2845	48.2%
2	female	3062	51.8%
Sysmiss		1033	

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 5943 Invalid: 997 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1977 Mean: 21.3673229008918 Standard deviation: 30.7013034359619
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1977 Format: Numeric

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 426 Invalid: 6514 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16 Mean: 3.85915492957746 Standard deviation: 2.72744193695663
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	head	51	12%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	42	9.9%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	192	45.1%
4	grandchild	44	10.3%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	35	8.2%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	4	0.9%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	18	4.2%

8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	5	1.2%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	19	4.5%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	5	1.2%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	4	0.9%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	3	0.7%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	0.9%
98	FORMER HEAD	0	0%
Sysmiss		6514	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 6940 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6936	99.9%
Daughter		2	0%
Not related		1	0%
son		1	0%

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 318 Invalid: 6622 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 13.1761006289308 Standard deviation: 25.4356451719779
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	NEW BORN	39	12.3%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	38	11.9%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	35	11%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	3	0.9%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	3	0.9%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	1	0.3%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	118	37.1%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	9	2.8%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	3	0.9%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	42	13.2%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	27	8.5%
Sysmiss		6622	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6940
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6940	100%

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6940 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	head

2	WIFE/HUSBAND
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD
4	grandchild
5	NIECE/NEPHEW
6	FATHER/MOTHER
7	SISTER/BROTHER
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW
12	OTHER RELATIVE
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)
98	FORMER HEAD
Sysmiss	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 6940 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6940	100%

S2Q11A: Is [NAME] currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 248 Invalid: 6692 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.46774193548387 Standard deviation: 0.499967349071046
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	132	53.2%
2	no	116	46.8%
Sysmiss		6692	

S2Q11B: Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 116 Invalid: 6824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 15.9310344827586 Standard deviation: 27.4085750269418
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SCHOOLS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	1	0.9%
2	SCHOOLS CLOSED FOR HOLIDAYS	1	0.9%
3	HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING	13	11.2%
4	AWAITING ADMISSION	3	2.6%
5	NO SCHOOL NEARBY/LACK OF TEACHERS	0	0%
6	NO TIME/NO INTEREST	30	25.9%
7	LACK OF MONEY	35	30.2%
8	MARITAL OBLIGATION	4	3.4%
9	DEATH OF PARENTS	1	0.9%
10	TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND	1	0.9%
11	TOO OLD TO ATTEND	14	12.1%
12	DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	1	0.9%
13	NATURAL CALAMITIES/DISASTERS	0	0%
14	WORRIED ABOUT RISK OF CONTRACTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	12	10.3%
Sysmiss		6824	

S2Q11C: What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 6808 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22 Mean: 6.67424242424242 Standard deviation: 4.51882611947326
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	2	1.5%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	9	6.8%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	14	10.6%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	14	10.6%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	11	8.3%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	9	6.8%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	14	10.6%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	13	9.8%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	7	5.3%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	4	3%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	8	6.1%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	7	5.3%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	12	9.1%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	1	0.8%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	1	0.8%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	2	1.5%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	0	0%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	1	0.8%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	2	1.5%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	0	0%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	1	0.8%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
Sysmiss		6808	

S2Q12A: What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 6940 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL
1	PRIMARY STND 1
2	PRIMARY STND 2
3	PRIMARY STND 3
4	PRIMARY STND 4
5	PRIMARY STND 5
6	PRIMARY STND 6
7	PRIMARY STND 7
8	PRIMARY STND 8
9	SECONDARY FORM 1
10	SECONDARY FORM 2
11	SECONDARY FORM 3
12	SECONDARY FORM 4
13	SECONDARY FORM 5
14	SECONDARY FORM 6
15	UNIVERSITY 1
16	UNIVERSITY 2
17	UNIVERSITY 3
18	UNIVERSITY 4
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4
99	NO SCHOOL
Sysmiss	

S2Q12: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r17

Overview

Valid: 251 Invalid: 6689 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.14741035856574 Standard deviation: 0.355222841231066
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	214	85.3%
2	No	37	14.7%
Sysmiss		6689	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 8122 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 8122 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 8122 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 28 Mean: 4.77542477222359 Standard deviation: 3.23793498630865
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1212	14.9%
2		1141	14%
3		1015	12.5%
4		987	12.2%
5		905	11.1%
6		768	9.5%
7		626	7.7%
8		453	5.6%
9		344	4.2%
10		228	2.8%
11		157	1.9%
12		92	1.1%
13		60	0.7%
14		43	0.5%

15		28	0.3%
16		20	0.2%
17		12	0.1%
18		8	0.1%
19		5	0.1%
20		4	0%
21		2	0%
22		3	0%
23		2	0%
24		2	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%

S5GQ3: Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: 1318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.83847736625514 Standard deviation: 0.368039373407821
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1099	16.2%
2	no	5705	83.8%
Sysmiss		1318	

S5GQ4__1: Type of service/ care needed:COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic text

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 794 Invalid: 7328 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00503778337531486 Standard deviation: 0.0708429596094624
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		790	99.5%
1		4	0.5%
Sysmiss		7328	

S5GQ4__2: Type of service/ care needed:Family planning services

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 796 Invalid: 7326 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0125628140703518 Standard deviation: 0.111447716592608
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		786	98.7%
1		10	1.3%
Sysmiss		7326	

S5GQ4__3: Type of service/ care needed:Vaccination services (non-covid)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 797 Invalid: 7325 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0439146800501882 Standard deviation: 0.205033966417099
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		762	95.6%
1		35	4.4%
Sysmiss		7325	

S5GQ4__4: Type of service/ care needed:Maternal health /pregnancy care

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 799 Invalid: 7323 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0225281602002503 Standard deviation: 0.148486487560196
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		781	97.7%
1		18	2.3%
Sysmiss		7323	

S5GQ4__5: Type of service/ care needed:Outpatient health care (Non-COVID)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 1071 Invalid: 7051 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.88422035480859 Standard deviation: 0.32010997525568
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		124	11.6%
1		947	88.4%
Sysmiss		7051	

S5GQ4__6: Type of service/ care needed:Inpatient care (Non-COVID)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 811 Invalid: 7311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0752157829839704 Standard deviation: 0.26390195812778
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		750	92.5%
1		61	7.5%
Sysmiss		7311	

S5GQ4__7: Type of service/ care needed:Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 798 Invalid: 7324 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.025062656641604 Standard deviation: 0.156413484078149
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		778	97.5%
1		20	2.5%
Sysmiss		7324	

S5GQ4__96: Type of service/ care needed:Other (Specify)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 791 Invalid: 7331 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0176991150442478 Standard deviation: 0.131938863812093
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		777	98.2%
1		14	1.8%
Sysmiss		7331	

S5GQ4_OS: Specify other service

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r17

Overview

Valid: 8122 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8108	99.8%
##N/A##		1	0%
Check up		1	0%
HIV TESTING		2	0%
MEDICINE		1	0%
MEDICINE PURCHASE		1	0%
PHARMACY		1	0%
PURCHASING MEDICINE		5	0.1%
Scale		1	0%
under five clinic		1	0%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 1109 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 1084 Invalid: 25
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 1109 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 24 Mean: 3.86113615870153 Standard deviation: 2.92638547033277
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		263	23.7%
2		216	19.5%
3		132	11.9%
4		126	11.4%
5		104	9.4%
6		76	6.9%
7		71	6.4%
8		33	3%
9		30	2.7%
10		20	1.8%
11		16	1.4%
12		10	0.9%
13		5	0.5%
14		3	0.3%
15		1	0.1%

18		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%

SERVICE_CD: Service ID

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 1109 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 6.1190261496844 Standard deviation: 10.1876920392629
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic text, vacination, treatment)	4	0.4%
2	Family planning services	10	0.9%
3	Vaccination services (non-covid)	35	3.2%
4	Maternal health /pregnancy care	18	1.6%
5	Outpatient health care (Non-COVID)	947	85.4%
6	Inpatient care (Non-COVID)	61	5.5%
7	Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental/maintenance of (glasses for vision; hearing aids; crutches & wheelchairs, face masks) and all other assistive health products	20	1.8%
96	Other (Specify)	14	1.3%

S5GQ5: Was member able to get the service in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 1109 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.07033363390442 Standard deviation: 0.255823820658114
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1031	93%
2	No	78	7%

S5GQ6: What was the main reason [NAME] was not able to get [SERVICE] in the past 4 wee

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 1031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 5.71794871794872 Standard deviation: 14.9387471752543
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of money	31	39.7%
2	No medical personnel available	8	10.3%
3	Turned away because facility was full	1	1.3%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	3	3.8%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	21	26.9%
6	Health facility is too far	7	9%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	LACK OF TRANSPORTATION	5	6.4%
96	Other (Specify)	2	2.6%
Sysmiss		1031	

S5GQ6_OT: S5FQ6_ot. SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 1109 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1107	99.8%
Use his own initiative		1	0.1%
used available medicine		1	0.1%

S5GQ7: Where was service received

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 1031 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 2.90688651794374 Standard deviation: 10.5752532667564
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	hospital	472	45.8%
2	CLINIC/HEALTH POST	466	45.2%
3	pharmacy	44	4.3%
4	CHEMIST SHOP (DRUG SHOP)	12	1.2%
5	MATERNITY HOME/ MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH POST	4	0.4%
6	CONSULTANT'S HOME	4	0.4%
7	PATIENT'S HOME	11	1.1%
8	TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME	1	0.1%
9	FAITH BASED HOME	4	0.4%
96	OTHER(SPECIFY)	13	1.3%
Sysmiss		78	

S5GQ7_OT: S5FQ7_ot. OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1109
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1109	100%

S5GQ8: Paying out-of-pocket for services

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 1031 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.34044616876819 Standard deviation: 0.474089208313363
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	680	66%
2	no	351	34%
Sysmiss		78	

S5GQ9A: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 680 Invalid: 429 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 99990 Mean: 662.988235294118 Standard deviation: 6850.75366288215
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 99990 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	94	13.8%
0		400	58.8%
99		4	0.6%
500		6	0.9%
700		2	0.3%
750		2	0.3%
800		2	0.3%
999		1	0.1%
1000		9	1.3%
1500		6	0.9%
1700		1	0.1%
1750		1	0.1%
2000		11	1.6%
2500		12	1.8%
3000		3	0.4%
3500		1	0.1%

4000		2	0.3%
4500		1	0.1%
5000		9	1.3%
6000		3	0.4%
7000		2	0.3%
7500		1	0.1%
8000		1	0.1%
8700		1	0.1%
9800		1	0.1%
9999		97	14.3%
10000		2	0.3%
13000		1	0.1%
14500		1	0.1%
25000		1	0.1%
30000		1	0.1%
99990		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		429	

S5GQ9B: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 680 Invalid: 429 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 50000 Mean: 1231.57205882353 Standard deviation: 6320.95888105188
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	99	14.6%
0		264	38.8%
4		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
100		4	0.6%
200		3	0.4%
300		2	0.3%
400		1	0.1%
500		5	0.7%

600		1	0.1%
650		1	0.1%
700		2	0.3%
800		2	0.3%
900		2	0.3%
999		3	0.4%
1000		12	1.8%
1150		1	0.1%
1200		4	0.6%
1350		1	0.1%
1400		2	0.3%
1500		15	2.2%
1800		2	0.3%
1900		2	0.3%
2000		9	1.3%
2150		1	0.1%
2200		1	0.1%
2270		1	0.1%
2300		2	0.3%
2400		1	0.1%
2500		22	3.2%
2800		1	0.1%
3000		12	1.8%
3400		2	0.3%
3500		16	2.4%
3600		1	0.1%
3800		1	0.1%
4000		7	1%
4100		1	0.1%
4200		3	0.4%
4500		10	1.5%
4800		3	0.4%
4900		1	0.1%
5000		20	2.9%
5500		3	0.4%
5700		1	0.1%
6000		9	1.3%
6500		2	0.3%
7000		8	1.2%

7500		4	0.6%
7800		1	0.1%
8000		3	0.4%
8400		1	0.1%
8500		2	0.3%
9000		1	0.1%
9700		1	0.1%
9999		80	11.8%
10000		4	0.6%
11500		1	0.1%
12000		1	0.1%
12500		1	0.1%
13000		1	0.1%
14000		1	0.1%
15000		4	0.6%
18000		1	0.1%
20000		1	0.1%
25000		1	0.1%
30000		1	0.1%
50000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		429	

S5GQ9C: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 680 Invalid: 429 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 10000 Mean: 549.722058823529 Standard deviation: 4802.66121927641
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	67	9.9%
0		419	61.6%
50		2	0.3%
80		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
100		2	0.3%

150		1	0.1%
200		2	0.3%
250		2	0.3%
300		6	0.9%
500		15	2.2%
600		3	0.4%
800		5	0.7%
850		1	0.1%
1000		10	1.5%
1100		1	0.1%
1200		1	0.1%
1300		3	0.4%
1500		10	1.5%
1600		1	0.1%
1700		1	0.1%
2000		9	1.3%
2500		7	1%
2550		1	0.1%
2700		1	0.1%
3000		5	0.7%
3100		1	0.1%
3300		1	0.1%
3500		5	0.7%
3800		1	0.1%
4000		2	0.3%
4200		1	0.1%
4500		1	0.1%
5000		1	0.1%
5500		2	0.3%
7000		1	0.1%
8700		1	0.1%
9999		85	12.5%
10000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		429	

S5GQ9D: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 680 Invalid: 429 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 9999 Mean: 345.405882352941 Standard deviation: 4558.05299621592
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	60	8.8%
0		523	76.9%
99		2	0.3%
600		1	0.1%
700		1	0.1%
999		1	0.1%
1000		5	0.7%
1200		2	0.3%
2000		2	0.3%
3000		1	0.1%
8000		1	0.1%
9999		81	11.9%
Sysmiss		429	

S5GQ9E: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 680 Invalid: 429 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 30000 Mean: 2174.75294117647 Standard deviation: 4652.65188582635
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9999 - 30000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	31	4.6%
0		208	30.6%
99		1	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
250		1	0.1%
400		1	0.1%

500		7	1%
600		7	1%
700		5	0.7%
800		4	0.6%
1000		61	9%
1100		1	0.1%
1200		10	1.5%
1400		4	0.6%
1500		20	2.9%
1600		1	0.1%
1800		3	0.4%
2000		95	14%
2200		1	0.1%
2400		1	0.1%
2500		17	2.5%
2600		1	0.1%
3000		36	5.3%
3500		7	1%
3600		1	0.1%
4000		28	4.1%
4500		3	0.4%
5000		23	3.4%
6000		14	2.1%
6500		2	0.3%
7000		3	0.4%
7500		1	0.1%
8000		6	0.9%
9000		1	0.1%
9999		48	7.1%
10000		12	1.8%
12000		5	0.7%
14000		1	0.1%
15000		1	0.1%
18000		2	0.3%
20000		1	0.1%
25000		1	0.1%
28000		1	0.1%
30000		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		429	

S5GQ9F: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 679 Invalid: 430 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 45000 Mean: -71.1664212076583 Standard deviation: 5832.45436456566
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9999 - 45000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	98	14.4%
0		392	57.7%
100		1	0.1%
200		2	0.3%
300		9	1.3%
400		2	0.3%
500		26	3.8%
600		3	0.4%
700		2	0.3%
800		1	0.1%
1000		16	2.4%
1200		4	0.6%
1300		1	0.1%
1400		1	0.1%
1500		15	2.2%
1600		1	0.1%
1700		1	0.1%
2000		19	2.8%
2500		5	0.7%
3000		12	1.8%
3500		1	0.1%
4000		5	0.7%
4100		1	0.1%
4500		1	0.1%
5000		4	0.6%
6000		4	0.6%
6500		1	0.1%

7000		3	0.4%
7200		1	0.1%
8000		4	0.6%
9999		20	2.9%
10000		5	0.7%
11500		1	0.1%
14000		2	0.3%
14500		1	0.1%
15000		3	0.4%
15500		1	0.1%
17000		1	0.1%
20000		3	0.4%
20500		1	0.1%
25000		1	0.1%
30000		2	0.3%
40000		1	0.1%
45000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		430	

S5GQ9F_OTH: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 1109 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		920	83%
##N/A##		1	0.1%
0		1	0.1%
1500		1	0.1%
3000		1	0.1%
administration fee		2	0.2%
Administration fee		1	0.1%
card		1	0.1%
DRINK		2	0.2%

food		71	6.4%
Food		14	1.3%
FOOD		32	2.9%
Food and health book		1	0.1%
food and healthy passport		1	0.1%
FOOD AND UPKEEP FOR ADMISSION		1	0.1%
Food plus health passport		1	0.1%
food staff		4	0.4%
food staffs		3	0.3%
foods		1	0.1%
Foods		1	0.1%
foood		1	0.1%
for drugs only		1	0.1%
Health book		4	0.4%
Health passport		5	0.5%
Healthy book		2	0.2%
Healthy passport		2	0.2%
HEALTHY PASSPORT		1	0.1%
healthy passport book		1	0.1%
Mask		1	0.1%
Mask and meals		1	0.1%
Meal		3	0.3%
Meal and health book		2	0.2%
meal(mandazi)		1	0.1%
Meals		6	0.5%
Minbus to hospital		1	0.1%
non referal fee		1	0.1%
nothing		5	0.5%
Nothing		2	0.2%
nothing else		1	0.1%
PAMPERS		1	0.1%
part of communal fee punishment		1	0.1%
referal fee		1	0.1%
Sweet		1	0.1%
the use transport only		1	0.1%
they didn't use money		1	0.1%
traditional medicine		1	0.1%
Transport only		1	0.1%

S5GQ9_TOT: S5FQ9F. TOTAL (IF NOT POSSIBLE TO BREAKDOWN)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 640 Invalid: 469 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 240000 Mean: 6437.8671875 Standard deviation: 13302.5724513822
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 240000 Format: Numeric

SUM_EXPENSES: Sum Expenses

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 1109 Invalid: Minimum: -59994 Maximum: 109989 Mean: 3000.44905320108 Standard deviation: 18739.6778492544
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -59994 - 109989 Format: Numeric

S5GQ10: treated you with courtesy and respect

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 819 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.66896551724138 Standard deviation: 0.706423051873726
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	12	4.1%
2	Disagree	4	1.4%
3	Agree	52	17.9%
4	Strongly Agree	222	76.6%
Sysmiss		819	

S5GQ11: listened to you carefully

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 291 Invalid: 818 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.6872852233677 Standard deviation: 0.696154351014249
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	11	3.8%
2	Disagree	6	2.1%
3	Agree	46	15.8%
4	Strongly Agree	228	78.4%
Sysmiss		818	

S5GQ12: explained things in a way you could understand.

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 291 Invalid: 818 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.68041237113402 Standard deviation: 0.682991266959526
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	10	3.4%
2	Disagree	6	2.1%
3	Agree	51	17.5%
4	Strongly Agree	224	77%
Sysmiss		818	

S5GQ13: You waited for an acceptable amount of time before seeing a provider for [SERVIC

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 819 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.02068965517241 Standard deviation: 1.14347231470407
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	50	17.2%

2	disagree	36	12.4%
3	agree	62	21.4%
4	STRONGLY AGREE	142	49%
Sysmiss		819	

S5GQ14: received all needed drugs and tests during visit

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 819 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.2448275862069 Standard deviation: 0.430728205228797
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	219	75.5%
2	no	71	24.5%
Sysmiss		819	

S5GQ15: rate experience at the facility during the visit

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 1029 Invalid: 80 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.40524781341108 Standard deviation: 0.804904507596886
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY BAD	47	4.6%
2	bad	68	6.6%
3	good	335	32.6%
4	VERY GOOD	579	56.3%
Sysmiss		80	

S5GQ16: Areas for getting care needing improvement

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 819 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 41.2068965517241 Standard deviation: 43.7675357326285
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hours of operation	10	3.4%
2	Waiting time	31	10.7%
3	Infrastructure and amenities	8	2.8%
4	Communication with patients	7	2.4%
5	Courtesy and respect shown to patients	6	2.1%
6	Amount of time spent with patients	2	0.7%
7	Availability of staff in general	24	8.3%
8	Availability of female staff	1	0.3%
9	Availability of male staff	1	0.3%
10	Availability of drugs, tests, supplies and equipment	80	27.6%
11	Ability to provide care according to best clinical practice	2	0.7%
12	Privacy	1	0.3%
13	Safety	0	0%
14	Cost	7	2.4%
96	Other (Specify)	3	1%
97	No Improvement Needed	107	36.9%
Sysmiss		819	

S5GQ16_OTH: Areas for getting care needing improvement

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r17

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1109
Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1109	100%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6_employment_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6_employment_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6_employment_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.22930903568717 Standard deviation: 0.420548085738473
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1015	77.1%
2	no	302	22.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S6Q1_1: What type of job do you currently work, is it own business...

Data file: sect6_employment_r17

Overview

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 303 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 4.42364532019704 Standard deviation: 12.0066480808916
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	OWN BUSINESS	213	21%
2	BUSINESS OPERATED BY HH OR FAMILY	30	3%
3	FAMILY FARM	435	42.9%
4	EMPLOYEE FOR SOMEONE ELSE	320	31.5%
5	APPRENTICE-TRAINEE	0	0%
96	other	17	1.7%
Sysmiss		303	

S6Q1_1_OS: Specify What type of job you currently work...

Data file: sect6_employment_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1301	98.7%
Did ganyu labour		2	0.2%
ganyu		2	0.2%
Ganyu		6	0.5%
ganyu labour		5	0.4%
Ganyu labour		2	0.2%

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SAMPLE_TYPE_HIDDENN: Sample A or B for Consumer Sentiments

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.50379362670713 Standard deviation: 0.500175392067133
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	a	654	49.6%
2	b	664	50.4%

S8Q1: Would you say that you and your household are financially..than you were a year

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 663 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.72398190045249 Standard deviation: 0.571858537562473
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Better Now	42	6.3%

2	Same	99	14.9%
3	Worse	522	78.7%
97	DON’T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		655	

S8Q2: ..do you think that a year from now you and your hh will be better off financial

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 663 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 9.83107088989442 Standard deviation: 25.7267502741246
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Will be better off	166	25%
2	Same	121	18.3%
3	Will be worse off	323	48.7%
97	DON’T KNOW	53	8%
Sysmiss		655	

S8Q3: How do you think the general economic situation in the country has changed durin

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 663 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 6.36199095022624 Standard deviation: 13.3577954073617
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Got a lot better	15	2.3%
2	Got a little better	32	4.8%
3	Stayed about the same	49	7.4%
4	Got a little worse	131	19.8%
5	Got a lot worse	422	63.7%
97	DON’T KNOW	14	2.1%

Sysmiss		655	

S8Q4: And during the next 5 years, how do you expect the general economic situation in

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 663 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 14.3891402714932 Standard deviation: 29.5567353908323
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot better	50	7.5%
2	Get a little better	96	14.5%
3	Stayed about the same	60	9%
4	Get a little worse	67	10.1%
5	Get a lot worse	315	47.5%
97	DON’T KNOW	75	11.3%
Sysmiss		655	

S8Q5: During the last 12 months, do you think prices in general have gone..

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 663 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 1.25942684766214 Standard deviation: 3.7508062742901
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gone up a lot	615	92.8%
2	Gone up somewhat	22	3.3%
3	Stayed the same	21	3.2%
4	Gone down	4	0.6%
97	DON’T KNOW	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		655	

S8Q6: By about what percent do you think prices in general went.. during the last 12 m

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 641 Invalid: 677 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 600 Mean: 94.7254290171607 Standard deviation: 70.8331410286154
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0.3%
2		2	0.3%
3		1	0.2%
4		2	0.3%
5		5	0.8%
7		1	0.2%
10		13	2%
12		1	0.2%
15		4	0.6%
20		13	2%
25		12	1.9%
28		1	0.2%
30		17	2.7%
35		3	0.5%
39		1	0.2%
40		14	2.2%
46		1	0.2%
50		104	16.2%
55		3	0.5%
59		1	0.2%
60		17	2.7%
65		6	0.9%
70		41	6.4%
75		27	4.2%
80		39	6.1%
85		9	1.4%
90		15	2.3%

95		9	1.4%
98		1	0.2%
99		2	0.3%
100		154	24%
120		4	0.6%
125		1	0.2%
150		35	5.5%
200		57	8.9%
250		7	1.1%
300		8	1.2%
350		2	0.3%
400		3	0.5%
600		3	0.5%
Sysmiss		677	

S8Q7: ..past 12 months, how do you expect that prices in general will develop during t

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 663 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 5.55354449472097 Standard deviation: 19.2449565398627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Go up more than in the last 12 month	482	72.7%
2	Go up at the same rate as in the last 12 months	53	8%
3	GO up less than in the last 12 months	42	6.3%
4	Stay about the same	38	5.7%
5	Go down	20	3%
97	DON’T KNOW	28	4.2%
Sysmiss		655	

S8Q8: ..Generally speaking, do you think now is a good or a bad time for people to buy

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 663 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 3.44343891402715 Standard deviation:

8.97475722847613
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good time	83	12.5%
2	Neither good nor bad	104	15.7%
3	Bad time	470	70.9%
97	DON’T KNOW	6	0.9%
Sysmiss		655	

S8Q9: how likely is it that extreme weather events will negatively affect your hh fina

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 663 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 2.6395173453997 Standard deviation: 1.58488167310687
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Extremely likely	233	35.1%
2	Likely	134	20.2%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	80	12.1%
4	Unlikely	87	13.1%
5	Extremely unlikely	113	17%
6	DON’T KNOW	16	2.4%
Sysmiss		655	

S8Q10__1: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Drou

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 367 Invalid: 951 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.392370572207084 Standard deviation: 0.488945105152869
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		223	60.8%
1		144	39.2%
Sysmiss		951	

S8Q10__2: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Dela

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 367 Invalid: 951 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.193460490463215 Standard deviation: 0.395550060309296
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		296	80.7%
1		71	19.3%
Sysmiss		951	

S8Q10__3: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Floo

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 367 Invalid: 951 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.572207084468665 Standard deviation: 0.49543410412927
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		157	42.8%
1		210	57.2%
Sysmiss		951	

S8Q10__4: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Heat

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 367 Invalid: 951 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0681198910081744 Standard deviation: 0.252295487294715
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		342	93.2%
1		25	6.8%
Sysmiss		951	

S8Q10__5: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Wild

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r17

Overview

Valid: 367 Invalid: 951 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00817438692098093 Standard deviation: 0.0901649496200822
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		364	99.2%
1		3	0.8%
Sysmiss		951	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SAMPLE_GROUP: Sample Group

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.99696509863429 Standard deviation: 0.81649093629184
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	a	441	33.5%
2	b	440	33.4%
3	c	437	33.2%

S9AQ1: Have you been vaccinated of COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.49810174639332 Standard deviation: 0.500186328781572
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Yes	661	50.2%
2	No	656	49.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S9AQ2: How many shots have you received?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_r17

Overview

Valid: 661 Invalid: 657 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.79122541603631 Standard deviation: 0.636264081124185
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	One	217	32.8%
2	Two	365	55.2%
3	Three	79	12%
Sysmiss		657	

S9AQ3: Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_r17

Overview

Valid: 656 Invalid: 662 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.64024390243902 Standard deviation: 0.542959884893888
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	257	39.2%
2	No	378	57.6%
3	Not Sure	21	3.2%
Sysmiss		662	

S9AQ4: Why are not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_r17

Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 919 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 9.11027568922306 Standard deviation: 15.3823258781399
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I do not think it will work	60	15%
2	I am worried about the side effects	85	21.3%
3	I already had COVID-19	1	0.3%
4	I am not at enough risk of contracting COVID-19	14	3.5%
5	In general, I dont trust vaccines	56	14%
6	It is against my religion	10	2.5%
7	I am worried to get infected with COVID-19 at the health facility	0	0%
8	Health facility too far or too hard to get to	0	0%
9	It will take too long to get vaccinated/I didnt have time to get vaccinated	1	0.3%
10	I dont think the vaccines available in my country are effective	1	0.3%
11	I dont think I will get the vaccine I want	6	1.5%
12	Its not a priority	143	35.8%
13	COVID-19 does not exist in my community	5	1.3%
14	Medical reasons	6	1.5%
96	Other, specify	11	2.8%
Sysmiss		919	

S9AQ4_OTH: Why are not sure or not planning to be vaccinated?

Data file: sect9_vaccinationmainresp_r17

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1307 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 96 Mean: 88.1818181818182 Standard deviation: 25.9299756336877
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I do not think it will work	0	0%
2	I am worried about the side effects	0	0%
3	I already had COVID-19	0	0%

4	I am not at enough risk of contracting COVID-19	0	0%
5	In general, I dont trust vaccines	0	0%
6	It is against my religion	0	0%
7	I am worried to get infected with COVID-19 at the health facility	0	0%
8	Health facility too far or too hard to get to	0	0%
9	It will take too long to get vaccinated/I didnt have time to get vaccinated	0	0%
10	I dont think the vaccines available in my country are effective	1	9.1%
11	I dont think I will get the vaccine I want	0	0%
12	Its not a priority	0	0%
13	COVID-19 does not exist in my community	0	0%
14	Medical reasons	0	0%
96	Other, specify	10	90.9%
Sysmiss		1307	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 22406 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 14008 Invalid: 8398
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

FOOD_CODE: Food Item Code

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 22406 Invalid: Minimum: 10 Maximum: 29 Mean: 19 Standard deviation: 5.96078833252707
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	Maize	1318	5.9%
11	Rice	1318	5.9%
12	Cassava	1318	5.9%
13	Irish potatoes	1318	5.9%
14	Sweet potatoes	1318	5.9%
15	Maize flour	1318	5.9%
16	Cassava flour	1318	5.9%
17	Sorghum flour	1318	5.9%
19	Dry Beans	1318	5.9%
20	Fresh Beans	1318	5.9%
21	Groundnuts (Pounded)	1318	5.9%
22	Beef	1318	5.9%
24	Eggs	1318	5.9%
25	Bread	1318	5.9%
27	Tomatoes	1318	5.9%
28	Sugar	1318	5.9%

29	Cooking Oil	1318	5.9%

S11Q1: Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 22389 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.22122470856224 Standard deviation: 0.415080753915862
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	17436	77.9%
2	no	4953	22.1%
Sysmiss		17	

S11Q2: Do you know the price of [ITEM] in your community or nearby?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 18294 Invalid: 4112 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.15977916256696 Standard deviation: 0.366411136071525
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	15371	84%
2	no	2923	16%
Sysmiss		4112	

S11Q3: What is the most common unit of measurement to purchase [ITEM] at the market

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 22406 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

S11Q4: Do you know the price of [ITEM] in your community or nearby?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 15371 Invalid: 7035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.49098952573027 Standard deviation: 0.499935067307079
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	7824	50.9%
2	no	7547	49.1%
Sysmiss		7035	

S11Q5: What is the current price for [UNIT/SIZE] from [P3] for [ITEM]?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 7824 Invalid: 14582 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000 Mean: 6191.0572597137 Standard deviation: 12877.5005697331
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 150000 Format: Numeric

S11Q6: What is the [UNIT] and [SIZE] for which you know the price of the [ITEM]?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 7547 Invalid: 14859 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 30.1193851861667 Standard deviation: 31.0864483646035
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pail Big	315	4.2%
2	Pail Medium	28	0.4%
3	Pail Small	17	0.2%
4	50 kg bag	58	0.8%
5	90 kg bag	2	0%

6	Basin Small	48	0.6%
7	Basin Medium	23	0.3%
8	Basin Large	12	0.2%
9	Piece	1346	17.8%
10	5 L Bucket (Chigoba)	239	3.2%
11	Heap	1140	15.1%
12	Packet	63	0.8%
23	Litres	12	0.2%
24	Kilogram	2210	29.3%
25	Tubes-Large	57	0.8%
26	Tubes-Medium	107	1.4%
27	Tubes-Small	540	7.2%
28	Loaf 300g	7	0.1%
29	Loaf 600g	15	0.2%
30	Loaf 700g	0	0%
96	Other Specify	1308	17.3%
Sysmiss		14859	

S11Q6_OTH: Please Specify Other Unit

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 22404
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.7		1	0%
SMALL JUMBO (BLUE IN COLOUR		1	0%
		22404	100%

S11Q7: What is the current price for [ITEM] in UNIT/SIZE reported in [P6]?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 7541 Invalid: 14865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 60000 Mean: 2050.83158732264 Standard deviation: 5358.21697713154
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 60000 Format: Numeric

S11Q8: In the last month did the price of [ITEM]...

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 15327 Invalid: 7079 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.76923076923077 Standard deviation: 0.662110464285948
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increase	5536	36.1%
2	Stay the Same	7792	50.8%
3	Decrease	1999	13%
Sysmiss		7079	

S11Q9: What was the price for [UNIT/SIZE] from [P3] for [ITEM] last month?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 15330 Invalid: 7076 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120000 Mean: 3674.67527723418 Standard deviation: 9204.74637568377
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 120000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
99	Don't Know	1736	100%
Sysmiss		7076	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 5272 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 5088 Invalid: 184
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

FUEL_ID: Fuel ID Code

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 5272 Invalid: Minimum: 10 Maximum: 13 Mean: 11.5 Standard deviation: 1.11814003892692
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	Petrol	1318	25%
11	Diesel	1318	25%
12	Paraffin	1318	25%
13	Liquefied Petroleum Gas	1318	25%

S11CQ1: Has you or anyone in your household ever bought ...

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 5261 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.93062155483748 Standard deviation: 0.254120741457132
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Yes	365	6.9%
2	No	4896	93.1%
Sysmiss		11	

S11CQ2: When was the last time that you or someone in your household bought [FUEL]?

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 365 Invalid: 4907 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.76164383561644 Standard deviation: 0.868026392371441
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IN THE PAST 7 DAYS	191	52.3%
2	IN THE PAST 30 DAYS, BUT MORE THAN 7 DAYS AGO	70	19.2%
3	MORE THAN 30 DAYS AGO	104	28.5%
Sysmiss		4907	

S11CQ3__1: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 5011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0651340996168582 Standard deviation: 0.247236419915723
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		244	93.5%
1		17	6.5%
Sysmiss		5011	

S11CQ3__2: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 5011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.10727969348659 Standard deviation: 0.310063074119143
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		233	89.3%
1		28	10.7%
Sysmiss		5011	

S11CQ3__3: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 5011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.10727969348659 Standard deviation: 0.310063074119143
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		233	89.3%
1		28	10.7%
Sysmiss		5011	

S11CQ3__4: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 5011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0613026819923372 Standard deviation: 0.240345561224816
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		245	93.9%

1		16	6.1%
Sysmiss		5011	

S11CQ3__96: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 5011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0383141762452107 Standard deviation: 0.192322427964762
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		251	96.2%
1		10	3.8%
Sysmiss		5011	

S11CQ3__97: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 5011 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.704980842911877 Standard deviation: 0.456927552346248
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		77	29.5%
1		184	70.5%
Sysmiss		5011	

S11CQ3_OTH: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5272
Type: Discrete Width: 140 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5272	100%

S11CQ4: The last time your household bought [FUEL], how many liters were purchased?

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 260 Invalid: 5012 Minimum: 0.1 Maximum: 999 Mean: 13.0746153846154 Standard deviation: 64.2913845943306
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0.1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.1		1	0.4%
0.2		3	1.2%
0.3		1	0.4%
0.5		9	3.5%
0.7		1	0.4%
1		34	13.1%
1.1		1	0.4%
1.2		1	0.4%
1.5		3	1.2%
1.7		1	0.4%
2		35	13.5%
2.2		1	0.4%
2.4		1	0.4%
2.5		1	0.4%
3		17	6.5%
3.5		2	0.8%
4		13	5%
5		47	18.1%
5.3		2	0.8%

5.5		1	0.4%
6		11	4.2%
6.4		1	0.4%
7.2		1	0.4%
7.5		1	0.4%
8		3	1.2%
9		1	0.4%
10		21	8.1%
11		1	0.4%
12		1	0.4%
12.8		1	0.4%
15		1	0.4%
15.4		1	0.4%
17		2	0.8%
17.5		1	0.4%
20		17	6.5%
23		1	0.4%
25		2	0.8%
26		2	0.8%
30		4	1.5%
35		1	0.4%
45.7		1	0.4%
50		3	1.2%
60		2	0.8%
80		1	0.4%
100		1	0.4%
150		1	0.4%
200		1	0.4%
999		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		5012	

S11CQ5: The last time your household bought [FUEL], what was the total amount paid for [

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 260 Invalid: 5012 Minimum: 200 Maximum: 356000 Mean: 17311.4230769231 Standard deviation: 33401.2640627018
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 200 - 356000 Format: Numeric

S11CQ6: In the last month did the price of [FUEL]…

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 5011 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.90804597701149 Standard deviation: 0.463237368329073
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increase	41	15.7%
2	Stay the Same	203	77.8%
3	Decrease	17	6.5%
Sysmiss		5011	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 6590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 6590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

TRANSPORT_ID: Transport Destination Code

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 6590 Invalid: Minimum: 10 Maximum: 14 Mean: 12 Standard deviation: 1.41432087455312
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	Market	1318	20%
11	School	1318	20%
12	Job/ Work place	1318	20%
13	Place of Worship	1318	20%
14	Other place	1318	20%

S11BQ1: In the last month, did you or anyone in your household use any paid transportati

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 6576 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.79014598540146 Standard deviation: 0.407235222216274
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1380	21%
2	No	5196	79%
Sysmiss		14	

S11BQ2: What was the mode of paid transportation that you used?

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 1380 Invalid: 5210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8 Mean: 3.1036231884058 Standard deviation: 1.76629097752916
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bus	487	35.3%
2	Train	0	0%
3	Bicycle	234	17%
4	Motorcycle	359	26%
5	Car	151	10.9%
6	Taxi	141	10.2%
7	Tricycle	7	0.5%
8	Boat/Canoe	1	0.1%
9	Ox-Cart	0	0%
96	Other(specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		5210	

S11BQ2_OTH: What was the mode of paid transportation that you used?

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 6590 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		6590	100%

S11BQ3: How much did you pay in total for transportation using [T2] in the last trip to

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 1376 Invalid: 5214 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70000 Mean: 3921.0886627907 Standard deviation: 6971.38419922644
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 70000 Format: Numeric

S11BQ4: How much did you pay in total for transportation using [T2] in the last trip to

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r17

Overview

Valid: 1376 Invalid: 5214 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.75363372093023 Standard deviation: 0.516971482523042
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increase	395	28.7%
2	Stay the Same	925	67.2%
3	Decrease	56	4.1%
Sysmiss		5214	

Y4_HHID: Panel ID Link

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.03641881638847 Standard deviation: 0.187400992464635
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1270	96.4%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	48	3.6%

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1270 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14 Mean: 2.64583333333333 Standard deviation: 2.69348768078208

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		28	58.3%
2		3	6.3%
3		6	12.5%
4		2	4.2%
6		4	8.3%
7		3	6.3%
8		1	2.1%
14		1	2.1%
Sysmiss		1270	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.906676783004552 Standard deviation: 0.290995260602141
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	123	9.3%
1	Selected	1195	90.7%

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0113808801213961 Standard deviation: 0.106112670589639
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1303	98.9%
1	Selected	15	1.1%

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00986342943854325 Standard deviation: 0.0988613050900837
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1305	99%
1	Selected	13	1%

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0128983308042489 Standard deviation: 0.112878834443154
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1301	98.7%
1	Selected	17	1.3%

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00986342943854325 Standard deviation: 0.0988613050900837
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1305	99%
1	Selected	13	1%

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0128983308042489 Standard deviation: 0.112878834443154
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1301	98.7%
1	Selected	17	1.3%

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0591805766312595 Standard deviation: 0.236051927646772
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1240	94.1%
1	Selected	78	5.9%

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0538694992412747 Standard deviation: 0.225845690786824
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1247	94.6%
1	Selected	71	5.4%

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.909643128321944 Standard deviation: 0.286801261732301
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	119	9%
1	Selected	1198	91%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0144267274107821 Standard deviation: 0.119287054419044
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1298	98.6%
1	Selected	19	1.4%

Sysmiss		1	

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0622627182991648 Standard deviation: 0.241723889025127
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1235	93.8%
1	Selected	82	6.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0372057706909643 Standard deviation: 0.189337585555694
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1268	96.3%
1	Selected	49	3.7%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	complete	1318	100%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	0	0%
3	refused	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1318 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	yes
2	no
Sysmiss	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1318	100%

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1318	100%

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1315 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 19 Mean: 1.78403041825095 Standard deviation: 1.75749420319507
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		843	64.1%
2		315	24%
3		37	2.8%
4		33	2.5%
5		25	1.9%
6		14	1.1%
7		22	1.7%
8		7	0.5%
9		3	0.2%
10		6	0.5%
11		3	0.2%
12		1	0.1%

13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3	

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14 Mean: 1.41002277904328 Standard deviation: 1.07845285561806
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	chewa	1122	85.2%
2	nyanja	20	1.5%
3	yao	23	1.7%
4	tumbuka	150	11.4%
5	lomwe	0	0%
6	nkhonde	0	0%
7	ngoni	0	0%
8	sena	0	0%
9	nyakyusa	0	0%
10	tonga	0	0%
11	lambya	0	0%
12	senga	1	0.1%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	english	1	0.1%
96	other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1318	100%

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1315 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15 Mean: 1.43878326996198 Standard deviation: 1.39411189856369
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1135	86.3%
2		36	2.7%
3		65	4.9%
4		20	1.5%
5		14	1.1%
6		16	1.2%
7		13	1%
8		8	0.6%
9		1	0.1%
10		3	0.2%
11		2	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3	

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.98634294385432 Standard deviation: 0.116106714553018
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	18	1.4%
2	no	1300	98.6%

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1137 Invalid: 181
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S13Q1: Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2022, have you or any member of y

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.36142748671222 Standard deviation: 0.729304388321127
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1039	78.9%
2	NO, MY HOUSEHOLD HAS A FARM BUT DID NOT WORK	80	6.1%
3	NO, MY HOUSEHOLD DOESN'T HAVE A FARM	198	15%
Sysmiss		1	

S13Q2__1: What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 1238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.3 Standard deviation: 0.461148813126632
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		56	70%
1		24	30%
Sysmiss		1238	

S13Q2__2: What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 1238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.15 Standard deviation: 0.359324260314598
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		68	85%
1		12	15%
Sysmiss		1238	

S13Q2__3: What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 1238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.7375 Standard deviation: 0.442768905635285
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		21	26.3%
1		59	73.8%
Sysmiss		1238	

S13Q2__4: What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 1238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.2 Standard deviation: 0.402523684341302
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		64	80%
1		16	20%
Sysmiss		1238	

S13Q2__5: What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 1238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0125 Standard deviation: 0.111803398874989
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		79	98.8%
1		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		1238	

S13Q2__6: What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 1238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.05 Standard deviation: 0.219320007803175
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		76	95%
1		4	5%
Sysmiss		1238	

S13Q2__7: What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 1238 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		80	100%
Sysmiss		1238	

S13Q2__96: What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 1238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.1375 Standard deviation: 0.346547163758212
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		69	86.3%
1		11	13.8%
Sysmiss		1238	

S13Q2_OTH: What are the reasons you did not grow crops on your farm this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1318
Type: Discrete Width: 79 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1318	100%

S13Q3: Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 1259 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.98305084745763 Standard deviation: 0.130188910980824
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not available in shops or markets/ limited availability	1	1.7%
2	Cannot afford them / too expensive	58	98.3%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1259	

S13Q3_OTH: Why were you not able to access/ transport enough fertilizer?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1318	100%

S13Q4: What is the main crop you have planted (or are planting) this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1039 Invalid: 279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 48 Mean: 8.06352261790183 Standard deviation: 11.897191565883
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	211	20.3%
2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	33	3.2%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	457	44%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	117	11.3%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	16	1.5%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	1	0.1%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	1	0.1%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	10	1%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	10	1%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	6	0.6%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	1	0.1%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	1	0.1%
17	RICE LOCAL	2	0.2%
18	RICE FAYA	3	0.3%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	1	0.1%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	1	0.1%
22	RICE WAMBONE	1	0.1%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	22	2.1%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	7	0.7%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	10	1%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	2	0.2%
30	wheat	1	0.1%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	2	0.2%
32	sorghum	6	0.6%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	3	0.3%
34	beans	1	0.1%
35	soyabean	84	8.1%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	5	0.5%
37	cotton	2	0.2%
38	sunflower	0	0%

39	SUGAR CANE	0	0%
40	cabbage	0	0%
41	tanaposi	0	0%
42	nkhwani	1	0.1%
43	THERERE/OKRA	0	0%
44	tomato	2	0.2%
45	onion	0	0%
46	pea	1	0.1%
47	paprika	0	0%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	18	1.7%
Sysmiss		279	

S13Q4_OTH: What is the main crop you have planted (or are planting) this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1300	98.6%
cassava		5	0.4%
CASSAVA		4	0.3%
CHITOWE		2	0.2%
CHITOWE (SESAME SEEDS)		1	0.1%
NSEULA		1	0.1%
sesame		1	0.1%
SESAME		2	0.2%
SOYA		1	0.1%
TOMATO		1	0.1%

S13Q5: Have you completed the planting of this main crop?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1038 Invalid: 280 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.02119460500963 Standard deviation: 0.144102043460182

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1016	97.9%
2	no	22	2.1%
Sysmiss		280	

S13Q6A: What area are you planting (or have you planted) with this crop?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1038 Invalid: 280 Minimum: 0.1 Maximum: 9999 Mean: 21.8854527938343 Standard deviation: 439.682898627581
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0.1 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.1		1	0.1%
0.25		42	4%
0.3		4	0.4%
0.35		4	0.4%
0.4		3	0.3%
0.5		176	17%
0.7		1	0.1%
0.75		22	2.1%
0.8		2	0.2%
1		355	34.2%
1.2		1	0.1%
1.25		4	0.4%
1.4		1	0.1%
1.5		110	10.6%
1.7		1	0.1%
1.75		2	0.2%
1.8		1	0.1%
2		165	15.9%
2.1		1	0.1%

2.2		1	0.1%
2.5		28	2.7%
3		45	4.3%
3.5		4	0.4%
4		18	1.7%
4.5		2	0.2%
5		19	1.8%
6		1	0.1%
7		3	0.3%
8		4	0.4%
9		1	0.1%
10		4	0.4%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
20		3	0.3%
25		1	0.1%
50		2	0.2%
1000		1	0.1%
9999		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		280	

S13Q6B: What area are you planting (or have you planted) with this crop?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1039 Invalid: 279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.055822906641 Standard deviation: 0.30845858219772
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	acre	999	96.2%
2	hectare	26	2.5%
3	SQUARE METERS	10	1%
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		279	

S13Q6B_OTH: What area are you planting (or have you planted) with this crop?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1314	99.7%
plot		2	0.2%
plots		2	0.2%

S13Q7: Compared to the same agricultural season last year, are you planting (or have y

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1039 Invalid: 279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 3.05389797882579 Standard deviation: 1.32886355070882
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much more (>25% or more area)	166	16%
2	Somewhat more (5-25% more)	138	13.3%
3	About the same (+/- 5%)	410	39.5%
4	Somewhat less (5-25% less)	177	17%
5	Much less (>25% less)	95	9.1%
6	Not applicable (e.g. did not plant this crop last year)	53	5.1%
Sysmiss		279	

S13Q8: Based on how your farm activities are going as of today do you expect your outpu

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1039 Invalid: 279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 3.22521655437921 Standard deviation:

1.30778730537627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Exceptionally good / much better than normal	155	14.9%
2	Good / better than normal	174	16.7%
3	Average / normal	150	14.4%
4	Not good, less than normal	402	38.7%
5	Very bad, much less than normal	158	15.2%
Sysmiss		279	

S13Q9: Based on how your farm activities are going as of today, how much otuput of [MAI

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1036 Invalid: 282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000 Mean: 98.4942084942085 Standard deviation: 1214.15318692457
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 30000 Format: Numeric

S13Q9B: S13Q9. UNIT

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1006 Invalid: 312 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13 Mean: 2.99304174950298 Standard deviation: 2.89087624517583
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	kilogram	17	1.7%
2	50 KG BAG	860	85.5%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	3	0.3%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	34	3.4%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	bunch	0	0%
9	piece	0	0%

10	bale	18	1.8%
12	OX-CART	50	5%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	24	2.4%
Sysmiss		312	

S13Q9B_OTH: S13Q9b_oth. SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1294	98.2%
20 litres pail		1	0.1%
70 kg		1	0.1%
70 kgs		1	0.1%
90 kg bags		1	0.1%
90kg		1	0.1%
90kg bag		1	0.1%
90KG BAG		4	0.3%
90KG. BAG		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
car 3tonnes		1	0.1%
dengu		1	0.1%
don't know		1	0.1%
litres		1	0.1%
tan		2	0.2%
Tan		1	0.1%
TanCar		1	0.1%
TONE		1	0.1%
tonne		1	0.1%
tonnes		1	0.1%
TONNES		1	0.1%

S13Q10: Speaking now about your farm production in general, do you normally sell any of

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1039 Invalid: 279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.57362848893166 Standard deviation: 0.494787298452332
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	443	42.6%
2	no	596	57.4%
Sysmiss		279	

S13Q11: Compared to what you normally sell, do you expect the revenues from farm sales a

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 443 Invalid: 875 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.57787810383747 Standard deviation: 1.34034439200532
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Exceptionally good / much better than normal	123	27.8%
2	Good / better than normal	120	27.1%
3	Average / normal	62	14%
4	Not good, less than normal	97	21.9%
5	Very bad, much less than normal	41	9.3%
Sysmiss		875	

S13Q12: Have you or any household members applied inorganic fertilizers this season?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1039 Invalid: 279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.35707410972089 Standard deviation: 0.479367664429837
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	668	64.3%
2	no	371	35.7%
Sysmiss		279	

S13Q13__1: What types of fertilizers were applied?:23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 650 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.883233532934132 Standard deviation: 0.321382451315075
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		78	11.7%
1		590	88.3%
Sysmiss		650	

S13Q13__2: What types of fertilizers were applied?:DAP

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 650 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0029940119760479 Standard deviation: 0.0546765324656806
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		666	99.7%
1		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		650	

S13Q13__3: What types of fertilizers were applied?:CAN

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 650 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0883233532934132 Standard deviation: 0.283977220393963
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		609	91.2%
1		59	8.8%
Sysmiss		650	

S13Q13__4: What types of fertilizers were applied?:UREA

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 650 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.802395209580838 Standard deviation: 0.398490720180497
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		132	19.8%
1		536	80.2%
Sysmiss		650	

S13Q13__5: What types of fertilizers were applied?:D COMPOUND

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 650 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0179640718562874 Standard deviation: 0.132920325007828
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		656	98.2%
1		12	1.8%
Sysmiss		650	

S13Q13__6: What types of fertilizers were applied?:OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 650 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.031437125748503 Standard deviation: 0.174626696977505
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		647	96.9%
1		21	3.1%
Sysmiss		650	

S13Q14: Do you plan to apply any inorganic fertilizers this season?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 371 Invalid: 947 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.90026954177898 Standard deviation: 0.300044920266779
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	37	10%
2	no	334	90%
Sysmiss		947	

S13Q15__1: What types of fertilizers do you plan to apply this season?:23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 1281 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.837837837837838 Standard deviation: 0.373683876611822
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	16.2%
1		31	83.8%
Sysmiss		1281	

S13Q15__2: What types of fertilizers do you plan to apply this season?:DAP

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 1281 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	100%
Sysmiss		1281	

S13Q15__3: What types of fertilizers do you plan to apply this season?:CAN

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 1281 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.135135135135135 Standard deviation: 0.346583496606691
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		32	86.5%
1		5	13.5%
Sysmiss		1281	

S13Q15__4: What types of fertilizers do you plan to apply this season?:UREA

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 1281 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.810810810810811 Standard deviation: 0.397061276955658
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	18.9%
1		30	81.1%
Sysmiss		1281	

S13Q15__5: What types of fertilizers do you plan to apply this season?:D COMPOUND

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 1281 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	100%
Sysmiss		1281	

S13Q15__6: What types of fertilizers do you plan to apply this season?:OTHER FERTILIZER (SP

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 1281 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	100%
Sysmiss		1281	

S13Q16: What is the main reason your household is not applying any inorganic fertilizer

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 334 Invalid: 984 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.49101796407186 Standard deviation: 1.10074101970859
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No need	107	32%
2	They are not effective	1	0.3%
3	Cannot afford them	189	56.6%
4	They are not available in the market/shops	29	8.7%
5	Other (specify)	8	2.4%
Sysmiss		984	

S13Q16_OTH: What is the main reason your household is not applying any inorganic fertilizer

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1318
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1318	100%

S13Q17: Were you able to acquire the full amount of fertilizer you desired?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 705 Invalid: 613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.63404255319149 Standard deviation: 0.482039610080597
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	258	36.6%
2	no	447	63.4%
Sysmiss		613	

S13Q18: How did you adapt cultivation given that you aquired less fertilizer than desir

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 447 Invalid: 871 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.14093959731544 Standard deviation: 0.860337827808173
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONLY FERTILIZED PART OF THE CULTIVATED AREA	82	18.3%
2	USED LESS FERTILIZER PER HECTARE THAN RECOMMENDED	276	61.7%
3	CULTIVATED A SMALLER AREA	33	7.4%
4	Other (specify)	56	12.5%
Sysmiss		871	

S13Q18_OTH: How did you adapt cultivation given that you aquired less fertilizer than desir

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1318
Type: Discrete Width: 66 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		1318	100%

S13Q19A: What is the current TYPE of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1105 Invalid: 213 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 1.70226244343891 Standard deviation: 1.35836256655595
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		851	77%
2		3	0.3%
3		57	5.2%
4		150	13.6%
5		11	1%
6		33	3%
Sysmiss		213	

S13Q19A_OTH: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1318
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1318	100%

S13Q19C: unit

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1105 Invalid: 213 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13 Mean: 7.7972850678733 Standard deviation: 2.44330493374827

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		23	2.1%
3		4	0.4%
4		5	0.5%
5		17	1.5%
6		25	2.3%
7		850	76.9%
13		181	16.4%
Sysmiss		213	

S13Q19C_OTH: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

S13Q19B: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1062 Invalid: 256 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000000 Mean: 64048.3399246704 Standard deviation: 75259.6479478041
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1000000 Format: Numeric

S13Q20_FILT: Do you use or would you like to use more than one type of fertilizer?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1106 Invalid: 212 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.18444846292948 Standard deviation: 0.38802494854061
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	902	81.6%
2	No	204	18.4%
Sysmiss		212	

S13Q20A: What is the current TYPE of the secondary fertilizer you use or would like to us

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 901 Invalid: 417 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 3.68701442841287 Standard deviation: 0.911493322223622
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		81	9%
2		1	0.1%
3		62	6.9%
4		740	82.1%
5		9	1%
6		8	0.9%
Sysmiss		417	

S13Q20A_OTH: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1311 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6 Mean: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	0	0%
2	dap	0	0%
3	can	0	0%
4	urea	0	0%

5	D COMPOUND	0	0%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	7	100%
Sysmiss		1311	

S13Q20C: unit

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 901 Invalid: 417 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13 Mean: 7.61931187569367 Standard deviation: 2.18083163886393
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		14	1.6%
3		3	0.3%
4		2	0.2%
5		13	1.4%
6		18	2%
7		736	81.7%
13		115	12.8%
Sysmiss		417	

S13Q20C_OTH: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

S13Q20B: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r17

Overview

Valid: 860 Invalid: 458 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 780000 Mean: 65294.2348837209 Standard deviation: 55094.837047584
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 780000 Format: Numeric

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S14Q1__1: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Bed

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.603945371775417 Standard deviation: 0.48926166932242
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		522	39.6%
1		796	60.4%

S14Q1__2: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Bicycle

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.447647951441578 Standard deviation: 0.497440456061683
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		728	55.2%

1		590	44.8%

S14Q1__3: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Car

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0538694992412747 Standard deviation: 0.225845690786824
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1247	94.6%
1		71	5.4%

S14Q1__4: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Chair

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25948406676783 Standard deviation: 0.438517944008527
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		976	74.1%
1		342	25.9%

S14Q1__5: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Clock

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.114567526555387 Standard deviation: 0.318620202319068
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1167	88.5%
1		151	11.5%

S14Q1__6: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Cupboard, drawers, burea

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.12443095599393 Standard deviation: 0.330197845960324
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1154	87.6%
1		164	12.4%

S14Q1__7: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Mortar/pestle

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.468892261001517 Standard deviation: 0.499220792000468
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		700	53.1%
1		618	46.9%

S14Q1__8: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Radio (including

wireles

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.535660091047041 Standard deviation: 0.498916042744176
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		612	46.4%
1		706	53.6%

S14Q1__9: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Refrigerator

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.142640364188164 Standard deviation: 0.349838460967237
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1130	85.7%
1		188	14.3%

S14Q1__10: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Satellite dish

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.035660091047041 Standard deviation: 0.185511617297838
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1271	96.4%

1		47	3.6%

S14Q1__11: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Solar panel

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.247344461305008 Standard deviation: 0.431632406401044
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		992	75.3%
1		326	24.7%

S14Q1__12: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Table

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.223065250379363 Standard deviation: 0.416459766144778
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1024	77.7%
1		294	22.3%

S14Q1__13: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Television

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.19195751138088 Standard deviation: 0.393989340362643
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1065	80.8%
1		253	19.2%

S14Q1__14: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Iron (for pressing cloth

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.397572078907436 Standard deviation: 0.489581842132823
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		794	60.2%
1		524	39.8%

S14Q1__15: Does your household own (answer Yes/No to each of them):Computer, equipment and

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0667678300455235 Standard deviation: 0.249714234483267
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1230	93.3%
1		88	6.7%

S14Q2A: In the past 7 days, did you or others in your household consume any of the follo

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7 Mean: 2.25512528473804 Standard deviation: 1.9705811064013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		317	24.1%
1		202	15.3%
2		282	21.4%
3		222	16.9%
4		110	8.4%
5		87	6.6%
6		16	1.2%
7		81	6.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q2B: In the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in your household consume a

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1316 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7 Mean: 2.84422492401216 Standard deviation: 2.59497409958319
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		355	27%
1		141	10.7%
2		204	15.5%
3		193	14.7%
4		81	6.2%
5		46	3.5%
6		11	0.8%
7		285	21.7%

Sysmiss		2	

S14Q2C: In the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in your household consume a

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999 Mean: 8.57327258921792 Standard deviation: 275.507150734371
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		961	73%
1		82	6.2%
2		77	5.8%
3		56	4.3%
4		22	1.7%
5		12	0.9%
6		2	0.2%
7		104	7.9%
9999		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q2D: In the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in your household consume a

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1316 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500 Mean: 4.91109422492401 Standard deviation: 13.9203218250983
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		185	14.1%
1		64	4.9%
2		108	8.2%
3		143	10.9%

4		94	7.1%
5		68	5.2%
6		33	2.5%
7		620	47.1%
500		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2	

S14Q2E: In the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in your household consume a

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7 Mean: 3.86180713743356 Standard deviation: 2.98079578976544
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		360	27.3%
1		50	3.8%
2		93	7.1%
3		120	9.1%
4		85	6.5%
5		50	3.8%
6		13	1%
7		546	41.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q3A: In the past 7 days, how many days has your household had to rely on less prefer

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1316 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7 Mean: 2.90881458966565 Standard deviation: 2.54765347202197
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		360	27.4%
1		98	7.4%
2		199	15.1%
3		191	14.5%
4		118	9%
5		69	5.2%
6		25	1.9%
7		256	19.5%
Sysmiss		2	

S14Q3B: In the past 7 days, how many days has your household had to reduce size of meal

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7 Mean: 2.85193621867882 Standard deviation: 2.67063958202597
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		421	32%
1		86	6.5%
2		167	12.7%
3		191	14.5%
4		99	7.5%
5		48	3.6%
6		8	0.6%
7		297	22.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q3C: In the past 7 days, how many days had your household had to reduce the number o

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1316 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7 Mean: 2.62993920972644 Standard deviation: 2.64801818356375
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		485	36.9%
1		94	7.1%
2		139	10.6%
3		148	11.2%
4		123	9.3%
5		59	4.5%
6		18	1.4%
7		250	19%
Sysmiss		2	

S14Q3D: In the past 7 days, how many days has your household had to restrict consumptio

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 260 Mean: 1.36294608959757 Standard deviation: 7.36244226161415
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 260 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		796	60.4%
1		109	8.3%
2		147	11.2%
3		121	9.2%
4		59	4.5%
5		25	1.9%
6		5	0.4%
7		54	4.1%
260		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q3E: In the past 7 days, how many days had your household had to borrow food or rely

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7 Mean: 0.768413059984814 Standard deviation: 1.37508385577274
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		868	65.9%
1		168	12.8%
2		139	10.6%
3		83	6.3%
4		21	1.6%
5		13	1%
6		7	0.5%
7		18	1.4%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q3F: In the past 7 days how many days had your household had to send children out to

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10 Mean: 0.309035687167806 Standard deviation: 1.01254384697085
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1143	86.8%
1		71	5.4%
2		49	3.7%
3		24	1.8%
4		12	0.9%
5		5	0.4%
6		1	0.1%
7		11	0.8%
10		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q4: What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13 Mean: 6.67729688686409 Standard deviation: 1.61251073296238
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flush to piped sewer system	16	1.2%
2	Flush to septic tank	102	7.7%
3	Flush to pit latrine	1	0.1%
4	Flush to open drain	1	0.1%
5	Flush to DK where	0	0%
6	Ventilated improved pit latrine	70	5.3%
7	Pit latrine with slab	896	68%
8	Pit latrine without slab/open pit	211	16%
9	Open pit	16	1.2%
10	Composing toilet	3	0.2%
11	Bucket	0	0%
12	Hanging toilet/Hanging latrine	0	0%
13	No facility/bush/field other (specify)	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q5: What is your main source of energy used for cooking?

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 3.73500379650721 Standard deviation: 2.83386440765761
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COLLECTED FIREWOOD	566	43%

2	PURCHASED FIREWOOD	160	12.1%
3	GRASS/STRAW	2	0.2%
4	paraffin	1	0.1%
5	electricity	45	3.4%
6	gas	6	0.5%
7	charcoal	535	40.6%
8	CROP RESIDUE	1	0.1%
9	SAW DUST	1	0.1%
10	ANIMAL WASTE	0	0%
11	solar	0	0%
12	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q5_OTH: What is your main source of energy used for cooking?

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1318	100%

S14Q6: What is your main source of energy used for lighting?

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10 Mean: 6.70083523158694 Standard deviation: 1.39422633851649
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COLLECTED FIREWOOD	4	0.3%
2	PURCHASED FIREWOOD	4	0.3%

3	GRASS/STRAW	4	0.3%
4	paraffin	6	0.5%
5	electricity	374	28.4%
6	gas	1	0.1%
7	BATTERY/DRYCELL(TORCH)	680	51.6%
8	candles	58	4.4%
9	solar	183	13.9%
10	OTHER(SPECIFY). .	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q6_OTH: What is your main source of energy used for lighting?

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1315	99.8%
NONE		1	0.1%
TORCH		2	0.2%

S14Q7A: The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1318 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Grass
2	Mud (Yomata)
3	Compacted earth (Yamdindo)
4	Mud brick (unfired)

5	Burnt bricks
6	Concrete
7	Wood
8	Iron sheets
9	Other (specify)
Sysmiss	

S14Q7A_OTH: The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1318	100%

S14Q7: The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1316 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.54407294832827 Standard deviation: 0.583970784855055
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sand	26	2%
2	Smoothed mud	580	44.1%
3	Smooth cement	681	51.7%
4	Tile	26	2%
5	Other (Specify)	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		2	

S14Q7_OTH: The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1315	99.8%
bricks		1	0.1%
cement and smoothed mud		1	0.1%
mixedv(cement and mud)		1	0.1%

S14Q8: The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 1.76917236142749 Standard deviation: 0.467669314847701
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Grass	319	24.2%
2	Iron/sheets	989	75.1%
3	Clay tiles	7	0.5%
4	Concrete	0	0%
5	Plastic Sheeting	0	0%
6	Other (specify)	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q8_OTH: The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1316	99.8%
ASBESTOS		1	0.1%
IRON SHEET AND GRASS		1	0.1%

S14Q9: What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does your household use? Collected from

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10 Mean: 2.23158694001519 Standard deviation: 1.1591993566254
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rubbish Bin	130	9.9%
2	Rubbish Pit	1040	79%
3	Burning	24	1.8%
4	Public Rubbish heap	49	3.7%
5	River, sea	31	2.4%
6	Garden	25	1.9%
7	Compost solid	2	0.2%
8	Waste	3	0.2%
9	Other (specify)	12	0.9%
10	None	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q9_OTH: What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does your household use? Collected from

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1306	99.1%
bin corrector		1	0.1%
bush		3	0.2%
collected		2	0.2%
collected by people		1	0.1%
garden		1	0.1%
rabish collector		1	0.1%
rubbish co		1	0.1%
rubbish collector		2	0.2%

S14Q9A: What is the main source of drinking water

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 579 Invalid: 739 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14 Mean: 4.35924006908463 Standard deviation: 3.19473996365067
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Piped into dwelling	119	20.6%
2	Piped into yard/plot	143	24.7%
3	Piped into neighbor	17	2.9%
4	Communal standpipe	111	19.2%
5	Open well in yard/plot	9	1.6%
6	Open public well	10	1.7%
7	Protected well in yard/plot	11	1.9%
8	Protected public well	11	1.9%
9	Borehole	140	24.2%
10	Protected spring	1	0.2%
11	Unprotected spring	2	0.3%
12	River/stream	4	0.7%
13	Pond/lake	0	0%
14	Dam	1	0.2%

15	Rainwater	0	0%
16	Tanker	0	0%
Sysmiss		739	

S14Q10: How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy? (do not count b

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7 Mean: 3.16476841305998 Standard deviation: 1.13832291932789
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		62	4.7%
2		310	23.5%
3		490	37.2%
4		305	23.2%
5		107	8.1%
6		33	2.5%
7		9	0.7%
Sysmiss		1	

S14Q11: You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.37357630979499 Standard deviation: 0.483936850282605
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	825	62.6%
2	no	492	37.4%

Sysmiss		1	

S14Q12: You, or any other adult in your household, were hungry but did not eat because t

Data file: sect14_swift_r17

Overview

Valid: 1317 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.4039483675019 Standard deviation: 0.490873754569099
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	785	59.6%
2	no	532	40.4%
Sysmiss		1	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1667 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1667 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1667 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	242	14.5%
200	Central	710	42.6%
300	Southern	715	42.9%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1667 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	24	1.4%
102	Karonga	39	2.3%

103	Nkhata Bay	47	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	66	4%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	62	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	35	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.5%
204	Dowa	60	3.6%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	168	10.1%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	58	3.5%
209	Ntcheu	38	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	221	13.3%
301	Mangochi	84	5%
302	Machinga	65	3.9%
303	Zomba	68	4.1%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	51	3.1%
306	Mwanza	24	1.4%
307	Thyolo	58	3.5%
308	Mulanje	48	2.9%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	10	0.6%
312	Balaka	56	3.4%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	85	5.1%
315	Blantyre City	83	5%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1657 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		114	6.9%
4		111	6.7%
10		1	0.1%
14		113	6.8%
15		112	6.8%
18		108	6.5%
19		111	6.7%
20		109	6.6%
22		111	6.7%
23		110	6.6%
25		113	6.8%
28		114	6.9%
29		102	6.2%
30		105	6.3%
31		112	6.8%
32		111	6.7%
Sysmiss		10	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1655 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1190	71.9%
2		465	28.1%
Sysmiss		12	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1667 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1667 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1343	80.6%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	4	0.2%
3	REFUSED	5	0.3%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	22	1.3%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	44	2.6%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	229	13.7%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	10	0.6%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	10	0.6%

LANGUAGE: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1345 Invalid: 322 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1177	87.5%
2	NYANJA	0	0%

3	YAO	18	1.3%
4	TUMBUKA	150	11.2%
5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	0	0%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	ENGLISH	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		322	

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1667 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	597	35.8%
2	Rural	1070	64.2%

WT_ROUND18: Household weight (Round 6)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid: 320 Minimum: 46.727352142334 Maximum: 27189.525390625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 46.727352142334 - 27189.525390625 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid: 320 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		48	3.6%
2		74	5.5%
3		176	13.1%
4		254	18.9%
5		259	19.2%
6		221	16.4%
7		146	10.8%
8		70	5.2%
9		47	3.5%
10		22	1.6%
11		11	0.8%
12		5	0.4%
13		6	0.4%
14		5	0.4%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		320	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid: 320 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		159	11.8%
2		730	54.2%

3		267	19.8%
4		124	9.2%
5		42	3.1%
6		14	1%
7		9	0.7%
8		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		320	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 3978 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 3978 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 3978 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1346	33.8%
2		813	20.4%
3		502	12.6%
4		334	8.4%
5		243	6.1%
6		177	4.4%
7		128	3.2%
8		100	2.5%
9		73	1.8%
10		59	1.5%
11		48	1.2%
12		36	0.9%
13		27	0.7%
14		22	0.6%
15		19	0.5%
16		15	0.4%

17		12	0.3%
18		12	0.3%
19		7	0.2%
20		5	0.1%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 3978 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2951	74.2%
2		204	5.1%
3		384	9.7%
4		200	5%
5		91	2.3%
6		43	1.1%
7		61	1.5%
8		28	0.7%
9		10	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		2	0.1%
15		1	0%

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 3978 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 3978 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1875	47.1%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	578	14.5%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	131	3.3%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1394	35%

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1875 Invalid: 2103 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1527	81.4%
2	NO	348	18.6%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2103	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 181 Invalid: 3797 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	23	12.7%

2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	4	2.2%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	22	12.2%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	132	72.9%
Sysmiss		3797	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1670 Invalid: 2308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1376	82.4%
2	NO, NOT NOW	294	17.6%
3	NO, REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2308	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1376 Invalid: 2602 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		890	64.7%
2		332	24.1%
3		42	3.1%
4		31	2.3%
5		23	1.7%
6		14	1%
7		20	1.5%

8		7	0.5%
9		5	0.4%
10		4	0.3%
11		4	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2602	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 294 Invalid: 3684 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	286	97.3%
2	NO	8	2.7%
Sysmiss		3684	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 3978 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 3978 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 7111 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 7111 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 7111 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1181	16.6%
2		1047	14.7%
3		844	11.9%
4		809	11.4%
5		772	10.9%
6		650	9.1%
7		541	7.6%
8		392	5.5%
9		285	4%
10		196	2.8%
11		139	2%
12		82	1.2%
13		57	0.8%
14		40	0.6%
15		26	0.4%

16		18	0.3%
17		11	0.2%
18		8	0.1%
19		4	0.1%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 6952 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		159	100%
Sysmiss		6952	

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 6952 Invalid: 159 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6796	97.8%
2	NO	145	2.1%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	11	0.2%
Sysmiss		159	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 6965 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	11	7.5%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	4	2.7%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	16	11%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	1	0.7%
5	HEALTH REASONS	1	0.7%
6	SECURITY REASONS	0	0%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	36	24.7%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	38	26%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	9	6.2%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	9	6.2%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	0	0%
14	DEAD	12	8.2%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	6.2%
99	REFUSED	0	0%
Sysmiss		6965	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 7111 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

S2Q4A: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 129 Invalid: 6982 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN SAME NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	8	6.2%
2	TO ANOTHER NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	13	10.1%
3	TO ANOTHER VILLAGE	56	43.4%
4	TO ANOTHER TOWN	43	33.3%
5	OUTSIDE COUNTRY	8	6.2%
6	DON'T KNOW/REFUSED	0	0%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		6982	

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 7105 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	3461	48.7%
2	FEMALE	3644	51.3%
Sysmiss		6	

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 7103 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1977
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1977 Format: Numeric

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 6952 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	5	3.1%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	8	5%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	64	40.3%
4	GRANDCHILD	27	17%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	22	13.8%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	2	1.3%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	14	8.8%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	1	0.6%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	4	2.5%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	2	1.3%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	5	3.1%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	3	1.9%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	0	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	1.3%
98	FORMER HEAD	0	0%
Sysmiss		6952	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 7111 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 6952 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	31	19.5%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	5	3.1%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	10	6.3%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	0	0%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	1	0.6%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	2	1.3%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	76	47.8%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	8	5%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	2	1.3%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	11	6.9%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	1	0.6%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	1	0.6%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	11	6.9%
Sysmiss		6952	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 7111 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7111 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	HEAD
2	WIFE/HUSBAND
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD
4	GRANDCHILD
5	NIECE/NEPHEW
6	FATHER/MOTHER
7	SISTER/BROTHER
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW
12	OTHER RELATIVE
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)
98	FORMER HEAD
Sysmiss	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 7111 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S2Q11A: Is [NAME] currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 114 Invalid: 6997 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	69	60.5%
2	NO	45	39.5%
Sysmiss		6997	

S2Q11B: Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 7066 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SCHOOLS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
2	SCHOOLS CLOSED FOR HOLIDAYS	0	0%
3	HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING	0	0%
4	AWAITING ADMISSION	2	4.4%
5	NO SCHOOL NEARBY/LACK OF TEACHERS	0	0%
6	NO TIME/NO INTEREST	11	24.4%
7	LACK OF MONEY	18	40%
8	MARITAL OBLIGATION	2	4.4%
9	DEATH OF PARENTS	0	0%
10	TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND	2	4.4%
11	TOO OLD TO ATTEND	4	8.9%
12	DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	0	0%
13	NATURAL CALAMITIES/DISASTERS	0	0%
14	WORRIED ABOUT RISK OF CONTRACTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	13.3%
Sysmiss		7066	

S2Q11C: What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 7042 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	2	2.9%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	6	8.7%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	3	4.3%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	5	7.2%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	5	7.2%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	4	5.8%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	10	14.5%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	10	14.5%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	9	13%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	4	5.8%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	6	8.7%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	2	2.9%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	3	4.3%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	0	0%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	0	0%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	0	0%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	0	0%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	0	0%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	0	0%
Sysmiss		7042	

S2Q12A: What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7111 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL
1	PRIMARY STND 1

2	PRIMARY STND 2
3	PRIMARY STND 3
4	PRIMARY STND 4
5	PRIMARY STND 5
6	PRIMARY STND 6
7	PRIMARY STND 7
8	PRIMARY STND 8
9	SECONDARY FORM 1
10	SECONDARY FORM 2
11	SECONDARY FORM 3
12	SECONDARY FORM 4
13	SECONDARY FORM 5
14	SECONDARY FORM 6
15	UNIVERSITY 1
16	UNIVERSITY 2
17	UNIVERSITY 3
18	UNIVERSITY 4
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4
99	NO SCHOOL
Sysmiss	

S2Q12: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 114 Invalid: 6997 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	96	84.2%
2	No	18	15.8%
Sysmiss		6997	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S4BQ1: ..Little interest or pleasure in doing things

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1345 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	927	68.9%
2	Several days	297	22.1%
3	More than half the days	68	5.1%
4	Nearly every day	53	3.9%
Sysmiss		2	

S4BQ2: ..Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1345 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Not at all	751	55.8%
2	Several days	425	31.6%
3	More than half the days	105	7.8%
4	Nearly every day	64	4.8%
Sysmiss		2	

S4BQ3: ..Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1344 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	905	67.3%
2	Several days	311	23.1%
3	More than half the days	72	5.4%
4	Nearly every day	56	4.2%
Sysmiss		3	

S4BQ4: ..Feeling tired or having little energy

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1344 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	755	56.2%
2	Several days	441	32.8%
3	More than half the days	90	6.7%
4	Nearly every day	58	4.3%
Sysmiss		3	

S4BQ5: ..Poor appetite or overeating

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1344 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1012	75.3%
2	Several days	247	18.4%
3	More than half the days	60	4.5%
4	Nearly every day	25	1.9%
Sysmiss		3	

S4BQ6: ..Feeling bad about yourself/or that you're a failure/have let yourself or famil

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1344 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	903	67.2%
2	Several days	286	21.3%
3	More than half the days	102	7.6%
4	Nearly every day	53	3.9%
Sysmiss		3	

S4BQ7: ..Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper/watching TV

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1344 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1022	76%
2	Several days	252	18.8%
3	More than half the days	49	3.6%
4	Nearly every day	21	1.6%
Sysmiss		3	

S4BQ8: ..Moving or speaking so slowly/or fast that other people could have noticed?

Data file: sect4b_patienthealth_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1344 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1056	78.6%
2	Several days	220	16.4%
3	More than half the days	50	3.7%
4	Nearly every day	18	1.3%
Sysmiss		3	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 8451 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 8451 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 8451 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1241	14.7%
2		1177	13.9%
3		1043	12.3%
4		1014	12%
5		947	11.2%
6		798	9.4%
7		656	7.8%
8		481	5.7%
9		364	4.3%
10		250	3%
11		170	2%
12		104	1.2%
13		72	0.9%
14		49	0.6%
15		31	0.4%

16		21	0.2%
17		12	0.1%
18		8	0.1%
19		4	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%

S5GQ3: Have you or any member of HH needed any health services in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 6948 Invalid: 1503 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1067	15.4%
2	NO	5881	84.6%
Sysmiss		1503	

S5GQ4__1: Type of service/ care needed:COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic text

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 888 Invalid: 7563 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		880	99.1%
1		8	0.9%
Sysmiss		7563	

S5GQ4__2: Type of service/ care needed:Family planning services

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 892 Invalid: 7559 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		873	97.9%
1		19	2.1%
Sysmiss		7559	

S5GQ4__3: Type of service/ care needed:Vaccination services (non-covid)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 910 Invalid: 7541 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		835	91.8%
1		75	8.2%
Sysmiss		7541	

S5GQ4__4: Type of service/ care needed:Maternal health /pregnancy care

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 890 Invalid: 7561 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		873	98.1%
1		17	1.9%
Sysmiss		7561	

S5GQ4__5: Type of service/ care needed:Outpatient health care (Non-COVID)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1035 Invalid: 7416 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		145	14%
1		890	86%
Sysmiss		7416	

S5GQ4__6: Type of service/ care needed:Inpatient care (Non-COVID)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 901 Invalid: 7550 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		862	95.7%
1		39	4.3%
Sysmiss		7550	

S5GQ4__7: Type of service/ care needed:Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 892 Invalid: 7559 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		879	98.5%
1		13	1.5%
Sysmiss		7559	

S5GQ4__96: Type of service/ care needed:Other (Specify)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 901 Invalid: 7550 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		868	96.3%
1		33	3.7%
Sysmiss		7550	

S5GQ4_OS: Specify other service

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew1_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 8451 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1094 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1094 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1094 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		272	24.9%
2		183	16.7%
3		130	11.9%
4		114	10.4%
5		102	9.3%
6		81	7.4%
7		67	6.1%
8		44	4%
9		33	3%
10		29	2.7%
11		15	1.4%
12		6	0.5%
13		7	0.6%
14		5	0.5%
15		3	0.3%
16		2	0.2%

17		1	0.1%

SERVICE_CD: Service ID

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1094 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COVID 19 related service (screening/diagnostic text, vacination, treatment)	8	0.7%
2	Family planning services	19	1.7%
3	Vaccination services (non-covid)	75	6.9%
4	Maternal health /pregnancy care	17	1.6%
5	Outpatient health care (Non-COVID)	890	81.4%
6	Inpatient care (Non-COVID)	39	3.6%
7	Other health services (e.g Purchase, repair, rental/maintenance of (glasses for vision; hearing aids; crutches & wheelchairs, face masks) and all other assistive health products	13	1.2%
96	Other (Specify)	33	3%

S5GQ5: Was member able to get the service in the past 4 weeks?

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1093 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1049	96%
2	No	44	4%
Sysmiss		1	

S5GQ6: What was the main reason [NAME] was not able to get [SERVICE] in the past 4 wee

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 1050 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of money	22	50%
2	No medical personnel available	1	2.3%
3	Turned away because facility was full	1	2.3%
4	Turned away because facility was closed	0	0%
5	Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests	12	27.3%
6	Health facility is too far	3	6.8%
7	Fear of contracting Coronavirus	0	0%
8	Lockdown/travel restrictions	0	0%
9	LACK OF TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
96	Other (Specify)	5	11.4%
Sysmiss		1050	

S5GQ6_OT: S5FQ6_ot. SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1094 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 81 Range: - Format: character

S5GQ7: Where was service received

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1049 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	HOSPITAL	459	43.8%
2	CLINIC/HEALTH POST	460	43.9%
3	PHARMACY	42	4%
4	CHEMIST SHOP (DRUG SHOP)	13	1.2%
5	MATERNITY HOME/ MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH POST	6	0.6%
6	CONSULTANT'S HOME	1	0.1%
7	PATIENT'S HOME	33	3.1%
8	TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME	0	0%
9	FAITH BASED HOME	0	0%
96	OTHER(SPECIFY)	35	3.3%
Sysmiss		45	

S5GQ7_OT: S5FQ7_ot. OTHER, SPECIFY

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1094 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S5GQ8: Paying out-of-pocket for services

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1049 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	621	59.2%
2	NO	428	40.8%
Sysmiss		45	

S5GQ9A: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 476 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 18000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -9999 - 18000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	78	12.6%
0		438	70.9%
100		3	0.5%
200		1	0.2%
500		4	0.6%
700		1	0.2%
1000		7	1.1%
1400		1	0.2%
1500		10	1.6%
1800		1	0.2%
2000		10	1.6%
2500		1	0.2%
3000		6	1%
3500		1	0.2%
4000		2	0.3%
4500		3	0.5%
4800		1	0.2%
5000		3	0.5%
6000		1	0.2%
6500		1	0.2%
7000		2	0.3%
7500		1	0.2%
8000		1	0.2%
8600		1	0.2%
9000		1	0.2%
9999		32	5.2%
10000		3	0.5%
15000		2	0.3%
17000		1	0.2%
18000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		476	

S5GQ9B: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 476 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 100000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: -9999 - 100000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	80	12.9%
0		291	47.1%
5		1	0.2%
200		2	0.3%
300		2	0.3%
400		2	0.3%
500		11	1.8%
600		1	0.2%
700		1	0.2%
950		1	0.2%
1000		10	1.6%
1100		1	0.2%
1150		1	0.2%
1160		1	0.2%
1200		1	0.2%
1250		1	0.2%
1300		1	0.2%
1500		16	2.6%
1600		1	0.2%
1800		4	0.6%
2000		12	1.9%
2100		1	0.2%
2250		1	0.2%
2300		1	0.2%
2400		1	0.2%
2500		13	2.1%
3000		10	1.6%
3300		1	0.2%
3400		1	0.2%
3500		7	1.1%
3600		1	0.2%
3750		1	0.2%

3995		1	0.2%
4000		9	1.5%
4100		1	0.2%
4500		5	0.8%
4700		1	0.2%
4800		1	0.2%
5000		9	1.5%
5500		3	0.5%
5750		1	0.2%
5800		1	0.2%
5900		1	0.2%
6000		14	2.3%
6500		4	0.6%
6800		1	0.2%
7000		4	0.6%
7200		1	0.2%
7500		5	0.8%
8000		4	0.6%
8400		1	0.2%
8500		3	0.5%
9999		46	7.4%
10000		4	0.6%
10500		3	0.5%
11000		1	0.2%
13000		1	0.2%
14000		1	0.2%
15000		5	0.8%
18000		1	0.2%
20000		1	0.2%
23200		1	0.2%
25000		2	0.3%
31500		1	0.2%
50000		1	0.2%
100000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		476	

S5GQ9C: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 617 Invalid: 477 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 50000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -9999 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	38	6.2%
0		440	71.3%
100		2	0.3%
200		8	1.3%
300		6	1%
350		1	0.2%
400		1	0.2%
500		12	1.9%
600		4	0.6%
800		5	0.8%
900		2	0.3%
1000		12	1.9%
1200		1	0.2%
1500		14	2.3%
1550		1	0.2%
1600		1	0.2%
2000		5	0.8%
2500		7	1.1%
2800		2	0.3%
3000		3	0.5%
3500		3	0.5%
3700		1	0.2%
4000		2	0.3%
4500		3	0.5%
5000		4	0.6%
6000		2	0.3%
7000		1	0.2%
9999		34	5.5%
16000		1	0.2%
50000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		477	

S5GQ9D: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 617 Invalid: 477 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 15000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -9999 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	29	4.7%
0		539	87.4%
500		1	0.2%
1000		4	0.6%
1500		3	0.5%
2000		4	0.6%
2500		1	0.2%
3000		1	0.2%
4000		1	0.2%
6000		1	0.2%
9999		32	5.2%
15000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		477	

S5GQ9E: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 618 Invalid: 476 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 25000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -9999 - 25000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	25	4%
0		196	31.7%
100		1	0.2%

500		4	0.6%
550		1	0.2%
600		7	1.1%
700		2	0.3%
800		2	0.3%
1000		80	12.9%
1200		8	1.3%
1400		2	0.3%
1500		28	4.5%
1600		1	0.2%
1700		1	0.2%
1800		1	0.2%
2000		81	13.1%
2500		16	2.6%
2800		2	0.3%
3000		43	7%
3300		1	0.2%
3500		4	0.6%
3800		1	0.2%
4000		20	3.2%
4500		1	0.2%
5000		26	4.2%
5500		1	0.2%
6000		14	2.3%
6500		1	0.2%
7000		5	0.8%
8000		1	0.2%
9999		18	2.9%
10000		6	1%
12000		2	0.3%
13000		1	0.2%
14000		1	0.2%
15000		3	0.5%
15600		1	0.2%
16000		1	0.2%
18000		1	0.2%
20000		7	1.1%
25000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		476	

S5GQ9F: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 617 Invalid: 477 Minimum: -9999 Maximum: 100000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: -9999 - 100000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9999	DONT KNOW	42	6.8%
0		436	70.7%
100		1	0.2%
200		5	0.8%
300		4	0.6%
350		2	0.3%
400		3	0.5%
500		21	3.4%
700		1	0.2%
800		2	0.3%
1000		18	2.9%
1200		3	0.5%
1500		6	1%
1600		2	0.3%
2000		14	2.3%
2500		5	0.8%
3000		9	1.5%
3500		4	0.6%
4000		4	0.6%
4500		1	0.2%
5000		2	0.3%
5500		1	0.2%
6000		2	0.3%
6800		1	0.2%
7000		2	0.3%
8000		1	0.2%
9999		16	2.6%
10000		1	0.2%

11000		2	0.3%
20000		2	0.3%
21000		1	0.2%
22000		1	0.2%
40000		1	0.2%
100000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		477	

S5GQ9F_OTH: Examination /Medical visits

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1094 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S5GQ9_TOT: S5FQ9F. TOTAL (IF NOT POSSIBLE TO BREAKDOWN)

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 492 Invalid: 602 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

SUM_EXPENSES: Sum Expenses

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1094 Invalid: Minimum: -59994 Maximum: 135000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 9 Range: -59994 - 135000 Format: Numeric

S5GQ10: treated you with courtesy and respect

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 804 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Strongly disagree	7	2.4%
2	Disagree	9	3.1%
3	Agree	69	23.8%
4	Strongly Agree	205	70.7%
Sysmiss		804	

S5GQ11: listened to you carefully

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 804 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	5	1.7%
2	Disagree	9	3.1%
3	Agree	83	28.6%
4	Strongly Agree	193	66.6%
Sysmiss		804	

S5GQ12: explained things in a way you could understand.

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 804 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	6	2.1%
2	Disagree	12	4.1%
3	Agree	78	26.9%
4	Strongly Agree	194	66.9%
Sysmiss		804	

S5GQ13: You waited for an acceptable amount of time before seeing a provider for [SERVIC

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 804 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	34	11.7%
2	DISAGREE	43	14.8%
3	AGREE	66	22.8%
4	STRONGLY AGREE	147	50.7%
Sysmiss		804	

S5GQ14: received all needed drugs and tests during visit

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 804 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	219	75.5%
2	NO	71	24.5%
Sysmiss		804	

S5GQ15: rate experience at the facility during the visit

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1046 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY BAD	18	1.7%
2	BAD	67	6.4%
3	GOOD	289	27.6%
4	VERY GOOD	672	64.2%
Sysmiss		48	

S5GQ16: Areas for getting care needing improvement

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 804 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hours of operation	11	3.8%
2	Waiting time	23	7.9%
3	Infrastructure and amenities	11	3.8%
4	Communication with patients	7	2.4%
5	Courtesy and respect shown to patients	20	6.9%
6	Amount of time spent with patients	10	3.4%
7	Availability of staff in general	16	5.5%
8	Availability of female staff	1	0.3%
9	Availability of male staff	1	0.3%
10	Availability of drugs, tests, supplies and equipment	75	25.9%
11	Ability to provide care according to best clinical practice	4	1.4%
12	Privacy	0	0%
13	Safety	0	0%
14	Cost	7	2.4%
96	Other (Specify)	1	0.3%
97	No Improvement Needed	103	35.5%
Sysmiss		804	

S5GQ16_OTH: Areas for getting care needing improvement

Data file: sect5_healthaccessnew2_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1094 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1343 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1072	79.8%
2	NO	271	20.2%
Sysmiss		4	

S6Q1A: Do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1076 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	166	61.3%
2	NO	105	38.7%

Sysmiss		1076	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 1184 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	33	20.2%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	45	27.6%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	45	27.6%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	18	11%
5	ONCE RESTRICTIONS ARE LIFTED	0	0%
98	DON'T KNOW	22	13.5%
Sysmiss		1184	

S6Q1C: Why did you not work last week?

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 1182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS RECOMMENDATIONS	4	2.4%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	12	7.3%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	2	1.2%
4	LAID OFF BY EMPLOYER TEMPORARILY/LEAVE OF ABSENCE (FURLOUGHED)	2	1.2%
5	VACATION	4	2.4%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	18	10.9%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	8	4.8%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	35	21.2%

9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	5	3%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON/WAITING FOR HARVEST	49	29.7%
13	ROTATION OF PERSONEL DUE TO CORONAVIRUS (MY TURN IS NEXT WEEK)	0	0%
14	CONFLICT/INSURGENCY	0	0%
15	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO COVID-19 PROTESTS	0	0%
17	NOT ABLE TO OPERATE BUSINESS DUE TO LACK OF BUSINESS INPUTS	8	4.8%
18	MATERNITY LEAVE	2	1.2%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	16	9.7%
Sysmiss		1182	

S6Q1C_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 72 Range: - Format: character

S6Q3A: In the last 4 weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 1242 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	22	21%
2	NO	83	79%
Sysmiss		1242	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do in the last 4 weeks to find a job or start a business?

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1325 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	10	45.5%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	3	13.6%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	3	13.6%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	1	4.5%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	4	18.2%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	1	4.5%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1325	

S6Q3B_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S6Q5A: Description of the primary activity/tasks you performed in your main work

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

S6Q5B: WHAT IS THE MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 109 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	601	48.5%
2	MINING, MANUFACTURING	14	1.1%
3	ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER SUPPLY	14	1.1%
4	CONSTRUCTION	59	4.8%
5	BUYING & SELLING GOODS, REPAIR OF GOODS, HOTELS & RESTAURANTS	229	18.5%
6	TRANSPORT, DRIVING, POST, TRAVEL AGENCIES	36	2.9%
7	PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: FINANCE, LEGAL, ANALYSIS, COMPUTER, REAL ESTATE	74	6%
8	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	8	0.6%
9	PERSONAL SERVICES, EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE, SPORT, DOMESTIC WORK, OTHER	203	16.4%
Sysmiss		109	

S6Q6: In your main work, do you work...?

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 109 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In your own non-farm business	300	24.2%
2	In a non-farm business operated by a household member	39	3.2%
3	In a family farm, growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing	496	40.1%
4	As an employee for a private company or another individual (not household member)	312	25.2%
5	As an employee for the government	87	7%
6	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		109	

S6Q6A: Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 496 Invalid: 851 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	27	5.4%
2	Only for family consumption	203	40.9%
3	Some will be sold, some will be consumed by the family	266	53.6%
Sysmiss		851	

S6Q8B1: How many hours did you work last week doing [PRIMARY ACTIVITY]?

Data file: sect6_employment_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1072 Invalid: 275 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 168
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 168 Format: Numeric

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1343 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	774	57.6%
2	NO	569	42.4%
Sysmiss		4	

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1343 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	894	66.6%
2	NO	449	33.4%

Sysmiss		4	

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1343 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	909	67.7%
2	NO	434	32.3%
Sysmiss		4	

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1343 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	765	57%
2	NO	578	43%
Sysmiss		4	

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1343 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	787	58.6%
2	NO	556	41.4%
Sysmiss		4	

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1343 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	598	44.5%
2	NO	745	55.5%
Sysmiss		4	

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1343 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	671	50%
2	NO	672	50%
Sysmiss		4	

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1343 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	276	20.6%
2	NO	1067	79.4%
Sysmiss		4	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 13470 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 13470 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SHOCK_ID: Shock ID

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 13470 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5	Job loss	1347	10%
6	Nonfarm business closure	1347	10%
7	Theft of cash and other property	1347	10%
8	Disruption of farming, livestock, fishing activities	1347	10%
10	Increase in price of farming/business inputs	1347	10%
11	Fall in the price of farming/business output	1347	10%
12	Increase in price of major food items consumed	1347	10%
13	Illness, injury, or death of income earning member of household	1347	10%
14	Death of Any Other HH member due to COVID-19	1347	10%
96	Other (specify)	1347	10%

SHOCK_ID_OS: Specify other type of shock

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 13470 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

S10Q1: Has your household been affected by...since May 2022?

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 13430 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4223	31.4%
2	No	9207	68.6%
Sysmiss		40	

S10Q3__1: How household coped with[SHOCK]:SALE OF ASSETS (AG AND NO-AG)

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4127	98.2%
1	Selected	77	1.8%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__6: How household coped with[SHOCK]:ENGAGED IN ADDITIONAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITI

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3650	86.8%
1	Selected	554	13.2%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__7: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4069	96.8%
1	Selected	135	3.2%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__8: How household coped with[SHOCK]:BORROWED FROM FRIENDS & FAMILY

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4025	95.7%
1	Selected	179	4.3%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__9: How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK A LOAN FROM A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4153	98.8%
1	Selected	51	1.2%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__11: How household coped with[SHOCK]:CREDITED PURCHASES

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4177	99.4%
1	Selected	27	0.6%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__12: How household coped with[SHOCK]:DELAYED PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4204	100%

1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__13: How household coped with[SHOCK]:SOLD HARVEST IN ADVANCE

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4177	99.4%
1	Selected	27	0.6%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__14: How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED FOOD CONSUMPTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3885	92.4%
1	Selected	319	7.6%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__15: How household coped with[SHOCK]:REDUCED NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4118	98%
1	Selected	86	2%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__16: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RELIED ON SAVINGS

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	3721	88.5%
1	Selected	483	11.5%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__17: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM NGO

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4196	99.8%
1	Selected	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__18: How household coped with[SHOCK]:TOOK ADVANCED PAYMENT FROM EMPLOYER

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4194	99.8%
1	Selected	10	0.2%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__19: How household coped with[SHOCK]:RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4170	99.2%
1	Selected	34	0.8%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__20: How household coped with[SHOCK]:WAS COVERED BY INSURANCE POLICY

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4204	100%

1	Selected	0	0%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__21: How household coped with[SHOCK]:DID NOTHING

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1939	46.1%
1	Selected	2265	53.9%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3__96: How household coped with[SHOCK]:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 4204 Invalid: 9266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4015	95.5%
1	Selected	189	4.5%
Sysmiss		9266	

S10Q3_OS: Specify other way the HH coped with [SHOCK]

Data file: sect10_coping_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 13470 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 77 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Panel ID Link

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1335	99.2%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	11	0.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1336 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	45.5%
2		4	36.4%
5		1	9.1%
7		1	9.1%
Sysmiss		1336	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	123	9.1%
1	Selected	1223	90.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1330	98.8%
1	Selected	16	1.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1334	99.1%
1	Selected	12	0.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1330	98.8%
1	Selected	16	1.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1333	99%
1	Selected	13	1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1322	98.2%
1	Selected	24	1.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1280	95.1%
1	Selected	66	4.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1268	94.2%
1	Selected	78	5.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	105	7.8%
1	Selected	1241	92.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1328	98.7%
1	Selected	18	1.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1279	95%
1	Selected	67	5%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1306	97%
1	Selected	40	3%
Sysmiss		1	

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1343	99.7%

2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	4	0.3%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1344 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2	66.7%
2	NO	1	33.3%
Sysmiss		1344	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 252 Range: - Format: character

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1341 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		865	64.5%
2		323	24.1%
3		41	3.1%
4		30	2.2%
5		23	1.7%
6		14	1%
7		21	1.6%
8		7	0.5%
9		4	0.3%
10		5	0.4%
11		4	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6	

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1345 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1177	87.5%
2	NYANJA	0	0%

3	YAO	18	1.3%
4	TUMBUKA	150	11.2%
5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	0	0%
11	LAMBYA	0	0%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	0	0%
14	ENGLISH	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1342 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1190	88.7%
2		43	3.2%
3		43	3.2%
4		21	1.6%
5		14	1%
6		9	0.7%
7		12	0.9%

8		5	0.4%
9		3	0.2%
10		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5	

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	15	1.1%
2	NO	1332	98.9%

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S13Q1: Since the beginning of the agricultural season 2022, have you or any member of y

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1345 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1078	80.1%
2	NO, MY HOUSEHOLD HAS A FARM BUT DID NOT WORK	76	5.7%
3	NO, MY HOUSEHOLD DOESN'T HAVE A FARM	191	14.2%
Sysmiss		2	

S13Q4: What is the main crop you have planted (or are planting) this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1078 Invalid: 269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 48
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAIZE LOCAL	216	20%

2	MAIZE COMPOSITE/OPV	28	2.6%
3	MAIZE HYBRID	480	44.5%
4	MAIZE HYBRID RECYCLED	128	11.9%
5	TOBACCO BURLEY	17	1.6%
6	TOBACCO FLUE CURED	1	0.1%
7	TOBACCO NNDF	0	0%
8	TOBACCO SDF	0	0%
9	TOBACCO ORIENTAL	0	0%
10	OTHER TOBACCO (SPECIFY)	1	0.1%
11	GROUNDNUT CHALIMBANA	11	1%
12	GROUNDNUT CG7	12	1.1%
13	GROUNDNUT MANI-PINTAR	6	0.6%
14	GROUNDNUT MAWANGA	1	0.1%
15	GROUNDNUT JL24	0	0%
16	OTHER GROUNDNUT (SPECIFY)	1	0.1%
17	RICE LOCAL	3	0.3%
18	RICE FAYA	3	0.3%
19	RICE PUSA	0	0%
20	RICE TCG10	1	0.1%
21	RICE IET4094 (SENGA)	0	0%
22	RICE WAMBONE	1	0.1%
23	RICE KILOMBERO	18	1.7%
24	RICE ITA	0	0%
25	RICE MTUPATUPA	0	0%
26	OTHER RICE (SPECIFY)	7	0.6%
27	GROUND BEAN(NZAMA)	0	0%
28	SWEET POTATO	10	0.9%
29	IRISH [MALAWI] POTATO	2	0.2%
30	WHEAT	0	0%
31	FINGER MILLET(MAWERE)	3	0.3%
32	SORGHUM	7	0.6%
33	PEARL MILLET(MCHEWERE)	3	0.3%
34	BEANS	2	0.2%
35	SOYABEAN	89	8.3%
36	PIGEONPEA(NANDOLO)	5	0.5%
37	COTTON	2	0.2%
38	SUNFLOWER	0	0%
39	SUGAR CANE	0	0%
40	CABBAGE	0	0%

41	TANAPOSI	0	0%
42	NKHWANI	1	0.1%
43	THERERE/OKRA	0	0%
44	TOMATO	1	0.1%
45	ONION	0	0%
46	PEA	1	0.1%
47	PAPRIKA	0	0%
48	OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	1.6%
Sysmiss		269	

S13Q4_OTH: What is the main crop you have planted (or are planting) this agricultural seaso

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

S13Q8: Based on how your farm activities went was your output of [MAIN CROP]…

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1074 Invalid: 273 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Exceptionally good / much better than normal	60	5.6%
2	Good / better than normal	162	15.1%
3	Average / normal	117	10.9%
4	Not good, less than normal	366	34.1%
5	Very bad, much less than normal	369	34.4%
Sysmiss		273	

S13Q8_1: Have you completed the harvest of the [MAIN CROP]?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1075 Invalid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	919	85.5%
2	No	156	14.5%
Sysmiss		272	

S13Q9: How much [MAIN CROP] did you harvest this [REFERENCE SEASON]

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 918 Invalid: 429 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

S13Q9B: S13Q9. UNIT

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 897 Invalid: 450 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	29	3.2%
2	50 KG BAG	709	79%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	8	0.9%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	25	2.8%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	0	0%
9	PIECE	1	0.1%
10	BALE	8	0.9%
12	OX-CART	51	5.7%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	66	7.4%

Sysmiss		450	

S13Q9B_OTH: S13Q9b_oth. SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

S13Q9_1: How much [MAIN CROP] do you expect harvest this [REFERENCE SEASON]

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 154 Invalid: 1193 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	9.7%
1		5	3.2%
1.5		1	0.6%
2		7	4.5%
3		6	3.9%
4		5	3.2%
5		11	7.1%
6		4	2.6%
7		3	1.9%
8		4	2.6%
9		3	1.9%
10		10	6.5%
12		3	1.9%
13		2	1.3%
15		16	10.4%
16		1	0.6%
17		1	0.6%
18		1	0.6%
20		9	5.8%
25		5	3.2%

30		10	6.5%
35		3	1.9%
40		4	2.6%
45		2	1.3%
50		4	2.6%
54		1	0.6%
55		1	0.6%
60		5	3.2%
65		1	0.6%
70		1	0.6%
79		1	0.6%
80		2	1.3%
96		1	0.6%
100		2	1.3%
200		2	1.3%
400		1	0.6%
500		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1193	

S13Q9B_1: S13Q9. UNIT

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 139 Invalid: 1208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KILOGRAM	3	2.2%
2	50 KG BAG	98	70.5%
4	PAIL (SMALL)	0	0%
5	PAIL (LARGE)	11	7.9%
6	NO 10 PLATE	0	0%
7	NO 12 PLATE	0	0%
8	BUNCH	0	0%
9	PIECE	0	0%
10	BALE	5	3.6%

12	OX-CART	12	8.6%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	7.2%
Sysmiss		1208	

S13Q9B_OTH_1: S13Q9b_oth. SPECIFY UNIT

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

S13Q10: Speaking now about your farm production in general, do you normally sell any of

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1071 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	583	54.4%
2	NO	488	45.6%
Sysmiss		276	

S13Q10_1: Have you finished the sale of the agricultural products for this [REFERENCE SEA

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 793 Invalid: 554 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	148	18.7%
2	NO	645	81.3%
Sysmiss		554	

S13Q11: Compared to what you normally sell, were the revenues from farm sales at the end

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 1200 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Exceptionally good / much better than normal	10	6.8%
2	Good / better than normal	32	21.8%
3	Average / normal	17	11.6%
4	Not good, less than normal	37	25.2%
5	Very bad, much less than normal	51	34.7%
Sysmiss		1200	

S13Q11_1: Compared to what you normally sell, do you expect the revenues from farm sales a

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 611 Invalid: 736 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Exceptionally good / much better than normal	131	21.4%
2	Good / better than normal	122	20%
3	Average / normal	84	13.7%
4	Not good, less than normal	129	21.1%
5	Very bad, much less than normal	145	23.7%
Sysmiss		736	

S13Q12: Did you or any household members apply inorganic fertilizers this season?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1076 Invalid: 271 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	769	71.5%
2	NO	307	28.5%
Sysmiss		271	

S13Q13__1: What types of fertilizers were applied?:23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 768 Invalid: 579 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		100	13%
1		668	87%
Sysmiss		579	

S13Q13__2: What types of fertilizers were applied?:DAP

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 768 Invalid: 579 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		766	99.7%
1		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		579	

S13Q13__3: What types of fertilizers were applied?:CAN

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 768 Invalid: 579 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		706	91.9%
1		62	8.1%
Sysmiss		579	

S13Q13__4: What types of fertilizers were applied?:UREA

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 768 Invalid: 579 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		131	17.1%
1		637	82.9%
Sysmiss		579	

S13Q13__5: What types of fertilizers were applied?:D COMPOUND

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 768 Invalid: 579 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		757	98.6%
1		11	1.4%
Sysmiss		579	

S13Q13__6: What types of fertilizers were applied?:OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 768 Invalid: 579 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		753	98%
1		15	2%
Sysmiss		579	

S13Q16: What is the main reason your household is not applying any inorganic fertilizer

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 307 Invalid: 1040 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No need	69	22.5%
2	They are not effective	1	0.3%
3	Cannot afford them	197	64.2%
4	They are not available in the market/shops	32	10.4%
5	Other (specify)	8	2.6%
Sysmiss		1040	

S13Q16_OTH: What is the main reason your household is not applying any inorganic fertilizer

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S13Q17: Were you able to acquire the full amount of fertilizer you desired?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 769 Invalid: 578 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	259	33.7%
2	NO	510	66.3%
Sysmiss		578	

S13Q18: How did you adapt cultivation given that you aquired less fertilizer than desir

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 837 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONLY FERTILIZED PART OF THE CULTIVATED AREA	97	19%
2	USED LESS FERTILIZER PER HECTARE THAN RECOMMENDED	323	63.3%
3	CULTIVATED A SMALLER AREA	23	4.5%
4	Other (specify)	67	13.1%
Sysmiss		837	

S13Q18_OTH: How did you adapt cultivation given that you aquired less fertilizer than desir

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

S13Q19A: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you used or would have liked

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1125 Invalid: 222 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	911	81%
2	DAP	5	0.4%
3	CAN	44	3.9%
4	UREA	132	11.7%
5	D COMPOUND	3	0.3%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	30	2.7%
Sysmiss		222	

S13Q19A_OTH: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

S13Q19C: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 842 Invalid: 505 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	0	0%
2	KILOGRAM	13	1.5%
3	2 KG BAG	3	0.4%
4	3 KG BAG	0	0%
5	5 KG BAG	19	2.3%
6	10 KG BAG	14	1.7%
7	50 KG BAG	684	81.2%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	109	12.9%
Sysmiss		505	

S13Q19C_OTH: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S13Q19B: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 631 Minimum: 80 Maximum: 999999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 80 - 999999 Format: Numeric

S13Q19B_1: In the last month did the price of [19A]…

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 747 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increase	229	30.7%

2	Stay the Same	336	45%
3	Decrease	182	24.4%
Sysmiss		600	

S13Q20_FILT: Do you use or would you like to use more than one type of fertilizer?

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1149 Invalid: 198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	928	80.8%
2	No	221	19.2%
Sysmiss		198	

S13Q20A: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 926 Invalid: 421 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	84	9.1%
2	DAP	3	0.3%
3	CAN	41	4.4%
4	UREA	787	85%
5	D COMPOUND	6	0.6%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		421	

S13Q20A_OTH: Please specify the current TYPE of the secondary fertilizer you used or would ha

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1342 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	0	0%
2	DAP	0	0%
3	CAN	0	0%
4	UREA	0	0%
5	D COMPOUND	0	0%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	5	100%
Sysmiss		1342	

S13Q20C: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 922 Invalid: 425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRAM	2	0.2%
2	KILOGRAM	12	1.3%
3	2 KG BAG	2	0.2%
4	3 KG BAG	0	0%
5	5 KG BAG	18	2%
6	10 KG BAG	13	1.4%
7	50 KG BAG	786	85.2%
13	OTHER (SPECIFY)	89	9.7%
Sysmiss		425	

S13Q20C_OTH: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

S13Q20B: What is the current price of the primary fertilizer you use or would like to use

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 776 Invalid: 571 Minimum: 999 Maximum: 105000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 999 - 105000 Format: Numeric

S13Q20B_1: In the last month did the price of [19A]…

Data file: sect13_agriculture_r18.dta

Overview

Valid: 809 Invalid: 538 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increase	240	29.7%
2	Stay the Same	393	48.6%
3	Decrease	176	21.8%
Sysmiss		538	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

HH_A00: Region

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	North	240	14.4%
200	Central	708	42.6%
300	Southern	714	43%

HH_A01: District

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 315
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 315 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chitipa	24	1.4%
102	Karonga	39	2.3%

103	Nkhata Bay	46	2.8%
104	Rumphi	4	0.2%
105	Mzimba	65	3.9%
106	Likoma	0	0%
107	Mzuzu City	62	3.7%
201	Kasungu	42	2.5%
202	Nkhotakota	35	2.1%
203	Ntchisi	41	2.5%
204	Dowa	60	3.6%
205	Salima	35	2.1%
206	Lilongwe	168	10.1%
207	Mchinji	12	0.7%
208	Dedza	58	3.5%
209	Ntcheu	38	2.3%
210	Lilongwe City	219	13.2%
301	Mangochi	84	5.1%
302	Machinga	65	3.9%
303	Zomba	68	4.1%
304	Chiradzulu	30	1.8%
305	Blantyre	50	3%
306	Mwanza	24	1.4%
307	Thyolo	58	3.5%
308	Mulanje	48	2.9%
309	Phalombe	14	0.8%
310	Chikwawa	32	1.9%
311	Nsanje	10	0.6%
312	Balaka	56	3.4%
313	Neno	7	0.4%
314	Zomba City	85	5.1%
315	Blantyre City	83	5%

HH_A16: Enumerator Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1659 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 33
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		125	7.5%
4		126	7.6%
14		136	8.2%
18		121	7.3%
19		127	7.7%
20		126	7.6%
22		129	7.8%
25		128	7.7%
28		133	8%
29		128	7.7%
30		131	7.9%
32		129	7.8%
33		120	7.2%
Sysmiss		3	

HH_A17: Supervisor Code

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1660 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1132	68.2%
2		528	31.8%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWDATE: Interview date

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

RESULT: Result of the Interview

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1381	83.1%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	5	0.3%
3	REFUSED	8	0.5%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	3	0.2%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	62	3.7%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	173	10.4%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	11	0.7%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	19	1.1%

LANGUAGE: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1381 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1180	85.4%
2	NYANJA	49	3.5%
3	YAO	23	1.7%
4	TUMBUKA	125	9.1%
5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	0	0%

8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	0	0%
11	LAMBYA	2	0.1%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	2	0.1%
14	ENGLISH	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		281	

URB_RURAL: Residence

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	593	35.7%
2	Rural	1069	64.3%

WT_ROUND19: Household weight (Round 19)

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1386 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 52.9113273620605 Maximum: 24784.931640625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 52.9113273620605 - 24784.931640625 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Number of Household Members

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1386 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		40	2.9%
2		70	5.1%
3		176	12.7%
4		266	19.2%
5		271	19.6%
6		211	15.2%
7		170	12.3%
8		73	5.3%
9		47	3.4%
10		28	2%
11		15	1.1%
12		6	0.4%
13		4	0.3%
14		5	0.4%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		276	

ABOVE_18: Number of Household Members Above 18

Data file: secta_cover_page_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1386 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		153	11%
2		754	54.4%
3		281	20.3%
4		120	8.7%
5		48	3.5%
6		19	1.4%
7		9	0.6%

8		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		276	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 4466 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 4466 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ATTEMPTS__ID: Id in attempts

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 4466 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1386	31%
2		813	18.2%
3		533	11.9%
4		368	8.2%
5		273	6.1%
6		210	4.7%
7		178	4%
8		142	3.2%
9		116	2.6%
10		100	2.2%
11		82	1.8%
12		63	1.4%
13		52	1.2%
14		38	0.9%
15		33	0.7%
16		28	0.6%

17		21	0.5%
18		15	0.3%
19		8	0.2%
20		7	0.2%

S1Q1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT PHONE NUMBER TO CALL

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 4460 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2991	67.1%
2		296	6.6%
3		492	11%
4		268	6%
5		148	3.3%
6		109	2.4%
7		79	1.8%
8		46	1%
9		17	0.4%
10		3	0.1%
11		3	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		2	0%
Sysmiss		6	

S1Q2: Date of Interview

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 4466 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S1Q3: INTERVIEWER: DID ANYONE ANSWER THE PHONE

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 4452 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1929	43.3%
2	NO, NOBODY ANSWERING	641	14.4%
3	NO, NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	249	5.6%
4	NO, PHONE SWITCHED OFF / NOT REACHABLE	1633	36.7%
Sysmiss		14	

S1Q5: INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SPEAKING TO A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1928 Invalid: 2538 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1615	83.8%
2	NO	313	16.2%
3	CANNOT UNDERSTAND THEIR LANGUAGE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2538	

S1Q6: Could you give me their number or visit them so I can call them using your phone

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 214 Invalid: 4252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO, DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	28	13.1%
2	NO, CAN'T/WON'T CONNECT TO THE HOUSEHOLD	20	9.3%
3	YES, PHONE NUMBER -> RECORD IN NUMBERS	33	15.4%
4	YES, VISIT HOUSEHOLD / CALL BACK LATER	133	62.1%
Sysmiss		4252	

S1Q8: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1677 Invalid: 2789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1441	85.9%
2	NO, NOT NOW	235	14%
3	NO, REFUSED	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2789	

S1Q9: INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RESPONDENT

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1433 Invalid: 3033 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		920	64.2%
2		347	24.2%

3		45	3.1%
4		32	2.2%
5		28	2%
6		18	1.3%
7		18	1.3%
8		8	0.6%
9		4	0.3%
10		8	0.6%
11		2	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3033	

S1Q10: Can I call you back later at a time that works better for you?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 235 Invalid: 4231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	233	99.1%
2	NO	2	0.9%
Sysmiss		4231	

S1Q11A: On what day?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 4466 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

S1Q11B: What time?

Data file: sect1_interview_info_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 4466 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

PID: Individual ID

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1211	16.2%
2		1091	14.6%
3		881	11.8%
4		849	11.3%
5		816	10.9%
6		673	9%
7		577	7.7%
8		416	5.6%
9		310	4.1%
10		222	3%
11		155	2.1%
12		96	1.3%
13		65	0.9%
14		42	0.6%
15		26	0.3%

16		20	0.3%
17		13	0.2%
18		10	0.1%
19		5	0.1%
20		4	0.1%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%

S2Q2: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 7299 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7001	95.9%
1		298	4.1%
Sysmiss		189	

S2Q3: Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 7190 Invalid: 298 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6996	97.3%
2	NO	189	2.6%
99	REFUSED TO ANSWER	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		298	

S2Q4: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 188 Invalid: 7300 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	13	6.9%
2	LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	11	5.9%
3	LEFT FOR WORK	21	11.2%
4	LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	1	0.5%
5	HEALTH REASONS	3	1.6%
6	SECURITY REASONS	1	0.5%
7	FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION	42	22.3%
8	TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	53	28.2%
9	MOVED WITH FAMILY	11	5.9%
10	LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	10	5.3%
11	UNABLE TO STAY DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/INSURGENCY)	1	0.5%
12	DISPUTE WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS/COMMUNITY	0	0%
13	ABDUCTED/KIDNAPPED	1	0.5%
14	DEAD	15	8%
15	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	2.1%
99	REFUSED	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		7300	

S2Q4_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

S2Q4A: Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 173 Invalid: 7315 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN SAME NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	20	11.6%
2	TO ANOTHER NEIGHBORHOOD/LOCALITY	22	12.7%
3	TO ANOTHER VILLAGE	45	26%
4	TO ANOTHER TOWN	71	41%
5	OUTSIDE COUNTRY	13	7.5%
6	DON'T KNOW/REFUSED	2	1.2%
7	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		7315	

S2Q5: What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 7485 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	3655	48.8%
2	FEMALE	3830	51.2%
Sysmiss		3	

S2Q6: What is [NAME] age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 7485 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1977
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1977 Format: Numeric

S2Q7: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6776 Invalid: 712 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1243	18.3%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	1001	14.8%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	3225	47.6%
4	GRANDCHILD	589	8.7%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	308	4.5%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	40	0.6%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	138	2%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	44	0.6%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	72	1.1%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	8	0.1%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	12	0.2%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	57	0.8%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	13	0.2%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	3	0%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	17	0.3%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	6	0.1%
Sysmiss		712	

S2Q7_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S2Q8: Why did [NAME] join this household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 7191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEW BORN	50	16.8%
2	ADOPTED CHILD	12	4%
3	MARRIAGE /COHABITATION	29	9.8%
4	DIVORCE /SEPARATION	9	3%
5	RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV	1	0.3%
6	RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION	4	1.3%
7	MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE	76	25.6%
8	SHARED ACCOMODATION	69	23.2%
9	RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION	6	2%
10	MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT	26	8.8%
11	DISPLACEMENT DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	0	0%
12	CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) RELATED	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	15	5.1%
Sysmiss		7191	

S2Q8_OS: Specify other reason for joining

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

S2Q9: What is the relationship of [NAME] to the NEW head of household?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 7432 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	HEAD	14	25%
2	WIFE/HUSBAND	3	5.4%
3	CHILD/ADOPTED CHILD	31	55.4%
4	GRANDCHILD	0	0%
5	NIECE/NEPHEW	0	0%
6	FATHER/MOTHER	1	1.8%
7	SISTER/BROTHER	4	7.1%
8	SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
9	BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW	0	0%
10	GRANDFATHER/MOTHER	0	0%
11	FATHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW	0	0%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	1	1.8%
13	SERVANT OR SERVANT'S RELATIVE	0	0%
14	LODGER/LODGER'S RELATIVE	2	3.6%
15	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98	FORMER HEAD	0	0%
Sysmiss		7432	

S2Q9_OS: Specify other relationship

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

S2Q11A: Is [NAME] currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 216 Invalid: 7272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	118	54.6%
2	NO	98	45.4%
Sysmiss		7272	

S2Q11B: Why is [NAME] not currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 7391 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SCHOOLS CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS	0	0%
2	SCHOOLS CLOSED FOR HOLIDAYS	0	0%
3	HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING	5	5.2%
4	AWAITING ADMISSION	4	4.1%
5	NO SCHOOL NEARBY/LACK OF TEACHERS	0	0%
6	NO TIME/NO INTEREST	25	25.8%
7	LACK OF MONEY	36	37.1%
8	MARITAL OBLIGATION	6	6.2%
9	DEATH OF PARENTS	1	1%
10	TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND	0	0%
11	TOO OLD TO ATTEND	18	18.6%
12	DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	1	1%
13	NATURAL CALAMITIES/DISASTERS	0	0%
14	WORRIED ABOUT RISK OF CONTRACTING THE VIRUS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	1%
Sysmiss		7391	

S2Q11C: What level/class is [NAME] currently enrolled?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 118 Invalid: 7370 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL	1	0.8%
1	PRIMARY STND 1	11	9.3%
2	PRIMARY STND 2	11	9.3%
3	PRIMARY STND 3	13	11%
4	PRIMARY STND 4	16	13.6%
5	PRIMARY STND 5	7	5.9%
6	PRIMARY STND 6	8	6.8%
7	PRIMARY STND 7	8	6.8%
8	PRIMARY STND 8	8	6.8%
9	SECONDARY FORM 1	4	3.4%
10	SECONDARY FORM 2	8	6.8%
11	SECONDARY FORM 3	10	8.5%
12	SECONDARY FORM 4	9	7.6%
13	SECONDARY FORM 5	0	0%
14	SECONDARY FORM 6	0	0%
15	UNIVERSITY 1	0	0%
16	UNIVERSITY 2	0	0%
17	UNIVERSITY 3	1	0.8%
18	UNIVERSITY 4	0	0%
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE	0	0%
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1	1	0.8%
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2	1	0.8%
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3	0	0%
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		7370	

S2Q12A: What was the highest class level [NAME] ever attended?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 7488 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NURSERY/PRE-SCHOOL
1	PRIMARY STND 1

2	PRIMARY STND 2
3	PRIMARY STND 3
4	PRIMARY STND 4
5	PRIMARY STND 5
6	PRIMARY STND 6
7	PRIMARY STND 7
8	PRIMARY STND 8
9	SECONDARY FORM 1
10	SECONDARY FORM 2
11	SECONDARY FORM 3
12	SECONDARY FORM 4
13	SECONDARY FORM 5
14	SECONDARY FORM 6
15	UNIVERSITY 1
16	UNIVERSITY 2
17	UNIVERSITY 3
18	UNIVERSITY 4
19	UNIVERSITY 5 & ABOVE
20	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 1
21	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 2
22	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 3
23	TRAINING COLLEGE YR 4
99	NO SCHOOL
Sysmiss	

S2Q12: Can [NAME] read or write in any language?

Data file: sect2_household_roster_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 216 Invalid: 7272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	189	87.5%
2	No	27	12.5%
Sysmiss		7272	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 13860 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 13860 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_ID: Item ID

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 13860 Invalid: Minimum: 4 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	Maize	1386	10%
5	Rice	1386	10%
6	Cassava	1386	10%
7	Mapila / Sorghum	1386	10%
8	Chitowe / Sesame	1386	10%
9	Millet / Mchewele	1386	10%
10	Medicine	1386	10%
11	Soap	1386	10%
12	Fertilizer	1386	10%
13	Fuel	1386	10%

S5Q1A: In the past 7-days, did you or anyone in your household want or need to buy [ITE

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 13850 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6263	45.2%
2	No	7587	54.8%
Sysmiss		10	

S5Q1B: Were you or someone in your household able to buy [ITEM]?

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6261 Invalid: 7599 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4295	68.6%
2	NO	1966	31.4%
Sysmiss		7599	

S5Q1C__1: Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1966 Invalid: 11894 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1851	94.2%
1		115	5.8%
Sysmiss		11894	

S5Q1C__2: Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:PRICE HAS INCREASED

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1966 Invalid: 11894 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1553	79%
1		413	21%
Sysmiss		11894	

S5Q1C__3: Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:DUE TO QUOTAS

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1966 Invalid: 11894 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1960	99.7%
1		6	0.3%
Sysmiss		11894	

S5Q1C__4: Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:HIGH TRANSPORTATION COSTS

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1966 Invalid: 11894 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1961	99.7%

1		5	0.3%
Sysmiss		11894	

S5Q1C__5: Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:INFERIOR QUALITY OF AVAILABLE ITE

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1966 Invalid: 11894 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1959	99.6%
1		7	0.4%
Sysmiss		11894	

S5Q1C__6: Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:NOT ABLE TO GO TO THE MARKET DUE

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1966 Invalid: 11894 Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1966	100%
Sysmiss		11894	

S5Q1C__7: Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:NO MONEY TO BUY

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1966 Invalid: 11894 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		367	18.7%
1		1599	81.3%
Sysmiss		11894	

S5Q1C__96: Why was your household not able to buy [ITEM]?:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1966 Invalid: 11894 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1961	99.7%
1		5	0.3%
Sysmiss		11894	

S5Q1C_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 13860 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

S5Q2A: Were you able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 4294 Invalid: 9566 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1731	40.3%
2	NO	2563	59.7%
Sysmiss		9566	

S5Q2B__1: Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:OUT OF STOCK

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 2562 Invalid: 11298 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2529	98.7%
1		33	1.3%
Sysmiss		11298	

S5Q2B__2: Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:PRICE HAS INCRE

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 2562 Invalid: 11298 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1756	68.5%
1		806	31.5%
Sysmiss		11298	

S5Q2B__3: Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:DUE TO QUOTAS

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 2562 Invalid: 11298 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2549	99.5%
1		13	0.5%
Sysmiss		11298	

S5Q2B__4: Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:HIGH TRANSPORTA

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 2562 Invalid: 11298 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2559	99.9%
1		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11298	

S5Q2B__5: Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:INFERIOR QUALIT

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 2562 Invalid: 11298 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2561	100%

1		1	0%
Sysmiss		11298	

S5Q2B__6: Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:NOT ENOUGH MONE

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 2562 Invalid: 11298 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		595	23.2%
1		1967	76.8%
Sysmiss		11298	

S5Q2B__96: Why was household not able to buy the desired amount of [ITEM]?:OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 2562 Invalid: 11298 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2560	99.9%
1		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		11298	

S5Q2B_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect5_accesss_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 13860 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 91 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SAMPLE_TYPE: Sample Group (A or B)

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A	0	0%
2	B	687	100%

S6Q1: Last week, did you do any work for pay, any kind of business, farming...?

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 686 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	588	85.7%
2	NO	98	14.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S6Q1A: Do you have a job, business or family farm from which you were absent last week

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 589 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	65	66.3%
2	NO	33	33.7%
Sysmiss		589	

S6Q1B: When do you expect to return to this job?

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 622 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN ONE WEEK	17	26.2%
2	WITHIN ONE MONTH	17	26.2%
3	WITHIN THREE MONTHS	3	4.6%
4	IN MORE THAN THREE MONTHS	3	4.6%
5	ONCE RESTRICTIONS ARE LIFTED	0	0%
98	DON'T KNOW	25	38.5%
Sysmiss		622	

S6Q1C: Why did you not work last week?

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 622 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO CORONAVIRUS RECOMMENDATIONS	0	0%
2	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED FOR ANOTHER REASON	7	10.8%
3	LAID OFF WHILE BUSINESS CONTINUES	0	0%
4	LAID OFF BY EMPLOYER TEMPORARILY/LEAVE OF ABSENCE (FURLOUGHED)	0	0%
5	VACATION	1	1.5%
6	ILL / QUARANTINED	5	7.7%
7	NEED TO CARE FOR ILL RELATIVE	3	4.6%
8	SEASONAL WORKER	15	23.1%
9	RETIRED	0	0%
10	NOT ABLE TO GO TO FARM DUE TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS	0	0%
11	NOT ABLE TO FARM DUE TO LACK OF INPUTS	4	6.2%
12	NOT FARMING SEASON/WAITING FOR HARVEST	5	7.7%
13	ROTATION OF PERSONEL DUE TO CORONAVIRUS (MY TURN IS NEXT WEEK)	0	0%
14	CONFLICT/INSURGENCY	0	0%
15	BUSINESS / OFFICE CLOSED DUE TO COVID-19 PROTESTS	0	0%
17	NOT ABLE TO OPERATE BUSINESS DUE TO LACK OF BUSINESS INPUTS	9	13.8%
18	MATERNITY LEAVE	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	16	24.6%
Sysmiss		622	

S6Q1C_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

S6Q3A: In the last 4 weeks, did you do anything to find a paid job or start a business?

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 33 Invalid: 654 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	30.3%
2	NO	23	69.7%
Sysmiss		654	

S6Q3B: What did you mainly do in the last 4 weeks to find a job or start a business?

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 677 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	3	30%
2	PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
3	STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0%
4	REGISTER WITH (EMPLOYMENT CENTER)	0	0%
5	REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES	0	0%
6	TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	0	0%
7	SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	3	30%
8	CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	2	20%
9	WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	0	0%
10	SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	2	20%
11	LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
12	APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		677	

S6Q3B_OS: Specify other reason

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S6Q5A: Description of the primary activity/tasks you performed in your main work

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

S6Q5B: WHAT IS THE MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 653 Invalid: 34 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FISHING	343	52.5%
2	MINING, MANUFACTURING	8	1.2%
3	ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER SUPPLY	7	1.1%
4	CONSTRUCTION	31	4.7%
5	BUYING & SELLING GOODS, REPAIR OF GOODS, HOTELS & RESTAURANTS	116	17.8%
6	TRANSPORT, DRIVING, POST, TRAVEL AGENCIES	17	2.6%
7	PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: FINANCE, LEGAL, ANALYSIS, COMPUTER, REAL ESTATE	35	5.4%
8	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1	0.2%
9	PERSONAL SERVICES, EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE, SPORT, DOMESTIC WORK, OTHER	95	14.5%
Sysmiss		34	

S6Q6: In your main work, do you work...?

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 653 Invalid: 34 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	In your own non-farm business	159	24.3%
2	In a non-farm business operated by a household member	11	1.7%
3	In a family farm, growing crops, raising livestock, or fishing	263	40.3%
4	As an employee for a private company or another individual (not household member)	174	26.6%
5	As an employee for the government	38	5.8%
6	As an apprentice, trainee, intern	8	1.2%
Sysmiss		34	

S6Q6A: Thinking about all the family farming you worked on, are they intended....

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 263 Invalid: 424 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only for sale	5	1.9%
2	Only for family consumption	127	48.3%
3	Some will be sold, some will be consumed by the family	131	49.8%
Sysmiss		424	

S6Q8B1: How many hours did you work last week doing [PRIMARY ACTIVITY]?

Data file: sect6_employment_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 588 Invalid: 99 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 84
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 84 Format: Numeric

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8_food_security_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8_food_security_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SAMPLE_TYPE: Sample Group (A or B)

Data file: sect8_food_security_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A	0	0%
2	B	687	100%

S8Q1: ..household were worried about not having enough food to eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 686 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	549	80%
2	NO	137	20%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q2: ..household unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 686 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	562	81.9%
2	NO	124	18.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q3: ..household ate only a few kinds of foods

Data file: sect8_food_security_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 686 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	576	84%
2	NO	110	16%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q4: ..household had to skip a meal

Data file: sect8_food_security_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	501	73.1%
2	NO	184	26.9%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q5: ..household ate less than you thought you should

Data file: sect8_food_security_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	548	80%
2	NO	137	20%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q6: ..household ran out of food

Data file: sect8_food_security_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	449	65.5%
2	NO	236	34.5%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q7: ..household were hungry but did not eat

Data file: sect8_food_security_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	472	68.9%
2	NO	213	31.1%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q8: ..household went without eating for a whole day

Data file: sect8_food_security_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	215	31.4%
2	NO	470	68.6%
Sysmiss		2	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6990 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6990 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SAMPLE_TYPE: Sample Group (A or B)

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6990 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A	6990	100%
2	B	0	0%

FOOD_ID: Food ID

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6990 Invalid: Minimum: 10 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	CEREALS, GRAINS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (Maize Grain/Flour; Green Maize; Rice; Finger Millet; Pearl Millet; Sorghum; Wheat Flour; Bread; Pasta; Other Cereal)	699	10%
20	ROOTS, TUBERS, AND PLANTAINS (Cassava Tuber/Flour; Sweet Potato; Irish Potato; Other Tuber/Plantain)	699	10%

30	NUTS AND PULSES (Bean; Pigeon Pea; Macadamia Nut; Groundnut; Green Bean; Cow Pea; Other Nut/Pulse)	699	10%
40	MILK/MILK PRODUCTS (Fresh/Powdered/Soured Milk; Yogurt; Cheese; Other Milk Product - Excluding Margarine/Butter or Small Amounts of Milk for Tea/Coffee)	699	10%
50	MEAT, FISH AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (Eggs; Dried/Fresh/Smoked Fish (Excluding Fish Sauce/Powder); Beef; Goat Meat; Pork; Poultry; Other Meat)	699	10%
60	VEGETABLES (Onion; Cabbage; Wild Green Leaves; Tomato; Cucumber; Other Vegetables/Leaves)	699	10%
70	FRUITS (Mango; Banana; Citrus; Pineapple; Papaya; Guava; Avocado; Apple; Other Fruit)	699	10%
80	FATS/OIL (Cooking Oil; Butter; Margarine; Other Fat/Oil)	699	10%
90	SUGAR/SUGAR PRODUCTS/HONEY (Sugar; Sugar Cane; Honey; Jam; Jelly; Sweets/Candy/Chocolate; Other Sugar Product)	699	10%
100	SPICES/CONDIMENTS (Tea; Coffee/Cocoa/Milo; Salt; Spices; Yeast/Baking Powder; Tomato/Hot Sauce; Fish Powder/Sauce; Other Condiment - Including Small Amounts of Milk for Tea/Coffee)	699	10%

S8BQ1: How many days over the last 7 days, did most members of your household (50%+) ea

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6970 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1455	20.9%
1		403	5.8%
2		705	10.1%
3		676	9.7%
4		463	6.6%
5		294	4.2%
6		125	1.8%
7		2849	40.9%
Sysmiss		20	

S8BQ2: How was this food mainly acquired?

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 5515 Invalid: 1475 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OWN PRODUCTION (CROPS, ANIMAL)	610	11.1%
2	FISHING/HUNTING	9	0.2%
3	GATHERING	30	0.5%
4	LOAN	2	0%
5	MARKET (PURCHASE WITH CASH)	4627	83.9%
6	MARKET (PURCHASE ON CREDIT)	22	0.4%
7	BEGGING FOR FOOD	6	0.1%
8	EXCHANGE LABOR OR ITEMS FOR FOOD	26	0.5%
9	GIFT (FOOD) FROM FAMILY RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	179	3.2%
10	FOOD AID FROM CIVIL SOCIETY, NGOs, GOVERNMENT, WFP ETC	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		1475	

S8BQ1_51: How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 623 Invalid: 6367 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		285	45.7%
1		122	19.6%
2		130	20.9%
3		55	8.8%
4		19	3%
5		5	0.8%
6		2	0.3%
7		5	0.8%
Sysmiss		6367	

S8BQ2_51: How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 338 Invalid: 6652 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OWN PRODUCTION (CROPS, ANIMAL)	45	13.3%
2	FISHING/HUNTING	0	0%
3	GATHERING	0	0%
4	LOAN	1	0.3%
5	MARKET (PURCHASE WITH CASH)	283	83.7%
6	MARKET (PURCHASE ON CREDIT)	1	0.3%
7	BEGGING FOR FOOD	0	0%
8	EXCHANGE LABOR OR ITEMS FOR FOOD	0	0%
9	GIFT (FOOD) FROM FAMILY RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	8	2.4%
10	FOOD AID FROM CIVIL SOCIETY, NGOs, GOVERNMENT, WFP ETC	0	0%
Sysmiss		6652	

S8BQ1_52: How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 623 Invalid: 6367 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		554	88.9%
1		47	7.5%
2		17	2.7%
3		4	0.6%
7		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		6367	

S8BQ2_52: How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 6921 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OWN PRODUCTION (CROPS, ANIMAL)	4	5.8%
2	FISHING/HUNTING	0	0%
3	GATHERING	0	0%
4	LOAN	1	1.4%
5	MARKET (PURCHASE WITH CASH)	61	88.4%
6	MARKET (PURCHASE ON CREDIT)	1	1.4%
7	BEGGING FOR FOOD	0	0%
8	EXCHANGE LABOR OR ITEMS FOR FOOD	0	0%
9	GIFT (FOOD) FROM FAMILY RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	2	2.9%
10	FOOD AID FROM CIVIL SOCIETY, NGOs, GOVERNMENT, WFP ETC	0	0%
Sysmiss		6921	

S8BQ1_53: How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 623 Invalid: 6367 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		126	20.2%
1		101	16.2%
2		130	20.9%
3		112	18%
4		79	12.7%

5		43	6.9%
6		8	1.3%
7		24	3.9%
Sysmiss		6367	

S8BQ2_53: How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 497 Invalid: 6493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OWN PRODUCTION (CROPS, ANIMAL)	1	0.2%
2	FISHING/HUNTING	6	1.2%
3	GATHERING	0	0%
4	LOAN	0	0%
5	MARKET (PURCHASE WITH CASH)	474	95.4%
6	MARKET (PURCHASE ON CREDIT)	1	0.2%
7	BEGGING FOR FOOD	0	0%
8	EXCHANGE LABOR OR ITEMS FOR FOOD	1	0.2%
9	GIFT (FOOD) FROM FAMILY RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	14	2.8%
10	FOOD AID FROM CIVIL SOCIETY, NGOs, GOVERNMENT, WFP ETC	0	0%
Sysmiss		6493	

S8BQ1_54: How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 6368 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		282	45.3%
1		159	25.6%
2		103	16.6%
3		52	8.4%
4		13	2.1%
5		4	0.6%
7		9	1.4%
Sysmiss		6368	

S8BQ2_54: How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 340 Invalid: 6650 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OWN PRODUCTION (CROPS, ANIMAL)	35	10.3%
2	FISHING/HUNTING	0	0%
3	GATHERING	0	0%
4	LOAN	1	0.3%
5	MARKET (PURCHASE WITH CASH)	292	85.9%
6	MARKET (PURCHASE ON CREDIT)	1	0.3%
7	BEGGING FOR FOOD	0	0%
8	EXCHANGE LABOR OR ITEMS FOR FOOD	1	0.3%
9	GIFT (FOOD) FROM FAMILY RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	10	2.9%
10	FOOD AID FROM CIVIL SOCIETY, NGOs, GOVERNMENT, WFP ETC	0	0%
Sysmiss		6650	

S8BQ1_61: How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 690 Invalid: 6300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		498	72.2%
1		45	6.5%
2		77	11.2%
3		30	4.3%
4		12	1.7%
5		4	0.6%
6		2	0.3%
7		22	3.2%
Sysmiss		6300	

S8BQ2_61: How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 192 Invalid: 6798 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OWN PRODUCTION (CROPS, ANIMAL)	41	21.4%
2	FISHING/HUNTING	0	0%
3	GATHERING	3	1.6%
4	LOAN	0	0%
5	MARKET (PURCHASE WITH CASH)	136	70.8%
6	MARKET (PURCHASE ON CREDIT)	0	0%
7	BEGGING FOR FOOD	0	0%
8	EXCHANGE LABOR OR ITEMS FOR FOOD	0	0%
9	GIFT (FOOD) FROM FAMILY RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	12	6.3%
10	FOOD AID FROM CIVIL SOCIETY, NGOs, GOVERNMENT, WFP ETC	0	0%
Sysmiss		6798	

S8BQ1_62: How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 690 Invalid: 6300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		181	26.2%
1		67	9.7%
2		90	13%
3		61	8.8%
4		66	9.6%
5		42	6.1%
6		16	2.3%
7		167	24.2%
Sysmiss		6300	

S8BQ2_62: How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 6481 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OWN PRODUCTION (CROPS, ANIMAL)	148	29.1%
2	FISHING/HUNTING	0	0%
3	GATHERING	9	1.8%
4	LOAN	0	0%
5	MARKET (PURCHASE WITH CASH)	316	62.1%
6	MARKET (PURCHASE ON CREDIT)	2	0.4%
7	BEGGING FOR FOOD	1	0.2%
8	EXCHANGE LABOR OR ITEMS FOR FOOD	0	0%

9	GIFT (FOOD) FROM FAMILY RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	33	6.5%
10	FOOD AID FROM CIVIL SOCIETY, NGOs, GOVERNMENT, WFP ETC	0	0%
Sysmiss		6481	

S8BQ1_71: How many days over the last 7 days did most members of your household (50%+) ea

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 628 Invalid: 6362 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		43	6.8%
1		46	7.3%
2		83	13.2%
3		76	12.1%
4		48	7.6%
5		17	2.7%
6		7	1.1%
7		308	49%
Sysmiss		6362	

S8BQ2_71: How was this [FOOD SUB-GROUP] mainly acquired?

Data file: sect8b_dietarydiversity_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 6405 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OWN PRODUCTION (CROPS, ANIMAL)	217	37.1%
2	FISHING/HUNTING	0	0%
3	GATHERING	14	2.4%

4	LOAN	0	0%
5	MARKET (PURCHASE WITH CASH)	303	51.8%
6	MARKET (PURCHASE ON CREDIT)	3	0.5%
7	BEGGING FOR FOOD	3	0.5%
8	EXCHANGE LABOR OR ITEMS FOR FOOD	1	0.2%
9	GIFT (FOOD) FROM FAMILY RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	44	7.5%
10	FOOD AID FROM CIVIL SOCIETY, NGOs, GOVERNMENT, WFP ETC	0	0%
Sysmiss		6405	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 699 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 699 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SAMPLE_TYPE: Sample Group (A or B)

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 699 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A	699	100%
2	B	0	0%

S8Q1: Would you say that you and your household are financially..than you were a year

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 697 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Better Now	53	7.6%
2	Same	64	9.2%
3	Worse	579	83.1%

97	DON’T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q2: ..do you think that a year from now you and your hh will be better off financial

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 697 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Will be better off	118	16.9%
2	Same	88	12.6%
3	Will be worse off	409	58.7%
97	DON’T KNOW	82	11.8%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q3: How do you think the general economic situation in the country has changed durin

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 697 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Got a lot better	18	2.6%
2	Got a little better	22	3.2%
3	Stayed about the same	15	2.2%
4	Got a little worse	86	12.3%
5	Got a lot worse	545	78.2%
97	DON’T KNOW	11	1.6%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q4: And during the next 5 years, how do you expect the general economic situation in

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 697 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot better	35	5%
2	Get a little better	69	9.9%
3	Stayed about the same	65	9.3%
4	Get a little worse	63	9%
5	Get a lot worse	363	52.1%
97	DON’T KNOW	102	14.6%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q5: During the last 12 months, do you think prices in general have gone..

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 697 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gone up a lot	679	97.4%
2	Gone up somewhat	9	1.3%
3	Stayed the same	4	0.6%
4	Gone down	3	0.4%
97	DON’T KNOW	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q7: ..past 12 months, how do you expect that prices in general will develop during t

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 697 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Go up more than in the last 12 month	541	77.6%
2	Go up at the same rate as in the last 12 months	52	7.5%
3	GO up less than in the last 12 months	35	5%
4	Stay about the same	23	3.3%
5	Go down	4	0.6%
97	DON’T KNOW	42	6%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q8: ..Generally speaking, do you think now is a good or a bad time for people to buy

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 697 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good time	118	16.9%
2	Neither good nor bad	113	16.2%
3	Bad time	459	65.9%
97	DON’T KNOW	7	1%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q9: how likely is it that extreme weather events will negatively affect your hh fina

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 697 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Extremely likely	400	57.4%
2	Likely	114	16.4%
3	Neither likely nor unlikely	43	6.2%
4	Unlikely	24	3.4%
5	Extremely unlikely	81	11.6%
6	DON’T KNOW	35	5%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q10__1: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Drou

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 514 Invalid: 185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		186	36.2%
1		328	63.8%
Sysmiss		185	

S8Q10__2: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Dela

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 514 Invalid: 185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		199	38.7%
1		315	61.3%

Sysmiss		185	

S8Q10__3: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Floo

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 514 Invalid: 185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		426	82.9%
1		88	17.1%
Sysmiss		185	

S8Q10__4: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Heat

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 514 Invalid: 185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		454	88.3%
1		60	11.7%
Sysmiss		185	

S8Q10__5: Which events, do you expect will negatively affect you and your household : Wild

Data file: sect8c_sentiments_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 514 Invalid: 185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		511	99.4%
1		3	0.6%
Sysmiss		185	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 24948 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 24948 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

FOOD_CODE: Food Item Code

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 24948 Invalid: Minimum: 10 Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	Maize	1386	5.6%
11	Rice	1386	5.6%
12	Cassava	1386	5.6%
13	Irish potatoes	1386	5.6%
14	Sweet potatoes	1386	5.6%
15	Maize flour	1386	5.6%
16	Cassava flour	1386	5.6%
17	Sorghum flour	1386	5.6%
19	Dry Beans	1386	5.6%
20	Fresh Beans	1386	5.6%
21	Groundnuts (Pounded)	1386	5.6%
22	Beef	1386	5.6%
24	Eggs	1386	5.6%
25	Bread	1386	5.6%
27	Tomatoes	1386	5.6%
28	Sugar	1386	5.6%

29	Cooking Oil	1386	5.6%
32	Fertilizer	1386	5.6%

S11Q1: Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 24907 Invalid: 41 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	18973	76.2%
2	NO	5934	23.8%
Sysmiss		41	

S11Q2: Do you know the price of [ITEM] in your community or nearby?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 18973 Invalid: 5975 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	16750	88.3%
2	NO	2223	11.7%
Sysmiss		5975	

S11Q3: What is the most common unit of measurement to purchase [ITEM] at the market

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 24948 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S11Q4: Do you know the price of [ITEM] in your community or nearby?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 16750 Invalid: 8198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8653	51.7%
2	NO	8097	48.3%
Sysmiss		8198	

S11Q5: What is the current price for [UNIT/SIZE] from [P3] for [ITEM]?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 8652 Invalid: 16296 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 370006
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 50 - 370006 Format: Numeric

S11Q6: What is the [UNIT] and [SIZE] for which you know the price of the [ITEM]?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 8096 Invalid: 16852 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pail Big	356	4.4%
2	Pail Medium	20	0.2%
3	Pail Small	12	0.1%
4	50 kg bag	54	0.7%
5	90 kg bag	1	0%
6	Basin Small	45	0.6%
7	Basin Medium	12	0.1%
8	Basin Large	16	0.2%

9	Piece	1644	20.3%
10	5 L Bucket (Chigoba)	243	3%
11	Heap	916	11.3%
12	Packet	74	0.9%
23	Litres	5	0.1%
24	Kilogram	2473	30.5%
25	Tubes-Large	92	1.1%
26	Tubes-Medium	107	1.3%
27	Tubes-Small	728	9%
28	Loaf 300g	3	0%
29	Loaf 600g	10	0.1%
30	Loaf 700g	0	0%
96	Other Specify	1285	15.9%
Sysmiss		16852	

S11Q6_OTH: Please Specify Other Unit

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 24948 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

S11Q7: What is the current price for [ITEM] in UNIT/SIZE reported in [P6]?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 8095 Invalid: 16853 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 88000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 20 - 88000 Format: Numeric

S11Q8: In the last month did the price of [ITEM]…

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 16746 Invalid: 8202 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Increase	6645	39.7%
2	Stay the Same	4652	27.8%
3	Decrease	5449	32.5%
Sysmiss		8202	

S11Q9: What was the price for [UNIT/SIZE] from [P3] for [ITEM] last month?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 16749 Invalid: 8199 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 150000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
99	Don't Know	1212	100%
Sysmiss		8199	

S11Q10: What is the Name of the Fertilizer you are refering to?

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1020 Invalid: 23928 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	23:21:0+4S/CHITOWE	595	58.3%
2	DAP	4	0.4%
3	CAN	33	3.2%
4	UREA	377	37%
5	D COMPOUND	6	0.6%
6	OTHER FERTILIZER (SPECIFY)	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		23928	

S11Q10_OTH: Please Specify the Name of the Fertilizer

Data file: sect11_foodprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 24948 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 5544 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 5544 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

FUEL_ID: Fuel ID Code

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 5544 Invalid: Minimum: 10 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	Petrol	1386	25%
11	Diesel	1386	25%
12	Paraffin	1386	25%
13	Liquefied Petroleum Gas	1386	25%

S11CQ1: Has you or anyone in your household ever bought ...

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 5536 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	404	7.3%

2	No	5132	92.7%
Sysmiss		8	

S11CQ2: When was the last time that you or someone in your household bought [FUEL]?

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 404 Invalid: 5140 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IN THE PAST 7 DAYS	204	50.5%
2	IN THE PAST 30 DAYS, BUT MORE THAN 7 DAYS AGO	94	23.3%
3	MORE THAN 30 DAYS AGO	106	26.2%
Sysmiss		5140	

S11CQ3__1: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 298 Invalid: 5246 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		273	91.6%
1		25	8.4%
Sysmiss		5246	

S11CQ3__2: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 298 Invalid: 5246 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		244	81.9%
1		54	18.1%
Sysmiss		5246	

S11CQ3__3: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 298 Invalid: 5246 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		268	89.9%
1		30	10.1%
Sysmiss		5246	

S11CQ3__4: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 298 Invalid: 5246 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		285	95.6%
1		13	4.4%
Sysmiss		5246	

S11CQ3__96: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 298 Invalid: 5246 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		286	96%
1		12	4%
Sysmiss		5246	

S11CQ3__97: Have you or anyone else in your household encountered any of the following diffi

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 298 Invalid: 5246 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		95	31.9%
1		203	68.1%
Sysmiss		5246	

S11CQ3_OTH: ..encountered any of the following difficulties when buying [FUEL] in the 30days

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 5544 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S11CQ4: The last time your household bought [FUEL], how many liters were purchased?

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 5247 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 50000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0.5 - 50000 Format: Numeric

S11CQ5: The last time your household bought [FUEL], what was the total amount paid for [

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 296 Invalid: 5248 Minimum: 99 Maximum: 1011600
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 99 - 1011600 Format: Numeric

S11CQ6: In the last month did the price of [FUEL]…

Data file: sect11_fuelprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 5247 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increase	130	43.8%
2	Stay the Same	106	35.7%
3	Decrease	61	20.5%
Sysmiss		5247	

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6930 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6930 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

TRANSPORT_ID: Transport Destination Code

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6930 Invalid: Minimum: 10 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	Market	1386	20%
11	School	1386	20%
12	Job / Work place	1386	20%
13	Place of Worship	1386	20%
14	Other place	1386	20%

S11BQ1: In the last month, did you or anyone in your household use any paid transportati

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6919 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Yes	1584	22.9%
2	No	5335	77.1%
Sysmiss		11	

S11BQ1_OS: Specify Other Destinaton

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6930 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S11BQ2: What was the mode of paid transportation that you used?

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1584 Invalid: 5346 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bus	511	32.3%
2	Train	2	0.1%
3	Bicycle	228	14.4%
4	Motorcycle	464	29.3%
5	Car	177	11.2%
6	Taxi	184	11.6%
7	Tricycle	10	0.6%
8	Boat/Canoe	2	0.1%
9	Ox-Cart	0	0%
96	Other(specify)	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		5346	

S11BQ2_OTH: What was the mode of paid transportation that you used?

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 6930 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

S11BQ3: How much did you pay in total for transportation using [T2] in the last trip to

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1584 Invalid: 5346 Minimum: 99 Maximum: 90000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 99 - 90000 Format: Numeric

S11BQ4: How much did you pay in total for transportation using [T2] in the last trip to

Data file: sect11_transportprices_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1584 Invalid: 5346 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increase	720	45.5%
2	Stay the Same	359	22.7%
3	Decrease	505	31.9%
Sysmiss		5346	

Y4_HHID: Panel ID Link

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1386 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1386 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1386 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

NBRBST: Is this number the best one to reach you or your household in the future?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1384 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THIS NUMBER	1336	96.5%
2	ANOTHER NUMBER	48	3.5%
Sysmiss		2	

S12Q2: Which number would be best?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 1339 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		24	51.1%
2		5	10.6%
3		4	8.5%
4		5	10.6%
5		1	2.1%
6		4	8.5%
7		3	6.4%
9		1	2.1%
Sysmiss		1339	

S12Q3__0: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:ANY DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1383 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	136	9.8%
1	Selected	1247	90.2%
Sysmiss		3	

S12Q3__1: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:MONDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1383 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not Selected	1374	99.3%
1	Selected	9	0.7%
Sysmiss		3	

S12Q3__2: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:TUESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1383 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1374	99.3%
1	Selected	9	0.7%
Sysmiss		3	

S12Q3__3: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:WEDNESDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1383 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1369	99%
1	Selected	14	1%
Sysmiss		3	

S12Q3__4: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:THURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1383 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1371	99.1%
1	Selected	12	0.9%
Sysmiss		3	

S12Q3__5: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:FRIDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1383 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1366	98.8%
1	Selected	17	1.2%
Sysmiss		3	

S12Q3__6: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SATURDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1383 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1302	94.1%
1	Selected	81	5.9%
Sysmiss		3	

S12Q3__7: What day of the week will be best to reach you?:SUNDAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1383 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1296	93.7%
1	Selected	87	6.3%
Sysmiss		3	

S12Q4__0: What time of the day would be best to call you?:ANY TIME OF THE DAY

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1381 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	131	9.5%
1	Selected	1250	90.5%
Sysmiss		5	

S12Q4__1: What time of the day would be best to call you?:MORNING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1381 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1357	98.3%

1	Selected	24	1.7%
Sysmiss		5	

S12Q4__2: What time of the day would be best to call you?:AFTERNOON

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1381 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1284	93%
1	Selected	97	7%
Sysmiss		5	

S12Q4__3: What time of the day would be best to call you?:EVENING

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1381 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	1331	96.4%
1	Selected	50	3.6%
Sysmiss		5	

S12Q5: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1386 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETE	1381	99.6%
2	PARTIALLY COMPLETE	5	0.4%
3	REFUSED	0	0%
4	DON'T UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE	0	0%
5	NOBODY ANSWERING	0	0%
6	NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST	0	0%
7	PHONE TURNED OFF	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW THE HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
9	REFERENCE PERSON CAN'T CONNECT TO HH	0	0%

S12Q6: COULD THE INTERVIEW BE COMPLETED IF ANOTHER INTERVIEWER CALLED LATER?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1381 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3	60%
2	NO	2	40%
Sysmiss		1381	

S12Q7: PLEASE GIVE DETAILS ON WHY THE HH CANNOT BE REACHED/REFUSED/INCOMPLETE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1386 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 155 Range: - Format: character

S12Q8: INTERVIEWER: WHICH LANGUAGE DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT SPEAKS?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1386 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S12Q9: INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS THE MAIN RESPONDENT

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1383 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		878	63.5%
2		338	24.4%
3		45	3.3%
4		32	2.3%
5		29	2.1%
6		18	1.3%
7		21	1.5%
8		6	0.4%
9		4	0.3%
10		6	0.4%
11		2	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3	

S12Q10: INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE DID YOU MAINLY CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1381 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHEWA	1180	85.4%
2	NYANJA	49	3.5%
3	YAO	23	1.7%
4	TUMBUKA	125	9.1%
5	LOMWE	0	0%
6	NKHONDE	0	0%
7	NGONI	0	0%
8	SENA	0	0%
9	NYAKYUSA	0	0%
10	TONGA	0	0%
11	LAMBYA	2	0.1%
12	SENGA	0	0%
13	SUKWA/NDALI	2	0.1%
14	ENGLISH	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

S12Q10_OS: SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1386 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S12Q11: INTERVIEWER: WHICH PHONE NUMBER DID YOU REACH THE RESPONDENT ON?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1376 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1154	83.9%

2		41	3%
3		73	5.3%
4		27	2%
5		23	1.7%
6		15	1.1%
7		16	1.2%
8		14	1%
9		8	0.6%
10		2	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		10	

S12Q12: INTERVIEWER: DO YOU HAVE ANY NOTES THAT ARE RELEVANT WHEN CALLING THIS HH?

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1381 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8	0.6%
2	NO	1373	99.4%
Sysmiss		5	

S12Q14: End time for the interview

Data file: sect12_interview_result_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 1386 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Y4_HHID: Unique Household Identification Panel 2019

Data file: sect19_subjectivewelfare_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect19_subjectivewelfare_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SAMPLE_TYPE: Sample Group (A or B)

Data file: sect19_subjectivewelfare_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 687 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A	0	0%
2	B	687	100%

S19Q1: HH food consumption over the past one month

Data file: sect19_subjectivewelfare_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for household needs	475	69.3%
2	It was just adequate for household needs	179	26.1%
3	It was more than adequate for household needs	31	4.5%

Sysmiss		2	

S19Q2: HH housing over the past one month

Data file: sect19_subjectivewelfare_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for household needs	280	40.9%
2	It was just adequate for household needs	335	48.9%
3	It was more than adequate for household needs	70	10.2%
Sysmiss		2	

S19Q3: HH clothing over the past one month

Data file: sect19_subjectivewelfare_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for household needs	409	59.7%
2	It was just adequate for household needs	250	36.5%
3	It was more than adequate for household needs	26	3.8%
Sysmiss		2	

S19Q4: Standard of health care received for HH members over the past one month

Data file: sect19_subjectivewelfare_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for household needs	252	36.8%
2	It was just adequate for household needs	228	33.3%
3	It was more than adequate for household needs	24	3.5%
4	HOUSEHOLD DID NOT NEED/RECEIVE HEALTH CARE OVER THE PAST ONE MONTH	181	26.4%
Sysmiss		2	

S19Q5: Given your household income, do you consider yourself living…

Data file: sect19_subjectivewelfare_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Well	32	4.7%
2	Fairly well	132	19.3%
3	Fairly	188	27.4%
4	With difficulty	333	48.6%
Sysmiss		2	

S19Q6: Taking all things together, would you say you are:

Data file: sect19_subjectivewelfare_r19.dta

Overview

Valid: 685 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very happy	66	9.6%
2	Fairly happy	252	36.8%

3	Not very happy	216	31.5%
4	Not at all happy	151	22%
Sysmiss		2	

study_resources

questionnaires

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 1 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 1 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 1 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_covid19_questionnaire_wave_1.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 2 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 2 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 2 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_2_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 3 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 3 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 3 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_3_questionnaire.xlsx

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 4 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 4 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 4 Questionnaire
filename	Questionnaire-from-the-Fourth-Round-of-the-High-Frequency-Phone-Survey.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 5 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 5 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 5 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_5_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 6 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 6 Questionnaire

authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 6 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_6_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 7 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 7 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 7 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_7_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 8 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 8 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 8 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_8_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 9 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 9 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 9 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_9_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 10 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 10 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 10 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_10_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 11 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 11 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 11 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_11_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 12 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 12 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 12 Questionnaire

filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_12_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 13 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 13 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 13 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_13_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 14 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 14 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 14 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_14_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 15 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 15 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 15 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_15_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 16 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 16 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 16 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_16_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 17 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 17 Questionnaire
country	Malawi
language	English
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 17 Questionnaire
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_17_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 18 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 18 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
language	English
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_phase_2_round_6_questionnaire.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 19 Questionnaire

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey, Round 19 Questionnaire
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_round_19_questionnaire.pdf

reports

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 1 Report

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 1 Report
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 1 Report
table_of_contents	1.0 BACKGROUND ..... 8 2.0 METADATA ..... 10 Sample Composition .....10 Sample Composition .....11 Respondents characteristics .....11 Respondent relationship to head of household .....12 Respondent education .....13 Respondents over time .....14 Dependency Ratio .....15 3.0 KNOWLEDGE OF COVID-19 TRANSMISSION ..... 16 3.1 Knowledge about COVID-19 Transmission .....16 3.2 Government's action to curb further spread of COVID-19 .....17 3.3 Satisfaction with Government action .....17 3.4 Prevalence of safe practices .....18 3.5 Degree of worry about self or immediate family member becoming ill of COVID-19 .....19 3.6 Perceived threat to household's finances .....20 3.7 Reported symptoms of COVID-19.....21 3.8 Use of Government-provided Toll-Free Numbers .....23 3.9 Safe Practices – Use of Face Masks .....23 4.0 ACCESS TO SERVICES ..... 26 4.1 Basic needs .....26 4.2 Access to services since date of outbreak .....27 4.4 Reasons households could not access pre-natal or post-natal services .....28 4.5 Reasons households could not access check-up or Preventative care visit .....29 4.5 Access to water.....30 4.6 COVID-19 guidelines - effects on education .....33 4.7 Access to Credit .....36 5.0 EMPLOYMENT..... 39 5.1 Employment status last week .....39 5.2 Main industry of those respondents working .....39 5.3 Job Stability .....40 5.4 Family businesses .....44 6.0 Agricultural Activities ..... 47 7.0 Shocks and Safety Nets ..... 50 7.1 Shocks .....50 7.2 Coping mechanisms .....52 7.3 Safety Nets 52
filename	Malawi_HFS_COVID19_First Round_Report.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 2 Report

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 2 Report
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 2 Report
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_2_report.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 3 Report

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 3 Report
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 3 Report
filename	findings_from_the_third_round_of_the_high_frequency_phone_survey.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 4 Report

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 4 Report
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 4 Report
filename	Findings-from-the-Fourth-Round-of-the-High-Frequency-Phone-Survey.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 5 Report

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 5 Report
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 5 Report
filename	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 5 Report.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 - Survey Report for The Period May to September 2020

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 - Survey Report for The Period May to September 2020
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 - Survey Report for The Period May to September 2020
filename	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 1-4 Report.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 6 Report

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 6 Report
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 6 Report
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_6_report.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 7 Report

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 7 Report
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 7 Report
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_7_report.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 8 Report

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 8 Report
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 8 Report
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_8_report.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 9 Report

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 9 Report
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 9 Report
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_9_report.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 11 Report

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 11 Report
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 11 Report
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_10_and_11_report.pdf

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 12 Report

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 12 Report
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 12 Report
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_12_report.pdf

technical_documents

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey - Basic Information Document, Version 18

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey - Basic Information Document, Version 18
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
date	2024-02-20
country	Malawi
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_basic_information_document.pdf

Malawi HFPS Round 17 Enumerator Manual

title	Malawi HFPS Round 17 Enumerator Manual
country	Malawi
language	English
filename	hfps_manual_round_5_p2.pdf

Malawi HFPS Round 18 Enumerator Manual

title	Malawi HFPS Round 18 Enumerator Manual
authors	Malawi National Statistical Office The World Bank
country	Malawi
language	English
filename	hfps_manual_round_18.pdf

other_materials

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 1 Tabulations

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 1 Tabulations
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 1 Tabulations
filename	Malawi_HFS_COVID19_First Round_Tables.xlsx

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 2 Tabulations

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 2 Tabulations
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 2 Tabulations
filename	malawi_high_frequency_phone_survey_on_covid_19_round_2_tabulations.xlsx

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 3 Tabulations

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 3 Tabulations
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 3 Tabulations
filename	tabulations_from_the_third_round_of_the_high_frequency_phone_survey.xlsx

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 4 Tabulations

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 4 Tabulations
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 4 Tabulations
filename	Tabulations-from-the-Fourth-Round-of-the-High-Frequency-Phone-Survey.xlsx

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 5 Tabulations

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 5 Tabulations
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 5 Tabulations
filename	tabulations_from_the_fifth_round_of_the_high_frequency_phone_survey.xlsx

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 6 Tabulations

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 6 Tabulations
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 6 Tabulations
filename	tabulations_from_the_sixth_round_of_the_high_frequency_phone_survey.xlsx

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 7 Tabulations

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 7 Tabulations
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 7 Tabulations
filename	tabulations_from_the_seventh_round_of_the_high_frequency_phone_survey.xlsx

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 8 Tabulations

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 8 Tabulations
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 8 Tabulations
filename	tabulations_from_the_eighth_round_of_the_high_frequency_phone_survey.xlsx

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 9 Tabulations

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 9 Tabulations
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 9 Tabulations
filename	tabulations_from_the_ninth_round_of_the_high_frequency_phone_survey.xlsx

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 10 Tabulations

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 10 Tabulations
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 10 Tabulations
filename	tabulations_from_the_tenth_round_of_the_high_frequency_phone_survey.xlsx

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 11 Tabulations

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 11 Tabulations
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 11 Tabulations
filename	tabulations_from_the_eleventh_round_of_the_high_frequency_phone_survey.xlsx

Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 12 Tabulations

title	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 12 Tabulations
authors	The World Bank
country	Malawi
description	Malawi High-Frequency Phone Survey on COVID-19 – Round 12 Tabulations
filename	tabulations_from_the_twelfth_round_of_the_high_frequency_phone_survey.xlsx